











A  
DICTIONARY

OF

ALL OFFICERS, WHO HAVE BEEN COMMISSIONED, OR  
HAVE BEEN APPOINTED AND SERVED, IN THE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

SINCE THE INAUGURATION OF THEIR FIRST PRESIDENT, IN 1789, TO THE FIRST  
JANUARY, 1853,—WITH EVERY COMMISSION OF EACH;—INCLUDING  
THE DISTINGUISHED OFFICERS OF THE

VOLUNTEERS AND MILITIA OF THE STATES,

WHO HAVE SERVED IN ANY CAMPAIGN, OR CONFLICT WITH AN ENEMY, SINCE  
THAT DATE; AND OF THE

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS,

WHO HAVE SERVED WITH THE LAND FORCES:

INDICATING THE BATTLE, IN WHICH EVERY SUCH OFFICER  
HAS BEEN KILLED, OR WOUNDED,—AND THE  
SPECIAL WORDS OF EVERY BREVET  
COMMISSION.

BY

CHARLES K. GARDNER,

FORMERLY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MAJOR GENERAL BROWN'S DIVISION.



NEW-YORK:

G. P. PUTNAM AND COMPANY,

10 PARK PLACE,

1853.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853, by  
CHARLES K. GARDNER,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New-York.

---

JOHN F. TROW, PRINTER,  
49 ANN-STREET, N. Y.

TO  
THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE UNITED STATES,  
WHOSE VOTE, OF THE TENTH OF APRIL, 1846,\* IN THE TWENTY-NINTH  
CONGRESS, GIVES HOPE OF A RECOGNITION OF MILITARY  
SERVICE, AS A NECESSARY QUALIFICATION  
FOR COMMAND:  
THIS WORK, OF FOUR YEARS' LABOR,  
IS HUMBL Y INSCRIBED,  
BY  
C. K. GARDNER.  
WASHINGTON, D. C., 1853.

\* The vote was for this—

—“ *Provided*, that all the officers of the aforesaid Regiment of Riflemen shall be selected from the regular line of the United States Army.”—*Journal, H. of Reps.* p. 659.

[—Intending to embrace, for the selection, the whole army then in service :—being defective, the *Provided* was stricken out by the Senate. The intention of the House could have been attained, fully, by these words, (as a rule, under the Constitution of the U. S. for the regulation of the land forces,) viz. :—

—Shall be selected from those who have been, at least, two years in the U. S. service, in commission or as Cadets : *Provided, also*, that no officer now in service shall be advanced more than one grade in rank ; and that no retired officer shall be appointed to a higher grade of Regimental rank than that he would have held, had he continued in service ]



## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

1. In the arrangement of names in this Dictionary, the strict alphabetical order through the entire *surnames* is observed: and where there are more than one of the same name, the order of *priority* of service is adopted;—with the single exception, that the addition or omission of a final letter, when it is a 'silent letter,' is not regarded (in such names as Browne, Clarke, McDowel, Steele, and the rest). The names commencing "Mc" are considered the same as *Mac*. So, also, the names commencing "St." are considered the same as *Saint*.

2. The names of all who have been commissioned in any *permanent* corps of the Army, and have been *three years* in service (including service as Cadets), are printed in this **Antique letter**.

3. \* The asterisk at the surname of an officer, signifies that he is now in service. And the 'superior figure' at the first commission of a graduate from the Military Academy (thus, <sup>2</sup>bvt), indicates his standing in his class, down to No. 9.

4. The name of the State, next to the name of every Officer, thus (Mas), indicates the State from which he was *appointed*; but when next to the name of any one appointed from the Military Academy, it invariably indicates the State in which he was *born*.

5. The designation of a Regiment or Battalion of Volunteers or Militia, is generally made by the name of its Colonel or commander (rather than by its number). And, to find a more particular account of the service of any officer named, of a temporary Corps, see the statement given under the name of its commander.

6. All the statements made, in the military history of Officers, are derived from *official* records, the muster-rolls, office registers, or official reports: no entry is made without such authority. If, perchance, any error or omission be found by a person or family interested, the Editor will feel obliged by receiving a correction through the mail.

### CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

*Of the Names of States and Territories, in the order of their contiguity.*

Me	Maine	Lou	Louisiana
N. H.	New Hampshire	Tex	Texas
Vnt	Vermont	Ark	Arkansas
Mas	Massachusetts	Ten	Tennessee
R. I.	Rhode Island	Ken	Kentucky
Con	Connecticut	Mri	Missouri
N. Y.	New-York	Ill	Illinois
N. J.	New Jersey	Ina	Indiana
Pen	Pennsylvania	O. (or in full)	Ohio
Del	Delaware	Mich	Michigan
Md	Maryland	Wis	Wisconsin
D. C.	District of Columbia	Io (or in full)	Iowa
Vir	Virginia	Mn	Minnesota
N. C.	North Carolina	Neb	Nebraska
S. C.	South Carolina	Ore	Oregon
Geo	Georgia	Cal	California
Flo	Florida	Ut (or in full)	Utah
Ala	Alabama	N. Mex.	New Mexico
Mpi	Mississippi		

*Of other Words, in alphabetical order.*

Actg	Acting	fin	from
add.	additional, <i>or</i> addition	Fr.	France
agst.	against	front.	frontier
Aid de C.	Aid-de-Camp	Fst lt	First lieutenant
Apoth.	Apothecary	Ft	Fort
appt.	appointment	gal.	gallant
Arl.	Arsenal	gar.	garrison
Arts & engrs }	*Regiment of Artillerists and engineers	(Gen.	General)
arty	artillery	Gov.	Governor
Ast.	Assistant	H. of Reps.	House of Representative
barr.	barracks	H. qrs.	Head quarters
Bn	Battalion	indep. co.	independent company
bn	born	Indn.	Indian
Brig.	Brigadier, <i>or</i> brigade	infy	infantry
Brit.	British	Ire.	Ireland
bvt	by brevet commission	Lht arty	Light artillery
Can.	Canada	Lht drags	Light dragoons
Capt	Captain	lt	lieutenant
cashd.	cashiered	M. A.	Military Academy
Cav.	Cavalry	Maths.	Mathematics
co	company	(M. Gen.	Major General)
(Colo	Colonel)	mer.	meritorious
comd.	commanded	Mex.	Mexico, <i>or</i> Mexican
comdg	commanding	Midn	Midshipman
comdt	commandant	mil.	military
Com. <i>or</i> }	Commissary	mila.	militia
Commis. }		mo.	month
Commo.	Commodore	mort.	mortally
comn.	commission	intd	mounted
cond.	conduct	Mtd rifle.	Regiment of Mounted Riflemen
cor.	corrected	mus.	musicians
Corp.	Corporal	Ordn	Ordnance department
cy.	county, <i>or</i> city	Paymr	Paymaster
<i> dang.</i>	dangerously	Prof.	Professor
Dep.	Deputy	prom.	promoted
Dept.	Department	Qrmr	Quartermaster
detach.	detachment	reg.	regiment, <i>or</i> regimental
dftd.	drafted	Rifle.	Riflemen
disband.	disbanded	riv.	river
discontd.	discontinued	rk	rank
dismd.	dismissed	R. road	rail road
Dist.	District	rep.	reported
disting.	distinguished	Sec lt	Second lieutenant
div.	division	Serg	Sergeant
Drags.	Dragoons	serv.	service, <i>or</i> services
Eng.	England	<i>sev.</i>	severely
engage.	engagement	Storekr	storekeeper
enrg.	engineer	subsis.	subsistence
Engrs	engineering	subs.	subalterns
Engrs	Corps of Engineers	Surq's m.	Surgeon's mate
Ens	Ensign	Th lt	Third lieutenant
exped.	expedition	Topog. engrs. }	Corps of Topographical engi- neers
fa.	faithful	transf.	transferred
1. arty	{ First regiment of Artillery (and so for 2. 3. and 4. arty)	vict.	victorious, <i>or</i> victory
1. drags	{ First regiment of dragoons (and so for 2. drags)	Volrs.	volunteers
1. infy	First regiment of infantry, &c.	wh.	which
		wound.	wounded

\* There was no separate regiment of Artillerists by law, though so called on the Registers. See Act (15).



# ABSTRACT OF ALL THE ACTS OF CONGRESS,

UNDER THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT, PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
AND ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

(1.) Act of Sept. 29, 1789, [GEORGE WASHINGTON, President]—To recognize the establishment by the Congress of the Confederation, in their *Resolve of Oct. 8, 1787* (to be in force until the next Session), of to wit—

A corps of 700 rank and file (to be stationed on the frontier) to be organized, together with two companies of Artillery, raised by *Resolve of Oct. 20, 1786*, according to the present establishment:—

1 Battalion of Artillery of

[1 Major,

1 Surgeon's mate,]

4 Companies, (each of

1 Captain,

2 Lieutenants, 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.)

1 Regiment of Infantry, consisting of

[1 Lieut. colonel commandant,

2 Majors,

1 Surgeon,

4 Surg's mates,]

8 Companies; [each company of

1 Captain,

1 Lieutenant,

1 Ensign,—4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.]

(2.) Act of April 30, 1790:—To regulate and establish (in lieu of the preceding Act),

1 Battalion of Artillery, composed of

1 Major commandant,

1 Adjutant,

1 Quartermaster, } (from the Subalterns of the line,)

1 Paymaster,

1 Surg's mate,

4 Companies, each of

1 Captain,

2 Lieutenants,—4 serg. 4 corp. 66 priv. and 2 mus.

1 Regiment of Infantry—composed of

1 Lieut. colonel commandant,

1 Paymaster (from the Subalterns of the line),

1 Surgeon,

2 Surg's mates,

8 Battalions,

3 Majors,

3 Adjutants,

3 Quartermasters, } (from the Subalterns of the line,)

12 Companies, each to consist of

1 Captain,

1 Lieutenant,

1 Ensign,—4 serg. 4 corp. 66 priv. and 2 musicians.

1 or 2 Inspectors—with pay and emol. of a capt. and forage.

—Total of Infantry and Artillery, 1216 rank and file.

And that, to aid these troops "in protecting the inhabitants of the frontiers of the United States," the President is authorized to call into service such part of the Militia of the States, as he may judge necessary.

(3.) Act of March 8, 1791:—To raise and employ—

1 Major general, with

1 Aid-de-camp (from the capt. or subs. of the line),

1 Brigadier general, with

1 Brig. major (from the capt. or subs. of the line),

1 Quartermaster of the army,

1 Chaplain;

—In case the President shall deem the employment of these officers, or either of them, essential to the public interest,—and to continue in pay during such term as he shall deem it requisite.

Additional Surg's mates—such number as the president shall judge necessary:

1 Additional Regiment of Infantry—to be organized in the same manner as the preceding [8 Battalions and 12 Companies,] 912 rank and file.

And the President is empowered, in addition to, or in place of the Militia authorized to be called out, "to employ troops enlisted under the denomination of Levies," not exceeding 2000 rank and file, "with a suitable number of commissioned officers," for a term not exceeding six months; and "to organize the said levies, and alone to appoint the commissioned officers."

(4.) Act of March 5, 1792:—To raise, at the discretion of the President, for 8 years,

1 Squadron of Light dragoons (to be of 820 rank and file), to serve as "dis-mounted dragoons," whenever ordered; the squadron to have

1 Major,

1 Adjutant,

1 Quartermaster,

1 Surg's mate;

4 troops; each to consist of

1 Captain,

1 Lieutenant,

1 Cornet; and 80 rank and file.

8 Additional Regiments of Infantry (each, as well as the two now in service, to have 960 rank and file), *one of which* to consist of

2 Battalions of Infantry (each of 820 rank and file.)

The President to organize the 5 Regiments of Infantry, the Horse, and the Artillery—diminishing the number, or taking from one corps and adding to another, as shall appear to him proper; the said regiments to be discharged on the conclusion of peace with the Indian tribes.

\*.\* The President directed the following organization of the army, in Dec. 1792:

[See State Papers, vol. I. Military Affairs, p. 40.]

The Legion of the U. S.—to be divided into 4 Sub-Legions, and to have

1 Major general (or Legionary General), with

2 Aids-de-camp;

1 Adjutant and inspector,

1 Quartermaster,

1 Deputy Quartermaster,

1 Surgeon,

- 1 Chaplain,
- 1 Major commandant of Cavalry,
- 1 Major commandant of Artillery ;  
     A Sub Legion of 1280 rank and file—to have
- 1 Brigadier (or Sub Legionary General) with  
     1 Aid-de-camp,
- 1 Brigade (or Sub Legionary) Major and Inspector,
- 1 Quartermaster,
- 1 Surgeon,  
     1 Troop of Dragoons—to consist of
- 1 Captain,
- 1 Lieutenant,
- 1 Cornet ; 6 serg. 6 corp. 1 farrier, 1 saddler, 1 trumpeter, and 65 dragoons.  
     1 Company of Artillery,—to consist of
- 1 Captain,
- 2 Lieutenants : 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 50 priv. including 10 artificers.  
     2 Battalions of Infantry, and  
     1 Battalion of Riflemen,—each of
- 1 Major,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Quartermaster,
- 1 Surg's mate ; 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 1 senior mus. and  
     4 Companies, each of
- 1 Captain,
- 1 Lieutenant,
- 1 Ensign : 6 serg. 6 corp. 2 mus. and 81 privates :  
     To the Rifle companies, 1 bugler and 82 privates.  
     —Aggregate of "the Legion" 5120.

(4a.) Act of March 28, 1792, provides for

- 4 Brigadier Generals—or a less number to be appointed, as may be conducive to the good of the public service.

(4b.) Act of May 8, 1792: (concerning the Treasury and War Department) providing for

- A Paymaster—to reside near the head quarters of the troops of the U. S.—to receive from the Treasurer all the monies for the pay, subsistence or forage due to the troops.

(5.) Act of April 2, 1794: [GEORGE WASHINGTON, President]—To establish arsenals and national armories ; and to employ—

- 1 Superintendent of Military Stores (pay 125 dolla. per mo.) and  
     In each National Armoury—
- 1 Superintendent [abolished by Act (45) in 1842.]
- 1 Master armorer ; and workmen, as many as the Secretary of War may deem necessary.

(5a.) Act of Feb. 28, 1795:—To establish, in the department of the Treasury, the office of

- Purveyor of Public Supplies,—to procure and provide, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, "all arms, military and naval stores, provisions, clothing," &c. "requisite for the service of the U. S."

(6.) Act of May 9, 1794:—To organize a

Corps of Artillerists and Engineers,—to be incorporated with the corps of artillery already in service (the entire number of rank and file to be 992), to consist of

- 1 Lient. colonel commandant,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Surgeon,
- 4 Battalions,

4 Majors,  
 4 Adjutants and Paymasters,  
 4 Surg's mates,  
     16 Companies,—each to consist of  
 1 Captain,  
 2 Lieutenants,  
 2 Cadets (pay, clothing, and rations of sergeants), 4 serg. 4 corp. 42 privates,  
     sappers and miners, 10 artificers, and 2 musicians.

(7.) Act of March 8, 1795:—To continue the Military Establishment of the U.S. to be  
     A corps of Artillerists and Engineers (to consist of 992 rank  
     file) and  
     A Legion, (to consist of 4800 rank and file) to be organized in  
     Sub-Legions, as the President may direct.

(8.) Act of May 30, 1796:—To fix the Military Establishment of the U. S. so as to  
 be composed, after the last of Oct. 1796, of

1 Major General, with  
     2 Aids-de-camps,  
 1 Brigadier General, with  
     1 Brig. major (from the capts. or subs. of the line),  
     —This general staff to continue till the 4 March 1797.  
     A corps of Artillery and engineers;  
     Light dragoons—to serve on horse or foot—  
     2 Companies; each to consist of  
 1 Captain,  
 2 Lieutenants,  
 1 Cornet: 4 serg. 4 corp. 1 farrier, 1 saddler, 1 trumpeter, and 52 privates.  
     4 Regiments of Infantry, each to consist of  
 1 Lieut. colonel commandant,  
 2 Majors,  
 1 Adjutant,  
 1 Paymaster,  
 1 Surgeon,  
 2 Surg's mates: 2 serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. serg. 2 sen. mus. and  
     8 Companies, each to consist of  
 1 Captain,  
 1 Lieutenant,  
 1 Ensign: 4 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 52 privates.

(9.) Act of March 8, 1797:—To repeal the provisions made in the last Act, for the  
 Major General and his Staff; and to provide for

1 Brigadier General,  
     1 Brigade major and inspector (from the capts. or subs. of the line),  
     1 Judge advocate (from the commissioned officers of the line),  
 1 Quartermaster General,  
 1 Paymaster General.

(9a.) Act of May 22, 1798:—Provides that the Brigadier General may  
 choose his Brig. major and Inspector from the commissioned officers  
 in the line of the army; and repeals the restrictions of the Act (9) to  
 a choice from the capts. and subs.

(10.) Act of April 27, 1798; [JOHN ADAMS, President]—To provide  
 An additional [2d] Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers,—  
 to consist of

1 Lieut. colonel commandant.  
 1 Adjutant,  
 1 Surgeon;  
     3 Battalions;  
 3 Majors,

- 3 Adjutants and paymasters,
- 3 Surg's mates; and of
- 12 Companies (4 to each battalion), each to consist of
- 1 Captain,
- 2 Lieutenants,
- 2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 42 priv. saps. and miners, 10 artificers and 2 mus.

(11.) Act of May 28, 1798:—To raise a provisional Army (the provisos are—the event of war being declared against the U. S.—of actual invasion—or of imminent danger of such invasion in the opinion of the President) of 10,000 rank and file; to be organized into corps of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry:—

- A Lieutenant General—"to command the armies of the United States," with authority to appoint, as he may judge proper,
- 4 Aids de camp, and } To have the rank, pay, and emol. of Lieut.
- 2 Secretaries, } colonels,
- A suitable number of Major Generals, and
- 1 Inspector General, of the rank of Major General,  
Each with two Aids de camp, to have the rank, &c. of Majors,
- 1 Adjutant General, of the rank of Brigadier General,  
Assistant Inspectors—to be Deputy Adjutants } at the discretion of  
general of Divisions, and } the President,  
Inspectors and Sub-inspectors to brigades and } (from the line of  
corps, } the army.)
- 1 Quartermaster General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonel,
- 1 Physician General, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel. [By Act (13a) to be charged with the superintendence and direction of all military hospitals, and generally; of all medical and chirurgical practice or service concerning the army or navy of the U. S. (to have 150 dolla. per mo.) Office discontinued by Act (15) in 1802.]
- 1 Paymaster General, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel.

(12.) Act of July 16, 1798:—To augment the army of the U. S.—to raise, in addition, 12 Regiments of Infantry, and

- 2 Major Generals, and
- 1 Inspector General, of the rank, &c. of Major General—each to have
- 2 Aids de camp,
- 2 Assistant Inspectors (from the line),
- 3 Brigadier Generals (in addition to the present establishment),
- 1 Adjutant General, with
- 1, or more, Assistants (to be taken from the line),
- 1 Inspector of Artillery (from the line of Arts. and Engrs.)
- 4 Chaplains,
- 4 Teachers of arts and sciences, or a less number, as may be necessary for the instruction of the Artillerists and engineers (pay of 50 dolla. and double rat. per mo.)
- Of Light Dragoons,
- 6 Troops, which, together with the two now in service, shall form a Regiment, to have
- 1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
- 2 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Paymaster,
- 1 Quartermaster : 1 Serg. major, and 1 Qrmr. serg.
- Each Regiment of Infantry, including those now in service, shall consist of
- 1 Lieut. colonel commandant,
- 2 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Paymaster,
- 1 Quartermaster,



- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Surg's mates, and such additional surg's mates as the service may require ;
- 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 2 senior musicians :
- 10 Companies, each of
- 1 Captain,
- 1 Lieutenant,
- 1 Ensign : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 60 privates.

(13.) Act of March 2, 1799 :—To augment the army—on similar contingencies as the Act (11)—the power vested in the President to cease with the next ensuing Session of Congress,—the addition to be

- 1 Battalion of Artillerists and Engineers,
  - 8 Regiments of Cavalry,
  - 24 Regiments of Infantry, and
  - 1 Regiment and 1 Battalion of Riflemen ;
- General, field, and other officers, to be appointed "agreeably to the rules and regulations prescribed by law for the military establishment."

(13a.) Act of March 2, 1799 :—To regulate the medical establishment, providing for

- 1 Apothecary General (110 dolls. per mo.), and
- 1 or more Deputies (at 66 dolls. per mo.)
- 1 Purveyor of medicines and stores, and all that may be necessary for said practice or service (at 100 dolls. per mo.)
- Hospital Surgeons, a competent number,
- Hospital Surg's mates, a suitable number ; and
- 1 Hospital Steward, to each military hospital. (The mates and stewards to be appointed and removable by the Physician General, subject to the eventual control of the President.)

(13b.) Act of March 3, 1799 :—To organize the troops authorized, as follows : The present office and title of *Lieutenant General* shall be abolished ; the commander of the army of the U. S. shall be commissioned by the style of

"General of the Armies of the United States."

Two Regiments of Infantry or Cavalry shall constitute a Brigade, and be commanded by a Brigadier General,—two Brigades, a Division, and be commanded by a Major General, in the ordinary arrangement of the army ; but it shall be in the discretion of the commanding General to vary this disposition.

A Major General, to be entitled to two Aids de camp,

A Brigadier General, to 1 aid ; and there shall be

A Deputy Inspector general (who shall be a field officer), to any army of U. S. other than that in which the Inspector General shall serve (to be approved by the General commanding the army to which annexed) ;

A Division Inspector, to every division of the army, and

A Brigade Inspector, to every brigade ; each to be chosen by the Inspector General from the regimental officers.

The Adjutant General of the army to be *ex-officio* Assistant Inspector general. Every Deputy Inspector general to be *ex-officio* a Deputy Adjutant general ; and perform the duties of Adjutant General, in the army to which annexed.

A Quartermaster general of the army, with the "rank, pay, emol. and privileges of a major general,"

A Deputy Quartermaster general (who shall be a field officer) to any army of the U. S. other than that in which the Qrmr. Gen. shall serve ;

The present Quartermaster general to serve as Dep. Qrmr. general, with the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonel.

A Division Quartermaster, to every division of an army ; and

A Brigade Quartermaster, to every brigade; each to be chosen by the Quartermaster General from among the regimental officers;  
The Paymaster General shall always quarter near the head quarters of the main army, or where the Commander in chief shall deem proper; and he shall appoint

Deputy Paymasters to the army on the western frontiers, and to detachments from the main army;

Two Engineers, to be appointed (distinct from the officers of the corps of Arts. and engs.) with the rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonels;

An Inspector of Fortifications, to be taken from the corps of Arts. and engs. or other corps; and, if he shall not be an officer in the artillery, or of the army, to be entitled to the rank of Major in the army.

The appointment of officers to staff stations shall be restricted to certain grades of rank in the line, viz., that of

Inspector of a Division, to the grade of Major,

Inspector of a Brigade, to that of Captain,

Assistant to the Adjutant General, to that of Captain,

Aid of a Major General, to that of Captain,

Aid of a Brigadier General, to that of First lieut.

Quartermaster of a Division, to that of Captain,

Quartermaster of a Brigade, to that of First lieutenant;

When any Officer shall be detached from his regiment, to serve as—

Assistant, or other Inspector,

Aid to a General Officer,

Assistant to the Adjutant General,

Assistant to the Quartermaster General, } by whatever name, or

Inspector of Fortifications; his place shall be supplied by promotion, or new appointment; but he shall retain his rank and right to promotion, in his regiment, as before.

A Regiment of Cavalry, shall consist of

1 Lieut. colonel commandant,

2 Majors—a first & second,

1 Adjutant,

1 Quartermaster, } each being a Lieut.

1 Paymaster,

1 Surgeon,

2 Surg's mates: 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. serg. 2 Chief mus.

10 Companies—to form 5 Squadrons of 2 companies each,—each Company to have

1 Captain,

1 First lieutenant,

1 Second lieutenant, } besides the 3 in the staff,

1 Cadet: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 1 mus. and 92 priv. including 1 saddler, 1 blacksmith, & 1 boot-maker:

A Regiment of Artillery, shall consist of

1 Lieut. colonel commandant,

4 Majors,

1 Adjutant,

1 Quartermaster, } each being a Lieut.

1 Paymaster,

1 Surgeon,

2 Surg's mates: 4 Serg. majors, 4 Qrmr. serg. 1 Chief mus. and 10 other mus.

16 Companies—to form 4 Battalions, of 4 Companies each; each to consist of

1 Captain,

2 Lieutenants—besides the 3 in the Staff,

2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. and 56 priv. including 8 artificers:

A Regiment of Infantry, shall consist of

1 Lieut. colonel commandant,

2 Majors,—first & second,

- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Quartermaster, } each being a Lieut.
- 1 Paymaster, }
- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Surg. mates: 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrmr. serg. & 2 Chief mus.
- 10 Companies—each to have
- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut. } besides the 3 in the staff,
- 1 Second lieut. }
- 1 Cadet: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. & 92 privates.
- A Battalion of Riflemen—to consist of the same number of Officers & men, as a Battalion of Infantry:
- Every Ensign and every Cornet heretofore appointed, shall be denominated, hereafter, a Second lieutenant.

- 
- (14.) Act of May 14, 1800:—To discharge, by the 15th. June next, the Officers and men raised under the Acts (13 and 13a.) to augment the Army—except  
 The General Staff, and other Staff,  
 The Engineers,  
 Inspector of Artillery,  
 Inspector of Fortifications,  
 2 Regiments of Artillerists & Engineers,  
 Of Dragoons—2 troops; and the first  
 4 Regiments of Infantry.
- 

- (15.) Act of March 16, 1802: [THOMAS JEFFERSON, President: ]—Fixing the Military Peace Establishment—after the 1. June next—to be arranged out of the several Corps now in service; as follows—
- 1 Brigadier General, with
  - 1 Aid de camp (from the Capts. or Subs.)
  - 1 Adjutant and Inspector of the Army (from the Field Officers),
  - 1 Paymaster of the Army:
  - 7 Paymasters & 2 Assistants (from the commissioned Officers)—to be attached to Districts:—to have charge also of the clothing of the troops;
  - 8 Military Agents; and of Assistant Military Agents as many as may be expedient;
  - 2 Surgeons, and
  - 25 Surg's mates—for Garrisons or posts (not to Corps):
  - 1 Regiment of Artillery—to consist of
  - 1 Colonel,
  - 1 Lieut. colonel,
  - 4 Majors,
  - 1 Adjutant:—to form
  - 5 Battalions, of
  - 20 Companies—each company to have
  - 1 Captain,
  - 1 First lieutenant,
  - 1 Second lieutenant,
  - 2 Cadets: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 4 mus. 8 artificers and 56 privates:
  - 2 Regiments of Infantry—each to consist of
  - 1 Colonel,
  - 1 Lieut. colonel,
  - 1 Major,
  - 1 Adjutant: 1 Serg. major, 2 teachers of music, and
  - 10 Companies—each of
  - 1 Captain,
  - 1 First lieutenant,
  - 1 Second lieutenant,
  - 1 Ensign: 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 4 mus. and 64 privates:



—To organize and establish

A corps of Engineers—to consist of

- 1 Engineer, with the pay, rank, &c. of a Major,
- 2 Assistant Engineers, with pay, rank, &c. of Captains,
- 2 Assistant Engineers, with the same of First lieutenants,
- 2 Assistant Engineers, with the same of Second lieutenants,

And the President is authorized, with a view to merit, without regard to rank, to make promotions in said Corps, not to exceed

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieut. colonel,
- 2 Majors,
- 4 Captains,
- 4 First lieutenants,
- 4 Second lieutenants; and so as not to exceed 20 officers and cadets at any one time: [The selection of the Commander of the Corps of Engineers, not to be confined to the said Corps:—by Act of April 29, 1812:]

—To be stationed at West Point, N. Y., and to constitute

#### A MILITARY ACADEMY,

but to be subject to do duty, in such places and on such service, as the President may direct:

The principal Engineer, and in his absence the next in rank, shall be *Superintendent*.

(15a.) Act of Feb. 28, 1803:—To add

- 1 Teacher of French, and
- 1 Teacher of Drawing; } —pay of Capts.

1 artificer, and 18 men:—to be attached to the Corps of Engineers:  
2 Teachers of music—to the Regiment of Artillery.

(15b.) Act of March 26, 1804:—To appoint, in addition,

6 Surg's mates (if necessary) for garrisons or posts.

(16.) Act of April 12, 1808: [THOMAS JEFFERSON, President:]—To raise, in addition

- 2 Brigadier Generals, each to have
  - 1 Aid de camp (from the Subs of the line),
- 2 Brigade Inspectors (from the line),
- 2 Brigade Quartermasters (from the Subs of the line),
- 5 Hospital Surgeons,
- 15 Hosp. Surg's mates: 1 steward, and 1 wardmaster, to each Hospital,
- 1 Chaplain to each Brigade:

1 Regiment of Light Artillery, to consist of

10 Companies:

1 Regiment of Light Dragoons; to consist of

8 Troops, to serve as Light Infantry, until mounted:

5 Regiments of Infantry, and

1 Regiment of Riflemen—each to consist of

● 10 Companies:

Each of the 8 Regiments, to have

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieut. colonel,
- 1 Major,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Quartermaster,
- 1 Paymaster,
- 1 Surgeon,

1 Surg's mate: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 principal mus. and for the Regiment of Light Dragoons, 1 Riding-master:

Each Company of Artillery, to have

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.

1 Second lieut.

2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. 8 artificers and 58 matrosses :

Each Troop of Light dragoons, to have

1 Captain,

1 First lieut.

1 Second lieut.

1 Cornet,

2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. 1 saddler, 1 farrier and 64 privates :

Each Company of Infantry and Riflemen, to have

1 Captain,

1 First lieut.

1 Second lieut.

1 Ensign,

2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 68 privates :

(17.) Act of January 2, 1812 : [JAMES MADISON, President :]—To raise, for the protection of the frontier of the U. S.

Of Rangers—to serve on foot, or mounted,—

6 Companies, each to have

1 Captain,

1 First lieut.

1 Second lieut.

1 Ensign : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. and 60 privates :

[1 additional company raised, under the same provisions, by Act of July 1, 1812.]

(18.) Act of January 11, 1812 :—To raise, in addition,

2 Major Generals, each to have

2 Aids (from the commissioned Officers of the line,)

5 Brigadier Generals, each to have

1 Brigade major, and } (from the Capts and Subs)

1 Aid

1 Adjutant General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Brigadier General, and

From 1 to 3 Assistants (from the line of the Army),

1 Inspector General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Brigadier General,

2 Assistant Inspectors (from the line),

Hospital Surgeons, and

Hosp. Surg's mates,—such number as the service may require—and

1 Steward to each Hospital :

1 Judge Advocate to each Division, with the pay and emol. of a Major of Infantry, (if from the line of the Army, to have 80 dolls. *per mo.* add.)

1 Chaplain to each Brigade ;—pay and emol. of a Major of Infy :

—Officers detached to serve in the General, or Regimental Staff, shall not thereby lose their rank.

1 Regiment of Light Dragoons, to form 2 Battalions, of

12 Companies :

2 Regiments of Artillery, each to form 2 Battalions of

20 Companies to each Regiment :

10 Regiments of Infantry, to form 2 Battalions of 9 Companies each, making

18 Companies to each Regiment :

Each of the 18 Regiments, to consist of

1 Colonel,

2 Lieut. colonels,

2 Majors,

2 Adjutants,

1 Quartermaster,

1 Paymaster,

1 Surgeon,

2 Surg's mates : 2 Serg. majors, 2 Qrnr serg. and 2 Senior mus. [and 1 Riding master to the Regiment of Cavalry—by Act of June 26, 1812 :]

Each Company of Cavalry, to have

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.
- 1 Cornet,
- 2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 1 saddler, 1 farrier, 1 trumpeter and 80 privates :

Each Company of Artillery, to have

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.
- 2 Cadets : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 8 artificers, 2 mus. and 72 privates :

Each Company of Infantry, to have

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.
- 1 Ensign : 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 100 privates.

- (18a.) Act of Feb. 24, 1812:—To provide, that  
 The Regiment of Light Artillery, or any part, shall be mounted,  
 whenever deemed expedient—and that  
 1 saddler and 1 farrier, be added to each Company, when ordered to  
 be mounted.

- (19.) Act of March 28, 1812:—To establish a Quartermaster's Department : to consist of

- 1 Quartermaster General, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General,
- 4 Deputy Quartermasters, and
- Assistant Deputy Quartermasters—as many as the service may require :  
 —These will supersede the Military Agents and Assist. Mil. agents, the provision for whom is repealed from 1. April next :
- 1 Principal wagon-master—and  
 Wagon-masters—as many as the Quartermaster General shall judge necessary, not exceeding 1 to each Brigade ;
- 1 Principal Forage-master,—and  
 Assistant Forage-masters—as many as the service may require ;
- 4 Conductors of Artillery, (pay and emol. of a lieut. of Artillery,)
- 1 Commissary General of Purchases (salary 8000 dolla. *per an.*) and Deputy Commissaries, as many as the service may require :  
 —And, from and after the last of May next, the Act (5a) “to establish the Office of Purveyor of Public Supplies,” shall be repealed : and he shall deliver over to the Commissary General, or a Deputy, the Public Stores, &c., in his possession.

- (19a.) Act of May 22, 1812:—To provide for

- 1 Principal Barrack master,—and  
 Deputy Barrack masters—as many as the Quartermaster General may find necessary, not exceeding 1 to each separate Barrack or Cantonment.

- (20.) Act of April 23, 1812:—To organize and to attach to the Quartermaster General's Department

A corps of Artificers—to consist of

- 1 Superintendent,
- 4 Assistants : 2 master masons, 2 master carpenters, 2 master blacksmiths, 2 master boat-builders ; 16 armorers, 12 saddle and harness makers and 24 laborers ;—to be selected, either from the privates of the Army, or from citizens.

- (21.) Act of April 29, 1812:—To make further provision for the Corps of Engineers :

The Military Academy shall consist—besides the Corps of Engineers—of the following :

A Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with the pay and emol. of Lieut. colonel ;

A Professor of Mathematics, with the pay and emol. of a Major ;

A Professor of the Art of Engineering in all its branches, with the pay and emol. of a Major ;—

(The pay and emoluments of each to be as above, if not taken from the Corps ; and to be made equal to the same, if taken from the Corps.)

An Assistant Professor to each of the above to be “taken from the most prominent characters of the Officers or Cadets,”—and to have the pay and emol. of Captains.

—That there be added to the Corps of Engineers,

2 Captains,

2 First lieutenants,

2 Second lieutenants,

1 Paymaster, (from the Subs. of Engineers.) [The restriction to the Subs. repealed in Act (44) of July<sup>5</sup>, 1888 ; and this Officer made one of the Pay Department.]

—That there be attached to the Corps, “either from the troops now in service, or from new enlistments,”

1 Company of Bombardiers, Sappers and miners,—to be Officered from said Corps—and to have

4 Serg. 4 Corp. 1 teacher of music, 4 musicians, 19 artificers and 62 men, together with the artificers and men already belonging to the Corps.

—That the candidates for Cadets, be not under the age of 14, nor above the age of 21 years ;—that each, previously to his appointment by the President, shall be versed in reading, writing and arithmetic, and shall sign articles engaging to serve 5 years [increased to 8 by Act (44)] unless sooner discharged :

—That the Cadets heretofore, and in future, appointed, shall at no time, exceed 250 ;—to be attached, as students, to the Military Academy,—and shall be arranged into Companies of non-commissioned officers and privates, by the Commandant, and Officered from the Corps, for the purposes of military instruction ;—that each Company shall have 4 musicians,—and the Corps shall be taught and trained in all the duties of a private, non-commissioned officer and Officer and those incident to a regular camp, by being encamped at least three months of each year :

—That a Cadet, after receiving a regular degree from the Academic Staff, “shall be considered as among the candidates for a commission in any corps,”—and in case of no vacancy in such corps, he may be attached to it “by brevet of the lowest grade, as a supernumerary Officer, until a vacancy shall happen,”—there deing not more than one to any one Company at the same time.

(22.) Act of May 14, 1812 :—To establish an

Ordnance department—to consist of

1 Commissary General of Ordnance, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Colonel of Infantry,

1 Assistant Commissary General, with the rank, pay, &c. of Major of Infy (and 8 additional rations).

4 Deputy Commissaries, with the rank, &c. of Capts. of Infy (with 2 add. rations and forage).

Assistant Deputy Commissaries—as many, not exceeding 8, as the President may think necessary, with the rank, &c. of Second lieuts. of Infy : and of wheelwrights, carriage makers, blacksmiths and laborers, as many as may, in the judgment of the Commissary General, be requisite.

(22a.) Act of August 2, 1818 :—To provide for



Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance—as many, not exceeding 5, in addition, as the President shall deem necessary to the public service.

(23.) Act of May 16, 1812: To provide for

District Paymasters—as many as may, in the judgment of the President, be required, (with 80 dolls. per mo. add. pay, if taken from the line of the Army; or the pay of a Major of Infy, if not so taken.) [“In no case,” are District Paymasters, of any grade, to be taken from the line of the Army;—by Act (32) of Mar. 30, 1814.]

1 Paymaster to each Regiment—(with the pay & emol. of a Capt. of Infy):  
Sub Inspectors—as many, not exceeding 1 to each Brigade, as the service may require—from the Capts. & Subs. of the Army (with 24 dolls. per mo. add. pay):

1 Secretary to “the General commanding the Army of the U. S.”—from the line of the Army (with 24 dolls. per mo. add. pay, & forage for 2 hor): and 12 Drivers to each Comp. of the Regiment of Light Artillery.

(23a.) Act of April 18, 1814:—providing for the appointment of Assistant District Paymasters—as many, not exceeding 80, as the service may require (pay & emol. of a Capt. of Infy & forage for 1 hor).

(24.) Act of June 26, 1812:—To provide that the Military Establishment authorized previously to the Act (16) of April 12, 1808, and the additional military force raised by that Act, be incorporated;—and that, henceforth, “the promotions shall be made through the lines of Artillerists, Light Artillery, Dragoons, Riflemen and Infantry, respectively, according to established rule:”

—That the Infantry of the Army shall consist of

25 Regiments—each to consist of

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieut. colonel,
- 1 Major,
- 1 Adjutant,
- 1 Paymaster,
- 1 Quartermaster,
- 1 Surgeon,

2 Surg's mates: 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 2 principal mus. &

10 Companies—each to consist of

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.
- 1 Ensign; 4 Serg. 6 Corp. 2 mus. & 90 privates.

Each Troop of Cavalry, or Light Dragoons, shall consist of

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.

1 Cornet: 4 Serg. 6 Corp. 2 mus. 1 Master of the sword, 1 saddler, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith & 64 privates.

(25.) Act of July 6, 1812:—To provide for the appointment, in addition, of

2 Brigadier Generals—with

Brigade majors and Aids [the same as per Act (18):]

1 Deputy Adjutant general,	} To be taken from the line of the army; and to be appointed to any army of the U. S. other than that in which the Adjutant gen. Inspector gen. Qrmr. gen. or Paymr. gen. shall serve; and of Assistant Deputies—such number, not exceeding 8 to each department, as the public service may require:
1 Deputy Inspector general,	
1 Deputy Quartermaster general,	
1 Deputy Paymaster general,	

\* \* To confer BREVET RANK (Sec. 4)—“That the President is hereby authorized to confer Brevet rank on such officers of the army as shall distinguish themselves by gallant actions, or meritorious conduct, or who shall have served ten years in any one grade.” [Brevet Commissions]

require the consent of the Senate, by Act of April 16, 1818. The authority to confer *brevet rank* on officers of the army or marine corps, "as shall have served ten years in any one grade," repealed by Act of June 30, 1884, for re-organizing the Marine Corps.]

- (26.) Act of January 20, 1818:—To authorize the appointment of  
 1 Additional Major, to the Light Artillery, 1st Light Dragoons, and each Regiment of Infantry and Riflemen, and  
 1 Third lieutenant, and  
 1 Additional sergeant, to each Troop or Company in the army of the U. S.

- (27.) Act of January 29, 1818:—To authorize, if in the opinion of the President necessary for the public service, an addition of  
 20 Regiments of Infantry, to be organized in the same manner as the Regiments already in service.  
 (To supersede certain acts for raising volunteer corps, which are repealed from the 1st of February next.)

- (27a.) Act of February 24, 1818:—To authorize the appointment, in addition, of  
 6 Major Generals, each with  
 2 Aids de camp (from the officers of the line),  
 6 Brigadier Generals, each with  
 1 Brigade major, and } from the officers of the line),  
 1 Aid de camp }

- (28.) Act of February 25, 1818:—To raise, in addition, but in lieu of one of the Regiments authorized in Act (27),  
 10 Companies of Rangers, to be organized in the same manner as those in previous Act (17).

- (28a.) Act of August 2, 1818:—Providing that each company raised by the preceding Act (28) shall consist of  
 1 Captain,  
 1 First lieut.  
 1 Second lieut.  
 1 Third lieut.  
 1 Ensign; 5 Serg. 6 Cor. and 90 privates.

- (29.) Act of March 3, 1818:—To provide for  
 A Superintendent General of Military Supplies (salary 3000 dolls.) To supersede the office of a Superintendent of Military stores; the provision for which [in Act 5] is repealed. [And this office abolished by Act of March 3, 1817.]  
 A special Commissary, or Commissaries of subsistence—as the President may deem expedient; and  
 Assistant commissaries of Supplies, not exceeding 6 (all of whom, the special and assistant, to receive the pay, &c. of Deputy Quartermasters general.)

- (30.) Act of March 3, 1818:—To organize the General Staff of the army, providing for an Adjutant and Inspector general, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General; and providing that one of the Brigadier Generals may be assigned to the principal army of the U. S. to act as Adjutant and Inspector general and Chief of the Staff of such army;  
 8 Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Colonel of Cavalry;  
 8 Inspectors general, and } to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Colonel  
 7 Quartermasters general, } of Infantry;

The Quartermaster General of the principal army to have the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General.

8 Topographical Engineers,  
16 Assistant Adjutants general,  
16 Assistant Inspectors general,  
8 Deputy Quartermasters general, } to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Major of Cavalry ;

8 Assistant Topographical Engineers, } to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a Capt. of Infantry ;  
82 Assistant Deputy Quartermasters general, }

—Of the preceding staff, the Assistant Adjutants general, Assistant Inspectors general, and Assistant Topographical engineers, shall be taken from the line ; the remainder may be taken from the line or not, as the President may deem expedient.

[“ *In no case* shall Quartermasters of any grade be taken from the line,” by Act (32) of March 30, 1814.]

10 Assistant deputy commissaries of Ordnance, to have the brevet rank, pay, &c. of a First lieut. of Infantry ;

A Physician and Surgeon General (salary 2,500 dolls. *per an.*), and

An Apothecary General (salary 1800 dolls. *per an.*)

- (31.) Act of February 10, 1814: [JAMES MADISON, President:]—To raise  
8 Regiments of Riflemen, each to consist of the same Field and Staff Officers, and non-commissioned staff, as provided for the Regiment of Riflemen now in service (Acts 16 and 25) and of  
10 Companies, each to have  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
1 Second lieut.  
1 Third lieut.  
1 Ensign : 5 Sergeants. 4 Corporals. 2 mus. and 90 privates.

- (32.) Act of March 30, 1814:—providing  
—That, in lieu of the two Regiments of Light dragoons now in service, there shall be organized  
1 Regiment of Light dragoons, to consist of  
1 Colonel,  
1 Lieut. colonel,  
2 Majors,  
1 Adjutant,  
1 Quartermaster,  
1 Surgeon,  
2 Surg's mates : 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr Serg. 1 prin. mus. 1 prin. farrier ; and  
8 Troops, each to consist of  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
1 Second lieut.  
1 Third lieut.  
1 Cornet : 5 Serg. 8 Corp. 1 Riding-master, 1 Master of the sword, 2 trumpeters, or buglers, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith, 1 saddler, and 96 privates :  
—That the 1st. 2d. and 3d. Regiments of Artillery (Acts 15 and 18) be formed into  
A corps of Artillery—organized in  
12 Battalions—to have  
6 Lieut. colonels,  
6 Majors,  
12 Adjutants,  
12 Quartermasters : and  
48 Companies, each to have  
1 Captain,  
1 First lieut.  
2 Second lieuts., one of whom to be a Conductor of Artillery for said Co. (10 dolls. add. pay per mo.)

1 Third lieut. : 5 Serg. 1 Qrnr serg. 8 Corp. 4 mus. and 100 privates :  
 That there be authorized, of  
 Assistant apothecaries, so many as the service may require, (pay, &c. of  
 Regimental Surg's mates.)

(33.) Act of February 8, 1815:—To constitute the Ordnance department, of  
 1 Colonel,  
 1 Lieut. colonel,  
 2 Majors,  
 10 Captains,  
 10 First lieuts.  
 10 Second lieuts.  
 10 Third lieuts : (pay, &c. of all as in the Artillery;) and  
 As many Master armorers, Master carriage-makers, Master blacksmiths,  
 artificers, armorers, carriage-makers, blacksmiths, and laborers, as the  
 public service may require, in the judgment of the Colonel, under the  
 directions of the Secretary of War.

(34.) Act of March 3, 1815:—Fixing the Military Peace Establishment of the  
 U. S.—to consist of Artillery, Infantry, and Riflemen, in such proportions as the  
 President shall judge proper, not exceeding 10,000 men; that there be retained

2 Major Generals, each with  
 2 Aids de camp (from the Subs. of the line),  
 4 Brigadier Generals, each with  
 1 Aid de camp (from the Subs.),  
 4 Brigade Inspectors (from the line),  
 4 Brigade Quartermasters (from the Subs.),  
 Hospital Surgeons, not exceeding 5, { —such number as the service may  
 Hosp. Surg's mates, not exceeding 15, { require; with  
 1 Steward and 1 Wardmaster to each Hospital :

The Corps of Engineers, as at present established :

[And, by Resolution of April 29, 1816, the President is authorized to  
 employ, in addition to the Corps of Engineers,

A skilful Assistant (pay not to exceed that of the Chief of the Corps):

—Repealed by Resolution of April 14, 1832.]

The Regiment of Light Artillery, to have the same organization  
 as per Act (16) of April 12, 1803 :

The Corps of Artillery, as organized by Act (32) of March 30,  
 1814 :

The Regiments of Infantry and Riflemen, each, shall consist of

1 Colonel,  
 1 Lieut. colonel,  
 1 Major,  
 1 Adjutant,  
 1 Quartermaster, } (from the Subs.),  
 1 Paymaster,  
 1 Surgeon,  
 2 Surg's mates : 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrnr serg. 2 prin. mus. and  
 10 Companies—each to have  
 1 Captain,  
 1 First lieut.  
 1 Second lieut. 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 68 privates.

(35.) Act of April 24, 1816 :—For organizing the General Staff,—which shall, in  
 future, consist of

1 Adjutant and Inspector General of the Army :  
 1 Adjutant general,  
 1 Inspector general [to have the same pay, &c. as the Adjutant general  
 by Act of April 14, 1818.]  
 3 Topographical Engineers,



- 1 Quartermaster General ;
- 1 Dep. Qrmr general to a division ; and
  - 1 Assistant of each, to every Brigade ; which shall supersede the Brigade Quartermasters and Brigade Inspectors now existing :
- 1 Commissary general of Purchases (salary 3000 dolls. per an.)
- 1 Deputy Commissary to each Division (salary 2000 dolls. per an.)
- 6 Assistant Commissaries of Issues (salary 1800 dolls. per an.)
- 3 Judge Advocates, to each Division, } —pay and emol. of Majors, as here-
- 1 Chaplain, to each Brigade, } tofore, (Act 18.)
- 4 Hospital Surgeons, } —To each Division :
- 8 Hosp. Surg's mates } .
- Post Surgeons—as many, not exceeding 12 to each Division, as the service may require ; (Pay, &c. of Hosp. Surg's mates)—The Garrison Surgeons and mates to be considered as Post Surgeons :
- 2 Assistant apothecaries—to the Apothecary General :
- 1 Paymaster General, (salary 2500 dolls. per an.)
- 1 Paymaster to each Battalion of Artillery (in addition to the reg. Paymasters) who, as well as the regimental Paymasters, shall be District Paymasters, and be appointed from the Subalterns or citizens : (all to receive the pay and emol. of Majors :)
- Military Storekeepers—as many as the service may require :
  - The Ordnance department—to be continued as at present organized, under the Act (38)—the Officers to be assigned to their duties with the Staff, in the same manner as those of the Engineer Corps.

- (36.) Act of April 14, 1818 : [JAMES MONROE, President :]—To regulate the Staff of the Army : providing for
- 1 Quartermaster General,—with the rank, pay, &c. of a Brigadier General ;
  - 2 Deputy Quartermasters general,
    - Assistant deputy Quartermasters general—not exceeding 12, as many as the President shall deem proper :
    - The provision for a Quartermaster general of Division, (in Act 85,) is repealed, and for Forage, Wagon, and Barrack masters,—repealed :
  - 1 Commissary general of Subsistence—with the rank, pay, &c. of the Colonel of Ordnance,
    - Assistant Commissaries—to be taken from the Subalterns of the line—as many as the service may require, (20 dolls. per mo. add. pay) :
  - 1 Judge Advocate, to each Division (pay and emol. of a Topographical Engineer)—in lieu of the Judge Advocates (in Act 85) repealed.
  - 1 Chaplain, at the Military Academy,—to be also Professor of Geography, History and Ethics (pay, &c. of the Professor of Mathematics :)
  - 1 Surgeon General (salary 2500 dolls. per an.)
  - 1 Assistant Surgeon general (emol. of a Hospital Surgeon,)
  - Post Surgeons—not to exceed 8 to each Division ;
    - The provision for Hospital Surgeons, and Hosp. Surg's mates (in Act 85), repealed :

- (37.) Act of April 20, 1818 :—To provide that, hereafter,
- A Company of Light Artillery shall have
    - 1 Captain,
    - 1 First lieut.
    - 2 Second lieuts.—1 to act as Conductor of Artillery ;
  - A Company of Artillery shall have
    - 1 Captain,
    - 2 First lieuts.
    - 2 Second lieuts.—1 to act as Conductor of Artillery :
      - To each Regiment of Infantry—Riflemen, and each Battalion of Artillery and Light Artillery,—there shall be attached
      - 1 Armorer (same pay, &c. as in the Ordnance department.)

(38.) Act of March 2, 1821 :—To reduce and fix the Military Establishment from the 1st of June next as follows :—

1 Major General, with

2 Aids de camp,

2 Brigadier Generals, each with

1 Aid de camp ;

The Aids to be taken from the Subalterns—and to act, also, as Assistant Adjutants general ;

1 Adjutant general, } —rank, pay, &c. of Colonels of Cavalry ;

2 Inspectors general, }

1 Quartermaster General,

2 Quartermasters—rank, pay, &c. of Majors of Cavalry [and 2 additional Quartermasters, by Act of May 18, 1826] ;

10 Assistant Quartermasters (from 10 dolls. to 20 dolls. per mo. add. pay, as regulated by the Sec. of War. [Ten additional Assistant Quartermasters, by Act of May 18, 1826—that this department may receive and distribute clothing, &c to the army ; Assistants to draw forage as Reg. Quartermasters.]

1 Commissary General of Subsistence, and

Assistant Commissaries, not exceeding 50, as many as the service may require, to be taken from the subalterns of the line (from 10 to 20 dolls. per mo. add. pay.)

—The Assistant Quartermasters and Assistant Commissaries shall be subject to duties in both departments ;

1 Commissary of Purchases, and

2 Military Storekeepers, for the purchasing department ;

1 Surgeon General,

8 Surgeons, (pay, &c. of reg. surgeons.) [4 additional surgeons, by Act of June 28, 1832.]

45 Assistant surgeons (pay, &c. of Post surgeons ) [10 Surg's mates, additional, by Act of June 28, 1832 ;]

1 Paymaster General,

14 Paymasters (pay, &c. of reg. Paymasters.)

The Corps of Engineers (bombardiers excepted) and Topographical Engineers, and

Assistants,—shall be retained, as at present organized.

—[By Act of April 30, 1824, the President was “authorized to employ two or more skilful civil Engineers, or who may be detailed to do duty with that corps, as he may think proper ;” to make surveys of routes of Roads and Canals, of national importance in a commercial or military point of view. Repealed in Act (44) increasing the two Corps of Engineers.]

4 Regiments of Artillery, each to consist of

1 Colonel,

1 Lieut. colonel,

1 Major,

1 Captain, supernumerary—to perform ordnance duty. [Repealed by Act (89) of 1832.]

1 Adjutant (from the Subs.), 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. and

9 Companies ; 1 of which to be designated and equipped as Light Artillery ; each company to have

1 Captain,

2 First lieuts.

2 Second lieuts. 4 serg. 4. corp. 3 artificers, 2 mus. and 42 privates.

The Ordnance department to be merged in the Artillery ; Officers to be selected for Ordnance duties, and detached under the orders of the War Department (same pay, &c. as at present) ; the number of enlisted men limited to 56 : [Repealed by Act (89).]

7 Regiments of Infantry, each to consist of

1 Colonel,

1 Lieut colonel,

- 1 Major,
- 1 Adjutant (from the Subs.) 1 serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 prin. mus. and  
10 Companies, each to consist of
- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut. 3 serg. 4 corp. 2 mus. and 42 privates.

(38a.) Act of March 2, 1827 :—Provides an additional ration to each Capt. and Subaltern of the army ; and that every officer in the actual command of a company, shall receive 10 dolls. per mo. add. pay, as compensation for his responsibilities for the clothing, arms, &c. of the company. [An Adjutant or Reg. Quartermaster (when commanding a comp.) not excepted, per Act of March 3, 1847.]

(38b.) Act of March 2, 1829 : to add to the Subsistence Dept.  
1 Commissary, with the rank, pay, and emol. of Quartermaster ; and  
1 Commissary, with the rank, pay, and emol. of Assist. quartermaster ; both to be taken from the line of the army.

(39.) Act of April 5, 1832 : [ANDREW JACKSON, President]—For the organization of the Ordnance Department,—to consist of

- 1 Colonel,
  - 1 Lieut. colonel
  - 2 Majors,
  - 10 Captains ; and enlisted men, not exceeding 250, as many as the service may require ; and  
Ordnance Sergeants (from the sergeants of the army, of eight years' service, four years being as non-commissioned officers), not exceeding 1 to each military post (5 dolls. per mo. additional pay.)
- The President to select from the Artillery any number of Lieutenants, as may be necessary for Ordnance duties.

(40.) Act of June 15, 1832 :—To raise 600 Mounted Rangers (Volunteers) for the defence of the frontier ; to be organized as the President may direct, in  
1 Battalion, to be commanded by

- 1 Major,  
Each Company to consist of
- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut.
- 1 Second lieut.
- 1 Third lieut. : 5 Serg. 5 Corp. and 100 privates.

(41.) Act of March 2, 1833 :—To provide, for the more perfect defence of the frontier (in lieu of the Mounted Rangers, authorized by Act (40),  
1 Regiment of Dragoons, to be composed of

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieut. colonel,
- 1 Major,
- 1 Adjutant (to be a lieut.) : 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr serg. 2 Chief buglers, 1 Chief mus. and  
10 Companies, each to have
- 1 Captain,
- 1 First lieut. } —exclusive of the Adjutant :
- 1 Second lieut. }
- 4 Serg. (1 to act as Qrmr. serg. to the Comp.) 4 Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier and blacksmith, and 60 privates :
- To serve on horse, or foot, as may be directed ; the Battalion of Mounted Rangers to be discharged on being relieved by this Regiment.

(42.) Act of June 30, 1834 :—To regulate the appointment and pay of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons :—

“ No person shall receive the appointment of Surgeon in the Army of the U. S. unless he shall have served, at least five years, as an Assistant Sur-

geon, and unless also he shall have been examined by an Army Medical Board :”—“No person shall receive the appointment of Assistant Surgeon in the Army of the U. S. unless he shall have been examined and approved by an Army Medical Board, to consist of not less than 8 Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons, who shall be designated for that purpose by the Secretary of War :”

Surgeons—to receive the pay and emoluments of a Major :

Assistant Surgeons, who have served five years—to receive the pay and emol. of a Captain :

Assistant Surgeons, who have served less than five years,—the pay and emol. of a First lieut., and the same allowance for forage as at present :

—Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, who has served faithfully ten years in his grade,—to receive additional rations equal to the number of rations to which he is entitled as above.

(43.) Act of May 28, 1836 :—To raise an additional

[2d.] Regiment of Dragoons, or Mounted Riflemen : to be composed of the same number and rank of Officers, &c. and organized in the same manner, “in all respects whatever, as are stipulated” for the Regiment of Dragoons now in service. The President may disband said Regiment “whenever, in his opinion, the public interest no longer requires their services.”

(43a.) Act of July 4, 1836,—to appoint

8 (additional) Surgeons : and

5 Assist. Surgeons :

8 (additional) Paymasters : and

—To authorize the President “to assign to any Officer of the Army the duty of Paymaster,” “not to exceed one for every two regiments of militia or volunteers,”—with the same emol. as now provided for a Paymaster.

(44.) Act of July 5, 1838 : [MARTIN VAN BUREN, President :]—To increase the Military Establishment ;—that there shall be added, as the President may deem it necessary, not exceeding

2 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Majors ; and

4 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains :—all to be taken from, and without prejudice to their rank and promotion in the line of the Army : and also to perform the duties of Assist. Inspectors general, when required.

—That there be added to the Quartermaster’s department, not exceeding

2 Assistant Quartermasters general, with the rank of Colonel :

2 Deputy Quartermasters gen., with the rank of Lieut. colonel :

8 Assistant Quartermasters, with the rank of Captain :—the other Quartermasters now in service, to have the same rank :

—All appointments in the Quartermaster’s department to be made from the Army : but the Officers appointed, to relinquish their former rank, and be separated from the line of the Army : [This last restriction repealed in Act of July 7, 1838 :] and “that promotion in said department shall take place as in Regiments and Corps :”

—That the Quartermaster General be authorized to employ, as he may deem necessary,

Forage-masters, and } not exceeding 20 ; (pay to each 40 dolls. per mo.  
Wagon-masters,        } 3 rations, and forage for 1 horse :)

—That there be added to the Commissariat of Subsistence,

1 Assistant Commissary general of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Lieut. colonel :

1 Commissary of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of a Quartermaster :

8 Commissaries of Subsistence, with the rank, pay, &c. of Assistant Quartermasters :



- That there be, in addition,  
 7 Surgeons, and  
 Stewards of Hospitals, at posts of more than 4 Companies, to have the pay, &c. of Sergeants of Ordnance; and at other posts, of Sergeants of Infantry;  
 —That, at any post, the Officers composing the "Council of Administration" may employ a person to officiate as  
 Chaplain,—to perform also the duties of Schoolmaster at such post; (pay 40 dolls. per mo. 4 rations, &c. :) [Limited to 20 in number by Act of July 1838; and to be approved by the Secretary of War.]  
 —That when Volunteers or Militia are called into service, there may be appointed additional  
 Paymasters,—as many as are rendered necessary by the deficiency in number of those already authorized by law, not exceeding 1 to every two Regiments of Volunteers or Militia: [The restriction of the Paymaster of Engineers to that corps—repealed:]  
 —That the Officers of the Pay and Medical departments shall, hereafter, receive the pay and emol. of Officers of Cavalry of like grades:  
 —That there be added, whenever the President may deem it expedient.

To the Corps of Engineers,

- 1 Lieut. colonel,  
 2 Majors,  
 6 Captains,  
 6 First lieuts. and  
 6 Second lieuts.

(The Officers of said Corps, to have the pay and emoluments of the Officers of Dragoons.)

- That there be an additional  
 Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology—(with the pay, &c. of the Professor of Mathematics,) and an  
 Assistant Professor of the same—to be selected and paid as the other Assistant Professors:

[By Act of July 20, 1840, it was provided "that the Commander of the corps of Cadets of the M. A. shall be either the Instructor of Infantry Tactics, of Cavalry and Artillery Tactics, or of Practical Engineering," and shall have the pay and emols., at least, of a Professor of Mathematics.]

The Corps of Topographical Engineers—to be increased "by regular promotions," so that it shall consist of

- 1 Colonel,  
 1 Lieut. colonel,  
 4 Majors,  
 10 Captains,  
 10 First lieuts. and  
 10 Second lieuts.

—The vacancies thus created, "over and above those which can be filled by the present Corps, shall be taken from the Army, and from such as may be deemed advisable of the Civil Engineers" then employed: [See Act 33:] (The Officers of this Corps to have the pay and emols. of Dragoons:)

To the Ordnance department—there be added, whenever expedient,

- 2 Majors,  
 10 First lieuts. and } —by transfer from the Artillery: [limited to 12, by  
 10 Second lieuts. } Act of July 7, 1838:]

—(The Officers of this department, to have the pay and emols. of Officers of Dragoons.)

—(Ordnance Storekeepers, who are Paymasters, to have the pay and emol. of Captains of Ordnance:)

To each of the 4 Regiments of Artillery—there be added,

- 1 Company—of the same organization as the others:—

- That the number of Second lieuts. of each Comp. be reduced to 1 :—  
and that  
16 privates be added to each :
- That there be raised, and organized, the same as the other seven, an  
[8th] Regiment of Infantry :
- That there be organized, whenever the President may deem it expedient, of the Regiments of Infantry, not exceeding  
2 Regiments, as Regiments of Riflemen—and also  
1, as a Regiment of Light Infantry,—to be armed and equipped  
and to serve, as Riflemen and Light Infantry :
- That all commissioned Officers, of the line or Staff, exclusive of General Officers, shall receive 1 additional ration per diem for every five years of service: [The Paymaster General, and Surgeon General included, by Act of July 7, 1838.]

(45.) Act of August 23, 1842: [JOHN TYLER, Vice Pres.\* exercising the Office of President]—To reduce the Army:—providing that, within one month, the Office of

- 1 Inspector general, be abolished: [Repealed by Act of Jan. 12, 1846, and the two Inspectors general restored:]
- That the Office of  
Commissary of Purchases, be abolished,—the duties to be performed by  
Officers of the Quartermaster's department:
- That the Offices of  
2 Surgeons,  
10 Assistant Surgeons, and  
8 Paymasters of the Army,—be abolished :
- That the Offices of the  
2 Superintendents of Armories—at Springfield and Harper's Ferry—be  
abolished;—the duties to be performed by Officers of the Ordnance  
Corps :
- That a competent person to superintend the manufacture of Iron  
Cannon, under Contracts with the U. S. at the several Foundries, (with  
the pay and emol. of a Major of Ordnance) be employed :—
- That there be continued—  
8 Paymasters and military storekeepers—at the Armories and Arsenals of  
Pittsburgh, Watervliet, and Washington City,—
- 2 Military Storekeepers, for the Purchasing department,—(the five to re-  
ceive 1250 dolls. each per an.) and  
8 Military Storekeepers at Arsenals (to receive, each, 800 dolls. per an.) and  
—That the remaining Military Storekeepers be discharged :
- That a Company of Dragoons—besides the present Officers—shall  
consist of  
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier and blacksmith, and 50 privates :  
That the 2d. Regiment of Dragoons (after the 4th March next)  
shall be converted into  
A Regiment of Riflemen: [Repealed by Act of April 4, 1844,  
and the 2d. Regiment of Dragoons re-mounted and re-  
stored.]
- A Company of Artillery (besides the Officers) shall consist of  
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 artificers, 2 mus. and 42 privates :
- A Company of Infantry (besides the Officers) shall consist of  
4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 mus. and 42 privates;—that the numbers in the several  
companies be reduced to the above, by the expiration of the terms of  
service and other causes.

(46.) Act of May 13, 1846: [JAMES K. POLK, President.]—To authorize the President to call for and accept the services of not exceeding  
50,000 Volunteers, as Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, or Riflemen.

\* See Constitution, art. I. sec. 3, cl. 5: and art. II sec. 1. cl. 6—pp. 4 and 14 of Hickey.

To organize the companies so tendering their services "whose officers shall be appointed, in the manner prescribed by law in the several States and Territories to which such Companies, Battalions, Squadrons, and Regiments, shall respectively belong;" "and the President shall, if necessary, apportion the Staff, Field, and General Officers among the respective States and Territories from which the Volunteers shall tender their services, as he may deem proper."

(46a.) Act of May 13, 1846,—to authorize the President to increase the companies in any of the existing Regiments of Dragoons, Artillery, and Infantry, to not exceeding 100 Privates in each co. [Reduced by Act of August 14, 1848.]

(46b.) Act of June 26, 1846 :—To authorize the President to organize the Volunteer forces into

Brigades, each to consist of not less than 3 Regiments, and into Divisions, each of not less than 2 Brigades; and to appoint, of Major Generals, and { such number as the organization may render necessary; Brigadier Generals, { sary;

To be discharged when the war with Mexico shall terminate, or whenever the forces shall be reduced in number.

[—By the Act (49) of June 18, 1846, the President was "authorized to call into service, under the Act (46) such of the General Officers of the Militia as the service in his opinion may require; and to organize into Brigades and Divisions the forces authorized by said Act, according to his discretion;" and to appoint

1 Quartermaster, and } for each Brigade of Volunteers or Militia; with  
1 Commissary, } the rank of Major;

1 Assistant Quartermaster, }  
1 Assistant Commissary, } for each Regiment of Volunteers or Militia;  
1 Surgeon, and } the two first with the rank of Captain;  
1 Assistant Surgeon, }

—To continue so long as their services shall be required for the Militia and Volunteers; and provided

That a separate Battalion of Volunteers (under the Act 46) shall have

1 Lieut. colonel, or Major,  
1 Adjutant (rank of Lieut.), 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg, and 1 chief bugler, or musician, according to corps;

That to a company of Volunteers may be allowed

1 (additional) Second lieut.; and the President may limit the privates, at his discretion, to from 64 to 100.]

(47.) Act of May 15, 1846 :—To raise and add to

The Corps of Engineers,

1 Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, "to be called Engineer Soldiers;" to consist of 10 Sergeants or Master workmen (Ordnance pay), 10 corporals or overseers (Ordn. armorers' pay), 2 mus. 39 privates of the 1st class, or artificers (Ordn. artificers' pay), and 39 privates of the 2d class, or laborers (Ordn. laborers' pay).

—To be officered from the corps of Engineers; and besides their duties on Fortifications and other works, and as Fort-keepers, they shall aid in giving practical instructions at the Military Academy.

(48.) Act of May 19, 1846 :—To provide for establishing Military stations on the route to Oregon; and to raise

A Regiment of Mounted Riflemen; to consist of

1 Colonel,

1 Lieut. colonel,

1 Major,

1 Adjutant (a lieut.); 1 Serg. major, 1 Qrmr. serg. 2 chief buglers, 1 chief mus. and

- 10 Companies ; each to consist of  
 1 Captain,  
 1 First lieut. } exclusive of the Adjutant,  
 1 Second lieut. }  
 4 Serg. 4. Corp. 2 buglers, 1 farrier, 1 blacksmith, and 64 privates.

(49.) Act of June 18, 1846 :—To provide for the appointment, in addition to the present Establishment, during the war with Mexico, of

- 1 Major General, and  
 2 Brigadier Generals ;

The number to be reduced, at the end of the war, to the present establishment, by the selection of the President, “without regard to the date of commissions.” [Repealed by Act of July 19, 1848 ; except that the reduction is to take place, as the vacancies may happen, in the future.]

And providing

—That the Aids de camp of the Major General commanding the Army, in time of war, may be taken from the line, without regard to rank : [and by Act of Sept. 26, 1850, it is provided that his senior Aid de camp may be taken, at any time, from the Captains or Majors of the Army, with the pay and emols. of a Major of Cavalry :]—and those of the other General Officers may be taken from the Captains or Subalterns :

—That the Commanding, or highest General in rank, in the field, may appoint

- A Military Secretary (with the pay and emol. of a Major of Cavalry) .

—The appointment, in addition, of not exceeding

- 4 Assistant Adjutants general, with the brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains,—to be continued so long as the exigencies of the service may require : [This limitation repealed, March 3, 1847.]

—“That promotion in the Quartermaster’s department to the rank of Major, shall hereafter be made from the Captains of the Army :”

—That appointments which confer equal rank, in the General Staff and in the line, shall not be held by the same Officer, at the same time ; but that when such Officer shall be promoted to the same rank in the line which he holds in the Staff, he shall vacate one or the other, at his option.

(49a.) Act of the same date :—To provide for  
 3 (additional) Paymasters.

(50.) Act of February 11, 1847 :—To raise “for and during the War with Mexico,”

- A [3d.] Regiment of Dragoons, and  
 9 Regiments of Infantry,

—To be composed of the same Officers and men, as the Regiments of each arm now in service ; provided, that one, or more, of the Regiments of Infantry may be organized and equipped as

Voltigeurs and as Foot Riflemen, “and be provided with a Rocket and Mountain Howitzer battery ;”—and providing for

- 1 Surgeon, and  
 1 Assistant Surgeon, } to each of these Regiments :

- 4 Quartermasters, with the rank of Major,

- 10 Assistant Quartermasters, with the rank of Captain, “from the Officers of the Army,” and

- 2 (additional) Surgeons, and  
 12 (additional) Assistant Surgeons, } “in the regular Army :”

—“The rank of the Officers of the Medical department of the Army, shall be arranged upon the same basis which at present determines the amount of their pay and emoluments :”

- 1 (additional) Major to every Regiment of the line :

- 1 Regimental Quartermaster to each (from the Subs.) :

—The “Councils of Administration” of the Regiments constituting a Brigade, may employ a proper person to officiate as



A Chaplain, to each Brigade in the service of the U. S. (to receive 750 dolla. per an. 1 rat. and forage for 1 hor).

—All the Officers and men authorized by this Act to be discharged “at the close of the war with Mexico:”

[The discharge of the additional Major, repealed by Act of July 19, 1848: the discharge of the 4 Quartermasters and 10 Assistant Quartermasters, 2 Surgeons and 12 Assist. Surgeons, repealed by the same Act; with a *proviso*, that no vacancy shall be filled until authorized by law: and this proviso, so far as it applies to the Medical department, repealed by Act of March 2, 1849.]

[And it is provided, by the Act of July 19, 1848, that all Officers of the old Army, appointed in any of the additional Regiments, shall be restored to their former Regiments or Corps, as additional Officers of the grades to which they would have succeeded, and to fill the first vacancies therein.]

(51.) Act of March 8, 1847:—To authorize the organizing of the ten Regiments (Act 50) into Brigades and Divisions, with portions of the regular Army, or of the Volunteer forces, if expedient,—and the appointment of not exceeding

2 Major Generals, and

3 Brigadier Generals,—as the organization of said forces may require:

1 Assistant Adjutant general (rank, pay, &c. of a Lieut. colonel of Cavalry),

2 Assistant Adjutants general (brevet rank, pay, &c. of Captains of Cavalry),

2 Deputy Paymasters general (pay and allowances of Deputy Qrmrs. gen.), and

10 (additional) Paymasters:

—“The Officers of the Pay department shall have rank corresponding with the rank to which their pay and allowances are assimilated:”

—The preceding Officers to be “discharged at the close of the War with Mexico:”

[The discharge of these Officers of the Adjutant’s and Pay departments, repealed by Act of July 19, 1848, with the *proviso*, that no vacancy shall be filled until authorized by law:—and this proviso repealed by Act of March 2, 1849:]

To add to the Ordnance department, when expedient,

2 Captains, and } (same pay, &c. as at present):

6 First lieuts.

To add to each of the 4 Regiments of Artillery,

2 Companies (composed as at present), and

2 Principal musicians—same as Infantry; and

To designate, in addition to the 4 Companies equipped as Light Artillery,

(Per Act 88), 4 other Companies—1 in each Regiment—to be organized and equipped as Light Artillery:—the Officers and men, when serving as such and mounted, to receive the same pay, &c. as the Dragoons:

[And by Act of June 17, 1850, each of said Companies of Light Artillery, besides its commissioned Officers, shall consist of 4 Serg. 4 Corp. 2 artificers, 2 mus. and 64 privates]:

To add to each Regiment of Dragoons, Artillery, and Mounted Riflemen, of the regular Army,

1 principal teamster (rank, pay, &c. of Qrmr. serg.); and to each Company of the same, 2 teamsters (pay, &c. of artificers):

To add to each Company of the ten Regiments as provided for the Volunteers (Acts 46 and 46a),

1 (additional) Second lieut.

—The President is authorized, when any non-commissioned Officer shall have distinguished himself, “on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, to attach him by brevet of the lowest grade, with the usual pay and emoluments, to any Corps of the Army,”

—not to exceed one to any one Company:—and when any private soldier

shall so distinguish himself, to grant him, in like manner, "a certificate of merit," which shall entitle him to 2 dolls. per mo. additional pay.

- (52.) Act of March 2, 1849:—Providing for the addition of  
1 Judge Advocate for the Army (brev. rank, pay, &c. of a Major of Cavalry),  
from the Captains of the Army :  
10 Assistant Surgeons ;—and  
10 Chaplains, for military posts (Act 44 extended).

(52a.) Act of the same date :—To fix the Pay department of the Army—as follows,

- 1 Paymaster General—rank of Colonel,  
2 Deputy Paymasters general—rank, pay, &c. of Lieut. colonels of Dragoons,  
25 Paymasters—rank, pay, &c. of Majors of Dragoons.  
—Their tenure of office to be the same as of other disbursing Officers of the Army; and pay and emols. of all, the same as at present.

- (53.) Act of June 17, 1850: [ZACHARY TAYLOR, President.]—To authorize the President to cause "to be properly equipped and mounted" such portions of the Army as serve on foot, whenever, in his opinion, the exigency of the public service may require it: and  
—To increase the Companies serving "on the Western frontier and at remote and distant stations," in the number of privates, to 74 each.

# DICTIONARY OF THE ARMY.

## A

**Eugene H. Abadie\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 4 July 36:—

**JAMES ABBOTT** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: resigned 1 Mar. '14.

**Lucius Abbott** (Con) Ast surg. 15 Jan. '28: resigned 31 Mar. 34.

**Edward F. Abbott\*** (O.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 47: in 5. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

**EDWARD W. ABBOTT** (Mas) Major of Cushing's reg. Mas Volra. 3 Feb. 47: Lt Colonel 27 May 47: in Mex. war.

**Robert O. Abbott\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 23 Nov. 49:—

**James S. Abeel\*** (Pen) Th lt 23. infy 3 May '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt Arty, ~~wh~~ bvt of Fst lt: retained, May '21, in 2. arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 20 Apr. '28: resigned 31 Dec. 34. (N. Y.) Mil. storekr Rome N. Y. 6 Jan. 38:—

**CORYDON S. ABEEL** (Ken) Ast surg. 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**ANDERSON ABERCROMBIE** (Geo) Adjutant of Maj. Freeman's Bn Geo Volra: and again of Volra under Brig. Gen. Floyd, and *wound* in battle with Creek Indians 27 Jan. '14.

**John J. Abercrombie\*** (Ten) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July '22: Adjutant fm '25 to 33: Fst lt Sept. 28: Capt Sept. 36: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. serv. in Florida, to rk fm the day on wh. was fought the battle of Okeechobee, on wh. occasion he acted with the greatest gal. and coolness," 25 Dec. 37 (Feb. 44): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts of Monterey," 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 47), on the first day of wh. he was *wound*: Lt colonel 2. infy 1 May 52:—

**John James Abert\*** (Md) Cadet Jan. '08: resigned 1 Apr. '11. Topog. engr. (rk Major) 22 Nov. '14: retained May '16: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 22 Nov. '24: U. S. Commissioner and Agent to conduct an Indian emigration to frontiers of Mri in 32: and Commissioner and Agent to treat with the Creek Indns, in 33, and again to locate reservations of the same, and superintend their sales, in 33: *Colonel* of Topog. engra. 7 July 38:—

**James Wm. Abert\*** (N. J. son of Col. John J. A.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 42: transf. May 43, to Topog. engra.: Ast Prof. Drawing M. A., June 48 to 50:—

**ABRAHAM D. ABRAHAMS** (Geo) Mil. Agent (South. Dept.) 29 Apr. '02: 'out'—'08.

**J. R. H. ACKLEN** (Ala) Colonel 2. reg. Ala 3 mos. mtd Volra. in Creek war, 2 June 36.

**JOHN ADAIR** (bn 1757 in S. C.—Ken) Major Ken mtd 'levies' under M. Gen. St. Clair: served in Wilkinson's exped. agst. Indna. of the Wabash, Aug. 1791: Lt colonel mtd Volra. and comd. in affair with Indna. near Ft. St.

Clair 6 Nov. 92: Lt. colonel comdt in M. Gen. Scott's div. July 93: [U. S. Senator fm Ken '05, '06.]—Volr. Aid de C. to Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames:—Brig. and Adjutant General to M. Gen. Thomas' div. Ken 6 mos. mila. 10 Nov. '14:—Brig. general comdg Ken troops in centre of Gen. Jackson's line and disting. 8 Jan. '15. [Governor of Ken. fm '20 to '24: Representative in Cong. '31 to 33. Died at Harrodsburg Ken 19 May 40.]

**William J. Adair** (Ken) *Capt* 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 17 Mar. '17.

**Nathaniel F. Adams** (N. H.) *Fst Lt* 4. infy 18 June '08: reg. Paymr July '10; Adjutant to Gen. Harrison, in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: *Capt* Oct. '11: *Ast Adjutant gen.* (rk *Major*) 3 Apr. '13: resigned 31 July '13.

**William B. Adams** (N. Y.) *Fst Lt* 3. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* May '13: retained, May '16, as *Fst Lt* 5. infy with bvt of *Capt*: resigned 1 May '17.—*Sec Lt* 5. infy Nov. '18: resigned in '18.

**DANIEL ADAMS** (N. Y.) Paymr of McClure's reg. N. Y. Volra. 15 Feb. '13:—*Sec Lt* 29. infy Apr. '13: *Fst Lt* Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN ADAMS** (Me) *Capt* 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH C. ADAMS** (Mas) *Capt* 34. infy 30 April '13: 'struck off' 11 July '14.

**JAMES ADAMS** (Vt) *Th Lt* 31. infy 30 Apr., and died 22 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM E. ADAMS** (Geo) *Capt* Volra *wound* in battle under Brig. Gen. Floyd with Creek Indns at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.

**WILLIAM P. ADAMS** (Mas) *Fst Lt* Sea Fencibles 21 June '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

**PARMENIO ADAMS** (N. Y.) Paymr of Dobbin's reg. of N. Y. Volra. 10 Oct. '14: disband. in '15. [Repr. in Cong. '23 to '27.]

**Isaac A. Adams** (Me) *Cadet* Oct. '12: *Th Lt* Arty 17 July, and *Sec Lt* Sept. '17: *Fst Lt* July '19: Adjutant fm '19 to '21: retained May '21, in 4. arty: died 19 Oct. '29 at Baton Rouge Lou.

**Thomas Boylston Adams** (Mas) *Cadet* '24: *Sec Lt* 2. arty July '28: *Fst Lt* Dec. 34: died 14 Dec. 37 at Ft Dade Flo.

—— **ADAMS** (Ils) *Capt* 'spies' Ils Rangers: *killed* 14 May 32, near Kishwaukee, under Major Stillman, in affair with Sac Indns.

**SAMUEL ADAMS** (Ils) *Colonel* 2. reg. of 2. brig. Ils mtd Volra. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**JASPER ADAMS** (S. C.) *Chaplain* and *Prof. Ethics &c.* M. A. 1 Sept. 38; resigned 15 Nov. 40.

**John Adams\*** (Ten) *Cadet* 41: bvt *Sec Lt* 1. drags. July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales" 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49):—

**GEORGE ADAMS\*** (Mpi) [*Sec Lt* Marines 19 Mar. 45]: served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the National Bridge, while serving with the comd. of Major Lally," 12 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), in wh. *dang. wound*.

**NATHAN ADAMS** (Ten) *Ast Qrnr* (rk *Capt*) 6 Aug. 46: resigned 26 May 47.

**DAVID ADAMS** (S. C.) *Sec Lt* in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: *killed* 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Churubusco.

**WILLIAM A. ADAMS** (Ala) *Serg* and *Sec Lt* 13. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**ALONZO W. ADAMS** (Ten) *Ast Commis.* (rk *Capt*) 7 Feb. and disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**Wiley C. Adams\*** (Geo) *Sec Lt* 2. arty 31 May 48: *Fst Lt* July 52:—

**GEORGE J. ADDE** (Lou) *Sec Lt* in P. F. Smith's reg. Lou. 6 mos. Volra. in Florida



- war Feb. 36, and Adjutant Nov. 37.—Adjutant of Walton's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra. in Mex. war May 46.—Fst lt 3. Drags 5 Mar. 47; Act Ast Qrmr on the march of Col. McIntosh to Puebla: disband. 8 Aug. 48.
- WILLIAM H. ADDISON** (Md) Ens 38. infy 30 Sept. '13: Capt Sea Fencibles 27 Apr. '14: under Maj Armistead in defence of Ft McHenry Sept. 14: died Dec. '14.
- ALLEN B. ADDISON** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 11 Oct. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- OVERTON C. ADDISON** (Md) Surg's m. 1. infy 19 Feb. '17: resigned 18 Mar. '18.
- JOHN McLEAN ADDISON** (D. C.) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 14 June 48: resigned 30 Nov. 50.
- ISAAC L. ADKINS** (Pen) Ast surg. 23 Nov. 49: resigned 9 Oct. 52.
- JOHN ADLUM** (Pen) Major 11. infy 8. Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.
- JOHN ADLUM JR.** (Md) Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- Winthrop D. Ager** (Mas) Serg: Ens 4. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: resigned 31 May '13.—Serg: Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.—Sutler Ft Sullivan July '21. [Died]
- Hyacinth R. Agnel\*** (Fr.) Sec. teacher French M. A. 4 Feb. 40: Prof. Fr. 16 May 48:—
- JAMES G. AIKEN** (Mas) Serg: Ens 9. infy 11 May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- SOLOMON AIKEN** (Mas) Chaplain 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- MARTIN J. AIKIN** (N. Y.) Capt co. Volra. served under B. Gen. Macomb in defence of Plattsburg Sept. '14.
- ASA AIKINS** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 April '13: disband. June '15. [See Akin.
- AUGUSTUS AISQUITH** (Md) Th lt 2. arty 30 Mar., and Sec lt May '14: resigned 10 July '14.
- EDWARD AISQUITH** (Md) Capt in Maj Pinkney's Rifle Bn Balt. Volra.: disting. in battle of North Point.
- WILLIAM E. AISQUITH** (Md) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. arty July '27: dismd. 24 May 32.—Re-ap. Sec lt 1. arty 8 Mar. 37: Fst lt July 38: dismd. 24 Feb. 45.—Restored by promotion to Capt 1. arty 20 Nov. 47: negatived by Senate 12 Jan. 48.—Fst Serg in Watson's Bn Md Volra. in Mex. war June 46, and Sec lt Sept. and Adjutant Dec. 46 to May 47.
- JONATHAN W. AITKEN** (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 1 July '12: Capt Aug. '13: resigned 20 Jan. '15.
- SAMUEL AKERLY** (N. Y.) Hospital Surgeon 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.
- THOMAS AKIN** (S. C.) Hospital Surgeon 29 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.
- Edwin R. Alberti** (Pen) Cadet Oct. '14 to July '17.—Sec lt Lht arty 12 July '20: retained, May 21, in 4. arty: resigned July '27.
- Jacob W. Albright** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec lt Nov. '07: comd. a co. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: Ast Dep. Qrmr '12: Fst lt Aug. '12: Dist. Paymr 4 Sept. '13: relinq. rk in line May '14: disband. June '15.—Paymr 2. infy 9 July '16: resigned 13 May '23.
- PETER ALBRIGHT** (Vir) Ens Rifle. 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Jan., and Sec lt 1. Rifle. Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL ELAM ALBRO**: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th. lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM ALBURTIS** (Vir) Sec lt 2. infy 8 Mar. 37: Ast Com. subsis. Apr. 38:

Fst lt July 39: comd in sortie fm Ft Brooks, Orange Creek, agst. Flo indns; and bvt Capt "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo indns:" 2 Mar. 41 (Aug. 42): *killed* 11 Mar. 47, by a cannon shot at the siege of Vera Cruz.

JOHN ALCORN (Ten) Lt colonel Ten Volra. Apr. '13; and Colonel Ten caval. Volra. in Coffee's Brig. for 6 mos. 14 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Jackson.

**Roger Alden** (bn 1748:) Ord. Storekr 20 Jan. '25: died 5 Nov. 36, at West Point.

**Bradford Ripley Alden\*** (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July '31: Ast teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. 33 to Jan. 36, and Aug. 37 to Aug. 38, and Sept. 39 to Feb. 40: Ast Prof. Maths. Jan. to Sept. 36: Fst lt Sept. 36: Ast Instructor Infy tactics M. A. to Oct. 36;—Aug. 38 to June 39,—and Feb. to Sept. 40: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 40 to 42: *Capt* June 42: Instructor of Infy tactics and Comdt of Cadets, since 45:—

IRA ALDRICH (N. H.) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

TIMOTHY ALDRICH (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 9 April '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

MOSES ALDRICH (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Sec. lt. Sept. and resigned Oct. '14.

ISAAC ALDRIDGE (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

LEVI ALEXANDER (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained Sec lt 2 infy Feb. '01, but declined.

JAMES B. ALEXANDER (Pen) Capt Pen Rifle. Volra. in exped. under Col J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: Major comdg Bn of Pen and Petersburg Volra.: and in detach. of Green Clay's Brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 24 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt 3. Rifle. Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

MARSHALL T. ALEXANDER (N. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: dismd. 9 Aug. '14.

PEREZ ALEXANDER (Mas) Ens 40. infy 1 Sept. 13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER (Ten) Major of Bradley's Ten 3 mos. Volra. in U. S. serv. 26 Sept. '13.

DICKS ALEXANDER (Ten) Ens 39. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

EDWARD H. ALEXANDER (D. C.) Cadet May '14 to Jan. '17. Sec lt 4. infy 22 May '18: Fst lt Aug. '20: resigned 29 Nov. '26.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER (Ken) Lieut. in S. Parker's reg. Ken Volra. in defence of N. Orleans: *died* 3 Feb. '15.

**Edmund B. Alexander\*** (Vir) Cadet Oct. '17 and Oct. '18: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July '23: in 3. infy '23: Fst lt Dec. '27: Ast Com. subsis. Mar. '31: Ast Qrmr Dec. '23 to July 38; (rk Capt) July 38: Capt July 38: relinq. staff June 46: comd. his reg. in Mex. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his reg. in battle of De Belen gate: Major 8. infy 10 Nov. 51:—

**William Alexander** (Ten) Sec lt 6. infy 27 Oct. '20: Fst lt Oct. '25: Capt Feb. 36: died 31 Oct. 38 at St. Louis Mri.

JAMES T. ALEXANDER: Ordn Storekr 19 Sept. '22: disband. 10 May '24.

**Thomas Ludwell Alexander\*** (Vir) Cadet '26: Sec lt 6. infy July '30:



Fst Lt Apr. 37: Capt July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**MILTON K. ALEXANDER** (Ils) Aid de C. to Gov. Reynolds 28 May 32: Brig. general 2 brig. Ils. Mtd Volrs. 16 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**RICHARD B. ALEXANDER** (Ten) Fst Lt Spy co in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war, June 36 to Jan. 37: *wound* in battle of Wahoo Swamp 18 Nov. 36: Adjutant of Lauderdale's Bn Ten Spies 6 mos. Oct. 37:—Major in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound* in battle of Monterey Mex.

**Barton Stone Alexander\*** (Ken) Cadet 38: 'bvt Sec Lt Engrs July 42: Treasurer M. A. since July 48:—

**Newton F. Alexander\*** (Ten) Cadet 48: 'bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 52:—

**JULIUS C. ALFORD** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo 3 mos. mtd Volrs. in Creek war 11 June 36.

**John S. Allanson** (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '12: Th Lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec Lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to Gen. Miller '17: Fst Lt Apr. '18: resigned 20 Apr. '20. [Died —.]

**Dudley W. Allanson** (N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '18 to Aug. '23. Sec Lt 5. infy 24 May '24: resigned 8 Sept. '27. [See Allison.

**LATOUR ALLARD** (Lou) Sec Lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALANSON ALLEN** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**JACOB ALLEN** (Mas) Fst Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SOLOMON ALLEN** (Con) Ensign 13. infy, and Sec Lt 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Hannibal Montescue Allen** (Vnt) Cadet 14 June '03: Sec Lt Arty 28 June '04: Fst Lt Jan. '06: Capt 1. arty Jan. '11: died 11 May '13 at Norfolk Va.

**Ethan A. Allen** (Vnt, bro. to Capt H. M. A.) Cadet Dec. '04: Sec Lt Arty 14 Nov. '06: Fst Lt Oct. '09: Capt 1. arty July '14: retained, 17 May '16, in Arty: disband. 1 June '21.

**WILLIAM S. ALLEN** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 20 Oct. '09.

**George C. Allen** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec Lt Dec. '09: Fst Lt Mar. '11: Capt Apr. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at New Orleans 8 Jan. '15 (July 15): disband. June '15.

**William O. Allen** (Lou) Capt 24. infy 14 Apr. '12: transf. '14 to 35. infy: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 20 Mar. '18. [U. S. Brig. General mila. Ark. ter. Apr. '20.]

**SAMUEL L. ALLEN** (Mas) Sec Lt 9. infy 30 Apr. '12: Fst Lt Mar. and Capt Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**PETER ALLEN** (N. Y.) Lt colonel N. Y. Volrs. 28 June '12: in the attack on Queenston Heights and made prisoner 13 Oct. '12.

**JOHN ALLEN** (bu Vir 30 Dec. 1772—Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken Rifle Volrs. 6 mos. fin 15 Aug. '12: comd. right wing in action under Colo Wm. Lewis with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown, 18 Jan. '13: disting. and *killed* 22 Jan. '13, in defeat of Brig. Gen. Winchester, River Raisin.

**JOHN L. ALLEN** (Ten) Lieut Ten. Volr. Arty: *wound* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '14.

**JONATHAN ALLEN** (Mas) Ast dep. Qrmr Gen. (rk Capt) 20 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Elisha Lee Allen** (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 21 July '13: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Hosp. Surg's m. Mar. '17: died 5 Sept. '17.

**JAMES ALLEN** (Ken) Brig. General Ken. Volrs. 13 Aug. '13: comd. brig. in battle of the Thames 5 Oct. '13.

**ISAAC ALLEN** (Ten) Major in Lillard's reg. Ten. mila. Oct. '13 to Feb. '14.

**ROBERT ALLEN** (Ten) Lt colonel in Cannon's reg. Ten. mtd. volrs. 29 Oct. '13 to Mar. '14.

**BENONI C. ALLEN**, Serg: Ens. 9. infy 20 Mar., Sec lt July, and Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**WATERS ALLEN** (Lou) Ast dist. Paymr 9 Aug. '14: Died (rep. suicide) 27 Mar. '15.

**George W. Allen** (Mas) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: retained, May '21, in 4. infy: Capt Jan. '29: Comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. on Clear river 9 Feb. 37: bvt Major "for gal. cond. on sev. occasions and gen. efficiency in war agst Flo indns.:" 25 Dec. 37 (Mar. 43) bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma.:" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47)—died 15 Mar. 48, at Vera Cruz, Mex.

**JAMES B. ALLEN** (Mas) Sec lt 3. infy 27 Oct. '20: died 21 Aug. '23.

**James G. Allen** (Ten) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July '26:—in 5. infy '26: resigned 20 May '28. [Lou.]

**James Allen** (O.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July '29:—in 1. drags. Mar. 33: Fst lt May 35: Capt June 37: *Lt colonel* comdg. Bn Mormon Volrs. in Mex. war, July to Aug. 46: died 23 Aug. 46, at Ft Leavenworth, on his route to N. Mexico.

**James Allen** (N. C.) Cadet '27: <sup>3</sup>Sec lt 4. arty July 31: Ast. Prof. Engineering M. A. Sept. '31 to Aug. 32: and actg ast. Prof. Maths. to Oct. 33:—in 2. arty 32: resigned 31 July 34. [N. C.—died, 47.]

**John H. Allen** (Con) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 33: Ast. com. subsia. June 35: resigned June 36. [Ast. Engr. N. Y. and Erie R. Road 36, 37 and 40 to 42: Civil Engr. U. S. Serv. 38, 39:—Superint. Md. Mil. Acad. Oxford Md. since 47: U. S. Collector customs Oxford Md. since 49.]

**Robert T. P. Allen** (Md) Cadet 30: <sup>5</sup>bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 34: resigned 31 July 36. [Civil Engr U. S. Serv.: Superint. Harbor improv. Lake Erie 36 to 38:—Methodist Epia. Clergyman:—Prof. Maths. and Civil engrg. in Transylv. Univ. Ken. 38; and in Alleghany coll. Meadville Pen. 38:—Principal of Ken. Mil. Institute Franklin Springs 47 to 49.—U. S. Mail Agent for Oregon and Cal. 49, 50.]

**Augustus P. Allen** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: Sec lt 3 Arty 1 July 36: Fst lt. Nov. 37:—in Topog. Engrs. July 38: died 1 Sept. 41, at Ft Jesup, Lou.

**Robert Allen\*** (O.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast Qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48); Qrmr of Twiggs' div. in valley of Mex. Capt. Oct. 47, and relinq. rk in line:— ●

**Lucius H. Allen** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 2 arty 1 July, 39: Ast. instructor Arty and Cav. M. A. Aug. 41 to Aug. 44: resigned 26 Mar. 46 [West-point, N. Y.].

**Harvey A. Allen** (N. C.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July, 41: Act. ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 43 to Aug. 45: Fst lt Mar. 47: bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): comd. his co. and disting. in battle of San Cosme gate.

- AUSTIN U. ALLEN** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps, 10 Feb. 38]; trans to 5 infy Nov. 38: ast. Com. subsia. Feb. 39: dismd. 21 Oct. 39.
- William T. Allen** (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2 drags 1 July, 45: died 6 Dec. 45, at Corpus Christi, Tex.
- WILLIAM B. ALLEN** (Ten) [ast Qrmr rk Capt 6 Aug. 46—declined] Serg major of Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. Mex. war: Capt. July 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, in battle of Monterey, Mex.
- JOSEPH C. ALLEN** (Ten) Ast com. (rk Capt.) 21 June 47: served with Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs.: *dang. wound* (lost a leg) in battle of Monterey, Mex. disband. 20 July 48. [See Allyn.]
- ROBERT ALLEN** (Ils) Qrmr (rk Major) 9 Sept. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.
- John W. Alley\*** (Me) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec. lt 3 infy 1 July 50:—
- Richard Allison** (Pen) [Surg's m. in Revol. army] Surgeon Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: on the General Staff Apr. 92 'out' in 98.
- Samuel Allison** (Vir) Ens 1 sub legion 2 June 1794: in 2 infy Nov. 96: lieut. Mar. 99: died 22 Nov. 99.
- John S. Allison** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt July '12: Capt. June 14: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bissell, and disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek U. Can. retained May '15, in 7 infy: resigned 31 Dec. '22.
- URIAH ALLISON** (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar., '12: Fst. lt. Aug '13: Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- ANDREW ALLISON** (O.) Ens in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs. *killed* 4 Aug. '12, under Maj. Van Horne in action with Brit. and Indns. Brownstown Mich.
- ROBERT D. ALLISON** (Ten) Lt colonel of Thomas' reg. Ten mtd volrs. in Mex. war, June 46. [See Allanson.]
- ALBERT ALLMAND\*** (Vir) [Midn. U. S. navy 10 Sept. 41: Pd. midn. Aug. 47:] served with co. D, in Bn of seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal, Jan. 47:—
- Joseph W. Allston** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 29 June, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 7 infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: resigned Aug '17.
- Robert W. Allston** (S. C.) Cadet Dec. '17: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '21: resigned 1 Feb. '22. [Surveyor Gen. State of S. C. '23 to '27: mem. S. C. Legisl. house and senate '28 to 50.] [See Alston.]
- FRANCIS ALLYN** (N. Y.) Capt. 41 infy 30 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.
- HENRY ALMSTEDT** (Mri) Sec lt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cont. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48:) disband. July 48.
- Samuel R. Alston** (R. I.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '25: in 4. infy '27: ast Com. subsia. Apr. 35: Fst lt Nov. 35: resigned 31 Jan. 36. [Died at N. York in 36.]
- GIDEON M. ALSUP** (Ten) Surgeon Volrs. 6 Aug. 46: resigned 29 May 47.
- Benjamin Alvord\*** (Vnt) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 38: Ast Com. subsia. Sept. 35: Fst lt Sept. 36: [Ast Qrmr rk Capt July 38—declined:] Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. to Nov. 37; and Ast Prof. Nat. and Exp. Phil. to Aug. 39: bvt Capt "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47:) Capt Sept. 46: Act ast Adjutant gen. of brig. comd. by Maj Lally: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Passo Ovejas, Nat. bridge and Cerro Cordo 15 Aug 47 (July 48):—
- Charles B. Alvord** (N. Y.) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy Oct. 50: resigned 31 July 52.

**SILAS AMBERSON** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. 25 Feb. '15.

**JOHN W. AMBRISTER** (Geo) Major of Foster's reg. in Nelson's brig. Geo 6 mos Volra. 5 Oct. '37.

**Ferdinand Louis Amelung** (Lou) Capt in Maj Peire's Bn Lou Volra. 28 Dec. '12; and May to July '13.—Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 7 Jan. '19 [killed in duel at Baton Rouge, '20.]

**HENRY AMEY** (Md) Lt Colonel comdt 51. reg. Md mila. in defence of Baltimore Aug. to Nov. '14.

**Jacob Ammen** (Vir) Cadet '27: Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof Maths. M. A. Oct. 31 to June 32, and Oct. 34 to Aug. 36: Ast Instructor Infy tactics June to Aug. 32: Ast Com. subsia. May 34: Fst Lt May 36: Ast Prof. Nat. and Exp. Philos. to Nov. 37: resigned 30 Nov. 37.—[Prof. Maths. Bacon coll. Georgetown Ken 37 to 39; and Jefferson coll. Mpi to 40:—in Univ. of Ina to 43; and in Jefferson coll. Mpi since 43.]

**Thomas J. C. Amory\*** (Mas) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 51:  
[See Emory.]

**INSLEE ANDERSON** (Pen) Adjutant of Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': killed 4 Nov. 91, under M. Gen. St Clair, in battle with indna. on the Miami.

**WILLIAM P. ANDERSON** (Ten) Capt 6. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.—Lt colonel 8. Infy 14 Apr. '12: Colonel 24. infy 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM J. ANDERSON** (N. J.) Fst Lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson '05.

**BARTLET ANDERSON** (Vir) Sec Lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John Anderson** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '06: Sec Lt arty 9 Dec. '07: gar. Adjutant '09: resigned 1 May '11.—(Mich ter) Fst Lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: transf. May '14, to 17. infy: Topog. engr.: (rk Major) 12 April '13: retained May '16 as Topog. engr.: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 12 Apr. '23: died 14 Sept. 34, at Detroit, Mich.

**STERLING ANDERSON** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: Sec Lt Aug. '09: resigned 15 June '10.

**JAMES M. ANDERSON** (Ten) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. 29 July '13.

**CHARLES M. ANDERSON** (Mpi ter) Capt arty 25 Mar. and died 2 July '12.

**WILLIAM ANDERSON** (Md) Sec Lt 1. infy 6 Aug. '12: Fst Lt June '14: Ast dep. Qrmp. gen. (rk Capt) '13: relinq. staff appt. Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JACOB ANDERSON** (O.) Th Lt 19. infy 6 Apr. and Sec Lt Sept. '13: transf. in '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**William Anderson Jr** (Pen) Th Lt 13. infy 13 May, and Sec Lt Aug. '13: Fst Lt Oct. '14: retained, May '16, in Ordn: 'dropped' 1 Sept. '18.

**ROBERT ANDERSON** (O.) Fst Lt 26. infy 20 May '13: comd. Marines on board the "Ariel" under Commo. Perry 10 Sept. '13; for wh. he received a silver medal: disband. 12 May '14.

**WILLIAM J. ANDERSON** (Del) Sec Lt 42. infy 21 July, and Fst Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN ANDERSON** (Ten) Lt colonel of W. Johnson's reg. Ten mila. 18 Sept. '14, and died 27 Oct. '14.

**Robert Anderson\*** (Ken) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July '25:—in 3. arty '25: Actg Inspector general Ila Volra. in "Black Hawk War" May to



Oct. 32: Fst Lt June 33: Ast Instructor Arty M. A. Sept. to Dec. 35; and Instructor to Nov. 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 38: bvt Captain 2 Apr. 38 (Aug. 42) "for gal. and successful cond. in war agst. Flo Indns.:" Ast Adjutant gen. (rk Capt) 7 July 38: Capt Oct. 41: relinq. Staff Nov. 41: (author of Transl. Fr. system Arty tactics:) Actg Major of his Bn, and bvt *Major* 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," in wh. *sev. wound*.

**James J. Anderson** (Ken) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July '25:—in 4. infy '26: resigned 1 July '30.—[Ken.—died 4 Oct. '45 in Mason cy.]

**PIERCE B. ANDERSON** (Ten) Cadet Feb. '23 to Dec. '25.—Capt 14 infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

**Jas. Willoughby Anderson** (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Fst Lt Nov. 38: Adjutant Apr. 40 to Sept. 45: bvt *Captain* 23 Aug. 41 (Mar. 43) "for gal. and successful cond. in the war agst Flo. Indns.:" Capt. Feb. 47: *wound* in affair at San Geronimo, Mex. 19 Aug. 47: disting. in storming Contreras; and at the head of his co. in storming the fortified convent at Churubusco, *mort. wound* and died 22 Aug. 47.

**Joseph R. Anderson** (Vir) Cadet 32: 4 Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 36:—in Engrs Aug. 36: in 3. Arty Dec. 36: disting. in Flo war: resigned 30 Sept. 37. [Vir.—Ast. Engr. of State of Vir 37.]

**S. H. ANDERSON** (Ten) Capt. 2 drags 8 June 36: resigned 1 Oct. 37.

**Samuel S. Anderson\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 41: Fst Lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Cadwallader 47: Actg Ast Adj Gen. 19 and 20 Aug. and 8 Sept. in Valley of Mex.: bvt Capt. 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey:" bvt *Major* 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51) "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec," comdg heavy battery in its attack:—

**Richard H. Anderson\*** (S. C.) Cadet 38: Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 42: in 2 drags July 44: bvt *First lieut.* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at San Augustin, Mex.:" Fst Lt July 48:—

**NATHANIEL ANDERSON** (Ten) Qrmr (rk Major) 6 Aug. 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**SAMUEL R. ANDERSON** (Ten) Lt. colonel of Campbell's reg. Ten. Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. 22 and 23 Sept. 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey.

**EDWARD M. ANDERSON** (Ten) Sec Lt in Haskell's reg. Ten. volrs: Actg Aid de C. to comdt of Brig. and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**MARCELLUS M. ANDERSON** (Vir) Sec Lt 15. infy 20 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**GEORGE T. ANDERSON** (Geo) Sec Lt Loyall's indep. co. Geo volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Huamantla, in capturing a Mex. colo. and major (Iturbide), and a lieut.

**JAMES ANDERSON** (Ten) Sec Lt 3. drags 9 Sept. 47: reg. Qrmr. Jan. 48: disband. July 48.

**JAMES PATTON ANDERSON** (Mpi) Lt. colonel comd. Bn. Mpi rifle volrs. for Mex. war, 30 Oct. 47.

**George B. Anderson\*** (N. C.) Cadet 48: 9 bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 52.

**William W. Anderson\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 29 June 49.

**PIERRE ANDRE** (Ina Ter.) Capt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15—Comd. co mtd rifle, called into service by Gov. Posey, 30 June '15.

**GREGORIUS ANDREA** (Md) Fst Lt in Maj Pinkney's Bn Md rifle volrs: *killed* in battle at North Point 12 Sept. '14.

**Samuel Andrews:** Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and Lieut. Nov. 1791: in 2. Sub. legion, Dec. '92: *Capt.* Mar. '93: resigned 20 Apr. '95.

**JOSEPH ANDREWS (Mas)** Surg's m. 4 Sub. legion, 4 May 1792: in 4. infy Nov. 96: 'out' in 96.

**JONATHAN ANDREWS (R. I.)** Capt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT ANDREWS (Mpi)** Ast dep Qrmr. gen. 6 Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**ANDREA ANDREWS (Con)** Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

**David S. Andrews (Pen)** Th lt Arty 20 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: disband. June '21.

**Phinehas Andrews (Con)** Serg appd. in orders of M. Gen. Brown, Sec lt 25. infy 2 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '15.—Sec lt 5. infy 27 Oct. '20: died 21 Oct. '26.

**George Andrews\*** (D. C.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Feb. '27: Ast Com. subsis. July 36: Capt Dec. 36: *wound.* in battle of Okeechobee Flo: bvt *Major* "for galry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indna." 25 Dec. 37 (Aug. 42): Major 7. infy 14 Aug. 48:—

**Timothy Patrick Andrews\*** (D. C.—bro. to Major Geo. A.) Paymr 22 May '22: Colonel Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt *Brig. Gen.* 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec:" retained, June 48, as Paymr: Dep. Paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 17 Dec. 51:—

**Christopher Andrews** (D. C.—bro. to Major Geo. A.) Paymr 24 Oct. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 49.

**George P. Andrews\*** (Con) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt Sept. 47: reg. Qrmr June 47 to 48: bvt Captain 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," in wh. he was *wound.*: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**George T. Andrews\*** (S. C.—son of Maj. Chris. A.) sec lt 3. arty 8 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 47:—

**WILLIAM R. ANDREWS:** Capt 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: disband. 16 Aug. 48.

**George L. Andrews\*** (Mas) Cadet 47: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 51:—

**WILLIAM Z. ANGNEY (Mri)** Capt comdg Infy Bn Mri Volrs. under Colo Price, in Mex. war: disting. at Cañada and in battle of Taos, N. Mex.

**SAMUEL ANNIN (Vir)** Mil. storekr and paymr, Harper's Ferry, '13: disband. June '15.

**Felix Ansart (Mas)** Sec lt 3. arty 2 July '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Oswego 5 May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Ast Com. subsis. Mar. '19: Capt 3. arty Nov. '19: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 28 Nov. '19: resigned 31 Aug. 36.

**WILLIAM H. J. ANSON (Vir)** Surg. Volrs. 2 Feb. 47: disband. 3 Aug. 48.

**PHILIP ANSPACH:** late Serg 1. drags: Cornet 1. Lht drags 25 Sept. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under B. gen. Bissell, in wh. he acted as Aid de C.: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH ANTHONY (Ten)** Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: disting. under Croghan in defence of Ft Stephenson Aug. '13 and resigned 30 Aug. '13.

**Charles Anthony (N. Y.)** Sec lt 3. arty 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to Brig. gen. Porter Jan. '16: Bn Adjutant '16: Fst lt Sept. '17: died 2 July '18.



**JOSEPH B. ANTHONY** (Ark) Capt 12. infy 6 March 47: disband. 12 July 48.

**JAMES APPLGATE** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May and resigned 16 Oct. '13.

**Daniel Appling** (bn 1787, Columbia cy. Geo) Sec lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Fst lt July '09: Capt Apr. '12: Major 1. rifle. 15 Apr. '14: bvt Lieut. colonel 30 May '14 (Aug. '14) "for gal. cond. in capturing a superior force of the enemy in Sandy Creek N. Y.:" bvt *Colonel* 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14) for disting. serv. at Plattsburg: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 1 June '16.—[Died at Ft Montgomery Ala Mar. '17.]

**Mathew Arbuckle** (bn 1776, Greenbriar cy. Vir) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, S. W. Point, May '02: Capt June '06: Major 3. infy 15 Aug. '12: Lt colonel 3. infy 9 Mar. '14: Comd. in successful exped. agst. the Fowltown Indns. 23 Nov. '17: Colonel 7. infy 10 Mar. '20: bvt *Brig. General*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 16 Mar. '30: died 11 June 51, at Ft Smith Ark.

**Samuel B. Archer** (Vir) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: bvt Major 27 May '13 (Feb. '15) "for gal'ry and g. cond. in cannonade and bombardment of Ft George 26 and 27 May '13:" disting. at Stony Creek 6 June '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Inspector general (rk *Colonel*) 10 Nov. '21: died 11 Dec. '25.

**JOHN ARCHER** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 8 April '12: reg. Paymr in '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: died 30 Mar. '14 at Plattsburg N. Y.

**EDWARD ARCHER** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May, and Th lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert Archer** (Vir) Hosp. Surg's m. 13 May '14: Port Surgeon Apr. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast Surg: Surgeon May '25: resigned and appd Ast Surg. 5 Aug. '26: resigned 29 Feb. 40.

**JAMES ARCHER** (N. Y.) Th lt 41. infy 11 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Oct. '16.

**John Archer** (Md) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '26:—in 3. infy '27: Fst lt Oct. 33: resigned 31 Mar. 34.

**Robert H. Archer** (Md) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 32:—in 4. arty Nov. 33: Ast Com. subsis. Aug. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 37. [Ast engr. Balt. and Ohio R. road 37, 38:] Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES J. ARCHER** (Md) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**JAMES P. ARCHER** (Md) Sec lt 9. infy 10 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Samuel Archer\*** (O.) Serg: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 28 June 48:—

**Thomas B. Arden** (N. Y.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 35: Ast Com. subsis. May 36: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Arbuckle Jan. 37: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 37 to Sept. 41: Fst lt June 39: resigned 31 Dec. 42.

**SANTIAGO E. ARGUELLO** (Cal) Capt of Cal Rifle. Volra. raised at San Diego Oct. 46 and served in the battles under Commo. Stockton, and disting.

**RICHARD ARELL** (Del) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN B. ARMISTEAD** (Vir) Capt Cavalry 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**George Armistead** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: Lieut. 1. arts and engr. Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Lieut. Arty: Ast mil. agent, Ft Niagara, May '02: Ast paymr Feb. '06: Capt Nov. 6: Major 3. arty 3 Mar. '13: disting. in capture of Ft George U. C. May '13: bvt *Lieut.*

*colonel* "for gal. defence of Ft McHenry till the morn of the 14 Sept. '14," '12 Sept. '14 (Sept. '14): died 25 Apr. '18 at Baltimore Md.

**Addison Bowles Armistead** (Vir) Fst Lt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engr Feb. '01: *Capt* Arty Oct. '06: died 10 Feb. '13, at Ft. Moultrie S. C.

**Barthol. Dandridge Armistead** (Vir) Serg: Sec Lt 1. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, S. W. Point, July '02, and Ft Wilkinson in Aug.: Fst Lt Aug. '02: *Capt* Aug. '08: resigned 1 May '11.

**Walker Keith Armistead** (Vir) Cadet 1 May '01: Sec. Lt Engrs 5 Mar. '03: Fst Lt June '05: *Capt* Oct. '06: Major 23 July '10: Lt colonel 31 July '12: Chief engr of Army on the Niagara Oct. '12:—in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: and engr. for the defence of Norfolk &c. '13: Colonel and Principal engr. 12 Nov. '18: retained, May '21, Colonel 3. arty: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 12 Nov. '28: died 13 Oct. 45, at Upperville Vir.

**Lewis G. A. Armistead** (Vir) [Sec Lt Marines Jan. '09]: Fst Lt Rifle. 10 Feb. '12: *Capt* 1. rifle. Jan. '14: *killed* 17 Sept. '14, in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. C.

**Wilson C. N. Armistead** (Vir) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec Lt 4. infy 13 Feb. '18: and Fst Lt Feb. '18: disband. June '21. Sutler Ft Jackson Lou Sept. '21.

FRANCIS N. ARMISTEAD (Vir) [Sec Lt Marine corps 13 Nov. '30: Fst Lt July '34]: with his Bn in Flo war. [Died 14 Apr. 41.]

**Lewis A. Armistead\*** (Vir) Cadet Mar. 34 to Oct. 36.—Sec Lt 6. infy 10 July 39: Fst Lt Mar. 44: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Cont. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): among stormers, disting. and *wound*. in attack on Chapultepec:—

DILL ARMOR (Pen) Fst Lt Rifle. 18 June '08: died 16 Mar. '11, at Carlisle Pa.

JOHN ARMSTRONG (bn at Carlisle Pen, 1758) [Aid de C. and Major in Revol. army —after Secretary of State to Gov. Franklin, and Adjutant general of Pen (N. Y.) Senator in Cong. for N. Y. 1800 to '02; and '03, and '04: Minister Plenipo. to France June '04:] *Brig. General* 6 July, '12: Comd. in Harbor of N. Y. [Secretary of War 13 Jan. '13 to Sept. '14. Died at Red Hook N. Y. 1 Apr. 43.]

**John Armstrong** (Pen) Lieut. Infy reg. '29 Sept. 1789: *Capt* Nov. 90: served under M. Gen. St Clair: *Major* 27 Nov. 92: in 1 sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 3 Mar. 93.

**Hamilton Armstrong** (Pen) Cadet Jan. 1790: Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 91: Lieut. Jan. 92:—in 1 sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Feb. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: resigned 1 July 97.

JAMES ARMSTRONG (Geo) Major 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOHN ARMSTRONG (Ten—Elder bro. to B. Gen. Rob. A.) Fst Lt Rifle. 10 Feb. '12, and died 27 Sept. '12.

**Francis W. Armstrong** (Ten—bro. to B. Gen. Rob. A.) *Capt* 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Major* 24. infy 26 June '13: retained, Dec. 15, *Capt* 7. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 30 Apr. '17. [U. S. Marshal for Ala. Dec. '23 to Dec. '27.]

DANIEL D. ARMSTRONG (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. and resigned Nov. '12.

HENRY B. ARMSTRONG (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. John A.) *Capt* 13. infy 9 Apr. '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston heights 13 Oct. '12: Major 23. infy 12 Apr.

'13: disting. at Stony Creek 6 June '18: transf. Mar. '14, to 4. rifle. Lt. colonel 1. rifle. 17 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**SAMUEL ARMSTRONG** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 15 Apr. and Sec lt Sept. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: retained May 16, in arty: died 8 Sept. '19.

**HORATIO G. ARMSTRONG** (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. John A.) Capt 23 infy 25 Sept. '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 25 Apr. 14: disband. 15 June '15.

**JOHN ARMSTRONG, Jr.** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 14 May '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Sept. 14: sev. wound. in battle of Niagara Falls, and died 28 Aug. '14.

**William Armstrong** (O.) Ens rifle. 19 Jan. '13: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. Jan. '14: disting. under Maj. Appling at Stony Creek; and disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Seajocada Creek: Fst lt Oct. '16: *Capt* July '18: retained May '21, in 6. infy: died 11 Feb. '27.

**Rob. Livingston Armstrong** (N. Y.—son of Brig. Gen. John A.) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May 15, in Arty: Sec lt Aug. '16: Fst lt July '18. Ast instructor infy tactics M. A. fm. Apr. to Nov. '19:—May '21, in 2. arty: Adjutant fm. '21 to '26: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott July '26 to '29: bvt. *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 2 July '28: Judge Advocate East. dept. fm. May '29 to Sept. '31: died near Phila. 10 Oct. 34.

**JOHN ARMSTRONG, Jr.** (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. A.) Cadet July '13: Th lt. Lht arty 19 Apr. '14: May '14 in arty: Sec lt May and Fst lt 4. rifle. July '14: Aid de C. to M. gen. Brown '14 and '15: resigned 15 June '15. [Died at Rhinebeck N. Y. 16 June 52.]

**AARON ARMSTRONG** (Il ter.) Ens Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT ARMSTRONG** (Ten) Lieut comd. co. Ten Volr. arty under M. gen. Jackson in Creek war Oct. '12 to Apr. '14: disting. and dangerously (reported mort.) wound. in battle with Creek Indns. at Enotochopeo Creek, 24 Jan. '14: Brig. General Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 1 July 36 to Jan. 37: comd. in battle of Wahoo Swamp. [Since Postmaster at Nashville Ten; and U. S. Consul at Liverpool Eng.]

**William Armstrong** (Ina) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subs. Apr. 39: Fst lt June 39: reg. Qrmr Mar. 47: and commis. to Worth's div: Ast Qrmr (rk *Capt*) 5 Aug. 47: disting. in battle of Churubuseo: disting. in assault on El Molino, and killed, after the victory, in exploding its magazine, 8 Sept. 47.

**Bezaleel W. Armstrong** (O.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 45: Apr. 46 in 2. drags: died 17 Feb. 49, at New Lisbon O.

**AND. WASHINGTON ARMSTRONG** (O.) Fst lt and Adjutant of Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: sev. wound. in battle of Monterey Mex.

**JOHN ARNOLD** (Ken) Capt Spy co under M. Gen. Wayne 1794, Major in R. M. Johnson's 1st reg. Ken Volrs. in '12.

**William Arnold** (Ken) Sec lt 3. rifle. 3 Dec. '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. May '14: disting. under Maj L. Morgan at Seajocada Creek: retained Dec. '15, in 8. infy: *Capt* Nov. 17: resigned 31 Oct. '18.

**ANDREW ARNOLD** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**Lewis G. Arnold\*** (N. J.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co and bvt Capt 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Cont. and Churubuseo:" bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec:" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Capt Oct. 47:—

**Ripley A. Arnold\*** (Mpi) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Ast com. subs.

Apr. 39: Fst lt Feb. 41: bvt Capt "for gal. cond. in war agst. Flo Indns." 19 Apr. 42 (Mar. 43): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, and R. de La Palma:" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49:) Capt Aug. 47: relinq. Staff Mar. 47:—

**Silas R. Arnold** (N. Y.) Ast surg 1 July 37: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**Richard Arnold\*** (R. I.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—May 51, in 3. arty:—

**PEDRO ARRIA** (Mex) Capt comdg Spy co of Mex. Volrs: disting. in defence of Puebla under Colo Childs, Sept. and Oct. 47.

**ASA ARRINGTON** (Ala) Lt colo comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 Jan. 37.

**JOHN ARRISON** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May, and Th lt June '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**John T. Arrowsmith** (N. J.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Capt Oct. '09: *wound* in capture of Ft George (U. C.) 27 May '13: *Major* 22. infy 21 Mar. '14: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: disband. 15 June '15.

**Benjamin H. Arthur\*** (Vnt) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Dec. 39: Fst lt Sept. 46: Adjutant Oct. 43 to Sept. 48: *Capt* June 50:—

**RUFUS K. ARTHUR** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi rifle. Volrs.: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Monterey, Mex.

**JOHN T. ARTHUR** (O.) Qrmr (rk Major) 16 July 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**William B. Arvin** (N. H.) Cadet 32: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Nov. 36. [Ohio.]

**CHARLES CODNOR ASH** (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr., and disband. June 1800.

**RICHARD P. ASHE** (Tex) Ast surg Volrs. 22 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**NATHAN H. ASH** (Ils) Ast surg Volrs. 13 July 47: died 7 Feb. 48 at Memphis, Ten.

**ISRAEL T. ASHBRIDGE** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 31 Mar., and Th lt May '14: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**James A. Ashby** (S. C.) Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: bvt *Major* 19 July 36 (Oct. 36) "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the affair at Welika," in wh. he comd. and was *sev. wound.*: resigned 15 Dec. 41.

**ROBERT C. ASHETON** (Eng.) Serg. Sec lt 2 drags. 31 July 38: Adjutant Sept. 38: 'struck off' 22 June 41, as deserted.

**Richard H. Ashley** (R. I.) Cadet Apr. '09: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk. *Capt*) Apr. '13: Fst lt 1. arty May '13: relinq. Staff Dec. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 5. infy 30 July '17: resigned 10 Mar. '19.

**ELISHA ASHLEY** (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 17 Apr., and resigned 15 Nov. '12.

**WILLIAM H. ASHLEY** (Mri) [Brig. General Mri Mila] comd. his trading party of 90 attacked by Arickaree Indns. on the upper Mri river 2 June '23; and comd. 80 volrs. in engage. under Col Leavenworth with Arickarees 9 and 10 Aug. '23. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mri '31 to 37.—Died at Booneville 26 Apr. 38.]

**PHINEAS ASHMAN** (Mas) [Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799, declined.] Capt 14. infy 3 Mar. 99: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES ASHMAN** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, as Fst lt 1. infy—declined.

**Joseph Ashton** (Pen) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 29 Dec. 91: resigned 27 Nov. 92.



**CALEB ASPINWALL (Mas)** Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS ASPINWALL (Mas)** Major 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 15. infy 12 Mar. '13: transf. in '13 to 9. infy: bvt *Colonel* "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in battle at Sackett's Harbor," 29 May '13 (May '15): disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft. Erie, having previously recd. the bvt of Colonel fin 17 Sept. '14 for distinction in Brown's sortie, Ft. Erie, in which he was *sev. wound.* (lost an arm): disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Consul at London since '16.]

**ELEAZER ASPINWALL:** Hos. Surg's m. 15 July, '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**GEORGE ATCHISON:** Ens 19. infy, 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: transf. in '14 to 17. infy: Fst lt July, '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH H. ATHERTON (Vnt)** Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**AARON ATHERTON (Ils)** Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils volrs: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**JAMES S. ATTHON (Ina)** Surgeon Volrs 14 July 46: in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 20 July 48.

**QUINTUS F. ATKINS (Pen)** Sec lt 22. infy 7 Aug. '13: transf. in '14 to 19. infy: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Atkinson (N. C.)** Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) and Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 25 Apr. '13: Colonel 45. infy 15 Apr. '14: transf. Apr. '14 to 37. infy: retained, May '15, Colonel 6. infy: *Brig. General* 13 May '20: [Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 1 June '21—declined] retained, Aug. '21, Colonel 6. infy, with bvt of Brig. General: comd. Western Army in engagement and defeat of Sac Indians under Black Hawk, near Bad Axe River, 2 Aug. 32: died 14 June 42, at Jefferson barracks, Mri.

**JOHN R. ATKINSON (Mri)** Surgeon 3. drags 16 May 48: disband. 31 July 48.

**JOHN ATWOOD (Vnt)** Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Jan. '14.

**Christopher Colon Augur\* (N. Y.)** Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 43: Sept. 45 in 4. infy: Fst lt Feb. 47: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Hopping 47, and to Brig. Gen. Cushing 48: *Capt* Aug. 52:—

**JOHN AULD (Pen)** Ens 42. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM AULL (Pen)** Sec lt 4 rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [See Aul.]

**Loring Austin (Mas)** [Cornet Lht drags. July '12—declined:] Sec. lt. 1. lht drags 28 Sept. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: Capt. 46. infy, Apr. '14: Aid de C. to Maj. Gen. Brown on the Niagara: bvt *Major* 5 July '14 (Aug. '14) for disting. serv. at Chippewa: disting. at Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 31 July '19.

**HENRY B. AUSTIN:** Serg: Ens Rifle. 2 Mar. and Th. lt 1. rifle. Apr. '14: disting. under Major Appling at Stony Creek, and disting. under Major L. Morgan at Scajocada Creek: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**Ivers J. Austin (Mas)** Cadet '23 (then named James I. Austin): \*Sec lt Arty 1 July '28: resigned 8 Nov. '28. [Boston, Mas.]

**William Austine\* (Con)** Cadet 33 (then named Wm. A. Browne): Sec lt 2. drags, 1 July 38: transf. July 38 to 3. arty: Ast com. subs. June 39: Fst lt Nov. 39: Adjutant, May 41 to 47: Capt. Aug. 47: bvt *Major* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco":—

**ISAAC T. AVERY (N. C.)** Capt Arty 9 Apr. and resigned 6 May '12.

**JOHN C. AVERY (O.)** Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JAMES AWL** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt June '14: actg Adjutant '14: resigned Nov. '14.

**LEWIS M. AYER** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 3 May '13:—in 2. infy July, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: resigned July '14.

**SAMUEL AYER** (Mas) Post Surgeon 17 Feb. '17: resigned 9 Mar. '18.

**MARSHALL AYRES** (S. C.) Th lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: dismd. 26 Nov. '14.

**Thos. Jefferson Ayres** (Ten) Sec lt 1. infy 28 Jan. '20: Adjutant '21: died 14 Sept. '23.

**George W. Ayres** (N. J.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Dec 45: bvt *Captain* 26 Sept. 46 (May 47) "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex.:" disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed* 8 Sept. 47, while charging at the head of his co in battle of El Molino.

**Romeyn B. Ayres\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Sec lt 3. arty Sept. 47: Fst lt Mar. 52:—

## B

**ERASMUS BABBET JR.** (Mas) Capt. 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Edwin B. Babbitt\*** (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '26: Ast. com. subsis. Dec 33: Fst lt Mar. 34: Ast dep qrmr fm Mar. 36 (rk Capt) July 38: Capt July 39: relinq. rk in line June 46: bvt *Major* 30 May 48 (Mar. 49) "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country:"—

**Samuel Babcock** (Mas) Cadet Apr. '06: Sec lt Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Fst lt July '12: Capt Sept. '12: Chief engr in the defences of Baltimore, under M. Gen. S. Smith in '14: *Major* 31 Mar. '19: resigned 22 Dec. '30. [Died.]

**HAMPTON C. BABCOCK** (N. Y.) Ens 21. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Richard Bache Jr.** (Pen) Fst lt 32. infy 17 Apr. '13 Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bloomfield in '13: retained, May '15, Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: Qrmr 3. Bn. '16: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: *Capt.* Ordn May 32: died 13 Jan. 36 at Washington Arl. D. C.

**Franklin Bache** (Pen) Surg's m. 32. infy 17 May '13: Surgeon 32. infy Apr. '14: retained, May '15 in 2. infy: resigned 1 July '16.

**Hartman Bache\*** (Pen) Cadet July '14: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 24 July '18: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 24 July '28: Topog. engr. (rk *Major*) 1 Aug. 32: *Major* Topog. engr. 7 July 38:—

**Alex. Dallas Bache** (Pen) Cadet '21: Sec lt Engrs 1 July '25; act ast Prof. Engrg M. A. Aug. '25 to July '26: resigned 1 June '29. [Prof. Nat. Phil. and Chem. Univ. Pen. fm Sept. '28 to July 36: and fm July 42 to Nov. 43: Presid. Girard Coll. Phila. fm 36 to 41: organized High school Phila. as its Principal 41, 42. Author of "Report on European System of Education:" Superintendent of U. S. Coast Surveys since Nov. 43: a Regent of the Smithsonian Institution Aug. 46.]

**DANIEL BACHELDER** (N. H.) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: resigned 17 Feb. 48.

**Jacob B. Backenstos** (Ils) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" bvt *Lt. colonel* 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec;" in wh. wound: resigned 30 June 51.



**Electus Backus** (N. Y.) Major 1. lht drags 7 Oct. '08: Lt. colonel 15 Feb. '09: *mort. wound.* at the head of his reg. in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 May '13, and *died* 7 June '13.

CHRISTOPHER BACKUS (Lou) Ast apoth. gen. 12 Aug. '14: resigned 15 Nov. '19.

**Electus Backus\*** (N. Y.—son of Lt. colonel B.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '25: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Brady July '28: Fst lt July '31: Capt Oct. 37: bvt *Major* 23 Sept. 46 (May 47) "for gal. and mer cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex.:" Major 3 infy. 10 June 50:—

**Josiah Bacon** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 27 Jan. '09: Sec lt Dec. '10: Fst lt Sept. '12: reg. Qrmmr '14: *Capt* June '14: disband. June '15.

TIMOTHY BACON (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

EDMOND P. BACON (Vir) Qrmmr serg: Ens 20. infy 29 July '13:—in 6. infy Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

WADDY BACON (N. Y.) Serg 20. infy: Ens 6 infy. 2 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

GILLET BACON: Serg: Ens 29. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John D. Bacon** (Me) Cadet 35: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 40:—in 6. infy Dec. 40: Fst lt June 46: comd. his co and *mort. wound.* in battle of Churubusco, and died 11 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.

**Rufus J. Bacon** (Me) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 46: died 12 Aug. 46 at Buxton Me.

**Richard H. Bacot** (S. C.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 41: resigned 31 Dec. 43.

ELIAS C. BADEAU (N. Y.) Surgeon Volra: Gar. Surg's m. 1 Mar. '14: Surg's m. 27. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nehemiah Baden**: Ast dep. commis. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 6 Aug. '13: retained May '15, in Ordn: retained, May '21, in 1 arty: bvt Capt "ten yrs. fa. serv." Aug. '13: Capt Apr. '24: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 1 Apr. 34: died 30 Nov. 36 at Augusta Arsenal Geo.

EDMOND BADGER: Serg: Ens 9. infy 30 Aug. '13: *wound.* in action of 29 May '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

EDMUND R. BADGER (Pen) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 23 Feb. 48: disband. 20 July 48.

**James P. Badollet** (Ina. ter.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Oct. '16: resigned 1 Aug. '18. [Dead.]

**William C. Baen** (R. I.) *Capt* 4. infy 3 May '08: act. Major of his reg. disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, and *mort. wound.* 7 Nov. and died 9 Nov. '11.

RICHARD BAEN (N. H.) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar '12: reg. Qrmmr '13: Capt June '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**Arthur P. Bagby Jr.\*** (Ala) Cadet 48: bvt Sec. lt 8. infy 1 July 52:—

EDWARD F. BAGLEY (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 25 Sept. and disband. July 48.

**James Bailey** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: *Capt* Mar. '14: retained, May '16, as Fst lt 2. infy with bvt of Capt: Capt June '16: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler Ft. Columbus July '21. [Died.]

**William Bailey** (Vir) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* July '14: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt 7. infy with bvt of Capt: dismd. 31 May '17.

JAMES M. BAILEY (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 9 Apr. and resigned 10 Aug. '12.

**LEWIS M. BAILEY** (Vir) Surg's m. 2. lht drags 7 May '12: Hoa. Surg's m. May '14: resigned 11 July '14.

**THOMAS S. BAILEY** (Geo) Fst lt 8. infy 6 July '12: resigned 2 Dec. '13.

**BENJAMIN BAILEY** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 31 Jan. '14.

**THOMAS BAILEY** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Qrmr in '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

—— **BAILEY** (Mpi) Capt mila: *killed* 30 Aug. '13 in defence of Ft. Mims Ala.

**DAVID BAILEY** (Ils Ter.) Ens Rangers 19 July '13: Th lt Feb. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Major 5. reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 27 Apr. to 16 June '32.

**WILLIAM BAILEY** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs: *wound* in Brown's sortie Ft. Erie U. C.

**JAMES BAILEY**: Serg: Th lt 2. arty 15 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: *killed* in Sept. '14, in an affair with Indns. near Ft. Gratiot.

**JOHN BAILEY** (Mas) Capt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM BAILEY** (Geo) Capt in Grove's reg. Geo Volrs.: *killed* 27 Jan. '14 in battle with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance, under B. Gen. Floyd.

**Jacob W. Bailey\*** (Mas) Cadet '28: \*Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Mar. 34 to Aug. 35: actg Prof. to July 38: Fst lt Aug. 36: Prof. Chem. &c. since 8 July 38: relinq. rk in line July 38:—

**Joseph H. Bailey\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg 28 Nov. 34: [Surgeon Aug. 48—declined]:—

**WILLIAM J. BAILEY** (Flo) Major comd. Bn Flo mtd Volrs. 9 Oct. 39: Lt colonel 3 Mar. 40: Colonel 20 May 40 to 17 Apr. 41:—and disting. as a Volr. 11 Aug. 42.

**Elisha J. Bailey\*** (Pen) Ast surg 16 Feb. 47:—

[See Bayly.

**PATTERSON BAIN** (Ken) Capt comdg Spy co disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indna. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

**Henry Bainbridge\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 17: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt June '27: Capt June 36: bvt Major 23 Sept. 46 (May 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex.; in wh. *wound* on the 21 Sept.: Major 7. infy 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Lieut colonel* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" Lt colonel 1. infy 11 June 51:—

**William P. Bainbridge** (Ken) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '29: Fst lt May 32: Capt Mar. 42: bvt *Major* 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo:" died 16 Sept. 50, at West Point, N. Y.

**WILLIAM BAIRD** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. in '14, to 19. infy: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas J. Baird** (bn Ire.—Pen) Cadet May '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Oct. 16: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb Feb. to June '18: Fst lt June '18: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 20: reg. Qrmr fm Oct. '20 to June '21:—in 3. arty May '21: Capt Feb. '27: resigned 1 May '28. [Died in Pen 5 May 42.]

**Absalom Baird\*** (Pen) Cadet 45: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 49:—in 1. arty, Apr. 50:—

**Daniel Baker** (Vnt) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Sec lt 3. infy Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Adjutant '02: Ast mil. agent, Detroit: Fst lt Aug. '06: Capt Mar. '12: Ast dep. qrmr Apr. '12: bvt Major 9 Aug. '12

(Jan. '16) "for disting. serv. in battle of Brownstown" *Maguago*, where he was *wound*: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis June '13: Major 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under Brig. Gen. Bissell; retained, May '15, Capt 8. infy with bvt of Major: Major 7 infy 1 June '19: retained, May '21, in 3. infy: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 1 May '29: comd. his reg. in battle of the Bad Axe: died 10 Oct. 36, at Detroit, Mich.

**Isaac L. Baker** (Ken) Ens 2. infy 6 July, and Sec lt July '12: in action with Brit. and Indna. at River Raisin: Agent of prisoners taken under Brig. Gen. Winchester Feb. '13:—in 44. infy Aug. '13: Capt fm Apr. '13: bvt *Major* 23 Dec. '14 (July '15) for gal. cond. at N. Orleans: comd. his reg. in both battles of N. Orleans, Col Ross comdg. brig: retained May '15 in 1. infy: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 22 Feb. '16: resigned 1 May '17.

**JOHN BAKER Jr** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: resigned in '08.

**REUBEN T. BAKER** (N. J.) Surg's m. 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BAKER** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 1 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**MARSHALL BAKER** (Mas) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12: reg. QTRM '13:—in 45. infy Apr., and Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Rufus Lathrop Baker\*** (Con) [Ens infy Mar. '12 —declined] Ast dep. com. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 12 Mar. 13: Capt May '17: retained, May '21, Capt 3. arty: bvt Major "ten yrs. fa. serv." 21 May '27; Capt Ordn May 32: Major 6 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel* 30 May 48 (Mar. 49) "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex.:" Lt colonel Ordn 10 July 51:—

**ASA BAKER** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BAKER** (Vir) Serg: Ens 5. infy 29 July '13: transf. '13 to 20. infy: resigned 4 Jan. '14.

**James Baker** (N. Y.) Ast dep. com. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 6 Aug. '18: resigned 31 Dec. '19.—Ordn Storekr Kennebec Ars. Me 15 Mar. 37: died 20 Mar. 44, at Savannah Geo.

**JOSEPH BAKER** (Con) Fst lt Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN P. BAKER** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson Th lt 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSHUA BAKER** (Lou) Colonel of Lou dftd. mila. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans 24 Dec. '14 to 13 Mar '15.

**SAMUEL BAKER** (N. Y.) Capt 46. infy. 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM BAKER** (D. C.) Post surgeon 20 June '17: resigned 12 Aug. '18.

**Joshua Baker** (Ken) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Nov. '18 to Feb. '19: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and Exp. Phil. M. A. fm Oct. '19 to June '20: resigned 31 Oct. '20. [Appd. U. S. Surveyor gen. for Lou Mar. '31—declined: Ast engr. State of Lou 33 to —.]

**Horatio N. Baker**: Sec lt 3. infy 13 Aug. '19: Fst lt Sept. '22: died 13 Oct. '28.

**William H. Baker** (Mich) Cadet '24: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '28: resigned 30 May '31. [Dfcd —.]

**Robert F. Baker** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Fst lt Nov. 41: dismd. 16 Mar. 44.

**DAVID D. BAKER\*** (S. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 20 Oct. 32: Fst lt Dec. 37:] with Bn in Flo war, and in war with Mex: Adjutant of Bn: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in storming of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47, in wh. *wound*.:—

**Charles T. Baker** (Con—son of Lt col. Rufus L. B.) Cadet Sept. 37: Sec lt

3. infy 1 July 42:—in 6. infy Mar. 44: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. since June 45: Fst lt Apr. 51: resigned 31 Dec. 51.

EDWARD D. BAKER (Ils) [Repres. in Cong. 46, 47] Colonel 4. reg. Ils 12 moa. Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 July 46: comd. his brig. after the fall of Shields and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

JAMES W. BAKER (Ils) Fst lt and Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. June 46: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**Lawrence S. Baker\*** (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

WILLIAM BALCH: Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami, O.

NATHANIEL BALCH Jr (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

SAMUEL Y. BALCH (Ten) Th lt 24. infy 26 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: *wound* at Ft Niagara 19 Dec. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Died 9 Dec. '21.]

HEZEKIAH T. BALCH: Ens 14. infy 21 May '14: dismd. 14 July '14.

**George T Balch\*** (Me) Cadet '47: \*bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 51:—

FRANCIS BALDRIDGE (Ten) Ens 24. infy 26 Apr. '13: Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

RICHARD BALDWIN (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 3 Mar. 1799: resigned in 1800.

CORNELIUS BALDWIN (Vir) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: resigned 30 Nov. '05.

THOMAS P. BALDWIN (N. Y.) Dist. Paymr N. Y. mila. 23 Dec. '12: Ast dep. Qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 3 May and resigned 10 Nov. '13.

JOSEPH BALDWIN (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: resigned 19 July '14.

LARKIN K. BALDWIN (N. C.) Ens 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Alexander G. Baldwin** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '26: died 25 July 35, at Ft Towson.

BRISCOE G. BALDWIN Jr\* (Ala) Mil. storekr San Francisco Cal 3 Oct. 51:—

**Isaac H. Baldwin** (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36: resigned 31 May 41.

JOHN BALDY (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**George Balfour** (Vir) Surg's m. 3. infy 11 Apr. 1792: [Surgeon U. S. Navy 9 Mar. 98: resigned 12 Apr. '04. Died at Norfolk in '30.]

**James V. Ball** (Vir) Cornet Caval. 1 May 1794: Lieut. Drags Oct. 95: Adjutant and Qrmr Sept. '96:—Capt Feb. 99: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt Lht drags 28 Apr. '12: Major 16 Sept. '12: disting. in action under Col. J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: bvt Lt colonel therefor 18 Dec. '12 (Jan. '13): retained, May 16, in 6. infy: Lt. colonel 1. infy 31 Mar. '17: died 24 Feb. '18.

DANIEL BALL (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

THOMAS K. BALL (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: [Sec. lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14—declined:] Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Rob. Mattron Ball** (Vir.) Surg's m. 4. infy 17 Feb. '17: Post surgeon Dec. '19: died Oct. '20.

WILLIAM L. BALL (Ken) Capt in Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: *died*, supposed murdered, near Matamoras, July 46.

BLAND BALLARD (bn Fredericksburg Vir 16 Oct. 1761,—Ken) Major Ky mila. Volrs. in Indn. wars: served under B. Gen. C. Scott and under Wayne: defeated Indns. in advance of Winchester, 27 Sept. '12.



**BLAND W. BALLARD** (Ken—son of Maj. B.) Capt Ken Volrs. disting. and wound. in action under Colo Wm. Lewis with Brit. and Indns 18 Jan. '13: Actg Major and comd. the advance under B. Gen. Winchester and disting. at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

**JAMES H. BALLARD** (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: Fst lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: Adjutant '14: retained, May 15, in Rifle: Capt Apr. '17: died 15 Jan. '23.

**JOHN BALLARD** (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 10 Dec. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM H. BALLARD** (Lou) Ast surg. 29 June 49: resigned 30 Apr. 50.

**JOHN BALLENGER** (Orl. ter) served in the levies of 1794.—Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 24. infy 3 Mar. '13: 'out' in '13.

**William Ballord** (Mas) Surg's m. 24 Mar. '12: retained, June '15: Post surgeon Apr. '18:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 28 Feb. '22.

**THOMAS BAMFORD** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**EVERT A. BANCKER** (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 18. Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS BANGS** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 9 April '12: died Aug. '12.

**Oliver O. Bangs**: Serg: Th lt 3. arty 11 Oct. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: resigned 30 Sept. '14.—Sec lt Ordn Dec. '15: Frst lt Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**James Bankhead\*** (Vir) Capt 5. infy 18 June '08: Brig. major to B. Gen. Smyth '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 5 Mar. '13: Major 4. infy 15 Aug. '13: Adjutant general (rk Colonel) 9 Sept. '13: retained, Dec. 5, Major Arty:—in 3. arty May 21: bvt Lt colonel "ten yrs. fa. serv." 15 Aug. '23: Lt colonel 3. arty 26 Apr. '32: bvt Colonel "for mer. cond. in campaigns in Flo" 7 July 38 (July 38): Colonel 2. arty 16 Sept. '38: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. at siege of Vera Cruz" 29 Mar. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**Henry C. Bankhead\*** (Md) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—

**JAMES BANKS** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ANDREW BANKSTON** (Ils ter) Sec lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**SETH BANNISTER Jr** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Capt. 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 May '13.

**Francis N. Barbarin** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: 'Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Sec lt 3. arty May '21: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Jan. to Apr. '26: Fst lt Feb. '27: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '27: resigned 16 Sept. 36. [Chief clerk in office of Engr. dept. since 45:]

**THOMAS BARBEE** (Ken) Lt colo. comdt Ken Volrs. 2 July 1793. Brig. General Ken mtd Volrs. in div. of M. Gen. C. Scott 5 Oct. 93; and 17 May to 26 Oct. 94, under M. Gen. Wayne.

**JOSHUA BARBEE** (Ken) Capt comdg Rifle corps under M. Gen. St. Clair in 1792. Lt colonel comdt 7. reg. Ken Volrs. Aug. '12 to Mar. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**ELIAS L. BARBEE** (Ken) Sec lt McKee's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

**THOMAS BARBEE** (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri Volrs.: disting. in battle of Taos, N. Mex.

**ISAAC B. BARBER** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 27 May and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

NOYES BARBER (Con) Ast dep. Qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 25 Oct. and resigned 10 Nov. '14.

**George C. Barber\*** (N. J.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 7 infy 1 July 48: in 8. infy June 49:—

GABRIEL BARBOUR (Vir) [Sec lt infy Apr. '12—declined]: Fst lt 2 Lht drags 14 Apr. '12: disband. May '14.

PHILIP BARBOUR (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken. Volrs. in exped. under Brig. Gen. Hopkins, Nov. '12: also 20 Aug. to 3 Nov. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison. [Died of illness fm last campaign in '15.]

**Philip N. Barbour** (Ken)—son of Lt colo B.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 3 infy 1 July 34: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant June 38 to Oct. 45: bvt Capt 15 Apr. 42 (Mar. 43) "for active and highly mer. serv. in the war agst Flo Indns:" Capt Nov. 45: bvt *Major* 9 May 46 (Aug. 46) "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma:" *killed* 21 Sept. 46, at the head of his co in battle of Monterey Mex.

SAMUEL L. BARBOUR (Geo) Ast surg. 28 Aug. 47: resigned 31 Jan. 50.

JOHN M. BARCLAY (Pen) Fst lt Lht drags 18 June '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09. (Lou) Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: resigned 26 Jan. '15.

**William H. Barclay** (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt Apr. '19: reg. Qrmr '19: disband. June 21. Sutler at Augusta Geo '22.

JAMES BARCLAY (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *wound*. in attack on De Belen gate, 15 Sept. 47: died 28 Jan. 48, at San Angel near Mex. city.

THOMAS J. BARCLAY (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: resigned 6 May 48. [See Barkley.

**Robert Geo. Barde** (S. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy: in 2. infy Apr. '02: Ast mil. agent, S. W. Point, May '02: Fst lt July '02: dismd. 15 Jan. '03.

FRANCIS BARKER (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy July 1799: Sec lt May 1800: disband. June 1800.

THOMAS BARKER (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

**James Nelson Barker** (Pen) Capt 2. arty 27 May '12: Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 8 Apr. '14: retained, May '16, as Ast. Adjutant gen.: resigned 1 Apr. '17. [Since Mayor of the City of Phila.: U. S. Collector of the Rev. for Phila. dist. '29: First Comptroller of the Treas. Mar. 38 to 41: Assist. to Sec. of Treas. since 41:]

GEORGE W. BARKER (Pen) Capt 22. infy 19 Jan. '13: transf. Oct. '13, to 42. infy: disband. June '15.

**Thomas Barker** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 1 Aug. and *Capt* 42. infy Nov. '13: disband. June '15: Sec lt 1. infy 3 Feb. '19: Ast. com. subsis. Mar. '19: Fst lt July '20: Capt May '29: died 11 Nov. 39, at Tampa, Flo.

HENRY BARKER (Pen) Ens 6. infy 17 Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

PELEG BARKER (N. Y.) Capt Sea fencibles, 11 July '14: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL BARKLEY (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM BARKSDALE (Mpi) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

JESSE BARLOW (N. Y.) Sec lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13: Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.



**JOHN BARLOW** (Ila) Lt colonel 2. reg. 2. brig. Ila mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**ISAAC D. BARNARD** (Pen) Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 26 June '13: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek, under Brig. Gen. Bissell: retained Dec. '15, Capt 4. infy with bvt of Major, but declined. [Senator in Cong. fm Pen '27 to '31. Died at Westchester, Pen, 28 Feb. 34.]

**FREDERICK BARNARD**: Serg: Ens 1. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Jonathan G. Barnard\*** (Mas) Cadet '29: \*bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 33: Capt July 38: bvt Major 30 May 48 (Mar. 49) "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country:"—

**MOSES J. BARNARD** (Pen) Capt Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: bvt Major 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," in which he was twice wound.: disband. 31 Aug. 48. [See Barnard.

**John B. Barnes** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Dist. Paymr. Nov. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Lieut. Arty: Capt Jan. '06: resigned 1 Nov. '06.

**GEORGE D. BARNES** (Vir) Sec lt 3. Rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**James Barnes** (Mas) Cadet '25: \*Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Fst lt June 36: Ast Teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '30: Ast Instructor Infy tactics, Nov. 33 to July 36: resigned 31 July 36. [Ast. and Chief Engr, and also Superint. West R. Road, Boston to Albany, fm 36 to 38: Chief Engr Norfolk to Weldon R. Road, since 49.]

**Joseph K. Barnes\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 15 June 40: with Brig. of Drags in Mex. war:—

**WILLIAM BARNET** (N. J.) Ens 6. infy, and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH BARNETT** (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: resigned 21 Nov. '14.

**ROBERT J. BARNETT** (Mri) Sec lt 3. Drags 9 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**EDWARD BARNEVILLE** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM BARNEY** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSHUA BARNEY** (Md—bn in Baltimore, 6 July, 1759) [Capt in Flotilla serv. U. S. Navy, 25 Apr. '14:] comd. a battery manned by sailors, disting. and sev. wound. in battle of Bladensburg. [Died 1 Dec. '18.]

**WILLIAM B. BARNEY** (Md) Major of Biay's reg. Md Caval. disting. in battle of North Point, '14.

**JOHN BARNEY** (Md) Ast dep. Qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 15 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joshua Barney** (Md) Cadet May '15: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20: in 2. arty May '21: resigned 31 July 32. [Engr on Boston and Providence R. Road, 32 to 36; on Andover, Wilmington, and And. and Haverhill R. Roads, Mas—on Bangor and Oldtown R. Road, Me 36-7: in serv. of State of Me '36: Civil engr U. S. serv. since 44: Superint. Dubuque Harbor improv. and bridges in Iowa.]

**JOHN REDMAN BARNHILL** (Ken) Surg's m. 28. infy 26 July '14: disband. June '15.

**Ephraim K. Barnum** (N. Y.) Sec lt 5. infy 11 June '17: Fst lt Dec. '20: bvt

Capt "ten yrs. fa. serv." Dec. '30: Capt Dec. 32: *Major* 3. inf, 16 Feb. 47: died 26 Dec. 47, at Baltimore, Md.

DAVID S. BARNUM (Mas) Sec lt 1. infy 17 Oct. '18: Fst lt Sept. '19: disband. June '21.

Thomas O. Barnwell (S. C.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 34: resigned 31 Oct. 37.

BENJAMIN P. BARRETT (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: cashd. 31 Jan. '14.

JOHN M. BARRETT (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 4. infy 13 Aug. '19: Ast com. subsia. Aug. '19: died 16 Oct. '19.

Wm. Amherst Barron (Mas) [Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799—declined:] *Capt* 2. arts and engr 14 May 1800: Capt engr 13 Apr. '02: Actg Prof. Math. M. A. 1 Apr. '02 to 14 Feb. '07: Major 11 June '05: resigned Jan. '08.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. Apr. '13: disband. June '15.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 18 Apr. '18: disband. June 21.

SAMUEL GRAVES BARRON (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

GEORGE BARRON: Prof. Math. M. A. 6 Jan. '01: dismd. 11 Feb. '02.

Prescott Barron (R. I.) Surg's m. 1. arts and engr 3 Mar. '01: retained Apr. '02: resigned 30 June '04.

JOHN V. BARRON (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt June '13: *wound* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

ALEXANDER G. BARROW (Lou) Adjutant of P. F. Smith's reg. Lou 3. mos. volra 8 Feb. 36, in Flo war.

WASHINGTON BARROW (Ten) Inspector gen. Ten Volra in Flo war 28 Apr. to 30 June 36: Aid de C. (rk Major) to Brig. Gen. R. Armstrong 17 June 36 to Jan. 37, in Flo Indn. war.

WM. TAYLOR BARRY (Ken) [Repr. in Cong. '10 and '11:] Secretary and Aid to Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames. [U. S. Senator '14 to '16.—Postmaster Gen. 9 Mar. '29: and Env. Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. to Spain in 35: died on his way, at Liverpool, 30 Aug. 35.]

GARRETT BARRY (Md) Surg's m. 38. infy 8 Apr. '14: died at Norfolk, 22 Apr. '15.

STANDISH BARRY (Md) Major in Sterritt's reg. Md mila. disting. in battle of North Point, '14.

John Waller Barry (Ken—son of Maj. Wm. T. B.) Cadet '26: <sup>6</sup>bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '30: Ast com. subsia. June 34: Fst lt Dec. 35: Ast qrmr Oct. 35 to Nov. 36: resigned 30 Nov. 36.—[Died near Lexington 2 June 37.]

Wm. Farquhar Barry\* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 34: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 38:—in 2. arty 38: Ast com. subsia. July 38: Fst lt Aug. 42: *Capt* July 52:—

Garrett Barry (Md) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June 41 to Sept. 42: Fst lt Jan. 44: resigned 31 Mar. 47.

WILLIAM J. BARRY (Md) Surgeon 11. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

JOSEPH BARTHOLOMEW (Ina) Lt colonel Ina Volra under M. Gen. Harrison, comd. mila. Infy in battle of Tippecanoe and *wound* 7 Nov. '11. [U. S. Major General of Ina ter. Jan. '16.]

JOHN BARTLESON (Ils) Fst lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra in Mex. war: *killed*, with all the Officers and 1st Serg. of his co 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**ISRAEL BARTLETT** (N. H.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**DAVID BARTLETT** (R. I.) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

**JOHN PERRY BARTLETT** (Mas) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOSIAH BARTLETT** (N. H.) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: resigned Mar. '14.

**JOHN C. BARTLETT** (Ken) Qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 12 Apr. '13: died 1 Jan. '14.

**BENJAMIN C. BARTLETT** (N. Y.) Th lt 1. arty and Sec lt 29 June '13: disband. June '15.

**SANFORD BARTLETT** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BARTLETT** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 22 Nov. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**William H. C. Bartlett\*** (Pen) Cadet '22: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '26: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. '26 to Aug. '29: Actg. Prof. Nat. and Exper. Phil. M. A. Nov. 34, and Prof. since 20 Apr. 36: then relinq. rk in Corps:— Author of "Elem. Treatise on Optics, for use of Cadets" 39:—

**DANIEL BARTLING**: Serg: Th lt 2. lht drags 18 Mar., and Sec lt Apr. '13: disband. May '14.

**Robert C. Barton** (R. I.) Fst lt 4. infy 3 May '08: Capt Oct. '09: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: resigned 15 Sept. '12.

**JOSEPH L. BARTON** (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar., and Capt Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BARTON** (S. C.) Sec lt 1. lht drags 27 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: Transf. May '14, to 46. infy: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS B. BARTON** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 31 Dec. '12: Th lt 2. lht drags Mar. and Sec lt 1. lht drags July '13: [Fst lt 4. rifle. declined: resigned 24 Mar. '14.

**THOMAS BARTON** (Md) Th lt 14. infy 13 Mar., and Sec lt Nov. '13: 'out' in '14.

**THOMAS W. BARTON** (Vir) Th lt 3. infy 1 Aug., and Sec lt 20. infy Apr. '13: resigned 29 June '14.

**SAMUEL BARTON** (Ten) Fst lt in Cannon's reg. Ten Volra. of Coffee's brig.: *mort. wound*. in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM S. BARTON** (Ten) Major in Copeland's reg. W. Ten mila. Jan. to May '14.

**BENJAMIN BARTON** (N. Y.) Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 27 June '14: disband. June '15.

**Seth M. Barton\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy Apr. 50:—

**EDWARD H. BARTON** (Lou) Surgeon 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: resigned 29 Jan. 48.

**ALBERT G. BARTON** (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**William E. Basinger** (Geo) Cadet '26: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Ast instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '30, and of Infy tactics Nov. '31 to Dec. 33: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35, with Maj. Dade, in Flo.

**EDWARD B. BASKERVILLE** (O.) Ens 19. infy 4 June '12: 'struck off' 9 Nov. '13.

**JOHN BASKERVILLE** (Ten) Lieut and Adjutant of Byer's reg. mtd gun-men 28 Sept. '14: Major of do. 2 Jan. '15.

WARD BASSETT (Me) Surg's m. 33. infy 10 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

EDMUND BASYE (Ken) Cornet in Garrard's co Volr. Caval. and Fst lt 18 July '12: *wound* in action under Col. J. B. Campbell, with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.

ETHELBERT BASYE (Vir) Ens 3. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

DAVID W. BATE (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs.: *wound* in engage. at Chateaugay N. Y. 26 Oct. '13. [Fst lt 27. infy Apr. '14—declined.]

NICHOLAS BATEMAN: Serg: Ens 36. infy 3 May '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

LEMUEL BATEMAN: Ens 38. infy 20 May, and Th lt Oct. '14: resigned 19 Oct. '14.

GEORGE BATES (Mas) Surgeon 21. infy 6 July, and resigned 1 Oct. '12.

WILLIAM H. BATES (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES BATES: Surg's m. 45. infy 27 Apr. '14: Hosp. Surg's m. May '14: retained, May '15, as Surg's m. 4. infy—but declined.

WILLIAM BATES (Md) Ast adjutant gen. to M. Gen. S. Smith, in defence of Baltimore, '14.

PHINEAS P. BATES (N. Y.) Adjutant of McBurney's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

JOSHUA H. BATES (Mas) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 38: Fst lt Jan. 42: resigned 20 July 42. [O.]

FRANCIS H. BATES\* (Md) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 50:—

MARK W. BATMAN (Pen) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Dec. '26: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Capt Nov. 36: died 31 July 37 at Mount Vernon Arsenal Ala.

JOHN S. BATTEE (Md) Ast surg. 5 Oct. 47: resigned 28 July 48.

JAMES BATTLE (Del) Fst lt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

WILLIAM BATTEY (R. I.) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 25. infy 15 Aug. '13: resigned 31 Dec. '13.

HOLOMON BATTLE (N. C.) Th lt 43. infy 4. Aug. '13: negatived by Senate 11 Mar. '14.

JOEL A. BATTLE (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

JOSEPH M. BAXLEY (Md) Ens 38. infy 7 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 5. infy Aug. '19: Fst lt May '24: Capt Mar. 33: resigned 1 Apr. 36.

JAMES BAXTER (Ten) Inspector gen. to Carroll's div. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14.

CHARLES BAXTER (N. Y.) Lt colonel of Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. 3 Dec. 46: comd. his reg. after the fall of his Colo. and disting. in Battle of Churubusco: comd. his reg. and *mort. wound* in storming Chapultepec: died 17 Sept. 47.

JOHN A. BAYARD (Pen) Serg: Sec lt 11. infy 4 Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

SAMUEL BAYLESS (Ten) Colonel 4. reg. E. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson.

JOHN BAYLEY (Vnt) Major 30. infy 23 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 25. infy 15 May '14: transf. in '14, to 24. infy: disband. 15 June '15. [See Bayly.]



**GUSTAVUS BAYLIES** (R. I.) Surg's m. 16. infy 2 Dec. '12: Hosp. Surg's m. Oct. '13: resigned 14 June '14.

**CYRUS A. BAYLOR** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 15 May '12: Fst lt Apr. '18: served under Croghan in the defence of Ft Stephenson Aug. '18: disband. May '14. Received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35, the testimonial of a *Sword* for being engaged in the defence of Ft Stephenson.

**WILLIAM BAYLOR** (Ken) Th lt 17. infy 6 Mar. '13: Sec lt Aug. '18: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined.

**JOHN W. BAYLOR** (Ken) Ast surg. 8 July '24: 'dropped' 20 May 33.

**ROBERT E. B. BAYLOR** (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Bn 2 mos. mila. Volra in Creek war, 2 June 36.

**RICH. MOUNTJOY BAYLY** (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.

**RICHARD BAYNER** (N. C.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 7 Aug. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

**EDWARD BAYNTON** (Ten) Th lt 1. arty 29 July '13: Sec lt 3. arty Oct. '13: resigned 12 Oct. '14.

**JAMES BAYTOP** (Vir) Major 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JESSE BEACH** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst lt June '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BEACH** (Mas) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 32: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35: Fst lt Dec. 37: resigned 30 June 38. [Indn. Agent, Sacs and Foxes 40 to 47:—Iowa.]

**SAMUEL E. BEACH** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**ROBERT BEALE** (Vir) Fst Major 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**AQUILLA BEALE** (Pen) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS BEALE** (Lou.) Capt comdg N. Orleans Rifle. Dec. '14 to Mar. '15: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans.

**ROBERT G. BEALE** (Lou) Capt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: Major 16. infy 3 Dec. 47: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 8 Aug. 48.

**Wm. Dent Beall** (Md) [Major in Revol. army.] Major 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: dep. Adjutant gen. 10 Apr. and dep. Insp. gen. 15 Apr. 1800: disband. 15 June 1800.—Lt colonel 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: *Colonel* 3. Infy 30 Nov. '10: transf. Apr. '12, to 5. infy: resigned 15 Aug. '12.—Comd. a reg. Md mila. in battle of Bladensburg.

**Lloyd Beall** (Md) [Capt in Revol. army, and *wound* at Germantown.] Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Ast to Insp. Gen. Hamilton 99: Capt 2. arts and engr. 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: bvt *Major* 10 July '12: Major Arty 21 Apr. 14: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry June '15. Died 5 Oct. '17.

**REAZIN BEALL** (Pen) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Bn Adjutant and Qrmr 93: served under Wayne: resigned 3 Jan. 94.—Brig. Gen. O. Volra 8 Sept. to 23 Nov. '12. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ohio '13-'15. Died 20 Feb. 42.]

**Thos. Jones Beall** (D. C.—son of Major L. B.) Cadet Mar. '06: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt 1. arty Mar. '13: Capt 4. rifle. Mar. 14: retained, Jan. '16, Fst lt Arty, with bvt of Capt: Ca: t Sept. '18:—in 2. infy May



'21: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 26 Sept. '28: transf. Jan. '29, to 1. infy: died 26 Oct. 32 at Ft. Armstrong Illa.

WILLIAM K. BEALL (Ken) Ens 7. infy 6 July '12: Sec. lt Lht arty Mar. 13: Fst lt Oct. 13: died in '14 at New Orleans.

**Robert Beall** (Md.) Th lt 14. infy 30 Mar. and Sec. lt Nov. '13: retained May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Mar. '18: dismd. 4 Dec. '19.

GEORGE M. BEALL (Ken) Ens 17. infy 6 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. '14: resigned 8 Nov. '14. [Sec lt 1. infy Feb. '18—declined.]

WALTER T. S. BEALL (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Nov. '13.

JOHN H. BEALL (Md) Surg's m. 36. infy 31 July '13: resigned Mar. '14.

**Benj. Lloyd Beall\*** (N. Y.—son of Maj. L. B.) Cadet Jan. '14 to Oct. '18. Capt Wash. city Volrs. for Flo war 1 June 36: Capt 2 drags 8 June 36: bvt Major 15 Mar. 37 (Mar. 43) "for gal'ry and successful serv. in war agst. Flo Indns.:" Major 1 drags 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Lieut. colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales Mex," 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49):—

ELIAS BEALL (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 11 Mar. and resigned 15 Nov. '14.

ROBERT O. BEALL: Serg: Ens 7. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Lloyd James Beall\*** (R. I.—son of Maj. L. B.) Cadet '26: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '30: Adjutant Mar. 33 to 36: Fst lt 2. drags June 36: Capt Oct. 36: comd. detach. 2. drags in affair with Mickasuky Indns. 17 June 38: Paymr (rk *Major* since Mar. 47) 13 Sept. 44, and relinq. rk in line:—

ALEXANDER BEALL (Ils) Major 3. reg. Ils Volrs. 29 Apr. to May 32 in Black Hawk's war.

THOMAS BEALL (Geo) Colonel 1 reg. Geo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 4 June 36.

**William N. R. Beall\*** (Ken) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 48:—in 5. infy Apr. 49:—

**Lloyd Beall\*** (Mri) Sec lt 2. arty 29 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

**Jenks Beaman** (Vnt) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 42:—in 4. infy Dec. 42: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Fst lt Nov. 46: comd. his co in battle of *El Molino*: died 6 May 48 at Tampico Mex.

RICHARD BEAN (N. H.) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: resigned Sept. '14.

STEPHEN BEAN (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

NICHOLAS GILMAN BEAN (N. H.) Ens 21. infy 1 Oct. '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. '14: disting. in Gaines' victory, Ft Erie: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Jonathan L. Bean** (Pen) Cadet May '18 to Dec. '20. Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: resigned 1 Oct. 37.

JESSE BEAN (Ten) Capt Mtd Rangers 16 June 32: Capt 1. drags Aug. 33: resigned 31 May 35.

ROBERT BEANS (Pen) Ens 22. infy 14 Aug. '13: Th. lt May '14: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**William C. Beard** (Md) Sec lt Rifle. 19 May, and Fst lt Sept. '12: *wound* under Capt Forsyth in defence of Ogdensburgh 22 Feb. '13: Capt 1. rifle. Aug. '14: retained, May '16, Fst lt 1. infy with bvt of Capt: resigned 1 Feb. '22. Sutler Ft Washington Apr. 35.

**OLIVER P. BEARD** (Ken) Capt in Marshall's reg. Ken Caval in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**John Beardsley\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: bvt Capt 8 Sept 47 (Mar. 49) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey;" in wh. *sev. wound.*: Capt June 49:—

**DANIEL BEASLEY** (Mpi) Major of Carson's reg. Mpi U. S. Volrs. 15 Feb. '13: disting. in comd. of Ft Mims, on the Tensaw Ala, and *massacred* in its brave defence agst. Creek Indns. 30 Aug. '13.

**JOHN BEATH** (Mas) Dep Com. Ordn Apr. '13: negatived by Senate July '13.

**Erkuries Beatty** (Pen) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: reg. Paymr to 5 June 90: Major 1. infy 5 Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: resigned 27 Nov. 92.

**SAMUEL BEATTY** (Ped) Ens in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami O.

**CORNELIUS BEATTY** (Ken) Major in Russell's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July, 1793 in M. Gen. C. Scott's div.

**THOMAS BEATTY, Jr.** (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Div. Qrmr Jan. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**CHARLES A. BEATTY** (Md) Surg's m. 9. infy 14 May and disband. June 1800.

**HENRY THOS. BEATTY** (D. C.) Sec. lt 12. infy 22 June, and resigned 20 Aug. '12.

**HENRY BEATTY** (Vir) Lt. colonel Vir Mila. Mar. to Oct. '13: comd. in defence of Craney Island against a combined attack of Brit. land and naval forces 22 June '13.

**JOHN A. BEAULARD** (Geo.) Serg: Ens 8. infy 4 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt June '14: resigned 3 Apr. '15.

**William Beaumont** (Md) actg. Surg's m.: Surg's m. 16. infy 2 Dec. '12: transf. Jan. '13 to 6. infy: retained, May '15, in 8. infy, but declined (N. Y.) Post surgeon 4 Dec. '19:—May '21, Ast surg: Surgeon 26 Nov. '27: resigned 31 Dec. 39.

**Peter Gustav. Toutant Beauregard\*** (Lou) Cadet 34: 2 Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt June 39: bvt Capt 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" bvt Major 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec:" in wh. *twice wound.*:—

**CARL BECKER** (N. Y.) Serg, and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound.* at Churubusco: sec lt. June 48.

**John Beckett** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *sev. wound.* in affair at Lyon's Creek U. Can. 19 Oct. '14: retained May '15, in 4. infy—declined. [Died in Md June 50.]

**FRANCIS O. BECKETT** (Io) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco:" disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**SIMON BECKHAM JR.** (S. C.) Ens 10. infy 9 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Alfred Beckley** (Ken) Cadet Sept. '19: 2 bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty '23: Fst lt July '31: resigned 24 Oct. 36. [Vir.]

**WILLIAM BECKNELL** (Mri ter) Ens Rangers 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

**JENNINGS BECKWITH** (Md) Ens 14. infy 15 Apr. Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '14: reg. Paymr 24 Aug. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 3. infy: resigned June '16.

**DANIEL W. BECKWITH** (Ils) Lt colonel Ils Mtd Volrs. 10 May to 23 June 32.

**Edward G. Beckwith\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42: Fst lt June 46:—

**Amos Beckwith\*** (Vnt) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—

**MOODY BEDEL** (N. H.) Lt colonel 11. infy 9 Apr. '12: Colonel 11. infy 4 Sept. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Hazen Bedel**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 21 Sept. '13: Th lt Jan. '14: *wound* in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.: reg. Qrmr '14: Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Fst lt Oct. '18: Ast com. subsia Mar. '19 to Dec. '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**JOHN BEDELL** (N. H.) Sec lt 9. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ELIAS BEDFORD** (Pen) Ens 11. infy and Th lt 15 June '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT W. BEDFORD** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: died 13 June 48 at sea, off the Balize Lou.

**GEORGE M. BEDINGER** (Vir) Major in Darke's reg. "levies of 1791:" comd. Bn fm Winchester Vir in the left wing under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle with Indns. on the Miami, 4 Nov. 91.—Major 3. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: resigned 28 Feb. 93. [Died at the Lower Blue Licks Ken 183—.]

**DANIEL BEDINGER**: Mil. storekr 22 Oct. '30, Harper's Ferry: died 19 Dec. 38.

**William Bee Jr.** (S. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 15 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Capt Apr. '17: resigned 30 June '20.

**Barnard E. Bee\*** (S. C.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 45: bvt *First lieut* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. he was *wound*: with stormers, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Adjutant since July 48: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

**Richard J. R. Bee\*** (Geo) Mil. storekr at Apalachicola Arsenal 4 Apr. 44:—

**Ebenezer Beebe** (Con) Lieut. 1. arts and engr 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Ft Jay, May '02: resigned 31 Oct. '03.—(N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '09: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 2 Apr. '13: Major 6. infy 24 Feb. '14: died 12 Sept. '14 at Plattsburg N. Y.

**JOHN V. BEEKES**: Capt Rangers 16 June 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**STEPHEN D. BEEKMAN** (N. Y.) Surgeon 13. infy 14 Apr. and resigned 1 Oct. '12

**THEOPHILUS E. BEEKMAN** (N. Y.) [appd. as Theop. G. B. Th. lt 3. arty July '13 and Sec lt—not accepted]: Sec. lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH BEEMAN** (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.

[See Beman.

**JOHN BEERS** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS BEHAN** (N. Y.) Serg: Ens 27. infy 21 Apr. and Th lt Oct. '14: resigned 5 Dec. '14.

**JAMES H. BELCHER** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**GODFREY H. BELDING**: Serg 11. infy: Ens 21. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 15 July '16.

**James Belger\*** (N. Y.) Serg. major 2. infy: Sec lt 6. infy 15 Oct. 38: Ast com. subsia. May 39: Adjutant Feb. 40 to Jan. 46: Fst lt Feb. 43: Ast qrmr

(rk Capt) June 46: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duty in pros. war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49).

**Wm. Goldsmith Bellnap** (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 5 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '13: disting. and *wound* in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Dec. '18 to Apr. '19:—in 3. infy, May '21: Capt Feb. '22: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. ser." 1 Feb. 32: *Major* 8. infy 31 Jan. 42: bvt Lt colonel "for general g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indns. and for securing by mil. operat. and negotiations a great no. of prisoners," 15 Mar. 42 (Aug. 42): bvt Colonel "for gal. and disting. serv. at Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): Actg Inspector gen. to the army of M. Gen. Taylor 16 July 46 to the end of Mex. war: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (July 48): Lt colonel 5. infy 26 Sept. 47:—Died 10 Nov. '51.

**WILLIAM BELKNAP** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Fleming's reg. N. Y. Volra: *killed* 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie at Ft Erie.

**DANIEL BELL** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT BELL** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy July 1799:—in 2. infy, Feb. '01: disband. June '02.

**John R. Bell** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 29 July '13: Capt Oct. '14: Actg adjutant gen. 28 May '14: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 28 Oct. '14: retained, May 15, Capt Lht arty: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt Cadets Feb. '19 to Mar. '20:—in 4. arty, May '21: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 10 Oct. '24: died 11 Apr. '25.

**Richard H. Bell** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: *Capt* Aug. '13: *wound* in affair at Lyon's Creek U. C. under Brig. Gen. Bissell, 19 Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 31 May '17. [Died at Norfolk 9 May 35.]

**Egbert H. Bell** (N. C.) Surg's m. 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Surgeon 10. infy Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—Hosp. surgeon 29 Apr. '16: retained, 30 April '18, Surgeon 8. infy: Post surgeon Jan. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 16 July '21.

**Jonathan Bell** (N. Y.) Ens 2. infy 14 April, and Sec lt Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson '13: Ast district paymr and Ast dep paymr gen. 1 Aug. '14: disband. 24 Apr. '16.

**HENRY BELL** (Geo) Sec. lt 8. infy 25 Mar. '13: resigned 1 Mar. '14.

**JOHN BELL** (Ten) Fst lt in Russell's co Spies, Ten 6. mos. Volra *wound*, 22 Jan. '14 under M. Gen. Jackson in battle of Emuckfau.

**JOHN C. BELL** (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 11 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BELL** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy and Th lt 25 July '14: Ast dep paymr gen. 1 Aug. '14: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Henry Bell\*** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. '16: \*Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Actg Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. as Cadet fm Nov. '18, and to July '23: Sec lt 3. arty May '21:—in 4. arty, Aug. '21: Fst lt Nov. '23: Ast qmr Nov. '30 to July '31: Capt Ordn May 32: *Major* 25 Mar. 48:—

**JAMES S. BELL** (Flo) *Major* comdg Bn Flo mila. June to Oct. 36 in Flo war.

**PETER HANSBROUGH BELL** (Tex) Capt Texas Rangers Dec. 45 to June 46 on frontier serv.: Lt colonel of Hays' reg. Tex mtd Volra. in Mex. war, 22 May to Nov. 47 and May 48: Colonel of reg. for frontier defence 11 July 48 to 15 Feb. 49. [Gov. of Texas 49, 50.]



**RALPH BELL** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *disting. and wound.* in attack on De Belen gate: Adjutant in May 48.

**JAMES M. BELL** (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Jan. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**David Bell\*** (O.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 51:—

**FRANCIS B. DE BELLEVUE** (Lou) [Sec lt Marine Corps 24 Apr. '12: Fst lt June '14]: Comd. detach. Marines in support of battery No. 7 in battle of N. Orleans, 8 Jan. '15: [Capt Mar. '19: resigned 6 Mar. '24.]

**JOHN BELLI** (Ken) Dep qrmr gen. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned in 94.

**JOSEPH C. BELT** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May and Capt Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**Francis S. Belton\*** (Md) Sec lt Lht drags 27 Mar. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: reg. Paymr 22 June '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Gaines and *disting.* in his defence of Ft Erie: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 18 Oct. '14: retained, May '16, as Ast inspector gen. to rk fm 18 Oct. '14: Capt 4. infy July '17:—retained, May 21, in 2. arty: Major 4. arty 16 Sept. 38: Lt colonel 3. arty 13 Oct. 45: comd. 3. arty in Valley of Mex: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *disting.* in capture of City of Mex:—

**WILLIAM H. BELTON** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 9 Sept. '18: died 10 Apr. '19.

**Daniel M. Beltzhoover\*** (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Feb. 51:—

**HENRY BENDER** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 30 Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Ripley '14: resigned Sept. '14.

**George Bender** (Mas) [Ens 9. infy Mar. '12—declined.] Fst lt 9. infy 15 May '12: Capt May '13: Actg ast inspector gen. 11 Mar. '15: retained May '15, in 5. infy: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Apr. '18: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 May '23: Qrmr (rk Major) 22 May '26: Major 5. infy 23 Apr. '30: relinq. Staff Dec. 32: resigned 31 Oct. 33. [Chief Clerk in Ordn Off. Wash. city:]

**JOSEPH BENDER** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Apr. '13: Th lt 32. infy May, and resigned 5 Nov. '13.

**EBENEZER BENEDICT** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Stephen V. Benet\*** (Flo) Cadet 45: \*bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 49:—

**ANTHONY BENEZET**: Surg's ml. 25 Mar. '12: resigned 1 July '14.

**ROBERT BENHAM** (Ken) Capt in levies of 1790, in Indn. wars, and fought under Hamar, Wilkinson, St Clair and Wayne.

**Henry W. Benham\*** (Con) Cadet 33: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) where he was *wound.*: Capt May 48:—

**JOHN BENJAMIN** (Con) [Lieut. Arty in Revol. war.] Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**AARON BENJAMIN** (Con) [Lieut. in Revol. war.] Lt colonel 37. infy 11 Mar. '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Stratford Con Jan. '29.]

**CALEB BENJAMIN**: Ast dep qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 28 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Calvin Benjamin** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42: Adjutant of Arty Bn and *disting.* in battle of Monterey: Fst lt Feb. 47: *disting.* in battle of Cerro Gordo: comd. his co, and *disting.* in battle of Contreras; and in storming El Molino; and in battle of Chapultepec: *killed* 13 Sept. 47 within De Belen



gate, while serving a captured 9 pndr. with disting. gal'ry, under Capt Drum.

**JAMES BENNETT** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**VAN BENNET** (Vir) Fst Lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. by his request, June 1800.

**Thomas Bennett** (N. J.) Cadet 8 July '03: Sec Lt Arty 14 Nov. '06: Fst Lt Aug. '09: Capt 1. arty June '13: retained May '15, in Arty: died 26 Sept. '18.

**WILLIAM P. BENNETT** (N. Y.) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.

**Richard Bennett** (Md) Ens 14. infy, and Th Lt 12 Mar. '12: Sec Lt May '13: Fst Lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 1. infy 9 Jan. 37: Paymr Jan. 37: Fst Lt July 38: resigned 13 Mar. 39.

**SELAH BENNETT** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar., and "struck off" 2 Sept. '12.

**ABRAHAM BENNETT** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Fst Lt June 13: Aid de C. to B. Gen Cass '13: died 1 June '14.

**JAMES ARLINGTON BENNET** (N. Y.) Th Lt 1. arty 1 Aug. and Sec Lt Dec. '13: resigned 14 Oct. '14.

**WILLIAM C. BENNETT**: Mil. storekr, Wilmington Del '13: disband. June '15.

**Napoleon Bona. Bennett** (Del) Cadet '20: \*Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '24: died 2 Nov. 32, at Staunton Vir.

**Albert Gallatin Bennett\*** (Mpi) Add. paymr 14 Aug. 46: bvt *Lt Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with guerrilleros at National Bridge," 11 June 47 (Mar. 49:) Paymr 2 Mar. 49:—

**CHARLES BENNETT** (N. J.) Sec Lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

[See Benét.

**JOHN R. BENNETT** (Iowa) Sec Lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Fst lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48:) disband. Aug. 48.

**Henry Benson\*** (N. J.) Fst serg: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 28 June 48:—

**LEMUEL BENT** (Vir) Fst Lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 15 Nov. 99: disband. June 1800.

**PAUL BENTALOU** (Md) Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 29 June '13: Qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 7 Aug '14: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Marshal of Md in '18:—died at Baltimore in '26.]

**WILLIAM BENTLEY** (Vir) Lt colonel comdt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOSEPH BENTLEY** (Md) Sec Lt 9. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN T. BENTLEY** (N. J.) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: died at N. Orleans 20 Oct. '09.

**JOHN BENTLEY**: Serg: Ens 21. infy 15 Sept. '14: Sec Lt Jan. '15: *killed* 17 Sept. '14 at Brown's sortie Ft Erie.

**THOMAS HART BENTON** (Ten) Colonel Ten mila. Dec. '12 to Apr. '13.—Lt colonel 39. infy 18 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Major Gen. 3 Mar. 47—declined.—U. S. Senator for Mri fm '21 to 50.]

**NATHANIEL S. BENTON** (Mas) Sec Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Mar. 14.

**James G. Benton\*** (N. H.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt Ordn 1 July 42; Fst Lt Mar. 48:—

**Claudius Berard** (Fr) Fst teacher French M. A. 3 Jan. '15: Prof. French 8 Aug. 46: died 6 May 48 at West Point.

**ACHILLE BERARD** (Lou) Sec Lt 14. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48:—

**JOHN C. BERGH** (N. Y.) Add. paymr 22 Mar. 48: disband. 1 Apr. 49.

**SIMON BERNARD** (bn 1779—Fr.) [Lt Gen. of Engra. under Napoleon] Ast engr. with pay and emol. of Brig. Gen. 16 Nov. '16: resigned 10 Aug. '31. [Returned to Fr. and Minister of War under Louis Philippe: Died in 39.]

**ROBERT BERNEY** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 25 July '14: Th lt July and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL BERRIAN Jr** (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: resigned 11 July '14.

**John M. Berrien** (N. J.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '26: Ast teacher Drawing M. A. Aug. '26; and Ast instructor Infy tactics Dec. '26 to Jan. '28: —in 5. infy '27: Fst lt Dec. '30: resigned 31 Dec. 36.

**William D. Berrien** (Geo) Sec lt 2. drags 16 Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38: died 2 Dec. 40 at Tampa Flo.

**Francis N. Berrier** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt June '17: resigned 31 May '18.

**THOMAS BERRY** (Ina) Lieut. mtd Rifle Volrs. under Major Wells in battle of Tippecanoe; disting. and *killed* 7 Nov. '11.

**JOSEPH BERRY** (Vir) Surg's m. 12. infy 22 Apr. '12: resigned 26 Aug. '13.

**TAYLOR BERRY** (Ken) Ens 17. infy and Th lt 30 Mar. '13: Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL S. BERRY** (Ken) Th lt 17. infy 6 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: resigned in '14.

**THOMAS BERRY** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 2 Mar. and Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BERRY** (Md) Capt in Harris's reg. Md Arty comd. co Volrs. in defence of Ft McHenry under Major Armistead, Sept. '14.

**HUBBARD BERRY** (Ken) Ast dist. paymr 27 Jan. and disband. June '15.

**William A. Berry**: Ast surg 25 Apr. '31: resigned 19 Nov. 36.

**Benjamin A. Berry** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 41: killed 12 Sept. 45, by explosion of steamer near Corpus Christi.

**GEORGE BERRY** (Ina) Surg 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**EDWARD C. BERRY** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**NINEVAH BERRY** (Ina) Sec lt in Gorman's reg. Ina Volrs. 16 June 47: Ast com. (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**WALTER BERRYMAN** (Vir) Th lt 2. arty 1 Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '13: died 26 Dec. '14.

**Henry Berryman** (Vir) Cadet Aug. '14: Th lt arty 17 July '17: Sec lt 7. infy Feb. and Fst lt Dec. '18: *Capt* Oct. '22: resigned 30 April 33.

**LORENZO A. BESANÇON** (Lou) Capt in Biscoe's Bn Lou. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under Brig. Gen. Lane, in battle of Huamantla.

**Clermont Livingston Best\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Sec lt 4. arty Sept. 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—

**CHAUNCEY BESTOR** (D. C.) Th lt 1. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.—Capt mila. Volrs. in defence of Washington Aug. to Nov. '14.

**THOMAS F. BETHILL** (Ina) Capt 16. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. 30 July 48.

**CHARLES BETTS** (Vir) Th lt arty 11 Aug. and Sec. lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy 19 Feb. '17: Fst lt May '17: resigned 31 Dec. '18.

**William H. Betts** (Vir) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '35: Sec lt 1. arty Feb. '36: Adjutant to Lt colo Pierce, disting. and *wound*. in action at Ft Drane Fla. 21 Aug. '36: Capt mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war Oct. '36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '37: Fst lt Nov. '37: resigned 20 June '39.—[Ala died '40.]

**William Bezeau**: Cadet Mar. '12: Ens 6. infy 19 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Lht arty Aug. '13: transf. '14 to 4. rifle.: Fst lt Mar. '14: transf. '14 to 48. infy: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BLAYS** (Md) Lt colo comdt 5. reg. Md Caval. 19 Aug. to 18 Nov. '14, in defence of Baltimore.

**Lucien J. Bibb** (Ken) Cadet '23: 'Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Jan. to June '30: died 7 Sept. '31 at Bellona arsenal Vir.

**Jno. Jordon Crittenden Bibb** (Ken) Cadet '40: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '44: resigned 31 Dec. '46.

**GOUVERNEUR S. BIBBY** (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 8 Dec. '12: resigned July '14.

**GEORGE A. BIBBY** (N. Y.) Paymr 13 May '23 and died in '23.

**Walter Bicker Jr** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 29 July and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May, and Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs fa. ser.' 1 Sept. '24: resigned 1 May '28.

**ISAAC BICKLEY** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: died 26 Sept. '13.

**William Bickley** (Ken) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '24:—in 7. infy '24: resigned 15 Jan. '25.

**JOHN S. BICKNELL** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL BICKNELL** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Y. Bicknell** (Ten) Cadet '40: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July '44: died 11 Nov. '49 at Maryville Ten.

**NICHOLAS BIDDLE** (Pen) Cadet of Arty: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Wilkinson 1 June '05.

**CLEMENT C. BIDDLE** (Pen) Capt Lht drags. 3 May '08: resigned 30 Sept. '09:—Colonel 1 reg. Pen Volrs. in Lht brigade of Brig. Gen. T. Cadwalader 14 Sept. '14.

**Thomas Biddle Jr** (Pen) Capt Infy 9 Apr. '12:—in 2. arty 6 July '12: Brig. major in '12: disting. in capture of Ft George, and at Stony Creek May and June '13: Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Williams Sept. '13: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie U. C. 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14) in wh. he was *wound*.: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Izard Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: transf. May '20, to Rifle.: Paymr Rifle. 7 Aug. '20: killed (in duel) 29 Aug. '31 at St. Louis Mri.

**John Biddle** (Pen) Sec lt 3. arty 6 July '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt. 42. infy Oct. '13: Ast to Adjutant gen. Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 19 June '17: disband. at his request, May '21.—[U. S. Indian Agent at Green Bay Feb. '21: Register of Land Off. at Detroit Dec. '22: Delegate in Cong. fm Mich '29 to '32.]

**CHARLES J. BIDDLE** (Pen) Capt Voltigeurs 16 Feb. '47: disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. '47 (Aug. '48): Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Kearney June '48: disband. 29 Aug. '48.

**ARCHIBALD BIGBY** (N. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BIGELOW**: Surg's m. Dec. '07: died in '08.

**AARON BIGELOW** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: reg Qrmt '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

**Charles H. Bigelow** (Mas) Cadet '31: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 35: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* June 39: resigned 25 Apr. 46.—[Civil engineer Mas.]

**WILLIAM BIGGAR** (N. Y.) *Capt* in Wilcocks' Bn Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14; under M. Gen. Porter: disting. and *dang. wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BIGGER** (Ina ter) *Capt* mtd Rifle Volrs. Sept. to Nov. '11, under Gov. Harrison: and *Capt* mtd Rangers 30 Apr. '13 to 13 Mar '14.

**ALEXANDER T. F. BILL** (Con) Ens 25. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15. [Died, a Marine, at Pensacola 22 May 37.]

**EDMUND B. BILL** (Ils) *Capt* 16. infy 23 Feb. 47: died 12 Oct. 47 at sea, near the Brazos.

**ELEAZER B. BILLINGS**: Sec lt 44. infy 9 Aug. '13: dismd. 20 May '14.

**KENNEDY G. BILLINGS**: (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Churubusco.

**AMOS A. BILLINGS** (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**Maxwell Bines** (Pen) Ens in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on Miami, 4 Nov. 1791: Lieut Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Feb. 94: disband. Nov. 96.

**JOHN W. BINGEY** (Md) Ens 12. infy 9 July, and Th lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM BINGHAM** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**Thomas Bingham\*** (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 50:—

**JOHN BINNEY** (Mas) *Capt* 4. infy 12 Dec. '08: [Major 21. infy—Mar. '13, not confirmed:] resigned 28 Apr. '14.

**JOHN A. BINNS** (Vir) Cornet and Th lt 1. lht drags 29 July '13: Sec lt Sept. '13: transf. in '14, to 48. infy—declined, and disband. May '14.

**George Birch** (Pen) Cornet Lht drags 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: Fst lt Nov. '11: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: *Capt* Aug. '16: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 31 Aug. '26: Major 4. infy 8 June 36: died 26 Sept. 37 at Ft Brooke Flo.

**Ross Bird** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut Apr. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: *Capt* July 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.—*Capt* 3. infy 1 July '08: *Major* 7. infy 15 Aug. '13: resigned 9 Oct. '13.

**JOHN BIRD**: Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion, Dec. 92: resigned 28 Feb. 93.

**WILLIAM C. BIRD** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt Sept. '12: resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**JEHU BIRD** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 8 Apr. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN BIRD** (Pen) Th lt 2. lht drags 29 Apr. and Sec lt May '13: disband. May '14.

**Stephen Birdsall** (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15. [Treasurer of Raleigh and Gaston R. road co. N. C. 43 and 44.—N. C.]

**Benjamin Birdsall** (N. Y.) *Capt* 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: bvt *Major* for disting.



- serv. in defence of Ft Erie, U. C. 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): retained, May '15, in Rifle: died (killed by a soldier) 12 July '18 at Greenbush, N. Y.
- Egbert B. Birdsall** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Feb. '29: Ast com. subsis. June '29: Capt 8. infy July 38: died 4 Mar. 45 at St. Augustine, Flo.
- Lewis A. Birdsall** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 29 Dec. 34: disband. Sept. 42
- JOHN BIRELY** (D. C.) Ens 14. infy and Th lt 3 July '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL F. BISCOE** (Flo) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Read in Flo war 10 Sept. to 6 Nov. 36.
- WALTER F. BISCOE** (Lou) Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou 12 mos. mtd Volra in Mex. war, 18 Nov. 47.
- JOHN BISHOP** (Vir) Capt Arts & engr 4 June 1798: dismd. 12 Nov. 1800.
- ZEBULON C. BISHOP** (Pen) Qrmmr (rk Capt) for Volr. forces 6 Aug. 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.
- Russell Bissell** (Con) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion, Dec. 92, and Qrmmr to July 93: Capt Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Major 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: died 18 Dec. '07 at Bell-Fontaine near St. Louis.
- Daniel Bissell** (Con—bro. of Maj. R. B.) Cadet Sept. 1791: Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: Lieut. Jan. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Capt Jan. 99: Lt colonel 1. infy 18 Aug. '08: Colonel 5. infy 15 Aug. '12: *Brig. General* 9 Mar. '14: comd. in successful affair at Lyon's Creek U. C. 19 Oct. '14: retained May '15, Colonel 1. infy, with bvt of Brig. Gen: disband. 1 June '21.—Re-nominated by the President as Colonel 2. arty 16 Jan. '26, Senate decided he was a Colonel in the Army and bvt Brig. Gen. fm the former dates, and "the President U. S. may arrange him accordingly;" [not done:] died at St. Louis 14 Dec. 33.
- DANIEL BISSELL** (Vnt) Fst lt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- HEZEKIAH W. BISSELL** (Con) Lieut Arts & engr 16 Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mila. agent, Ft Johnson, May '02: died 10 Nov. '02.
- Lewis Bissell**: Ens 1. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Mar. '12: Fst lt Jan. '18: Capt June '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 31 Mar. '17.
- CYRUS BISSELL**: Th lt 25. infy 11 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM H. BISSELL** (Ils) Colonel 2. Ils reg. 12 mos. Volra in Mex. war 30 June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 49 to 53.]
- LYMAN BISSELL** (Con) Fst lt 9. infy 23 Feb., and Capt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- JAMES A. BLACK** (S. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN BLACK** (Vnt) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr., and Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- Henry Moore Black\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 47: in 7 infy Aug. 47:—
- SAMUEL W. BLACK** (Pen) Lt colonel of Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra in Mex. war, 18 Dec. 46: in the siege of Puebla, comd. San Jose and was disting. under Colo Childs



**Richard Scott Blackburn** (Vir) Capt Arts & engrs 2 June 1794: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Major* 30 Apr. '03: died 15 Nov. '03, at Ft Adams Mpi.

**Thomas Blackburn, Jr.** (Vir) [Cornet of Caval. Apr. 1798, negatived by Senate.] Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 99: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. June '02.

**JAMES M. BLACKBURN** (Ils) Colonel reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 15 June to 15 Aug. 32, in Black Hawk's war.

**JAMES BLACKBURN** (Lou) Fst lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: Adjutant June to Nov. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**SAMUEL BLACKESLEE** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg Volrs. on N. Y. frontier under M. Gen. Hall, 23 Dec. '13 to Jan. '14: disting. in defence, tho' unsuccessful, of Buffalo 30 Dec. '13.

**THOMAS W. BLACKLEDGE** (N. C.) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**MOSES BLACKLEY** (N. Y.) Capt 15. infy 24 Mar. '12: resigned 30 Sept. '12.

**Thomas Blackstone** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: *Capt* May '17: disband. June '21.

**THOMAS BLACKWELL** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BLAINE** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Ephraim M. Blaine**: Ast surg. 17 Nov. '29; died 13 Mar. 35 at Oglethorpe Bar. Geo.

**ALEXANDER BLAIR** (Pen) Surg's m. 5. infy 6 July '12: Surgeon 5. infy Mar. '14: retained, Sept. '15, Hosp. surg's m.—declined.

**THOMAS BLAIR** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: resigned 1 Apr. '14.

**JAMES BLAIR** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: comd. marines on board the "Trippe," under Commo. Perry Sept. '13 for wh. he received a silver medal: transf. '14 to 19. infy: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**William P. L. Blair** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Th lt 2. rifle. Mar. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 17 Feb., and Fst lt July '17: disband. June '21.

**DAVID BLAIR** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '21.

**Montgomery Blair** (Ken) Cadet 31: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35:—in 2. arty, Aug. 35: resigned 20 May 36.—[U. S. Dist. Atty Mri 39 to 43:—Judge of Com. Pleas, St. Louis, 43 to 49:—]

**William B. Blair\*** (Vir) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt Nov. 40: actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 42 to Aug. 43: Chief commis. of subsia. (actg) and bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Commis. of subsia. (rk Capt) Sept. 50: relinq. rk in line July 52:—

**JAMES I. BLAIR** (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 21 May 36.

**JAMES D. BLAIR** (Mpi) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**FRANCIS BLAISE** (Pen) Ens 23. infy 12 May '13: Th lt Apr. '14: resigned 10 Aug. '14.

**Charles Blake** (Mas) [Surg's m. U. S. navy Mar. 1798:] Surgeon 14. infy

July 99: Surg's m. 1. infy Mar. '01:—in 2 arts and engrs Oct. '01: retained Apr. '02, Surg's m.: resigned 30 Apr. '05.

JOHN BLAKE (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

PHILEMON CHARLES BLAKE (Md) Ens 1. infy and Sec lt 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: resigned 1 May 1800.

**Henry Jones Blake** (Vnt) Sec lt 11. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt June '13: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 8 Feb. '16.

OLIVER BLAKE (Mas) Serg: Ens 34. infy 30 May, and resigned 1 Oct. '13.

**Chesley Blake**: Serg major: Ens 9. infy and Th lt 12 July '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' victory Ft Erie: Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: resigned 1 May '16.

**Jacob Edmund Blake** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsia May 35: Qrmr M. A. 35 to 36: Fst lt Sept. 37: Fst lt Topog. engrs July 38: disting. for a daring reconnoissance of position of enemy's line at Palo Alto, and was killed, by accident, in his tent 9 May 46.

**George A. H. Blake\*** (Pen) Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: *Capt* Dec. 39: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Augustine Mex," 17 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): *Major* J. drags 25 July 50:—

**Edward D. Blake\*** (S. C.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 47:—in 8. infy Sept. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane at the Pass of Gualaxara: Fst lt May 51:—

SAMUEL BLAKESLEE (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JAMES BLAKESLEE (N. Y.) Ens 27. infy 16 Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

HEMAN BLAKESLY (N. Y.) Ens in McBurney's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *killed* 17 Sept. '14, in Brown's sortie fin Ft Erie.

JOHN C. BLAKEY (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war: disting. in battle of Okeechobee 25 Dec. 37.

JOHN M. BLAKEY (Vir) Fst lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

WILLIAM BLANCHARD: Ens 19 infy. 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13 disband. May '14.

REUBEN K. BLANCHARD (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

ISIDORE BLANCHARD (Lou) Capt Volrs. and served as Engr. under M. Gen. Jackson at defence of N. Orleans.

**Albert G. Blanchard** (Mas) Cadet '25: Sec lt 3 infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsia July 37: resigned 1 Oct. 40.—[Director of Pub. Schools, New Orleans 43 to 45: Capt in Dakin's reg. Lou Volrs. in Mex. war May 46, and comd. indep. co July 46 to May 47: disting. in storming Monterey Mex: [Capt Voltigeurs Mar. 47—declined.] *Major* 12. infy 27 May 47: disband. 25 July 48. [Lou.]

ELBERT BLAND (S. C.) Ast surg Volrs. 4 Jan. 47: disband. July 48.

WILLIAM BLANDING (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in the storming of De Belen gate.

JAMES D. BLANDING (S. C.) Sec. lt Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Ast. commis. (rk Capt) 4 Jan. 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: disband. Aug. 48.

ORMSBY BLANDING (S. C.) Sec. lt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**George Blaney** (Mas) Cadet July '13: bvt Sec Lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Swift '17, '18: Fst Lt Nov. '18: Adjutant of M. A. fm Mar. '20 to Mar. '21, and Aug. '22 to May '24: Capt July '24: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 June 34: died 15 May 35 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**DANIEL BLANEY** (Del) Ens 15. infy 19 July '13: Sec Lt 3. arty Oct. '13: *killed* 5 May '14, at Oswego in repelling, under Lt colo Mitchell, the attack of Brit. forces.

**James R. Blaney** (Del) Cadet Sept. '15: Sec Lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May 21: Fst Lt Aug. '23: dismd. 27 Nov. '26. [Died.]

**ALEXANDER M. BLANTON** (Ken) Ast surg Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**NICHOLAS BLASDELL** (Mas) Th Lt 21. infy 30 Apr. and Sec Lt Aug. '13: Fst Lt Mar. '14: "dropped" 31 July '14.

**THOMAS T. BLAUVELT** (N. J.) Sec Lt 6. infy 3 Jan. and Fst Lt June '12: 'out' in '13.

**RICHARD BLEDSOE** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. engaged, under Colo W. Lewis, with Brit. and Indns. 18 Jan. '13: disting. under Winchester in battle of River Raisin, but escaped capture 22 Jan. '13.

**Albert T. Bledsoe** (Ken) Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '30: resigned 31 Aug. 32. [Adjunct Prof. Maths. and teacher Fr. lang. Kenyon Coll. O. 33, 34: Prof. Maths. Miami Univ. O. 35, 36: author of "Exam. of Edwards on the Will" 45: Prof. Maths. and Astron. Univ. Mpi since 48:—]

**O. F. BLEDSO** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**JOHN BLEEKER** (N. Y.) Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Bliss** (N. H.) Cadet Mar. '08: Ens 2. infy and Sec Lt 1 Mar. '11: Fst Lt Jan. '13: Ast dep qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Apr. '13: relinq. rk in line May '14: disband. June '15. Sutler Mobile Point Mar. '22:—Employed by Engr. dep. in construction of Ft at Mobile Point fm '18, and died in '22, at Blakely, Ala.

**John Bliss** (N. H.) Fst Lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt May '13: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Instructor Infy tactics and comdt Cadets Apr. '18 to Jan. '19: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 May '23: Major 1. infy 15 July '30: comd. his reg. in battle of the Bad Axe: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 30 Sept. 36: resigned 6 Sept. 37.

**Horace Bliss** (N. H.) Cadet Oct. '17: <sup>5</sup> Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Jan. to June '26: Fst Lt Dec. 27: resigned 10 June 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 36, 37: U. S. Civil engr. Superint. Demoinas Rapids (Mpi) improvts. 38, 39, and Presque Isle Harb. Pen. 43].

**Wm. Wallace Smith Bliss\*** (N. Y.—son of the elder Capt B.) Cadet '29: <sup>9</sup> bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Oct. 34 to June 37; and Ast Prof. to Jan. 40: [Fst Lt Topog. engrs—declined:] Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Oct. 39: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de La Palma" 9 May 46 (May 48): Ast. adjutant gen. (rk Major) 7 July 46: Capt 7 July 46: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**Hozea Blood** (Ken) Hosp. surg's m. 6 July '12: *wound*. at Detroit 16 Aug. '12: Hosp. surgeon 5 May '13: retained May '16, as Post surgeon: died 12 Sept. '16.

**WILLIAM BLOOD** (Ina) Sec Lt 3. drags 9 Apr. 47: disband. July 48.

**FRANCIS BLOODGOOD** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, Albany '13: disband. June '15.

**William Bloodgood** (N. Y.) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '24:—in 2. infy '25: Fst lt Dec. 32: resigned 31 Dec. 36.

**JAMES BLOODWORTH** (N. C.) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: resigned 20 Oct. '05.—Colonel consolidated reg. Lou Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans, 8 Jan. to 31 Mar. '15.

**HENRY BLOOM** (N. Y.) Lt colonel N. Y. Volra. under M. Gen. Van Rensselaer, 19 Aug. '12 to 4 Jan. '13: in assault on Queenston Heights, and there *wound*. 13 Oct. '12.

**JOSEPH BLOOMFIELD** (N. J.) [Major in Revol. army: Governor of N. J. '01 and '03 to '12:] Brig. Gen. 27 Mar. '12: disband. 15 June 15. [Repr. in Cong. '17 to '21. Died 3 Oct. 23 at Burlington N. J.]

**MOSES OGDEN BLOOMFIELD** (N. J.—nephew to B. Gen. B.) Sec lt 15. infy 15 May '12: *killed* 27 Apr. '13 in attack on York U. C. under B. Gen. Pike.

**SAMUEL C. BLOOMFIELD** (N. J.) Th lt 3. arty 2 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: *killed* (in duel) 16 Sept. '14.

**WM. AUGUSTUS BLOUNT** (N. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 8 May '12: Capt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GRAY BLOUNT, JR.** (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 27 May '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Hampton '13: transf. '14 to 3. rifle.: Major 1. rifle. 12 Aug. '14: resigned 15 May, '15.

**William K. Blue** (Vir) Cornet Caval. 17 July 1793: Lieut. Lht drags July 94: Capt 7. infy July 99: disband. June 1800. [After, *killed* in duel, at Ft Washington (O.)]

**Uriah Blue** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy July 1800:—in 2. infy Feb. '01: disband. June '02.—Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt May '09: *Major* 39. infy 18 Mar. '14: disting. in Indn. wars under M. Gen. Jackson: retained, Dec. 15, Capt 8. infy with bvt of Major: resigned 3 Dec. '16.

**Charles Eben'r Blunt\*** (N. H.) Cadet 42: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 46:—  
[See Blount.]

**CALVIN BLYTHE** (Pen) Volr., and after the fall of Adj. Poe, Adjutant of Fenton's reg. Pen. Volra. under M. Gen. Brown, in '14.

**Buckner Board** (Ken) Cadet 34: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsia. July 38: Fst lt Aug. 38: resigned 31 Mar. 40.

**Elijah Boardman** (Con) Cornet Lht drags 13 June '08: Sec lt Feb. '09: Fst lt May '10: Capt Aug. '13:—in 26. infy, Apr. '14: retained, Dec. 15, Fst lt 6. infy with bvt of Capt: Capt Mar. '17:—in 2. infy May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. ser.' 31 Mar. '27: died 22 Mar. 32 at Ft Niagara.

**JAMES BOARDMAN** (Con) Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler Ft Independence, Feb. 36: at Ft Wood N. Y. 37 to 41.

**WILLIAM BOBBITT** (Mpi) Commissary (rk Major) 26 June, and resigned 9 Dec. 46.

**CHARLES N. BODFISH** (Me) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**CHARLES BODINE** (N. Y.) Add. Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**THOMAS BODLEY** (Ken) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Todd, of Ken mtd Volra. Aug. 93.—Ensign 3. sub-legion 12 May 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned June 97.—Major and dep qmr gen. to Ken Volra. under M. Gen. Harrison, in '13.

**CHARLES G. BOERSTLER** (Md) Lt colonel 14. infy 12 Mar. 12: comd. exped. *fm*



Black Rock in Canada and captured Brit. guard 28 Nov. '12: Colonel 14. infy 20 June '13; comd. detachment at Beaver Dams U. C., was *wound* and captured, with all his force, 28 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.

JACOB BOERSTLER (O.) Capt O. Volra. under Major Van Horne, and *killed* (died of wounds) 4 Aug. '12 in action with Brit. and Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

**Evert Bogardus** (N. Y.) Ens 2. infy 12 Dec. '08; Sec Lt Jan. '10: Fst Lt July '12: Ast dep qrmr '13: Capt Apr. '14: died in Dec. '14.

JAMES BOGARDUS (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy and Th Lt 1 Apr. '13: and died in '13.

ROBERT BOGARDUS (N. Y.) Colonel 41. infy 29 July '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in N. York city 12 Sept. 41.]

EDGAR BOGARDUS (Ils) Capt 14. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

ISAAC H. BOGART (N. Y.) Mil. storekeeper Ordn West Point N. Y. 24 May 37: resigned 1 Apr. 41.

EBENEZER W. BOHONON (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Marie V. Boisaubin** (Mri) Cadet Apr. '09: Sec Lt Lht arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst Lt Mar. '11: Adjutant '12: died 10 Aug. '13 at Ft George U. C.

THOMAS H. BOISSEAU (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 March and resigned 31 July '13.

**John Bold** (S. C.) Sec Lt 8. infy 27 June 48: died 25 May 52 at Ft Mason Tex.

BLAIR BOLLING (Vir) Fst Lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband June '15.

**George Bomford** (N. Y.) Cadet 22 Oct. '04: Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '05: Fst Lt Oct. '06: Capt Feb. '08: Ast commis. gen. of Ordn (rk Major) 18 June '12: Major Engrs 6 July '12: inventor of bomb cannon called "Columbiads" used in the war of '12; afterwards introduced, with slight modification, in the Fr. serv. by Gen. Paixhan, and called "Paixhan guns" (though of American origin): bvt Lieut. colonel "for mer. serv. in the Ordn dept." 22 Dec. '14 (28 Dec. '14): Lt colonel Ordn 9 Feb. '15: retained, May 21, in 1. arty: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 9 Feb. '25: Colonel of Ordn 30 May 32: died 25 Mar. 48 at Boston Mas.

**James V. Bomford\*** (N. Y.—son of Colo B.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 32: Fst Lt 8. infy July 38: Capt Mar. 45: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): in the storming party and bvt *Lieut. Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48), and disting. at Chapultepec:—

**Jerome Nap. Bonaparte Jr\*** (Md) Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt mtd rifle. 1 July 52:—

**Lewis Bond** (N. J.) Ens in Patterson's Bn "levies of 1791" under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 92: Lieut. 1. sub-legion rk fm Sept. 92: resigned 3 Jan. 94.

**Adolphus F. Bond\*** (N. Y.) Cadet July 47: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—

JOHN BONER (N. C.) Th. Lt Sea fencibles 7 Aug. '13: 'out' in '14.

MILLEDGE D. BONHAM (S. C.) Brig. major of Bull's brig. S. C. 3 mos. Volra. in Flo war 9 Apr. 36.—Lt colonel 12. infy 3 Mar. 47: Colonel 12. infy 12 Aug. 47: *wound* at Contreras, evening of 19 Aug. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

A. BONNAFFON (Pen) Sec Lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Richard V. Bonneau\*** (S. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—

**Joseph Bonnell** (Pen) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '25:—in 3. infy '26: Fst Lt July '31: *Capt* 8. infy July 38: died 27 Sept. 40 at Philad. Pen.



**Benjamin L. E. Bonneville\*** (bn Fr.—N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: bvt Sec Lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15:—in 8. infy Mar. '19: Fst Lt July '20: retained, May 21, in 7. infy: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '13: Capt Oct. '25: Major 6. infy 15 July 45: comd. 6. infy in valley of Mex.: bvt *Lieut. colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Cont. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), in wh. he was *wound*: Lt colonel 4. infy 7 May 49: [Author of a Journal of Exped. to the Rocky Mtns.; edited by Wash. Irving.]:—

**John C. Bonnycastle\*** (Vir) Cadet 43 to June 46.—Fst Lt and Adjutant of Stevenson's N. Y. reg. California Volra. 1 Aug. 46: Sec Lt 4. infy 27 June 48:—

**Aaron Jordon Booge** (N. Y.) Chaplain 16 June '13: retained, May '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**SAMUEL BOOKER** (O.) Fst Lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt. Sept. '13: disband. May '14.

**RICHARD BOOKER** (Vir) [Th Lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12—declined]: Capt "Richmond Volra." 1 Dec. '12: disband. 31 Dec. '13.

**DANIEL BOOKER** (Vir) Th Lt 20. infy 30 Mar. and Sec Lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Jacob John Booker** (Ina) Cadet 39: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 43:—in 8. infy, June 45: Fst Lt Sept. 47: died 26 June 49 at San Antonio Tex.

**Nathan Boon\*** (Mri) Capt Rangers 25 Mar. '12: Major Mri mtd rangers 10 Dec. '13: contd. Capt Rangers in '14: disband. June '15.—Capt mtd Rangers 16 June 32: Capt 1. drags Aug. 33: Major 1. drags 16 Feb. 47: *Lt colonel* 2. drags 25 July 50:—

**DANIEL M. BOONE** (Mri) Capt Rangers 19. July '13: resigned 21 June '14 and Capt Mri Rangers to 30 Sept. '14.

**WILLIAM BOON** (Ils ter) Th. Lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**EXUM BOON** (Geo) Capt in D. Newnan's reg. Geo Volra.: *died* 9 Nov. '13.

**ELIAS W. BOON** (Mri) Fst Lt in Price's reg. Mri Volra.: disting. in battle of Taos, N. Mex.

**William R. Boote:** Ens and Sec Lt 3. infy 10 July 1797: Fst Lt July 98: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Wilkinson 24 Oct. 99: reg. Paymr 28 Feb. and Aid de C. Nov. 1800: Capt Nov. 1800: Brig. inspector 25 Oct. '01 to Apr. '02: retained, Capt 2. infy, Apr. '02: Major 2. infy 6 July '12: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 6 Apr. '13: Lt colonel 2. infy 13 Dec. '13: retained, May '15, Lt colonel 7. infy—declined.

**JOHN BOOTEN** (O.) Th Lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: Sec Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Levi C. Bootes\*** (D. C.) Serg: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 28 June 48:—

**William L. Booth** (D. C.) Cadet May '13: Th Lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec Lt July '16: Fst Lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 3. arty, May '21: resigned 21 July '22.

**SYLVESTER BOOTH** (Md) Cornet 2. drags 19 July '13: Th Lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWIN F. BOOTH** (Ten) Colonel 5. reg. E. Ten mila. under M. Gen. Jackson 13 Nov. '14 to 20 June '15.

**WILLIAM L. BOOTH** (Ken) Ast surg 10. infy 22 May 47: disband. 29 Dec. 49.

**JOHN F. BORDEN** (O.) [Mdn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '28: Passd midn June 34:] served with Lieut Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indna 9 Feb. 37: [Lieut Feb. 41: drowned 5 Apr. 42.]

**Samuel Borden** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: resigned 31 Oct. '11. (Pen) *Capt* 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS BORLAND** (Vir) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: resigned 1 Apr. '08.

**SOLON BORLAND** (Ark) Major in Yell's reg. Ark Volr. Caval. in Mex. war: prisoner, with Major Gaines Jan. 47: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth in battle of El Molino, to the capture of Mexico 14 Sept. 47. [Senator in Cong. fm Ark 48 to 55.]

**JOSEPH BOROUGH** (Ns ter) Fst lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Joseph Bosque** (Lou) Th lt 1. arty and Sec lt 12 Apr. '13: resigned [appd. Sec lt Marines,] 28 Feb. '15.—Re-appointed in Arty Dec. '15: resigned 31 Aug. '18.

**JOHN G. BOSTWICK** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 25 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 30 Sept. '15.

**ARTHUR BOSTWICK** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM E. BOSWELL** (Ken) Lt Colonel comdg 10. reg. Ken mila. 29 Mar. to 16 Oct '13: disting. in detach. capturing enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

**THOMAS E. BOSWELL** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 30 June '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**FELIX G. BOSWORTH** (Lou) Paymr 3 Mar. 47: died 9 June 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

**Archibald B. Botts** (Vir) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46: died 1 Jan. 47 at Comargo, Mex.

**WM. ELIAS BOUDINOT\*** (N. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Feb. 36:] served with Lieut Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [Lieut July 42:—]

**SEYMOUR BOUGHTON** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg Bn N. Y. Volr. Caval. Oct. '13: killed 30 Dec. '13 in attack of Brit. and Indns on Black Rock N. Y.

**CLAUDIUS V. BOUGHTON** (N. Y.) Capt Indep. co N. Y. Volrs. 6 Apr. to 1 Nov. '14: disting. in defence of Ft Erie under Brig. Gen. Gaines 15 Aug. '14.

**ANDERSON BOUGHTON** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Pascal Vincent Bouis** (Mri ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt May '08: resigned 31 July '08. [Died in '11.]

**NATHANIEL L. BOULDEN**: Hosp. surg's m. 9 July '13: Surgeon 28. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE W. BOUNDS** (Ten) Lt colonel of McClellan's reg. Ten Volrs. for the war in Mex. Dec. 47.

**WALTER BOURKE** (Ore ter) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Mar. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS BOURKE** (Geo) Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 19 Apr. '13: resigned 6 May '14.

**JAMES BOURLAND** (Tex) Lt colonel of Young's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. for frontier defence 30 June 46.

**WILLIAM H. BOURLAND** (Tex) Major of Hay's reg. Tex Volrs. 11 May 47.

**ROBERT A. BOUTON** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN ORNE BOWDEN** (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**Geo. Rich. James Bowdoin** (Mas) Cadet '25 (then named Geo. R. Sullivan)

bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Aug. 32. [N. York, Major of a reserve reg. N. Y. Volrs. for Mex. war 46.]

**Isaac Bowen\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42:—in 1. arty Oct. 42: bvt *First lieut* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47:) bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Aug. 48:) Commis. of subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50:—

**Achilles Bowen** (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 50: resigned 1 Dec. 50.

**GUSTAVUS M. BOWER** (Ken) Surg's m. of Lewis' reg. Ken Volrs. in '12, agst. Brit. and Indns.: prisoner in Winchester's defeat at River Raisin.

**CHARLES BOWER** (Pen) Sec lt in Robert's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: served as Ast surg in Valley of Mex. and disting. at Atlixco.

**WILLIAM BOWERS**: Serg: Cornet Lht drags 19 July '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE W. BOWERS** (Ils) Major of 2. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**GEORGE BOWERS** (N. H.) Fst lt 9. infy 11 Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48:) comd. his co and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**John R. Bowes** (Mas) Cadet Apr. '15: 5Th lt Ordn 1 July '19: Sec lt Oct. '19:—in 4. arty, Aug. '21: resigned 1 Aug. '22.

**JOHN F. BOWIE** (Md) Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec lt Mar. '07: resigned 1 May '08. [Died in Mpi '23.]

**JAMES J. BOWIE** (Md) Fst lt Lht drags 3 May '08: died (killed in duel) 16 May '09, at N. Orleans.

**GEORGE W. BOWIE** (Iowa) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. and Capt July 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48:) disting. in comd. of his co at Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM A. BOWLES** (Ina) Colonel 2. reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war 19 June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**ROBERT BOWLING** (Geo) Major comdg detach. Geo mila. 6 mos. Volrs. 26 Mar. '14.

**SAMUEL BOWMAN** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William Bowman** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: comd. his co in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15: (Pen) Serg: Sec lt 1. drags 1 Aug. 37: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: Fst lt June 42: died 8 Oct. 44 at Little Rock, Ark.

**Alexander H. Bowman\*** (Pen) Cadet '21: 3Sec lt Engrs. 1 July '25: Act ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Aug. '25 to June '26: Fst lt Jan. 35: *Capt* July 38:—

**James Monroe Bowman** (Pen) Cadet '27: Th lt mtd Rangers 1 July 32:—in 1. drags, Aug. 33 as bvt Sec lt: Fst lt Oct. 36: died 21 July 39, at Ft Wayne, Cher. nation.

**SAMUEL BOWMAN** (Ils) Fst lt in Fry's reg. Harris's brig. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war: mort. wound. in battle of Bad Axe 2 Aug. 32.

**Andrew W. Bowman\*** (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 41:—in 3. infy Apr. 42: Fst lt Sept. 46: reg. Qrmr since Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for

gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Capt June 52:—

**FRANCIS L. BOWMAN** (Pen) Major of Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war, 16 Dec. 46: disting. in engagement near La Vega 20 June.

**Joseph Bowmar** (Ten) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Mar. 99: Adjutant June '01 to Apr. '02: retained Apr. '02, Fst lt and Adjutant 2. infy: Capt Oct. '04: resigned 20 June '06.

**John Bowyer** (Vir) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792: in 3. sub-legion, Dec. 92:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Capt Jan. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Major 2. infy 18 Aug. '08: Lt Colonel 6 July '12: *Colonel* 5. infy 13 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY BOWYER** (Vir) Capt Caval. 4 May 1792: resigned 1 May 93.

**Henry Bowyer** (Vir) Ens 4. infy 12 May 1794: resigned Mar. 98.

**HENDERSON P. BOYAKIN** (Ils) Lt colonel of Newby's reg. Ils Volrs. for Mex. war 8 June 47.

**William M. Boyce** (Md) Cadet Sept. 18: Actg Ast Prof. Drawing Sept. to Dec. '21: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt June '25: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb May '28 to May '29: *Capt* Oct. 35: resigned 14 Nov. 36. [Assist. in the U. S. coast survey of the Atlantic since 36:—]

**WILLIAM BOYD** (Md) Lieut. in Gaither's Bn "levies of 1791:" *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami.

**SAMUEL BOYD** (Pen) Surg's m. 23 Feb. 1793: Ens 1. sub-legion Mar. 93: *killed* 17 Oct. 93 in detach. fin Wayne's army, by Indns. near Ft St Clair.

**John P. Boyd** (bn 1768—Mas) [was in the Mahratta serv. in East Indies,—rose to the rk of Comdr. of 10,000 Caval] Colonel 4. infy 7 Oct. '08: comd. a brig. in battle of Tippecanoe and disting. 7 Nov. '11: *Brig. General* 26 Aug. '12: led his brig. in capture of Ft George U. C.: disband. 15 June '15. [Naval officer of Port of Boston:—died at Boston 4 Oct. '30.]

**JOSEPH COFFIN BOYD** (Me) Dist. paymr 4 Jan. '13: disband. in '17.

**George W. Boyd** (N. H.) Th lt 4. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained May '15, in 1. infy: Bn qrmr '17: Fst lt Apr. '18: resigned 2 June '18.

**RICHARD BOYD** (Ten) Major in Cannon's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten Volrs. Oct. '13 to 8 Feb. '14: *wound* in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

**Joseph B. Boyd** (Ten) Cadet 35: Sec lt 3 arty 1 July 39: resigned 31 Dec. 41. [Prof. of a scientific and math. Acad. Nashville Ten 43: died 17 June 45.]

**JAMES BOYD** (Md) Fst lt and Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war.—Capt of mtd Volrs. (in Hughes' reg.), and served at Tampico: *killed* 12 July 47 at Calabosa, in battle under Colo De Russy.

**ALFRED BOYD** (Ken) Commissary (rk Major) 26 June 46: resigned 20 Aug. 47.

**WM. STOKES BOYD\*** (Pen) [Sec lt Marines 12 Jan. 48]: served in the Mex. war under Major Harris at Alvarado:—

**ALVAN BOYDEN** (Pen) Ens 45. infy 30 June, and Th lt Oct. 14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS M. BOYKIN** (Vir) Lt colonel comdg 3. reg. Vir. Mila. in defence of Norfolk Feb. to Aug. '13, and Aug. to Sept. '14.

**CHARLES BOYLE** (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**James H. Boyle** (Ken) [Sec lt Marines 28 June '09: Fst lt Apr. '10:] *Capt*



3. arty 6 July '12: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Oswego," 5 May '14 (Dec. '14): died in '15.

EDGENE BOYLE (D. C.) See lt in Watson's Bn mtd and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: died 6 Jan. 47 at sea.

LLEWELLYN BOYLE (Md.) See lt 15. infy 20 Mar. 47: Fst lt May 48: disband. July 48.

THOMAS H. BOYLES (Ala) Capt volr. Rangers 15 Nov. '14: also in '18; and comd. in fights with Seminole Indns. near Chactawhatchee 8 and 9 Oct. '18, and victorious in both; *wound.* in the latter.

**Benjamin Abbott Boynton** (N. Y.) See lt 29 infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: Adjutant '14: retained, May 15, in 2. infy: Capt Jan. '23: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 Jan. 33: died 13 Feb. 37 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

THOMAS BOYNTON (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**Edward C. Boynton\*** (Vnt) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 46:—in 1. arty Feb. 47: Fst lt Aug 47: with F. Taylor's bat'y, and bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), and *sev. wound.* in the latter: Actg Ast Prof. Chem. Mineral. and Geol. M. A. since Aug. 48:—

JAMES F. BOZEMAN (Geo) Ast surg Volrs. 8 Sept. 47: disbanded July 48.

THOMAS S. BRACKEN (Pen) Cornet 1. lht drags 16 May '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES BRACKEN: Serg: Ens 3. rifle. 16 Sept. and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES BRACKEN (Mich) Volr. Aid de C. to Col. Dodge in battle of the Bad Axe Aug. 32.—Fst lt mtd Rangers 5 Mar. and resigned 1 Oct. 33.

**John E. Brackett** (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Aug. 33.—*Capt* in Stevenson's reg. Calif. Volrs. in Mex. war Aug. 46 to Aug. 48.

**Lucius Bradbury** (Me) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 7. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Oct. 35. [Me.]

JAMES BRADFORD (N. Y.) Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St Clair, with Indns. on the Maumee.

LEMUEL BRADFORD (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**William Bradford** (Ken) Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound.* in siege of Ft Meigs, and disting. in its sortie 5 May '13: disting. in comdg. Arty in battle of the Horse Shoe, under M. Gen. Jackson 27 Mar. '14: *Major* 21. infy 20 Aug. '14: retained, May '15, Capt Rifle, with bvt of Major:—in 7. infy May '21: Major 4. infy 6 Oct. 22: resigned 1 May '24.—Brig. Gen. of the U. S. ter. of Ark 24 May '24.

JAMES H. BRADFORD (Mas) Surg's m. 9 infy 14 Apr. '12: Surgeon 3. arty Oct. '13: negatived by Senate.—(N. Y.) See lt Lht arty 28 Oct. '18: dismd. 13 Aug. '19.

HARRY C. BRADFORD (O.) Surg's m. 24. infy 9 Aug. '13: Surgeon July '14: resigned 14 Apr. '15.

LARKIN BRADFORD (Ten) Fst lt Ten Volrs. in Coffee's brig.: *killed* 9 Nov. '13 in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega.

**HIRAM BRADFORD** (Ten) Capt Ten Volrs : *killed* 24 Jan. '14 in battle under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Enotochopeco.

**BENJAMIN BRADFORD** (Me) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs Nov. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr., and resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**Jas. And. Jackson Bradford\*** (Ten) Cadet '28: 'Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '27 : Capt Ordn 30 May 32:—

**WILLIAM BRADFORD** (N. C.) Sec lt mtd Rangers 6 Nov. 32: Adjutant of Ewing's Spy Bn:—in 1. drags Sept. 33: died 17 Mar. 34 (shot himself by accident) in Wash. cy, Ark.

**Edmund Bradford** (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsia. Feb. 39: Fst lt June 41: resigned 20 May 49.

**ALEXANDER B. BRADFORD** (Ten) Colonel 1. reg. Ten mtd Volrs. under B. Gen. Armstrong in Flo war 1 July 36 to Jan. 37. (Mpi) Major of Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle. 12 mos. Volrs. 22 June 46: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex. and disting. at Buena Vista.

**JOHN S. BRADFORD** (Ils) Sec lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. July 46: Ast commis. (rk Capt) 8 Aug. 46: resigned 27 Apr. 47.

**HENRY CLAY BRADFORD** (Ala) Fst lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**WILLIAM S. BRADFORD** (N. H.) Qrmr serg: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 28 June, and resigned 31 Oct. 48.

**EDMUND G. BRADFORD** (Mpi—son of Colo Alex. B. B.) Sec lt 1. infy 27 June 48: resigned 30 June 49.

**EBENEZER BRADISH, Jr.** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800 :

**Daniel Bradley** (Con) Lieut 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Capt. Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Major* 4. infy 19 Jan. 97: disband. 1 June '02.

**Hezekiah Bradley** : Ens 2 infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Feb. '10: Fst lt Aug. '12: reg. Qrmr '13: Capt Apr. '14: disting. in victor. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May 15, in 3. infy: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 19 Apr. '14: died 18 May '26.

**PETER BRADLEY** (Con) Capt 25. infy 11 Mar. '12: "discontinued for general debility" 15 Feb. '14.

**EDWARD BRADLEY** (Ten) Colonel Rifle reg. Ten mila. Volrs. Apr. '13; and for 3 mos. 26 Sept. '13.

**ELI BRADLEY** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS BRADLEY** (Ten) Capt E. Ten mtd Volr. mila., and Major of do. 14 Oct. '13 to 26 Jan. '14: *wound* in affair under B. Gen. Coffee with Creek Indns. at Tallushatchee 3 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM BRADLEY** (Ten) Major in Lillard's reg. Ten Volr. mila. 14 Oct. '13: continued in serv. by order of M. Gen. Jackson Jan. to May '14.

**CARTER H. BRADLEY** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 31 Mar. '14: Th lt Oct. and resigned Dec. '14.

**BRADFORD BRADLEY** (Lou) Sec lt 1. infy 3 Mar. '19: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19: Fst lt Nov. '20: disband. June '21.

**John Bradley** : Serg major: Sec lt 6. infy 20 Jan. '20: Fst lt Oct. '22: transf. July '23, to 2. infy: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) May '26 to Oct. '30: Fst lt July 34: resigned 30 June 39.

**THOMAS H. BRADLEY** (Ten) Capt and adjutant of Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs in Flo war 3 July 36 to Jan. 37: and comd. a co of mtd Creek Indn. Volrs Sept. to Dec. 36.

**EDWIN D. BRADLEY** (O.) Capt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs in Mex. war: disting. under Maj. Giddings in affair of 7 Mar. 47.

**JEFFERSON C. BRADLEY** (Mpi) Ast commiss. (rk Capt) 29 Mar. 48: disband. 20 July 48.

**Hugh Brady**—(bn. 1768, Northumb. cy. Pen—O.) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92: served under Wayne agst. Indus. on the Maumee: Lieut. Feb. 94: disband. Nov. 96.—Capt 10. infy 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800.—(Pen) Colonel 22. infy 6 July '12: disting. in battles of Chippewa and Niagara Falls,—in the latter *wound*: retained, May '15, Colonel 2. infy: bvt Brig. Gen. 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 July '22: bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond." 30 May '48 (Mar. 49): died 15 Apr. 51 at Detroit Mich.

**SAMUEL BRADY** (Pen) Headed a co Spies (fm Wash. cy. Pen) under M. Gen. Wayne fm Aug. to Dec. 92.

**JOSIAH BRADY** (O.) Fst Lt 26. infy 20 May '13: negatived by Senate Aug. '13.

**SAMUEL BRADY** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May, and Th Lt June '13: Sec Lt Apr. '14:—disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: Fst Lt Oct. '14, retained May '15, in 8. infy: died 17 Feb. '16.

**John Brady** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 31 Mar. '14: Th Lt May, and Sec Lt Sept. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for disting. serv. 5 Feb. '14: disting. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 15 Oct. '17.

**Francis W. Brady**: Ens 35. infy 5 Apr. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 4. infy 19 Feb. '17: Fst Lt July '17: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: *Capt* Dec. 20: resigned 30 Apr. '31.

**ABRAM BRADY** (Pen) Sec Lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

**THOMAS A. BRADY** (N. J.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 3 Feb. 37: Fst Lt Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: died at Tampico 7 Nov. 47.

**Braxton Bragg\*** (N. C.) Cadet 33: \*Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 37: Adjutant Dec. 37: Fst Lt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Brown" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): *Capt* June 46: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Lieut. colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**JAMES F. BRAGG** (Me) Fst Lt 9. infy 19 Apr. 47: "dropped" 19 Jan. 48.

**John Brahan** (Vir) Fst Lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained Feb. '01, Sec Lt 2. infy: Fst Lt June '01: Dist. Paymr 16 Mar. '02: *Capt* July '06: resigned 1 Jan. '10.

**ASAHEL BRAINARD** (N. Y.) Served in Forsyth's Rifle co in '13: *wound*. at York U. C.—Drum major of Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs May '14: *Capt* Volr. rifle. under M. Gen. Porter July '14: *sev. wound*. at Brown's sortie 17 Sept. '14: disband. in '14.

**Benjamin Branch, Jr.** (Vir) Sec Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst Lt Mar. '10: *Capt* Aug. '12: died 10 Oct. '14.

**HENRY BRANCH** (Vir) *Capt* 20. infy 12 Mar. and dismd. 21 Nov. '12.

**R. H. BRANCH** (Vir) Sec Lt 7. infy 3 Feb. '19: Fst Lt Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

**ALEXANDER W. BRANDON** (N. C.) Fst Lt 10. infy Mar. '13: not confirmed by U. S. Senate.—*Capt* 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John M. Brannan\*** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 41: Fst

lt Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Adjutant since Apr. 47: *bvt Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) *sev. wound.* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47

JOHN BRANNON (S. C.) Chaplain 10 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES W. BRANNON (Ken) Capt 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 8 Aug. 48.

**Samuel J. Bransford** (Vir) Cadet 32: \*Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt Dec. 37: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 38: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. 38 to Nov. 40: killed 8 Nov. 40 (thrown fm a horse) at West Point N. Y.

**Joshua B. Brant:** Serg major: Ens 23. infy 15 July and Sec lt Oct. '14: *bvt* First lieut. for gal. cond. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, 17 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 2. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Ast dep qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Nov. '19: Capt Mar. 32: Qrmr (rk Major) 28 Dec. 32, and relinq. rk in line: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Lt colonel*) 7 July 38: resigned 7 Nov. 39.

**John Bratt** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: \*Sec lt 3. arty 1 July, and resigned 31 Aug. 37. [Ast engr. U. S. serv. on Hudson riv. improv. Apr. 38 to Jan. 42; and on Ft Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y. May 42 to May 43, and since May 44: City Surveyor Albany 43:—]

**David Brearley** (bn 1780 N. J.) Capt Lht drags 3 May '08: resigned 31 May '11.—Lt colonel 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Colonel* 15. infy 12 Mar. '13: retained 1 Jan. '16, Lt colonel 7. infy, with *bvt* of Colonel: Colonel 7. infy 30 Apr '17: resigned 16 Mar. '20. [U. S. Indn. Agent, ter. W. of Ark Apr. '20:—died at Dardanelles Ark Dec. 37.]

BENJAMIN BREARLEY (N. J.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

**John Breck** (Mas) Serg major 1. sub-legion: Ens 23 Feb. 1793: Bn Adjutant and qrmr Sept. 93: Lieut. June 94: died 12 Apr. 96, at Ft Wayne.

JOHN BRECK (Mas) Lt colonel 40. infy 19 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.

ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE (Ken) Capt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN C. BRECKENRIDGE (Ken) Major of Thompson's reg. Ken Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47. [Rep. in Congress fm Ken 51 to 53.]

**JULIAN P. BREEDLOVE** (Lou) Major of Walton's reg. Lou Volra. in Mex. war 27 May 46.—Capt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**SIDNEY BREESE** (Id) Lt colonel 3. reg. in 3. brig. Ils Volra. 21 June to 17 Aug. 32.

**WILLIAM L. BRENT** (Md) Sec lt Arty 18 July '03: resigned 30 Apr. '04. [Repr in Cong. fm Lou '23 to '29.—Died in Lou in 48.]

**Robert Brent** (D. C.) Paymaster of the Army 1 July '08: resigned 28 Aug '19. [Died at Wash. D. C. 8 Sept. '19.]

**GEORGE BRENT** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 2 July, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 30 Nov. '15.

**Robert Carroll Brent** (Md) Cadet July '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Mar. '17: Fst lt Mar. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 1. infy, Nov. '21: resigned 1 Nov. '23. [Died in Vir 15 May 37.]

**WILLIAM BRENT** (D. C.) Colonel 2. reg. D. C. mila., in W. Smith's brig. in battle of Bladensburgh.

**Thomas Lee Brent\*** (Vir) Cadet '30: *bvt* Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 35:—in 4. arty, Nov. 36: Ast com. subsis. May 38: Fst lt Aug. 39: *bvt Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: Capt Sept. 50 and relinq. rk in line:—

**HENRY BRENTON** (Ina ter) Fst lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: resigned 15 Sept. '14.



**John A. Brereton** (Md) Ast surg 1 July '21: died 22 Apr. 39, at Charlestown, Mass.

**Thos. Jefferson Brereton\*** (D. C.) Cadet 39: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 43: transf. July 43 to Ordn: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de La Palma" 9 May 46 (May 48): Fst Lt Oct. 51:—

**ROBERT BRETT** (N. Y.) Fst Lt Infy 19 Mar. and resigned June '12.

**Henry B. Brevoort** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 3. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, May '02, as Ens 2. infy: Sec Lt July '02,—in 1. infy '04: Fst Lt Nov. '05: Comd. the transports on Lake Erie: Capt May '11: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: comd. Marines on board the "Niagara" in Commo. Perry's victory 10 Sept. '13, for which he received a silver medal: *Major* 45. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.—[U. S. Indn. Agent, Green Bay Dec. '22.]

**ABRAHAM N. BREVOORT\*** (N. Y.) [Sec Lt Marine Corps 28 Mar. '20: Fst Lt Sept. '23: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Sept. 33:] with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 33:] with Bn in Mex. war:—

**Alonzo Brewer** (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '13: Th Lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 16 Oct. '16.

**Henry Brewerton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '13: Actg Ast Prof. Drawing Sept. '18 to June '19, <sup>2</sup>Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '19: Ast Prof. Engrs M. A. fin Sept. '19 to June '21: Fst Lt Jan. '25: *Capt* Sept. 36: employed in construction of Nat. Cumberland R. and other works: *Superintendent* M. A. since 15 Aug. 45:—

**GEORGE D. BREWERTON** (N. Y.) Cadet June '13 to '17: [Sec Lt Marine corps 8 Mar. '19: Fst Lt Sept. '21: died 31 Jan. '27.]

**George D. Brewerton\*** (N. Y.) Sec Lt in Stephenson's reg. California Volra. Aug. 46: Sec Lt 1. infy 22 May 47: Fst Lt June 50:—

**FRANCIS G. BREWSTER** (N. J.) Surg's m. Arts & engrs 2 June 1794: resigned May 96.

**EPHRAIM BREWSTER** (Vnt) [Surg's m. Feb. '07—declined.] reg. Surgeon 14 Apr. '12: died 11 Sept. '12.

**THOMAS BRIAN**: Serg: Ens 27. infy 5 July '14: Th Lt Oct. and Sec Lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15. [See Bryan.

**Benjamin W. Brice\*** (Vir) Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '29: resigned 13 Feb. 32.—[Adjutant gen. of Ohio, 46.]—Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.—Paymr (rk Major) 9 Feb. 52:—

**WILLIAM BRICKELL** (N. C.) Major 6. infy July 1799: disband. 1 June 1800.

—— **BRIDGES** (Ken) Ens Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790, under Brig. Gen. Harmar, in affair with Miami Indns.

**GEO. RODNEY BRIDGES** (N. C.) Th Lt 10. infy 24 Mar. '13: Sec Lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: *killed*, by a deserter, 21 Feb. '16.

**BENJAMIN BRIDGES** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**JOHN P. BRIGGS** (Me) Surg's m. 33. infy 10 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC BRIGGS** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT H. BRIGGS** (S. C.) Sec Lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: reg. Paymr 27 May '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned Nov. '15.

**JONAS BRIGHAM** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th Lt May, Sec Lt June, and Fst Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Elisha Brimhall**: served in co of Artificers: Ens 9. infy 4 Dec. '13: Th Lt Jan.

'14: *wound* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: Fst Lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec Lt Arty, with bvt of Fst Lt: Fst Lt Apr. '18: resigned Nov. '20.

**WILLIAM BRINDLE** (Pen) Major of Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. for the war 6 Jan. 47: disting. in attack on De Belen gate: Lt colonel 4 Nov. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMAS BRINDLE** (R. I.) Fst Lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 2 arts & engrs—declined.

**HENRY R. BRINKERHOFF** (N. Y.) Capt in Bloom's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: disting. in attack on Queenston Heights U. C. Oct. '12.

**PETER N. BRINSMADE** (Con) Ens and Sec Lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Abbott H. Brisbane** (S. C.) Cadet '21: Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '25: resigned 1 Jan. '28. [Engr. S. C. R. road Charleston to Augusta Geo 34 to 36:—Colonel S. C. 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 7 Feb. 36. [Engr. for construct. Western and Atlantic R. road Geo 36 to 40: Ch. engr. Ocmulgee and Flint riv. R. road 40 to 44: Engr. of Artesian well to supply Charleston city 47, 48:—Prof. Belles L. and Ethics S. C. Mila. Acad. Charleston, since 48.]

**GERARD BRISCOE**: Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS B. BRISCOE** (Md) Ens 14. infy 15 Sept. and resigned 2 Dec. '14.

**PARMENES BRISCOE** (Mpi) Major in Neilson's Bn Mpi mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson in '15.

**Daniel Britt** (Pen) Cadet: Paymr 5 Nov. 1790: Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 91; and Dist. paymr: Lieut. Apr. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Dec. 93:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: died 23 Oct. 99.

**GEORGE H. BRITT** (Vir) Th Lt 2. arty and Sec Lt 1 May '14: retained in Ordn and died 31 Jan. '16. [See Brett.

**PHILIP BRITTAIN** (N. C.) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**ABRAHAM BRITTAIN** (Ten) Th Lt 24. infy 10 Aug. '13: Sec Lt Mar. '14: Adjutant in '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES BRITTON** (Md) Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Oct. '13.

**Forbes Britton** (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 37: Fst Lt July 38: *Capt* Feb. 47: resigned 16 July 50.

**WILLIAM BROADUS** (Vir) Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry Armory 2 Apr. '24: died 5 Oct. '30.

**WILLIAM E. BROADWATER** (Vir) Th Lt 2. arty 2 July, and 'struck off' 5 Nov. '13.

**Joseph Brock** (Vir) Capt in Bedinger's Bn 'levies of 1791;' under M. Gen. St. Clair in campaign agst. Indns. on the Maumee O. *Capt* Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: disting. under M. Gen. Wayne in his victory 20 Aug. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 1 July 1800.

**JOHN P. BROCK** (Vir) Sec Lt 11. infy 21 June, and disband. Aug. 48.

**Austin Brockenbrough** (Vir) Cadet July '14: Sec Lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 3. arty, May '21: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Brown '22 to '26: Fst Lt Oct. '26: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '28: resigned 30 June 33. [Died in Flo 42.]

**Thomas C. Brockway** (Con) Cadet '24: Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '28: died 28 Sept. '31 at Ft Gibson.

**THORNTON F. BROADHEAD** (Mich) Fst Lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: Adjutant Mar. to Oct. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and

Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt. Dec. 47: disting. in battle of Chaltepēc: disband. July 48.

**ROBERT BRODNAX** (Geo) Lieut. comdg co Geo Volrs. under Colo D. Newnan in affair with E. Flo Indns. 27 Sept. and 5 and 6 Oct. '12. Adjutant of Grove's Bn Geo Volrs. Oct. '13: Capt of Volrs. under Brig. Gen. Floyd, distinguished in action with Creek Indns. 27 Jan. '14. Adjutant Ala 3 mtd Volrs. 1 to 20 Mar. 36; and Lt colonel 21 Mar. 36.

**JOHN H. BRODNAX** (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. Aug. '13 to March '14: and Major Febr. to Apr. '15.

**James C. Bronaugh** (Vir) Surgeon 12 infy 28 Apr. '12: Hosp. surgeon 15 Apr. '14: Ast surg gen. 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**William N. Bronaugh** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19; and Adjutant '19: Fst lt Dec. '19: resigned 1 Mar. '24.

**ROBERT BRONAUGH** (D. C.) Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disband. May 47: subsequently in Commis. dept. and *killed* by Mex. Lancers near Puebla 26 Aug. 47.

**JOHN M. BRONAUGH** (Mri) Sec lt 12. infy 22 Mar. 47: Adjutant in valley of Mex.: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. July 48.

**BENNET BRONSON** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**George Mercer Brooke** (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Capt May '10: Major 23. infy 1 May '14: bvt Lieut. colonel for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14, in wh. he was *wound.*: bvt Colonel "for disting. and mer. serv. in the sortie fm Ft Erie" 17 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Lt colonel 4. infy 1 Mar. '19: bvt Brig. General "ten yrs. fa. serv." 17 Sept. '24: Colonel 5. infy 15 July '31: bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): died 9 Mar. 51 at San Antonio Tex.

**EDMUND BROOKE** (Vir) Cadet May '13: [Sec lt Marine corps 15 Apr. '14: Fst lt June '14]: with Bn under Capt Miller in battle of Bladensburg: [Resigned 13 Feb. '17.]

**CHARLES J. BROOKE** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Leonard O. Brooke** (Md) Cadet '14: Sec lt 4. infy 24 July '18: disband. June '21.

**ROBERT BROOKE** (Vir) Th lt Arty 28 July and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert S. Brooke** (Vir) Cadet Oct. '16: Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: resigned 1 Dec. '20.

**JOHN M. BROOKE** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned June '20.

**Francis J. Brooke** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '26:—in 6. infy '27: Adjutant Apr. 33: Fst lt May 35: disting. and *killed* 25 Dec. 37 in battle of Okeechobee Flo.

**Robert L. Brooke** (Pen) Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 39: resigned 18 May 46

**JOHN BROOKES** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH R. BROOKES** (Md) Sec lt Md Volr. arty (Montgomery cy.) *wound.* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

**John Brooks** (bn 1752—Mas) [Lt colonel comdt in Revol. army]. *Brig. General* 11 Apr. 92: disband. 31 Oct. 96. [Marshal of Mas Dec. 95:—*Brig. General* 19 July 98—declined. Nominated Major General 3 Mar. 1800, but not confirmed by the Senate.—Governor of Mas '16 to '22. Died 2 Mar. '25.]



**JAMES BROOKS** (Md) Ens in Gaither's Bn "levies of 1791"—*killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Maumee O.

**BENJAMIN BROOKS** (Md) Major Arts and engr 1 June 1798: died 9 Jan. 1800.

**ALMARINE BROOKS** (N. J.) Capt. 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June 1800.

**Jared Brooks** (Vir) Cadet: Paymr troops in Vir Nov. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: Dist. paymr Mar. '01: disband. at his request 15 June '02.

**Alex. Scammel Brooks** (bn 1782, Mas, son of Gen. John B.) Fst Lt Lht arty 3 May '08: Capt June '09: resigned 2 May '10.—Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: bvt Major for gal. cond. at Plattsburg 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 1. arty May '21: Major 3. arty 26 Apr. 32: *Lt colonel* 4. arty 6 Apr. 35: *killed* by steamb. explo. 17 Dec. 36 at St. John's bar, coast of Flo.

**JONATHAN BROOKS** (N. Y.) Capt 6. infy 18 June '08: discontd. 4 June '12.—Capt 3. arty 24 Sept. '12: disband. May '14.

**JONAS G. BROOKS** (Vnt) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. and Th Lt Aug. '14: Sec Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**HENRY BROOKS** (Md) Th Lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13, and resigned in '13.

**FREDERICK BROOKS** (N. C.) Capt Sea fencibles 7 Aug. '13: dismd. 14 Feb. '15.

**Edward E. Brooks** (Ken) Th Lt 2. infy 8 Apr., and Sec Lt May '14: in victor. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: Fst Lt June '17: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: *Capt* Apr. '26: resigned 6 June '27.

**SAMUEL T. BROOKS** (Ten) Fst Lt in Dyer's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten Volrs.: *killed* 23 Dec. '14 in first battle of New Orleans.

**JEHIEL BROOKS** (Ken) Sec Lt 1. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst Lt Mar. '19: resigned 30 Nov. '20.

**David Brooks** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 2. infy 28. Jan '20: Ast com. subsis. July '25: died 16 May '27.

**Horace Brooks\*** (Mas) Cadet '31: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 35: bvt First lieut. "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 31 Dec. 35 (Mar. 43): Actg Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 36 to Aug. 39: Fst Lt Feb. 37: Capt June 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. 2. arty, and disting. at Chapultepec and San Cosme gate:—

**William T. H. Brooks\*** (O.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 41: Fst Lt Sept. 46: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Twiggs' div. in valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Nov. 51:—

**WHITFIELD B. BROOKS** (S. C.) Sec Lt 12. infy 4 Aug. 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco, and died of his wounds 2 Oct. 47, in Mexico city.

**Thomas R. Broome** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: Th Lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May '14, in Arty: Adjutant in '16: resigned 1 Nov. '16.—Paymr 4. infy 13 Feb. '18, appt. recalled; and re-apptd. in 7. infy June '18: reg. Paymr 16 Sept. '20: disband. 1 June '21. [Died in 39.]

**CHARLES R. BROOM** (Del) [Sec Lt Marine corps 27 July '13: Fst Lt June '14: Capt Mar. '24: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 7 Mar. 34: Major 12 Sept. 36]: with Bn in Flo war. [Died 14 Nov. 40.]



**JOHN LLOYD BROOME\*** (N. Y.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 12 Jan. 48]: served in Mex. war, under Major Harris at Alvarado:—

**VALENTINE BROTHERS** (Md) Capt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CHARLES H. BROUGH** (O.) Colonel 4. reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. for the war 26 June 47 to July 48.

**HORACE BROUGHTON** (Vnt) Sec Lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Fst Lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 6. infy 19 Feb. '17: Fst Lt July '17: resigned 5 Apr. '18.

**Narcissus Broutin** (Orl ter) Sec Lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst Lt Jan. '10: *Capt* Apr. '13: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN BROWER** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan. and resigned 23 Mar. '12.

**Charles B. Brower** (N. Y.) Sec Lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. for the war: comd. his co at Churubusco: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Sec. Lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 47: dismd. 24 July 51.

**Charles Brown** (Pen) Surg's m. in Butler's Bn "levies of 1791" under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Surg's m. 11 Apr. 92: Surgeon 1. arts and engr 2 June 94: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES BROWN** (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES BROWN** (Vir) Ens and Sec Lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**PROSPER BROWN** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec Lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: died in Apr. 1800.

**JOHN G. BROWN** (Vir) Fst Lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN BROWN** (S. C.) Fst Lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Return B. Brown** (Vnt) Capt 4. infy 18 Mar. '09: comd. his co in battle of Tippecanoe: *Major* 31. infy 9 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Lowndes Brown** (S. C.) Fst Lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to Major Gen. Scott 5 July '16 to Sept. 17: *Capt* Sept. '17: resigned 30 Sept. '19. [N. Y.]

**HAMILTON BROWN** (N. C.) Sec Lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**FREDERICK BROWN** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: Fst Lt June '13: disting. and *wound.* in Gaines' victory Ft Erie U. C.: *Capt.* Nov. 14: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL BROWN** (N. Y.) Colonel 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 20 June '13.

**JOHN BROWN, JR.** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 13. infy 8 May '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

**WILLIAM HENRY BROWN** (Vir) Surgeon 20. infy 15 May '12: resigned 2 July '13.

**Jacob Brown** (bn in Bucks cy. Pen 9 May 1775—N. Y.) [Colonel Infy 20 Feb. '13—declined] Brig. Gen N. Y. mila. in serv. 25 June '12 to Jan. '13. and again fm Feb '13; comd. in defence of Sackett's Harbor agst superior force of Brit. army and navy 29 May '13: Brig. Gen. 19 July '13: *Major General* 24 Jan. '14: comd. in the victory gained on the plains of Chippewa, over the Brit. and Indns. under M. Gen. Riall 5 July '14; and in the battle of Niagara Falls agst. a superior force under Lt Gen. Drummond 25 July '14; and in his sortie fm Ft Erie, 17 Sept. '14, agst. the same Brit. General, thus raising his siege: received "the thanks of Congress" of Nov. 3, '14, "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in the successive battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie U. C., in wh. Brit. veteran troops were beaten and repulsed by equal or inferior numbers," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of these triumphs:" retained, 8 Apr. '15, to command Div. of the North: re-

tained, 10 Mar. '21, **General in Chief of the Army**; died at his Head Qrs. Washington city 24 Feb. 28.

EPHRAIM BROWN (O.) Capt in Findlay's reg. O. Volra.: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12.

**James D. Brown** (Con) Ens 25. infy 22 Jan. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: *wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 13 Nov. '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, Dec. 15, as Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: died 13 May '17.

SAMUEL BROWN JR. (N. Y.—bro. of M. Gen. Jacob B.) Dep qrmr gen. (rk Major) 26 Mar. '13: prov. retained, May 15, in Div. of the North: resigned 18 June '16.

AMASA J. BROWN (Vnt) Capt. 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 31 Jan. '14.

JOHN BROWN (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

AMOS W. BROWN (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

SIMON BROWN (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN BROWN JR. (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

DANIEL G. BROWN (Ken) Ens 28. infy 30 June, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt July '14: resigned 1 Mar. '15.

JOHN BROWN (Ten) Colonel E. Ten 3 mos. Volra. 30 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Jackson: and again fm Jan. to May '14.

HENRY BROWN (N. Y.) Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

ELIJAH BROWN (Vir) Th lt 1. arty, and Sec lt Arty May '14: disband. June '15.

JACOB S. BROWN (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt May '14: Sec lt 27. infy Apr. and Fst lt Dec. 14: disband. June '15.

**Jacob Brown** (bn Berkshire cy. Mas 1788) Serg: Ens 11. infy 15 Apr. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Aug. '19: Ast com. subsis. May '21: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Aug. 23 to Oct. 39: Capt Apr. '25: *Major* 7. infy 27 Feb. 43: comdg his reg., and in command of troops in defence of the Fort opposite Matamoras, since called Ft Brown, in honor of his name, where, on the 6 May 46 he lost his leg by a shell from the enemy, and died of his *wounds* 9 May 46.

JOSIAH BROWN: Serg: Ens 40. infy 15 Apr., and resigned 5 July '14.

JAMES BROWN JR. (Ken) Ens 7. infy and Th lt 24 May, and Sec lt Aug. '14: resigned 12 Mar. '15.

JOHN BROWN: Serg: Ens 27. infy 11 June '14: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

WALTER B. BROWN (N. Y.) Ens 11. infy, and Th lt 20 June '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN S. BROWN: Serg: Cornet Lht drags 20 June '14: disband. June '15.

THOMAS BROWN JR. (N. Y.) Fst lt in McBurney's reg. N. Y. Volra.: disting and *killed* 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. C.

LEWIS R. BROWN (Del) Ens 15. infy and Th lt 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Harvey Brown\*** (N. J.) Cadet Oct. '14: <sup>6</sup> bvt Sec lt Lht arty 24 July '18:—in 4. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt Aug. '21: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '21: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Brown '24, '25: Ast qrmr May '26 to Feb. '29: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Aug. '31: Capt Apr. 35: Lt colonel mtd Creek Volra. in Flo war 1

Sept. 36 to Sept. 37: bvt Major "for gal. cond. on sev. occasions, and gen. efficiency in the war agst. Flo Indns." 21 Nov. 36 (Mar. 43): disting. in battle of Monterey: Actg Major of his reg. 47: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. cond. at the gate of Belen" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Major 2 arty 9 Jan. 51:—

**Thompson S. Brown** (N. Y.—son of Maj. Sam. B.) Cadet '21: Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '25: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. to Dec. '25: Aid de C. to Maj. Gen. Brown Dec. '26 to '28: Fst Lt May '35: resigned 31 Oct. 36.—[Chief engr. Buffalo and Erie R. road 36 to 38: U. S. Civil engr. superint. Harbor improv. on Lake Erie fm 36 to 38: Chief engr. west div. N. Y. and Erie R. road 38 to 42, and both div. to 49:—Consulting engr. in Russian serv. of St Petersburg and Moscow R. road since 49:—]

**Theophilus B. Brown** (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty '27: Ast teach. Drawing M. A. Dec. '26 to Aug. 32: died 14 Sept. 34 at Utica N. Y.

**Gustavus Brown** (Vir) Cadet '25: Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '29: died 12 July 32 at Ft Dearborn Ills.

**Jacob Brown** (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. B.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 32: resigned 31 July 36.—Temp. Paymr 4 Jan. 40: died 24 Oct. 41 at St Augustine Flo.

**William Spencer Brown** (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. B.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 35: resigned 31 Dec. 35.—[Ast engr. of enlargement of Erie canal N. Y. 35, 36;—of Norristown and Valley R. road Pen 36, 37: Ast resid. engr. West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 40: Chief engr. Memphis branch R. road 40 to 47; and of Coosa and Ten riv. R. road Ala 46: Ast engr. and Commissioner of ways, Columbia and Greenville R. road S. C. 47 to 49, and its Chief engr. since 49:—Elected Prof. Hist. and Ethics State Mil. Acad. S. C. 47—declined.]

**Jesse B. Browne**: Capt Rangers 16 June 32: Capt 1. drags Aug. 33: resigned 30 June 37.

**William A. Browne**: See William Austine.

**THOMAS BROWN** (Flo) Colonel Flo 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 9 Jan. 36.

**LEVIN BROWN** (Flo) Colonel Flo Volrs. 15 Apr. 37 to Jan. 38. [Died 3 Mar. 38 in Jackson cy. Flo.]

**Hackaliah Brown\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 42: in 3. arty Mar. 45: Fst Lt Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin" 25 Mar. 47 (July 48): disting. in Steptoe's battery at the capture of Mex. city: Adjutant since Dec. 48:—

**William C. Browne** (Pen) Sec Lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Fst Lt Oct. 40: resigned 31 Dec. 45.

**John A. Brown\*** (Md) Cadet 42: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 46: Fst Lt Aug. 48:—

**WILLIAM N. BROWN** (Mpi) Fst Lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN M. BROWN** (Ken) Sec Lt in Marshall's reg. Ken Caval. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**ROBERT T. BROWN** (Mri) Fst Lt in Price's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 27 June 47 in affair at Las Vallas N. Mex.

**JOHN T. BROWN** (Mich) Fst Lt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**JOHN L. BROWN** (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**MANNING BROWN** (S. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM S. BROWN** (Mich) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 14 Feb. and disband. 29 July 48.

**HENRY L. BROWN** (Ina) Fst serg mtd rifle.: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 28 June 48: resigned 31 Mar. 50.

**Joseph B. Brown\*** (Mich) Ast surg 29 June 49:—

**NATHAN W. BROWN\*** (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. B.) Paymr (rk Major) 5 Sept. 49:—

**RICHARD BROWNELL**: Ast apothecary gen. Nov. '15: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS S. BROWNELL** (Con) Sec lt 4. infy 30 Dec. 39: died 5 May 41, at Hartford, Con.

**William Browning** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Oct. '13: reg. Qrmr '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: *Capt* Oct. '14: retained, May '15, Fst lt 2. infy, with bvt of Capt: *Capt* Nov. '17: resigned 23 Sept. '27.—Sutler Ft Crawford Oct. '27.

**JOHN BROWNING** (Geo) *Capt* Geo Volrs. *wound* in battle under B. Gen. Floyd, with Creek Indus. at Camp Defiance, Ala 27 Jan. '14.

**Alexander Brownlow** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Sept. '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: Adjutant '10: *Capt* Sept. '13: disting. in victo. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '14, in 8. infy: died 5 Nov. '17, at Pas Christianne.

**John W. Brownson** (Vnt) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Sec lt 3. infy Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Ast mil. agent, Pittsburgh, May '02 to Feb. '03: resigned 15 Nov. '03.

**John Brownson** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 28 June '04: Sec lt Jan. '07: Fst lt Dec. '08: *Capt* Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**TIMOTHY BROWNSON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**GIDEON BROWNSON** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JACOB BRUA** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 25 May 47: died 3 July 47, at Perote Mex.

**BAILEY BRUCE** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: superseded by the appt. of Amos J. Bruce Mar. '13.

**LONDON CARTER BRUCE** (Mpi ter) Ens 2. infy 1 May, and "struck off" 18 Aug. '12.

**AMOS J. BRUCE** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 22 Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: resigned 3 Nov. '14.

**GEORGE BRUCE** (Scot) Serg: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 28 June, and resigned 19 Aug. 48.

**James Bruff** (Md) [Lieut in Revol. army.] *Capt* Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: retained, Apr. '02, *Capt* Arty: *Major* 15 Nov. '03: resigned 30 June '07.

**Arnoldus V. Brumby** (S. C.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 35: resigned 30 June 36. [Instructor civil engr and tutor Maths. Univ. of Ala 38 to 40. (Elected Prof. Chem. &c. Oglethorpe Univ. Geo declined :) Superint. Ala Mil. Institute 46 to 49:—]

**HENRY BRUNDIDGE** (Vir) Hos. surg's m. 16 May '13: resigned 3 Feb. '14.

**Hilary Brunot** (Pen) Cadet May '13: Th lt 2. infy, and Sec lt 21 July '14:



disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, Dec. '15, in 3. infy: Fst lt Dec. '18: disband. June '21.—Sutler Pittsburgh Pen. Sept. '21.

**John S. Brush** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '08: Sec lt Arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt 1. arty June '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Mobile Ala.]

**ELIJAH BRUSH** (Mich) Colonel 1. reg. Mich mila. under B. Gen. Hull, at Detroit, acted for him in the surrender 16 Aug. '12.

**HENRY BRUSH** (O.) [Aid de C. to Gov. of Ohio:] Capt O. Volra Aug. '12: Major O. Volra under B. Gen. Tupper Oct. '12.

**Alfred Brush** (Mich) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: resigned 28 July 36. [Ast engr. Central R. road Mich:—]

**GEORGE BRUTON** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 29 June '13: Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD BRUX** (Pen) Hos. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**PETER H. BRUYERE** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: Fst lt Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**HENRY H. BRYAN** (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. in U. S. serv. 16 May to June 12.—[Repr. in Cong. fm Ten '19 to '23.]

**WILLIS N. BRYAN** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: transf. Jan. '16 to 8. infy—declined.

**GEORGE S. BRYAN** (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 1 June '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy; had resigned 15 Aug. '13.

**GEORGE BRYAN** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**PETER BRYAN** (O.) Ens 19. infy 31 Mar. '14: transf. in '14 to 28. infy: Sec lt July and resigned Aug. '14.

**JOHN BRYAN** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 16 Sept. and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Goode Bryan** (Geo) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 34: resigned 30 Apr. 35. [Ast engr. Augusta and Athens R. road Geo 35 to 39:] Major of Coffey's reg. Ala Volra in Mex. war June 46 to May 47: served in staff of M. Gen. Worth as Ast qmr to Sept. 47. [Geo.]

**JOHN J. BRYAN** (N. C.) Lt colonel of Bynum's reg. N. C. mtd 3 mos. Volra in Cherokee Nat. 3 June 38.

**Francis T. Bryan\*** (N. C.) Cadet 42: \*bvt Sec lt Topog. engr 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) in wh. he was *wound.*: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool 47: disting. under Maj. Steen in affair with Apache Ipdna 15 Aug. 49:—

**Edward B. Bryan** (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 48: resigned 5 Oct. 48.

**WILLIAM BRYAN** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47.

**JOSEPH BRYANT** (N. C.) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 29 Nov. '13.

**DANIEL C. BRYANT** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH BRYANT** (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**SAMUEL H. BRYANT** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. '14: killed (in duel) 26 Apr. '14.

**William Bryant** (Vir) Cadet '22 \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26.—in 3.

arty, '26: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Mineral. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '26 to Aug. '28; and Actg Ast Prof. Engrg. to Aug. '29: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Vir—Prot. Episcopal clergyman fm 39 to 46: died 15 Aug. 46.]

**Thomas S. Bryant** (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Oct. '25: resigned 31 Dec. 35.—Fst Lt 2 drags 11 June 36: Capt Sept. 37: resigned 2 Dec. 39.—(D. C.) Add. paymr 28 Dec. 46: disband. 1 July 49.

**James W. Bryson** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 23 Apr. '08: Sec Lt Jan. '09: Fst Lt Jan. '13: Ast dep qrmr '12, and Ast dep qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Apr. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN H. BRYSON** (Pen) Capt 16. infy 14 Apr. and resigned 2 Oct. '12.

**WILLIAM BUCHANAN** (Md) Capt in Gaither's Bn 'levies of 1791:' *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St Clair agst. Indus. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Capt Infy 16 Mar. 92: in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 19 Apr. 93.

**William P. Buchanan** (Vir) Cadet Oct. '16: Th Lt Ordn 1 July '20: Sec Lt 2. arty May '21: resigned 31 Mar. '22.—Sec Lt 6. infy 21 June '22: drowned in Mpi riv. 20 Sept. '22.

**Rob. Christie Buchanan\*** (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July '30: Adjutant Feb. 35: Fst Lt Mar. 36: Capt Nov. 38; bvt Major "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): Lt colonel comdg Bn Md Volrs. in Mex. war Sept. 46 to May 47: Actg Major, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Actg inspector gen. to M. Gen. Butler in 48:—

**Richard Buck** (Pen) Sec Lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01:—in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst Lt Nov. '03: Ast paymr Jan. '04: Dist. paymr 8 Mar. '05: died 28 Oct. '06.

**Dan. Azro Ashley Buck** (Vnt) Cadet July '06: Sec Lt engr 23 Feb. '08: resigned 31 Aug. '11. [Sec Lt 3. arty Oct. '12.—Declined.] *Capt* 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Repres. in Congress fm Vnt '23 to '25 and '27 to '29: Speaker of Vnt House of Rep:—Clerk in Treas. dep., and died at Washington D. C. 24 Dec. 41.]

**Londus L. Buck** (Vnt—bro. to D. A. A. B.) Cadet June '08: Sec Lt 6. infy and Fst Lt 3 Jan. '12: *Capt* Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN BUCK** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**Marcus C. Buck** (Vir) Surgeon 20. infy 2 July '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 4 Sept. '15. Mil. storekr Wash. D. C. 25 Apr. '31: died 7 May 45.

**Catharinus P. Buckingham** (O.) Cadet '25: "Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '29: Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Oct. '30 to Aug. '31: resigned 30 Sept. '31. [Prof. Maths. and Nat. Phil. Kenyon Coll. Ohio, Oct. 33 to Dec. 36:]

**JOSEPH BUCKLEN** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 1 Mar. '13.

**RUFUS BUCKLEN Jr** (Vnt) Sec Lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: 'out' Aug. '14.

**THOMAS BUCKLEY** (Ken) Th Lt 17. infy 6. Apr. and Sec Lt Aug. '13: resigned 18 Mar. '14.

**Joseph Buckley**: Ens 38. infy Sept. and Th Lt May '14: transf. in '14 to Arty: Sec Lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.—Th Lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: retained, May '21, Sec Lt 6. infy: resigned 1 July '22.

**NATHANIEL BUCKMASTER** (Ils) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Whiteside, Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 26 Apr. 32: Major comdg Bn Ils mtd Volrs. 20 June to 13 Aug. 32.

**MICHAEL BULLEY** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 8 Jan. '12: Fst lt July '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN BULLITT** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 2 Mar. 1799: resigned 4. Feb. '01.

**THOMAS BULLMAN** (N. J.) Ens and Sec. lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**Erasmus D. Bullock** (N. C.) Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: Ast com. subsia. Mar. 37: *Capt* Jan. 38: resigned 1 Feb. 41.

**M. SIMMONES BUNBURY** (Md) Capt Sea fencibles 1 Oct. '13: under Maj. Armistead in defence of Ft McHenry Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL BUNCH** (Ten) Capt in Jno. Williams' reg. Ten mtd Volrs: Colonel E. Ten mtd gunmen under B. Gen. White 14 Oct. '13, for 8 mos.: disting. in attack on Creek Indns. at Hillbeetown 18 Nov. '13. [Repr. in Cong. 33 to 37. Died in Ten 49]

**MCDONOUGH J. BUNCH** (Ten) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 18 Aug. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**ROBERT BUNTING Jr** (Ina ter) Sec lt 24. infy 14 Apr. '12: Fst lt June '13: disband. June '15.

**-Joseph P. Bunting** (Pen) Ens Rifle. 4 Jan. '13: Th lt 2. arty May, and Sec lt June '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 4. infy and Fst lt Feb. '18: dismd. 8 Jan. '19. Sutler Ft Johnston N. C. Sept. '21.

**THOMAS C. BUNTING** (Pen) Ast surg. Volrs. 17 Sept. 46: disband. 21 July 48.

**GERALDUS BUNTYN** (N. C.) Ens 43. infy 18 Apr. '14: disband. June '15

**Sullivan Burbank** (Mas) Serg major 15. infy 1800. Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: bvt Major "being for his gal'ry and g. cond. in the conflict at Niagara" 25 July '14 (May '15) in wh. *sev. wound.*: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Major 7. infy 20 Aug. '28: *Lt colonel* 5. infy 21 Sept. 36: resigned 30 June 39.

**Sidney Burbank\*** (Mas) Cadet '25: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Apr. 36 to Dec. 39: *Capt* Nov. 39:—

**John G. Burbank** (Mas) Cadet 37: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Dec. 45: *wound* in battle of R. de la Palma 9 May 46: reg. Qrmr Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *mort. wound.* in battle of El Molino, and died 10 Sept. 47.

**Henry Burbeck** (bn Boston 8 June 1754—Mas) [Capt under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Major comdt Arty 4 Nov. 91: Lt colonel comdt Arts and engr 7 May 98: Colonel Arty 1 Apr. '02, bvt *Brig. General* 10 Sept. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at New London Con 2 Oct. 48.]

**JAMES BURBRIDGE** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles Burbridge**: Serg: Ens 25. infy 24 Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 6. infy 16 June '18:—in 5. infy May '21: Ast com. subais Mar. '19: Fst lt June '21: resigned 31 Oct. '25.

**GEORGE S. BURBRIDGE** (Ken) Major mtd Rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 8 Jan. 48.

**Daniel E. Burch** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 7 Oct. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: reg. Paymr 12 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy 5 Jan. '17: Fst lt June '17: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines, '18: *Capt* June '20: Bn Paymr 24 July '20:—in 7. infy May '21: resigned 30 Apr. 33.

**BENJAMIN BURCH** (D. C.) Capt Washington city volr. arty 19 Aug. to 8 Oct. '14; in battle of Bladensburg.

**Henry A. Burchsted** (N. Y.) Cadet Feb. '09: Ens 2. infy 1 Mar. '11: Sec lt Mar. '11: *wound* in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: *killed* 30 Nov. '13 by the Red Stick Indna. on the Ala river.

**John A. Burd** (Pen) Capt Lht drags 16 Mar. '12: bvt *Major* 31 Oct. '14 (Jan. '15): retained, May '15, in 4. infy:—in Arty, May '20:—in 3. arty May '21: died 28 Feb. '27. [See Bird and Byrd.

**BENJAMIN BURD** (Pen) Cornet 2. lht drags 21 Sept. '12; Sec lt May '13: disband. May '14.

**BENJAMIN E. BURD** (Pen) Fst lt 45. infy 16 Sept. '14: disband. Jan. '15.—Sec lt 3. infy 21 Nov. '17: died 30 Oct. '18.

**Clark Burdine** (Geo) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg Ast Prof. Maths. Mar. '20 to Jan. '21: 2Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '21: resigned 1 June '25. [Geo.]

**DAVID BURFORD** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 29 July, and Th lt 7. infy Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**GRAYSON BURGESS** (Vir) Lieut. and Adjutant of Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indna. O.

**JOHN M. BURGESS** (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: transf. in '14 to 26. infy: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ADOLPHUS BURGHARDT** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 2 July, Th lt Aug. and Sec lt Oct. '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

**John Henry K. Burgwin** (N. C.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '30:—in 1. drags Mar. 33: Fst lt June 35: Ast com. subsis. July 36: *Capt* July 37: comd. and led the storming party in the attack on *Puebla de Taos* N. Mex. and *mort. wound* 4 Feb. 47, and died the 8th.

**JOSHUA BURHAM**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 1 July, Th lt Sept., and resigned Dec. '14.

**JOHN BURKE**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 30 Mar. and resigned 30 May '14.

**Martin Burke\*** (D. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 28 Jan. '20:—in 1. infy May '21: transf. June '23 to 3. arty: Fst lt May '28: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 37: *Capt* Dec. 38: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Actg Major and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey." 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**Thomas Burke** (Pen). Sec lt 8. infy 27 Oct. '20:—in 4. infy May '21:—in 2. arty '23: transf. to Marine corps Nov. '30: [Dismd. 3 Oct. '31.]

**Martin J. Burke** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 38: Adjutant May 46: *Capt* Mar. 47: *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in storming the fortified Convent at Churubusco, 'at the head of the leading co.'

**EDWARD BURLISON** (Tex) [Brig. Gen. of Tex mila.] Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Henderson 8 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex. [Died at Austin, Tex 26 Dec. 51.]

**JAMES BURN** (S. C.) Capt Caval. 5 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800. (Pen) Col. 2. lht drags 25 Apr. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Frankfort near Phila. in '23.]

**ETHAN BURNAP** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**CALVIN BURNAP** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.



**John Burnett** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt Aug. '08: Fst lt Mar. '11: reg. Qrmr '12: died in Sept. '13.

**MOSES DE WITT BURNET** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volra Nov. '12: Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM BURNET** (N. Y.) Brig. Gen. in U. S. serv. June '13 to Apr. '14.

**SAMUEL BURNETT** (N. Y.) Fst lt 4. rifle 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ELISHA BURNETT** (Ken) Ens 10. infy 23 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert W. Burnet** (O.) Cadet '24: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Mar. 33. [Ohio.]

**Ward Benj. Burnett** (Pen) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Nov. 33 to Dec. 34: resigned 31 July 36.—*Colonel* 2. reg. N. Y. Volra in Mex. for the war 3 Dec. 46 to Aug. 48: *sev. wound* in battle of Churubusco 20 Aug. 47. [U. S. Superint. constr. Dry Dock Navy Yd. Phila. since 49.]

**Isaac R. D. Burnett** (Vir) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 35: Fst lt July 38: died 15 Mar. 46 at Detroit Mich.

**WASHINGTON C. BURNETT** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 17 June, and disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN BURNHAM** (Mas) Major 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 29 Dec. 1791.

**James D. Burnham** (N. Y.) Cadet '20. [Sec lt Marine corps 1 July '25:] transf. June '26 to 3. arty: died 6 Mar. '28 at Ft Monroe.

**JAMES C. BURNHAM** (N. Y.) Major of Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra. 3 Dec. 46: comd. his reg. after the fall of Baxter, in storming Chapultepec, and disting. in attack on De Belen gate: prom. to Lt colonel 27 Sept. 47.

**HECTOR BURNS** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**SAMUEL BURNS**: Serg: Ens 15. infy 22 Nov. '14: transf. '14, to 43. infy: disband. June '15.

**William W. Burns\*** (O.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept 47: Fst lt Aug. 50:—

**ARCHIBALD W. BURNS** (N. J.) Add. paymr 2 July 46: disband. 1 Apr. 49.

**JOHN M. BURNSIDE** (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 18 Mar. '13: transf. '13, to 32. infy, not confirmed; and discontd. 6 Sept. '13.

**Ambrose Everitt Burnside\*** (Ina) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: in 3. arty Sept. 47: Fst lt Dec. 51:—

**LEVI S. BURR** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: resigned Sept. '14:—Major of McBurney's reg. N. Y. mila. Volra under M. Gen. Porter, Aug. to Nov. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**TIMOTHY BURR** (N. Y.) Ast dep qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 31 July '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

**SAMUEL BURR**: Serg: Ens 29. infy 30 Mar.: Th lt May: and disband. June '14.

**WILLIAM BURRELL** (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy Oct. '13: reg. Qrmr Nov. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler Madison bar. N. Y. Oct. '27.

**LEMUEL BURRELL** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 2 Mar.; and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES BURROUGHS** (Cal) Capt in Fremont's Bn Cal Volra: *killed* in affair with Mex. lancers 15 Nov. 46.

**Oliver G. Burton** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt 4. infy, and Fst lt 18 June

'08: Capt Aug. '11: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: *Major* 33. infy 15 June '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in '20.]

JOHN H. BURTON (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '13: Adjutant '13: disband. June '15.

SEABORN BURTON (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 Mar.: Th lt May and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry S. Burton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: <sup>9</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July, and Fst lt Nov. 39: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June 43 to Dec. 45; and Ast instructor Arty and Cav. to Aug. 45: Capt Sept. 47: *Lt colonel* of Stevenson's reg. of N. Y. Volrs. for the war with Mex. serving in Calif. Aug. 46 to Oct. 48: Actg lt governor of Lower Calif. 47, 48: comd. in successful defence of garrison of La Paz Low. Cal. Nov. 47: (U. S. Collector Monterey Calif. 48, 49:) Capt 3. arty Sept. 47:—

PEYTON A. BURWELL (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt Mar. '14: had resigned Feb. 14.

**Wm. Turnbull Burwell** (Vir) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: Aid de C. to Colo Clarke comdg brig. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed* 8 Sept. 47 in battle of El Molino, while heading an assault.

ISAAC BUSH (Flo) Capt mtd Volrs. of Duval cy. Flo, served 12 mos. fm 25 Jan. 38.

JOHN G. BUSH (Geo) Soldier: Sec lt 13. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

ANDREW BUSHNELL (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. 14 to 19. infy: Sec lt May, and Fst lt Nov. '14: disting. and *sev. wound.* in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. C.: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM S. BUSSELL: Sec lt mtd Rangers in Black Hawk's war 1 July, and resigned 31 Oct. 32.

THOMAS H. BUSSEY (Md) Soldier: Sec lt 4. infy 30 Dec. 47: cashd. 11 Apr. 48.

RICHARD BUTLER (Pen—1st of the Butler brothers) [Lt. colonel and Colonel of Morgan's Rifle corps in Revol. army.] Major General of the levies of State troops in U. S. serv. 1791: *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

**Thomas Butler** (bn 1754, Pen—3d of the Butler bro.) [Capt. and *wound.* in Revol. war.] Major comdg Bn fm Carlisle, in Gibson's reg. M. Gen. Butler's div., under M. Gen. St. Clair, and *twice wound.* in battle with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Major 4. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: Lt. colonel comdt 1 July 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, *Colonel* 2. infy: died 7 Sept. '05.

**Edward Butler** (Pen—5th of the Butler bro.) Capt in Maj. Clarke's Bn Gibson's reg. Pen 'levies of 1791:' *Capt* Infy 7 Mar. 92: in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Sub-legionary Major and Inspector May 96: Adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Wayne Aug. 96:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: died 6 May '03, at Ft Wilkinson Geo.

**Richard Butler** (Pen—son of Wm., 2d of the Butler bro.) Actg cadet: Ens 4. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. Aug. 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: resigned 2 Mar. 99.—[Lt. colonel 44. infy 11 Mar. '14—declined.]

LAWRENCE BUTLER (Vir) Major 8 infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

STANMORE BUTLER (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**William Butler** (Geo) Fst lt 1. infy 3 May '08: Capt Dec. '09: *Major* 3. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel W. Butler** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Aug. '09: reg. Paymr 13 Aug. '11: *Capt* Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Thomas L. Butler** (Ken—son of Percival, 4th of Butler bro., a Capt in Revol. Army,) Sec lt Lht arty 13 Apr. '09: Fst lt May '10: resigned 1 Sept. '11.—*Capt* 28. infy 20 May '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans 20 June '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined. [Surveyor of Port of N. Orleans Jan. to Dec. '16.]

**RICH. JAMES BUTLER** (Pen) Surg's m. 6. infy 28 Jan., and resigned 1 Oct. '11.

**Robert Butler** (Ten—son of Colo Thomas B.) *Capt* 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Ast adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames: *Major* 24. infy 15 Aug. '13: Adjutant general (rk *Colonel*) 5 Mar. '14: [bvt Lt. colonel "for gal. cond. during siege of N. Orleans, and uniform attention to his duty as an officer in said army" 23 Dec. '14 (July '15)—declined, being then a Colonel:] prov. retained, May '15, as Adjutant gen. div. of the South: continued by law, May '16: Lt. colonel 1. infy 24 Feb. '18: retained, 1 June '21, (Staff disband.) as Colonel 4. infy: retained, Aug. '21, as Lt colonel 7. infy, with bvt of Colonel: declined, and resigned 16 Nov. '21. [Surveyor gen. of pub. lands in Flo May '24 to 49.]

**JOHN BUTLER** (N. H.) *Capt* 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**GEORGE BUTLER** (S. C.) *Capt* 18. infy 2 July '12: *Major* 35. infy 31 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**William Orlando Butler** (bn Ken 1793—son of Percival, 4th of the Butler bro.) Serg in *Capt* Hart's co Lewis's reg. Ken Volrs. '12: Ens 2. infy, and Sec lt 28 Sept. '12: in action under Colo W. Lewis with Brit. and Indns at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13: under B. Gen. Winchester; and made prisoner in battle of River Raisin:—in 17. infy Apr. '13: *Capt* 44. infy Aug. '13: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 17 June '16: resigned 31 May '17. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken 39 to 43.] *Major General* Volr. forces for Mex. war, 29 June 46: disting. and wound in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46: received, by Resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a sword "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey:" succeeded M. Gen. Scott in comd. of the army in Valley of Mex. Feb. 48: disband. 15 Aug. 48.

**JOHN BUTLER** (Mpi ter) Ens 24. infy 28 Sept. '12: Th lt May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES R. BUTLER** (Pen—son of M. Gen. Rich. B.) *Capt* of Pittsburgh Blues 12 mos. Volrs. 14 Aug. '12: disting. in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. Dec. '12 in actions of the 17th and 18th: disting. in siege of Ft Meigs May '13.—[*Major* 32. infy June '13—declined.] Mil. storekr, Pittsburgh, 28 Mar. '26: died 29 Apr. 42.

**ANTHONY BUTLER** (Ken) Lt. colonel 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: Colonel 2. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: disband. June '15. [Chargé d'affaires to Mex. 12 Oct. '29 to 36.]

**ABEL BUTLER** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 4 Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM BUTLER** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Hosp. surg's m. 30 Jan., and disband. June '15.

**Edward G. W. Butler** (Ten—son of Capt Edw. B., 5th of the Butler bro.) Cadet Sept. '16: <sup>9</sup>Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Nov. '23: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines Dec. '23 to May '31: resigned 28 May '31. [Lou] *Colonel* 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**Pierce M. Butler** (S. C.) Sec Lt 4. infy 13 Aug. '19: Fst Lt Mar. '22: Capt Dec. '25: resigned 1 Oct '29.—Lt. Colonel of Goodwin's S. C. reg. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 17 Feb. 36. [Governor of S. C. 38.]—*Colonel* S. C. Volrs. 'Palmetto reg.' in Mex. for the war 22 Dec. 46: disting. and *twice wound.*—by the last *killed*, 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Churubusco.

**WILLIAM R. BUTLER**: Th Lt Rangers 4 Aug. 32: resigned May 33.

**Robert Q. Butler** (Vir) Cadet 35: 2<sup>d</sup> Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 40 to Sept. 41, and Ast Prof. to Apr. 43: died 3 Apr. 43, at sea.

**DAVID BUTLER JR.** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, Little Rock, 1 Sept. 37: dismd. 29 Mar. 50.

**RICHARD B. BUTLER** (Pen) Mil. storekr and paymr Alleghany arl. 5 May 42: removed 27 May 46.

**JOHN B. BUTLER\*** (Pen) Add. paymr 25 June 46: Mil. storekr and paymr 30 June 47:—

**JOHN BUTLER** (Pen) Capt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: died 23 Dec. 47 at Mier Mex.

**Chris. Rogers Perry Butler\*** (S. C.) Sec. Lt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: Fst Lt May 48: Sec Lt 2. arty June 48:—

**JOHN RUSSELL BUTLER** (Ken—son of Percival B.) Sec Lt 2 infy 22 May 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. W. O. Butler May 47: resigned 11 Sept. 48.

**JOHN B. BUTLER** (Vir) Ast surg 12. infy 3 Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

**Shubael Butterfield** (N. H.) Ens 4. infy 3 Jan. and Sec. Lt Jan. '12: Fst Lt Feb. '14: retained, Dec. '15, as Sec Lt 5. infy: reg. Paymr 2. infy 21 May '16: resigned 4 Oct. '16.—Sutler Ft McHenry May and died 6 Oct. '24.

**JONATHAN BUTTERFIELD** (Me) Fst Lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned 16 June '14.

**AVERY BUTTLES** (O.) Sec Lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**DANIEL C. BUTTS** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: resigned 6 Apr. '15.

**ELIJAH BUTTS** (Con) Surgeon 37. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL BUTTS** (bn Vir—Geo) Capt Geo Volrs.: *killed* 27 Jan. '14 in battle under M. Gen. Floyd with Creek Indns. at Chalibbee, Camp Defiance Ala.

**BENJAMIN BYERLY** (Pen) Sec Lt 19. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**DAVID BYERS** (Mas) Capt 4. infy 3 May '08: dismd. 31 Oct. '09.

**JOHN GRAY BYNUM** (N. C.) Colonel N. C. reg. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation 12 May 38.

**Francis Otway Byrd** (Vir) Sec Lt 2. arty 2 July '12: disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: bvt *First lieut.* for disting. serv. 20 Feb. '15 (Feb. '15): retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst Lt Aug. 16: resigned 23 Mar. '18.

**JOSEPH BYRD** (Ten) Colonel E. Ten. reg. Volrs. in Flo war 9 July 36 to 7 July 37.

**THOMAS BYRNE** (Vir) Surg's m. 12. infy 8 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES P. BYRNE** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by U. S. Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**Rogers M. Byrne** (N. Y.) Surgeon 47. infy 20 July '14:—in 30. infy Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Surg's m. 5. infy Nov. '17: resigned 30 Nov. '19.

**Bernard M. Byrne\*** (Md) Ast surg 20 May 36:—

**John Byrne\*** (Md) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned 23 Dec. 46. [Mri] Ast surg 2 Mar 49:—



## C

**Lucien D. Cabanne** (Mri) Cadet '31 to June 35: Sec lt 1. infy 8 Mar. 37: resigned 21 Aug. 37.

**Wm. Lewis Cabell\*** (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 50:—

**HUBBARD S. CABOT** (Vnt) Ens 31 infy 8 Apr. and died 4 Sept. '14.

**Joseph Cadle** (N. Y) Cadet '20: bvt sec lt 7. infy 1 July '24: dismd. 7 Apr. '80. [Died.]

**THOMAS CADWALADER** (Pen) Brig. Gen. comdg Light Brigade of Pen Volrs. for 8 mos. on the Delaware riv. Sept. '14.

**GEORGE CADWALADER** (Pen—son of B. Gen. T. C.) Brig. Gen. 3 Mar. 47: comd. Brig. of 11. and 14. infy and Voltigeurs in battle of Mex.: disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 20 July 48.

**Albemarle Cady\*** (N. H.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Dec. 36: Capt July 38: in the storming party, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. he was wound:—

**HEMAN M. CADY** (Wis) Sec lt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: Actg ast commis. Aug. 47: reg. Qrmt Sept. 47 to Jan. 48: Fst lt Dec. 47: resigned 23 Feb. 48.

**TERRY H. CAHAL** (Ten) Lt colonel of Bradford's reg. Ten mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 July 36.

**CLAIBORNE CANE** (Ten) Cornet 2. drags 1 Oct. '13: resigned 2 May '14.

**JOSEPH CAIRNS** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: dismd. 18 Feb. '14.

**SAMUEL CALDWELL** (Ken) Major Ken 'levies of 1791;' disting. in Wilkinson's exped. agst. Indns. on the Wabash in Aug. 91. Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volrs. Sept. to Nov. '12; and again in Green Clay's brig. of 6 mos. Volra under M. Gen. Harrison in '13: Brig. General Ken. Volrs. 31 Aug. '13: comd. brig. in battle of the Thames 5 Oct. '13.

**DAVID CALDWELL** (Ken) Major in Maj. Gen. C. Scott's div. Ken. mtd Volra July 1793.

**JAMES CALDWELL** (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JABEZ CALDWELL** (Del) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN CALDWELL** (Del) Fst lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN CALDWELL JR.** (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**RICHARD CALDWELL** (N. Y.) Capt 25. infy 14 Apr., and died 22 Nov. '12 at Champlain N. Y.

**JOSEPH W. CALDWELL** (Geo) Surg's m. 8. infy 6 July '12: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

**WILLIAM T. CALDWELL** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 2 Dec. '12: dismd. 27 June '13.

**JOHN CALDWELL** (Vnt) Serg: Coronet 2. drags 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP CALDWELL** (Lou) Colonel Lou mila. on right bank of the Mpi riv. in defence of N. Orleans Oct. '14 to 31 Mar. '15.

**EDWIN A. CALDWELL** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. infy 27 Oct. '20: resigned 1 Sept. '21.

**GREENE WASHINGTON CALDWELL** (N. C.) Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 19 Oct. 32. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. C. 41 to 43: Superintendent of U. S. Mint at Charlotte 44: Capt 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.]

**GEORGE CALDWELL** : Th lt Rangers 30 July 32 : disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**ROBERT C. CALDWELL** (O.) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis. in the army Oct. 37 : [Fst lt M. corps Mar. 45:] with Bn in Mex. war: Ast com. subsis. of Pillow's div.

**James N. Caldwell\*** (O.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 40:—in 1. infy Aug. 40: Fst lt Mar. 47: *Capt* Oct. 50:—

**GEORGE A. CALDWELL** (Ken) Qrmr (rk Major) 26 June 46: Major Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 25 Aug. 48.

**JOHN CALDWELL** (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**THOMAS L. CALDWELL** (Ken) Surgeon Volra. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47. [See Colwell.

**JAMES CALDWELL** (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Pen. Volra. in Mex. war: *sev. wound* in attack on De Belen gate, and died 19 Sept. 47 in Mex. city. [And see Cauldwell.

**JAMES H. CALDWELL** (Vir) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb 47: disting. and *mort. wound* in the action at Paso Ovejas under Major Lally 10 Aug. 47, and died at Jalapa 18 Sept. 47.

**JAMES CALHOUN JR.** (Md) Dep. com. of Purch. 29 June '13: Actg Brig. Major to B. Gen. Stricker in defence of Baltimore: disband. June '15.

**Patrick Calhoun\*** (D. C.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 41: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines Aug. 44 to June 49: Fst lt July 47:— [See Colhoun.

**JAMES S. CALHOEN** (Geo) Capt in Jackson's reg. Geo Volra. in Mex. war.—Lt colonel comdg Bn of Geo mtd Volra. 23 Aug. 47 in Mex. for the war: disband. June 48. [U. S. Governor of N. Mex. ter. 51: died 30 June 52.]

**William R. Calhoun** (S. C.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 50: re-signed 26 Apr. 51.

**RICHARD CALL** (Vir) Major 1. infy 4 Mar. 1791: comdg U. S. troops in Geo in 91:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: died 28 Sept. 92.

**JACOB CALL** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT CALL** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**Richard K. Call** (Ken) Fst lt 44. infy 15 July '14: bvt *Captain* rk fm 7 Nov. '14 (Sept. '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson Apr. '18; and Actg Inspector gen. to the army in the field May '18: Capt July '18: resigned 1 May '22. [Mem. Legis. Council of Flo Apr. 22: Brig. General W. Flo mila. Jan. 23: Delegate in Cong. '23 to '25: Receiver Land Off. W. Flo Mar. '25.] Governor of Flo and comdg the army agst. Seminole Indns. 6 Dec. 35 to 6 Dec. 36: comd. in 2d and 3d battles of Wahoo swamp with Seminole Indns. 18 and 21 Nov. 36. [U. S. Governor of Flo ter. Mar. 41 to Mar. 45: Major General of Flo mila. 1 July to 8 Dec. 46.]

**LEWIS CALLANE** (N. Y.) Late Serg 6. infy: Ens 6. infy Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**PATRICK CALLAN** (Ped) Sec lt 2. lht drags 18 Mar. '13: transf. May '14, 26. infy: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS CALLAWAY** (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec. lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES CALLAWAY** (Mri) Sec Lt Rangers 19 July '13: Capt July '14: died 7 Mar. '15.

**John Callender**: Ensign 2. sub-legion 1 May 1795:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Fst Lt Mar. 99: disband. June '02.

**Franklin D. Callender\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: \*bvt Sec Lt Ordn 1 July 39: bvt First lieut. "for active and highly mer. serv. in war agst. Flo Indna." 1 May 42 (Mar. 43): Fst Lt Mar. 47: with battery of mtd howitzers at Cerro Gordo: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), being *sev. wound.* in attack on the former the eve of the 19th:—

**Otho W. Callis** (Vir) Sec Lt 12. infy 14 May '12: Fst Lt June '13: Adjutant '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: *Capt* May '17: resigned 31 May '17.

**JAMES CALLOWAY** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volrs. 31 Aug. to 2 Nov. '13 under M. Gen. Harrison.

**MARQUIS CALMES** (Ken) Brig. Gen. Ken Volrs. 31 Aug. '13: comd. brig. in battle of the Thames.

**ALEXANDER CALVIT** (Mpi) Fst Lt in Carson's reg. Mpi Volrs. Feb. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Claiborne.

**TOBIAS P. CAMBRIDGE** (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 2 July '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.—Surgeon Lht arty Mar. '13: [S. C.] Hosp. surg's m. Sept. '14: prov. retained, Sept. '15: resigned 1 May '16.

**JOHN G. CAMP** (Vir) [Midn. U. S. navy 15 Nov. '09: resigned May '11.]—Fst Lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Qrmr '13: Capt Nov. '13: Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) May '13: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 7 Apr. '14: principal Qrmr of M. Gen. Brown's div. on the Niagara: disband. 15 June '15.

**William Camp Jr.** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned 1 May '14.—Sec Lt 4. infy and Fst Lt Feb. '18: disband. June '21.

**GEORGE W. CAMP** (Vir) Ast Inspector gen. under B. Gen. R. Taylor at Norfolk 2 July '13 to Feb. '14.

**William G. Camp** (O.) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: Th Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 5. infy Feb. '18: reg. Qrmr '20: disband. June '21.

**ELISHA E. CAMP** (N. Y.) soldier: Sec Lt 3. drags 28 Aug. 47: resigned 4 Feb. 48. Sutler Sackett's Harbor Dec. 48.

**Robert Mis Campbell** (S. C.) Lieut. Cav. 14 Mar. 1792: *Capt* Oct. 92: *disting.* and *killed* 20 Aug. 94 under M. Gen. Wayne in his vict. on the Maumee.

**Joseph Campbell**: Volr. under M. Gen. Wayne: Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794: Lieut. Oct. 94:—in Arts and engr's Nov. 96: disband. in 1800.

**John Campbell** (Vir) Ens and Sec Lt 4. infy 10 July 1797: Fst Lt Jan. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Capt. Sept. '03: Major 6. infy 6 July '12: *Lt colonel* 28. infy 31 Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD CAMPBELL**: Ens 4. infy 10 July 1797: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM CAMPBELL** (Vir) Major 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Div. inspector 18 Feb. 1800: disband. June 1800. [Colonel Infy 27 Mar. '12—declined.]

**WILLIAM CAMPBELL** (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Anthony Campbell** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Sec Lt Apr. '03: resigned 1 April '05. [Died in Mpi Sept. 37.]

**John Campbell** (Vir) Ens 1. infy 13 June '08: Sec Lt Dec. '09: Fst Lt Jan. 13:

**Capt May '14:** comd. in engag. with Sac and Fox Indna. and was *wound* July '14 near mouth of Rock River: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM CAMPBELL** (Vnt) Fst Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt May '10: disband. June '15.

**JOHN B. CAMPBELL** (Ken—nephew of Colo C. of King's Mountain) Lt colonel 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: comd. detach. agst. Mississinewa Indna. Dec. '12, for wh. bvt'd *Colonel* rk fm 18 Dec. '12 (Jan. '13): Colonel 11. infy 9 Apr. '14: disting. and *sev. wound* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14, and died of his wounds 28 Aug. '14.

**JAMES H. CAMPBELL** (Ten) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Died July '15.

**SAMUEL CAMPBELL** (N. Y.) Fst Lt Arty 12 Mar. and resigned in '12.

**JAMES CAMPBELL** (O.) Fst Lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs and in sortie 5 May '13: transf. '14 to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CAMPBELL** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 13. infy 15 May '12: Capt Aug. '13: *wound* in battle of Chrysler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: resigned 19 May '14.

**DAVID CAMPBELL** (Vir) Major 12. infy 6 July '12: Lt colonel 20. infy 12 Mar. '13: resigned 28 Jan. '14.

**THOMAS CAMPBELL** (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 29 June '13: disband. June '15.

**Henry M. Campbell** (Md) Th Lt 2. arty 19 July, and Sec Lt Oct. '13: in Towson's co and bvt First lieut. for disting. serv. at Chippewa 5 July '14: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls, where he was *wound*: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 May '17.

**JAMES CAMPBELL** (S. C.) Major 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES CAMPBELL** (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

**Thomas L. Campbell:** Ast dep. com. Ordn (rk Fst Lt) 12 Aug. and Capt Ordn 5 Aug. '13: dismd. 21 May '17.

**THO. JEFFERSON CAMPBELL** (Ten) Ast inspector gen. to Maj. Gen. Cocke's div. E. Ten mila. 25 Sept. '13 to 12 Mar. '14. [Repr. in Cong. 41 to 43.—Clerk H. of R. 47 till his death 13 Apr. 50.]

**ROBERT CAMPBELL JR.** (S. C.) Sec. Lt 43. infy 16 Oct. '13: Capt 3. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**CALEB B. CAMPBELL** (O.) Ens 19. infy 24 Oct. '13: transf. Aug. '14 to 25. infy: Sec Lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 10 Sept. '16.

**JOHN CAMPBELL** (N. Y.) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. and resigned 15 Nov. '14.

**DANIEL H. CAMPBELL** (Ken) Sec Lt Rifle. 18 Apr. '18: Fst Lt Apr. '19: resigned 2 Nov. '19.

**Archibald Campbell** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Charl. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37: Civil engr. U. S. serv. 37, 38: Ast engr. Md Cross-cut canal 38; of Frostburg and Cumb. R. road 38, 39,—of Black riv. canal 39, 40,—of Albany and W. Stockbridge R. road 40, 41: Civil engr. and Clerk in U. S. serv. 41 to 46 and Chief Clerk War dept. Apr. 46 to Apr. 49:—D. C.]

**JOSEPH CAMPBELL** (Ils) Lt colonel 3. reg. 1st brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

**Stephen H. Campbell** (Vnt) Cadet 34: 'Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 38:—in Engra, July 38: Fst Lt July 39: died 1 Jan. 45 at Jacksonville Flo.

**WILLIAM B. CAMPBELL** (Ten) Capt in Tronsdale's reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36. —[Repr. in Cong. 37 to 43.] Colonel 1. reg. Ten 12 mox. Volrs. in Mex.



war 3 June 46: comd. Brig. (on woundg. of B. Gen. Pillow) and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Governor of Ten 53:—]

JOHN A. CAMPBELL (Ala) Adjutant gen. of M. Gen. Patterson's div. Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 24 May 36.

**Reuben Philander Campbell\*** (N. C.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 45: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): comd. in gal. affair near Agua Fria 2 Nov. 47: Capt Aug. 51:—

JAMES M. CAMPBELL (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June, and resigned 26 Oct. 46.

BROOKENS CAMPBELL (Ten) Commis. (rk Major) 4 Aug. 46: resigned 17 July 47.

DAVID CAMPBELL (Tex) Fst lt Connor's indep. co Tex Volrs.: *killed* in battle of Buena Vista.

—— CAMPBELL (Mri) Major and Volr. Aid de C. to Colo Doniphan and disting. in battle of Sacramento.

CHARLES T. Campbell (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 18 Feb. and Capt Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

JOHN B. CAMPBELL (Geo) Capt 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

ARCHIBALD B. CAMPBELL (Pen) Ast surg. Voltigeurs 12 July 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Nicholas L. Campbell** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 23 Aug. 47: dismd. 4 Aug. 52.

**John Campbell\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

WILLIAM CANADY: Serg: appd. in orders by M. Gen. Jackson Th lt 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Edw. Rich. Sprigg Canby\*** (Ken) Cadet 35: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsia. Oct. 39: Fst lt June 46: Adjutant Mar. 46: Ast Adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. at De Belen gate" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

LIZUR B. CANFIELD (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 25 Sept. '12: resigned 14 June '14.

**Augustus Canfield\*** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '22:— in 4. arty Feb. '23: Fst lt Mar. '30: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) 1 Sept. 34: Capt Topog. engrs July 38:—

MATTHEW CANNON (N. Y.) Sec lt Rifle. 3 May '08: dismd. 1 Jan. '10.

NEWTON CANNON (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. mtd Rifle. 3 mos. Volrs. under B. Gen. Coffee 24 Sept. to 28 Dec. '13: comd. left column in battle of Tallushatchie 3 Nov. '13. [Repr. in Cong. '14 to '17 and '19 to '23.—Governor of Ten fm 35 to 38.]

SAMUEL B. CANTEY (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Died 11 Sept. '13.

CHARLES CANTEY (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 3 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES CANTEY (S. C.) Sec lt and Adjutant of Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco.

JAMES WILLIS CANTEY JR. (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. disting. and *mort. wound.* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

ABRAHAM CANTINE (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 10 May '13: Sec lt June '14: comd. his co and disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15

**MOSES C. CANTINE** (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy 1 Aug. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD CANTWELL** (Ark) Sec lt 12. infy 17 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**THADDEUS CAPRON** (Vir) Surg's m. 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Seth M. Capron** (R. I.) Cadet Oct. '17: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '21: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. May '24 to May '25: Fst lt Oct. '26: Ast com. subsea. Dec. '26: resigned 31 May '27. [N. Y.]

**Erastus A. Capron** (Con) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 33: disting. in battle of Withlacoochee Flo: Fst lt Nov. 36: *Capt* Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: *killed* 20 Aug. 47 at the head of his co in storming the fortified Convent of Churubusco.

**Henry Carberry** (Md) Capt in Maj. Gaither's Bn of 'levies of 1791': Capt Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 10 Feb. 94.—*Colonel* 36. infy 22 Mar. '13: resigned 4 Mar. '15. [Died 26 May '22]

**THOMAS CARBERRY** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**John L. Carey** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Nov. '12: *Capt* May '14: disband. June '15.

**James Henry Carleton\*** (Me) Sec lt 1. drags 18 Oct. 39: Fst lt Mar. 45: Capt Feb. 47: Actg Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Wool, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Author of Narrative of "the battle of Buena Vista" 48:—

**WILLIAM D. CARLIN** (O.) Ast surg. 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48.

**William P. Carlin\*** (Ils) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—

**Josiah H. Carlisle\*** (Me) Cadet 40: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt Oct. 47:—

**JACOB CARMACK** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 12 Mar. 12: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS G. CARMER** (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John F. Carmichael** (N. J.) Surg's m. 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: disband 2 June 90.—Re-appd. in 2. infy Mar. 91: Surgeon 3. sub-legion Mar. 92: Surgeon in 4. infy Nov. 96: Post surgeon Mar. 99: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy: resigned 27 June '04.

**Geo. Wash. Carmichael** (Pen) Lieut. Arts & engrs 4 June 1798: *Capt* May '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 Nov. '05.

**DANIEL CARMICK**: [Capt marine corps 8 Aug. 1798: Major 7 Mar. '09:] comd. Marines, under M. Gen. Jackson, in battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14, and *wound*. [Died in '16.]

**DAVID L. CARNEY** (O.) Th lt 19. infy 6 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CARNEY** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CAROTHERS** (Ten) Sec lt in Williamson's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.—Died 8 Feb. '15.

**EPHRAIM CARPENTER** (Con) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: disband. Nov. 96.

**ISAAC CARPENTER** (Mas) Ens 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**SEYMOUR CARPENTER** (Pen) Surg's m. 42. infy 8 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

- JOHN CARPENTER** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 9 Apr. '17: resigned 1 Mar. '18.
- Stephen D. Carpenter\*** (Me) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 47: *Capt* Sept. 51:—
- ROBERT CARR** (Pen) Major 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt. colonel 9. infy 15 Aug. '13: transf. '13 to 15. infy: disband. June '15. [Adjutant gen. of Pen.]
- FRANCIS CARR JR.** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 July '13.
- WILLIAM W. CARR** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT CARR** (O.) Th lt 19. infy 6 Apr. '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- JOHN CARR** (Ina) Fst lt Rangers 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN B. CARR:** Serg: Ens 1. rifle. 15 Apr. '14: *wound* in attack on La Cole mill 30 Mar. '14: Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN CARR** (Md) Ens 14. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT W. CARR** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 10 May and resigned 11 Dec. '14.
- SAMUEL J. CARR** (Md) Mil. storekr Pikesville arl. Md 7 Feb. 42: died 24 Oct. 47.
- Eugene A. Carr\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt mtd Rifle. 1 July 50:—
- CHARLES E. CARR** (Lou) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.
- LEWIS CARR** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Capt Mar. 47: disband. 17 Aug. 48.
- WILLIAM W. CARR** (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 23 Feb. and resigned 25 Oct. 47.
- GEORGE W. CARR** (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- SAMUEL CARRICK** (Ten) Chaplain 27 June '09: 'out' in '10.
- JOHN M. CARRICK** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: Died June '14.
- EDWARD CARRINGTON** (Vir) Sec lt 1. lht drags 12 Oct. '12: Capt 3. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM CARROLL** (bn in Pittsburgh 1788—Ten) Capt and Brig. inspector under M. Gen. Jackson, of Ten mila. and Volrs. 20 Feb. '13: Colonel and Inspector gen. Ten mila. 26 Sept. '13 to May '14: disting. at Enotochopeco; and *wound* in battle of the Horse shoe bend of Tallapoosa riv. 27 Mar. '13.—Major General of Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14 to 13 May '15: disting. in defence of N. Orleans, and particularly in battle of 8 Jan. '15. [Governor of Ten '21 to '27 and '30 to 35: died 22 Mar. 44.]
- JOHN CARROLL** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- GEORGE A. CARROLL** (Md) Post surgeon 17 Feb. '17: resigned 24 Oct. '18.
- EDWARD CARROLL** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. and Oct. '47.
- JOHN CARROWAY** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.
- CHRISTOPHER CARSEN** (bn Ken '11—Mri) served with Capt Fremont in both exploring expeditions: Sec lt mtd Rifle. 9 June 47: negatived by U. S. Senate 28 Jan. 48.
- William Carson** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 1. infy: Ast paymr Mar. '02: Dist. paymr 4 Mar. '07: Capt Jan. '08: transf. Oct. '11 to 2. infy: Major 3. infy 20 Jan. '18: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 19 Apr. '14:

disband. 15 June 15. [Issuing commia. Mar. '16—declined.—Register Land Off. Mri May '24:]

**Robert Carson** (Md) Ens 5. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Apr. '09: Fst lt Sept. '11: resigned 1 Sept. '12.

**CHARLES CARSON** (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.

**HUGH H. CARSON** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Sep. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH CARSON** (Mpi) Colo U. S. Volrs. 30 Apr. '13 to 17 Jan. '14, under Brig. Gen. Claiborne: disting. in battle with Creek Indns. at the Holy Ground, 23 Dec. '13.

**CAREY M. CARTER** (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engr 2 June 94: died Dec. 94.

**JOHN C. CARTER** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 27 Feb. '07: Sec lt Jan. '08: died 2 Apr. '09.

**ISAAC CARTER** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT CARTER** (R. I.) Fst lt 40. infy 29 July '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT CARTER** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 1 Aug. '13: transf. '13 to 20. infy: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**CASSIUS CARTER** (Vir) Th lt 1. arty 17 Mar. and Sec lt arty May '14: 'out' in '14.

**VEOMINAL CARTER** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Lawrence F. Carter** (Vir) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '25:—in 7. infy '25: Ast com. subsia. Feb. '29: Fst lt Dec. 33: died 19 Jan. 37, at Ft Gibson Ark.

**EDWARD C. CARTER**: Surg's m. 8. infy 15 Mar. '19, and resigned 16 Oct. '19.

**LANDON N. CARTER** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 26 May '24: Fst lt Apr. 32:] with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47: died at Norfolk 26 Sept. 47.]

**ROBERT A. CARTER** (N. Y.) Fst lt and adjutant of Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Churubusco: prom. to Capt Nov. 47.

**JOSIAH S. CARTY** (Pen) Fst lt 42. infy 3 Aug. '13: Capt Apr. '14: dismd. 11 May '14.

**ORLANDO CARY** (Geo) Cadet.—Th lt 2. infy 25 July '14: *killed* Oct. '15 (massacred). [See Carey.]

**NATHANIEL CASE** (N. Y.) Capt in McBurney's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: in sortie fm Ft Erie and prisoner of war: returned Mar. '15.

**Silas Casey\*** (R. I.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '26:—in 2. infy '28: Ast com. subsia. Feb. 36: Fst lt June 36: Capt July 39: disting. under B. Gen. Worth in Flo. war: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. and *sev. wound.* while leading stormers of the right division at Chapultepec: bvt *Lt. Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July '48):—

**John Charles Casey\*** (Eng.—N. J.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Jan. '31 to Dec. 33: Fst lt Apr. 35: Paymr 5 May 37: Ast com. subsia. June 35 (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Jan. 42: transf. May 44 to 3. infy: relinq. rk in line June 46: U. S. Indu. commissioner for removing Seminoles fm Flo. since 49:—

**Thomas Casey** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. 34: \*bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt Aug. 38: resigned 28 Feb. 39. [Served in Texas war of independence. Died at San Antonio Tex. in 47.]

**Thomas L. Casey\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 52:—



**Jonathan Cass** (N. H.) [Capt in Revol. army:] Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 3. sub-legion 21 Feb. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 15 Feb. '01. [Died at Zanesville O. 14 Aug. '30.]

**LEWIS CASS** (O.—bn in Exeter N. H. 9 Oct. 1782, son of Maj. Jona. C.) Colonel 3. reg. O. 12 mos. Volrs. July '12: Colonel infy 20 Feb. '13: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: resigned 1 May '14. [U. S. Governor Mich. ter. Feb. '14 to 32. Secretary of War 1 Aug. '31 to 36: Minister Plenipo. to France 36 to 41. U. S. Senator fm Mich. 45 to 57.]

**Charles L. Cass** (bn N. H.—O.) Fst Lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. at Odelltown L. C. 28 June '14: retained Dec. '15, in 3. infy: Capt Dec. '18: resigned 1 May '24. [U. S. Indn. agent at Upper Sandusky '24 to '30. Died at Dresden O. 4 Jan. 42.]

**Geo. Wash. Cass** (O.) Cadet '27: 'bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 32: Fst Lt Dec. 35: resigned 26 Oct. 36. [Pen.]

**LEWIS CASS JR.** (Mich—son of B. Gen. Lewis C.) Major 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: Actg inspector gen. to B. Gen. Wool Dec. '47: disband. 20 July 48. [Chargé d'affaires at Rome 50:—]

**ALEXANDER M. CASSIDY** (O.) Ast surg. Volrs. 9 Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Thomas F. Castor\*** (Pen) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Dec. 46: Fst Lt Oct. 51:—

**Hanson Catlett** (Ken) Surg's m. 26 Mar. and resigned 23 Nov. '04.—Surg's m. Feb. '13: Surgeon 1. infy Sept. '14: retained May '16, as Post surgeon: retained May '21 as Ast surg.: died 21 Oct. '24.

**GEORGE F. CATLETT** (Ken) Sec Lt Rifle. 20 Apr. and resigned Aug. '18.

**HANSON G. CATLETT** (Tex) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**AARON CATLIN** (Con) Ens 1. sub-legion 2 June 1794: disband. Nov. 96.

**Julius Catlin** (Pen) Cadet '20: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '25: resigned 8 Sept. '26. [Drowned in Genesee river, near Rochester, in '27.]

**WILLIAM CATRELL** (Pen) Sec Lt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 31 Jan. '13.

**JOHN CAULDWELL JR.** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 7 Apr. '13: died in '13.

**JAMES D. CAULFIELD** (Mpi) Ast surg. Volrs. 8 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMAS CAVE JR.**: Ast apothecary gen. 10 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**ZENON CAVELIER** (Lou) Colonel 2. Lou reg. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans 10 Dec. '14 to 10 Mar. '15.

**DAVID CAWLFIELD** (Ala) Lt. colo comdg Bn Ala mtd Volrs. in Flo war 8 Sept. 36 to Apr. 37: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in the surprise of Osuchee (Cooper) and dispersion of his band 23 Jan. 37.

**STEWART W. CAYCE** (Ina) Fst Lt in Bowles' reg. Ina. Volrs: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**Alexander J. Center** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '27: resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Con.]

**John P. Center** (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 33: Fst Lt Sept. 37: Adjutant Nov. 37: *killed* 25 Dec. 37, in battle of Okeechobee, Flo.

**Theodore Lincoln Chadbourne** (bn Eastport Me) Cadet Sept. 39: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 43:—in 8. infy Sept. 45: disting. and *killed* 9 May 46 in battle of R. de la Palma.

**JOSIAH P. CHADBOURNE** (Me) Serg: Sec Lt 9. infy 23 Feb. and resigned 4 Nov. 47.

**PETER CHADWICK** (Mas) Capt. 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ALEX. SCAMMEL CHADWICK** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 15 June: Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CHAFFEE** (Mas) Mil. storekr and paymr, Springfield Mas, '13: disband. 1 June '21.

**ELLIOT CHAFLIN** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Apr. '18.

**Samuel F. Chalfin\*** (Ils) Cadet 48: 'Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Nov. 49:—

**Charles B. Chalmers** (D. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 34: Fst lt Feb. 37: 'dropped' 14 Feb. 38. [Died.]

**AARON D. CHALONER** (Pen) Ast surg. Voltigeurs 23 Feb. and resigned 12 July 47.

**ROBINS CHAMBERLAINE**: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 27 May 1800: Adjutant Jan. '01: disband. at his request June '02.

**E. K. CHAMBERLAIN** (O.) Surgeon Voltigeurs 14 July 46: resigned 25 Oct. 47.

**Reuben Chamberlin** (bn 1780—N. H.) Ens 2. infy 19 July '03: Sec lt Dec. '03: Fst lt Oct. '06: Capt July '12: *Major* 20. infy 14 July '14: comd. 2. infy and disting. in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Ala—died at Mobile Oct. 51.]

**ROBERT CHAMBERS** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES CHAMBERS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: reg. Paymr 3 Jan. '09: died 10 Oct. '09 at Ft Columbus.

**Talbot Chambers** (Pen) Fst lt 5. infy 18 June '08: Capt Oct. '11: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 2 Apr. '13: *wound.* at Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: Major 4. rifle, 21 Feb. '14: bvt Lt colo for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14: retained May '15 in Rifle.: Lt colo 8 May '17: *Colonel* 10 Nov. '18: retained, May '21, in 1. infy: dismd. 28 Apr. '26.

**JOHN CHAMBERS** (Ken) Volr. aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames '13. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken '28, '29, and 35 to 39. U. S. governor of Iowa ter. July 41 to July 45.]

**Joseph N. Chambers** (Md) Cadet Jan. '14: 'Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 4. arty, May '21: Fst lt May '22: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '22: resigned 6 Nov. '23. [Louisiana:—Memb. of Legis.]

**James A. Chambers** (Md) Cadet Aug. '14: 'Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '20:—in Arty Aug. 20:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. July '26: bvt Fst lt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July '30: Fst lt Jan. 32: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jesup 36 to 38 and Actg ast adjutant gen. and disting. in Flo: Ast qrmr fm Aug. 86 to July 38 and (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt 2. arty July 38: Died 10 Dec. 38 of disease fm Florida, at Baltimore Md.

**JOHN T. CHAMBERS** (Geo) Major comd. Bn Geo 3 mos. Volra. in Creek war 4 June 36.

**SOLOMON CHAMBLISS** (N. C.) Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy 3 Mar. '19: dismd. 13 May '20.

**WILLIAM R. CHAMBLISS** (Mpi ter) Ens 2. infy 7 July '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Champlin** (Con) Cadet Oct '06: Sec lt Arty 9 Dec. '07: Dist. paymr 14 June '11: Fst lt Oct. '11: Mil. agent, Charleston S. C. and Agent of Fortif. '12: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Major*) 18 Mar. '13: prov. retained, May '15: 'dropped' 21 May '16.

**BENJAMIN CHAMPNEY** (Mas) Fst lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.

**Richard Chandler**: served with M. Gen. Wayne: Ens and Lieut. 4. sub-  
legion 12 May 1794: Paymr 29 July 95:—in 4. infy Nov. 96 and Paymr:  
Fst lt July 98: Paymr 1 Nov. 99: died 20 Dec. '01.

**THOMAS CHANDLER** (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**JOSEPH CHANDLER** (Mas) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.

**JOHN A. CHANDLER** (Me) Cadet Feb. '09 to May '10.—Ens 4. infy Mar. '12—  
declined.

**DANIEL CHANDLER** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Oct. '13:  
retained, May '15, in 5. infy—declined.

**JOHN CHANDLER** (Mas) [Repr. in Congr. fm Mas '05 to '08.] Brig. General 8  
July '12: *wound.* by the fall of his horse shot under him and made prisoner  
at Stony Creek U. C. 6 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Senator in Cong.  
fm Me '20 to '29. Died at Augusta Me Sept. 41.]

**SAMUEL CHANDLER** (Mas) Th lt 9. infy 11 May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband.  
June '15.

**Walter S. Chandler** (D. C.) Cadet '26: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Actg  
Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. '31 to Oct. 32: drowned, in the endeavor to  
save a drowning man in Mobile Bay, 25 Jan. 35.

**JOHN T. CHANDLER** (Ten) Capt in Tronsdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war.

**Daniel T. Chandler\*** (Lou) Sec lt 3. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Sept. 41: Capt  
Sept. 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey" 23  
Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of  
Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49), in the former of wh.  
*wound.* :—

**EDGAR CHANDLER** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war:  
*mort. wound.* in battle of Churubusco, and died 21 Aug. 47.

**CYRENIUS CHAPIN** (N. Y.) Capt Volrs. under Capt Towson in capture of brig  
Caledonia 10 Oct. '12: Major N. Y. Volrs.; and Lt colonel comdg in skir-  
mishes on the enemy's outworks near Ft George 6 Oct. '13. [Died at Buf-  
falo N. Y. Feb. 38.]

**ELISHA CHAPIN** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 30 June and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**LEONARD CHAPIN** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 30 June and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June  
'15.

**Gurden Chapin\*** (D. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 51:—

**MOSES W. CHAPLIN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May and resigned Dec. '13.

**JOHN CHAPMAN** (N. J.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt July '12: reg. Qrmr '12:  
Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JEREMIAH CHAPMAN** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 1 Jan. '14 at French  
Mills N. Y.

**MATTHIAS CHAPMAN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**William Chapman\*** (Md) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: Ast in-  
structor Infy tactics M. A. Oct. 32 to June 33: Adjutant 33 to 38: Fst lt  
Dec. 36: Capt June 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma:  
*wound.* in attack on San Antonio, near Mexico, 20 Aug. 47: bvt Major "for  
gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug.  
48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey"  
8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), where he comd. his reg. (on the fall of his superiors)  
the 12, 13 and 14 Sept. 47:—

**Wm. Warren Chapman\*** (Mas) Cadet 33: 'Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: Capt Oct. 47 and relinq. rank in line: extra Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool at Buena Vista: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**Orrin Chapman\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Feb. 47: bvt *Fst lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin" near Vera Cruz 25 Mar. 47 (July 48):—

**WILLIAM CHAPPEL** (Mas) Capt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned 5 Jan. '15.

**JAMES CHARLTON JR.** (Vir) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS D. CHARLTON** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE B. R. CHASE:** Ens in Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *Killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns. in O.

**MOSES JAMES CHASE** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**ABEL B. CHASE** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 30 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '14: died 11 Oct. '14.

**ELISHA CHASE** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 8 Apr., Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Henry Chase\*** (Mas) Cadet May '14: bvt Sec lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Fst lt Mar. '19: Capt Jan. '25: *Major* 7 July 38:—

**THOMAS G. CHASE** (Mas) Th lt Arty 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**George E. Chase** (Mas) Cadet '24: 'bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '28: resigned 31 Aug. 33. [Civil engr. U. S. serv. 39 to 44: died at Pensacola Flo 27 Mar. 44.]

**Leslie Chase** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Apr. 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (July 48): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Apr. 47: died 15 Apr. 49 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**DANIEL CHASE** (O.) Capt 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming Chapultepec: *Major* 10. infy 23 May 48: disband. 5 Aug. 48.

**EDWARD W. CHASTAIN** (Geo) Colonel 1. Geo reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 5 Oct. 37.

**EDWARD CHATHAM** (Md) Ens 4 sub-legion 1 Aug. 1794: 'out' in 96.

**SAMUEL CHATTERTON** (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec. lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CHAUNCEY** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CHAUVEAU** (Lou) Capt comdg co Lou Cav. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans, 18 Dec. '14 to 14 Mar. '15.

**GEORGE W. CHAYTER** (Del) Capt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**ARCHER CHEATHAM** (Ten) Colonel W. Ten mila. Volrs. May '12: and again 28 Jan. to 10 May '14 under M. Gen. Jackson.

**BENJAMIN F. CHEATHAM** (Ten) Capt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under Colo Harney at Medelin. Colonel in 3. Ten reg. Volrs. in Mex. for the war 8 Oct. 47 to July 48.

**ALPHEUS CHENKY** (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM W. CHENEY** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.



- GEORGE W. CHENEY** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 11 Mar. 47: resigned 23 Feb. 48.
- SAMUEL CHERRY** (N. Y.) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: 'discontinued' Dec. '11.
- Robert Cherry** (D. C.) Ens 2. infy 13 June '08: Sec lt Apr. '09: Fst lt Mar. '12: died 1 Nov. '12 at Ft Stoddert.
- WILLIAM B. CHERRY** (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 6 Apr. 47.
- LOUIS CHERUN** (Lou) appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Th lt Arty 6 Jan. and disband. June '15.
- JOHN CHESTER** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.
- JAMES CHESTER** (Md) Lt and Adjutant of Sterrett's Md reg. mila. Volrs. for defence of Baltimore: *wound*. in battle of North Point, '14.
- JOHN CHETWOOD JR.** (N. J.) Surgeon 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- MICH. HANCOCK CHEVALLIE** (bn Vir—Tex) Fst lt in R. A. Gillespie's co Hays' Bn Sept. 45 to Mar. 46: Major of Hays' reg. Texas Rangers 24 June 46 to Aug. 47 in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey: disting. under Colo Hays in conflict with Guerrilleros at Sequalteplan. [Died at Stockton Cal 9 July 52.]
- RICHARD CHEW** (Pen) Surg's m. 2 May '03: resigned in '06.
- BENJAMIN CHEW** (Pen) Fst lt 2. lht drags 2 July and resigned 15 Sept. '12.
- RICHARD W. CHICK** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt Mar. '12: Capt May '14: dismd. 26 July '14
- THOMAS B. CHICKERING** (Mas) Th lt 3. arty 1 Aug. and Sec lt Oct. '13: 'out' in '14.
- Thomas P. Chiffelle** (S. C.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July and resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 36.]
- RUFUS CHILD** (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.
- John Childe** (Mas) Cadet '23: \*Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '27: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [Civil engr. for several R. roads in Pen, Mas and N. Y., Superint. engr. Western R. road to Albany 36 to 40 and 44: Chief engr. Troy and Alb. R. road 44, 5; and Con riv. R. road to 47;—of Cleveland and Columbus R. road, since Sept. 48; and of Mobile and Ohio R. road since Oct. 48:—]
- Ebenezer Childs** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: Capt July '14: disting. and *wound*. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie; and *wound*. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 3 Mar. '17.
- RHODOLPHUS R. CHILDS** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- Thomas Childs\*** (Mas) Cadet May '13: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 3. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '20: Capt Oct. '26: bvt Major "for plan. attack on Indns. at Ft Drane and gal. cond. in that affair" 21 Aug. 36 (Oct. 36): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. and repeated successes, in the war agst. Flo Indns. betw. Nov. 40 and Mar. 42" 1 Feb. 41 (Aug. 42): bvt Colonel "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Major 1. arty 16 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex." 12 Oct. 47 (July 48); during the siege of wh. he comd. for 28 days agst. Santa Anna and his Army:—
- TIMOTHY CHILDS** (Mas) Ast surg. Volrs. 16 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM G. CHILDRESS** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 13 May and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.—[Add. paymr but died in 46.]

**LEMUEL CHILDRESS** (Ten) Ens 1. rifle. 31 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID CHILES** (Ken) Brig. General Ken Volrs. mtd gun-men 31 Aug. '13: comd. Brig. in battle of the Thames U. C. 5 Oct. '13.

**JOHN CHILES** (Ten) Capt in Wear's reg. Ten mila. and in Brown's reg. Jan. to May '14: Major comdg Bn E. Ten mtd Volrs. in Coffee's Brig. 20 Sept. '14 to 1 May '15.

**JAMES CHILES** (Mri) Capt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. Flo war 6 Oct. 37: *wound* in battle of Okeechobee Flo.—elected Colonel 12 Jan. 38.

**HENRY CHILES** (Mri) Ens in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war 7 Oct. 37: died (accidentally shot) 12 Nov. 37.

**WILLIAM CHILTON** (Ten) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert H. Chilton\*** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. June 40: Fst lt Feb. 42: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: Capt Dec. 46 and relinq. staff appt.: extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor at Buena Vista: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48):—

**THOMAS J. CHILTON** (Ala) Ast surg. 13. infy 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**RICHARD CHINN** (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**FRANCIS CHINN** (Ken) Ens in Bledsoe's co Ken. Volrs. in action under Colo. W. Lewis with Brit. and Indns. 18 Jan. '13, and *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin.

**SAMUEL CHIPMAN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Mar. '13.

**WILLIAM CHISHOLM** (Geo) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in 7. infy; declined.—Colonel Ala reg. 8 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 Mar. 36: comd. in engagement with Seminole Indns. 27 Apr. 36 at Thlonotosassa creek.

**THOMAS CHITTENDEN** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt July '14: reg. Paymr. Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

**Henry Chotard** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Aug. '09: Adjutant '11: Capt Oct. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 17 Oct. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 1 Dec. '20.

**AUGUSTE CHOUTEAU** (Mri ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Ens 2. infy 20 June '06: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson '06: resigned 13 Jan. '07. [U. S. Commissioner to treat with Ills &c. Indns. 10 Feb. '18; and also to treat with Quapaw Indns. 17 Apr. '18. Died on Verdigris riv. in 39.]

**EDMUND F. CHOUTEAU** (Mri) Fst lt in Maj. Clark's Lht arty Bn Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**William Christian** (Orl ter) Ens 3. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: Capt May '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: disband. 1 June '21.

**Benjamin R. Christian**: Serg: Ens 7. infy 9 July, and Th lt Sept '14: disband. June '15: Sec lt 7. infy Oct. '16: Fst lt Apr. '17: *Capt* Dec. '19: disband. June '21. Sutler at Ft Morgan and Mobile Point June 32 to 40.

**John Christie** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Capt Feb '09: resigned 15 Nov. '11.—Lt colonel 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston

Heights 13 Oct. '12: Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: Colonel 23. infy 12 Mar. '13, and died 22 July '13 at Ft George, U. Can.

**JAMES CHRISTIE** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: disband. in Aug. '14.

**THOMAS CHRISTIE** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 8 Mar. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 18 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in arty—declined.

**WILLIAM CHRISTY** (Mri) Qrmr of Lou ter. in U. S. serv. under B. Gen. Howard 27 July to 19 Nov. '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 17 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM CHRISTY** (Ken) Th lt 1. infy 26 Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: reg. Paymr. 1 Aug. '15: resigned 1 Oct. '16.

**John T. Chunn** (Ina ter) Capt 19. infy 14 April '12: transf. '14 to 17. infy: bvt Major for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): retained, May '15, in 3. infy: disband. June '21.

**PHILIP CHURCH** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 99: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Hamilton Apr. 99: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES CHURCH** (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL WINTER CHURCH** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 3 Mar. 99: resigned in 1800.

**THOMAS M. CHURCH** (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned Apr. '13.

**Albert E. Church\*** (Con) Cadet '24: '1 See lt 3. arty 1 July '28: Act. Ast. Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '28 to Aug. '31 and Oct. 33: and Ast. to June 37: Fst lt Jan. 36: Actg. Prof. Maths. June 37 and Prof. since 13 Mar. 38: relinq. rk in line Mar. 38: Author of "Elem. of Diff. and Integ. Calculus," 42:—

**Sylvester Churchill\*** (Vnt) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: Ast. inspector gen. (rk Major) 29 Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in arty: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Aug. '23: Major 3. arty 6 Apr. 35: Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 25 June 41: bvt Brig. General "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**WORTHY L. CHURCHILL** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg N. Y. reg. Volrs 25 June to 16 Sept. '12: again under M. Gen. Porter; and disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: made prisoner of war, and returned Mar. '15.

**Marlborough Churchill** (R. I.) Cadet Sept. 32: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July and resigned 19 Nov. 36. [Ast engr. of Croton Aqueduct, N. Y. 36 to 41.]

**William H. Churchill** (N. Y. son of B. Gen. C.) Cadet Sept. 36 ' See lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt June 43: bvt Capt "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): Ast. qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: died 19 Oct. 47 at Point Isabel, Tex.

**FREDERICK A. CHURCHILL** (O.) Commis. (rk Major) 24 Nov. 46: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**ALEXANDER P. CHURCHILL** (Ken) Capt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**Charles C. Churchill\*** (Pen) Sec lt 3. arty 3 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 52:—

**Joseph Cilley** (N. H.) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: wound in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: wound in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 30 June '16.

**CHARLES CISSNA** (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt June '14: bvt Sec lieut. for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: (Nov. '14): Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined.

**LEVI CLAGETT** (Md) Th lt in Nicholson's co Md Volr. Arty, Aug. '14: disting. under Major Armistead and *killed* 13 Sept. '14 in Ft McHenry, in defence of Baltimore.

**Ferdinand Leigh Claiborne** (Vir) Ens 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. June 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96, and Adjutant: Capt Oct. 99: resigned 1 Jan. '02.—U. S. *Brig. General* of mila. Mpi ter. Feb. '11: Colonel Mpi reg. Volrs. 6 Sept. '12 to 28 Feb. '13: Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 1 Mar. '13 to 17 Jan. '14: comd. Volrs. &c. in engag. with Creek Indns at the 'Holy ground' 23 Dec. '13. [Legislative Councillor Mpi ter. in '14:—Died in '15.]

**THO. AUGUSTINE CLAIBORNE**: Surg's m. on extra serv. 1793: 'out' in 98.

**MATTHEW M. CLAIBORNE** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas Claiborne\*** (Ten) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Fst lt Feb. 47: Actg adjutant of Capt Walker's comd. and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla" 9 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

**CALEB CLAPP** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: died Jan. '15.

**John Clark** (Pen) Major comdg Bn 'levies of 1791' fm Pittsburgh, in Gibson's reg. under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. of the Miami, Nov. 91: Major 3. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: Lt colonel comdt. 4. sub-legion 21 Feb. 93: resigned 1 July 94.

**William Clark** (Ken) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Adjutant and Qrmr Sept. 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned July 96.—Sec lt Arty Mar. '04: Fst lt Jan. '06: Second to Meriwether Lewis in his exped. over Rocky Mtns. [Nom. to be Lt colonel 2. infy—negatived by the U. S. Senate]: resigned 27 Feb. '07. [Governor Mri ter. '13 to '20, and Superint. of Indn. affairs, St. Louis, May 22: died 1 Sept. 38 at St. Louis.]

**MARSTEN GREENE CLARK** (bn Vir Dec. 1771—Ina.) Volr. under M. Gen. Wayne. —Brig. Major to Boyd's brig. of Infy and Volrs. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11. [Died in Ina 25 July 46.]

**Cary Clark** (R. I.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800. —Sec lt Arty 25 Jan. '03: resigned 15 Oct. '04.

**EDMUND CLARK** (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SALMON CLARK** (Con) Ens 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: Adjutant Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800. [Vnt] Capt 30. infy Apr. '13: resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**Waters Clark** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 16 Feb. 1799: Adjutant Apr. 99: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.—*Major* 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: died 28 June '14.

**Satterlee Clark** (Vnt) Cadet May '05: Sec lt Arty 9 Dec. '07: Dist. Paymr 15 Aug. '10 and Mil. agent Ft Severn: Fst lt July '11: Ast dep. qrmr '12: [Major 48. infy 15 Apr. '14—declined:] retained, May '16, Paymr 6. bn arty: dismd. 5 Aug. '24 (under 3 Sec. Act of Jan. 31, '23.)—Sutler at Ft Howard '28 to 42. [Died at Wash. city in 48.]

**Lemuel B. Clarke** (Md) Surg's m. 4 Jan. '08: Post surgeon Apr. '16: resigned 18 Oct. '17.

**ROBERT CLARK** (N. H.) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Jan. '12: died 19 May '13.

**JOHN G. CLARKE** (Pen) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt June '13: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC CLARK** (Vnt) Colonel 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: comd. in success. exped.



agst. Massequoi L. Can. 12 Oct. '13: transf. Apr. '14 to 48. since 26. infy: disband. June '15.

**Newman S. Clarke\*** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: Adjutant '13: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Ripley '14: bvt Captain "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in the battle of Niagara" 25 July '14 (Aug. '15): retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Capt Oct. '14: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv. 25 July '24: Maj. 2. infy 21 July 34: Lt colonel 8. infy 7 July 38: Colonel 6 infy 29 June 46: comd. Brig. Infy in Mex. 47: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in siege of Vera Cruz" 29 Mar. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**WILLIAM CLARKE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Capt Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**AVERY CLARK** (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 May '13.

**ABRAHAM CLARK** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '13: reg. Qrnr '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL CLARKE** (Mas) Surgeon 14 Apr. '12, and resigned in '12.

**JAMES CLARK** (Ken) Adjutant of W. Lewis' reg. Ken Volrs. Aug. '12: Actg ast adjutant gen. under B. Gen. Winchester: Ast inspector gen. under B. Gen. Payne Feb. and Mar. '13. [Died in Illinois 10 Nov. 37.]

**STEPHEN CLARKE** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volrs.: *killed* 13 Oct. '12 in assault on Queenston Heights.

**Nathaniel Clarke** (Geo) Ens 2. infy 7 Oct. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt May '14: Adjutant in '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty:—in Lht arty, May '15: resigned Nov. 17.

**Isaac Clark Jr.** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 31 Dec. '12: Th lt May and Sec lt Aug. '13: *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: Th lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 5. infy:—in 6. infy Aug. '16: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: Capt Aug. '22: Paymr Nov. 36: Qrnr (rk *Major*) 7 July 38: drowned himself 22 July 42 in Ohio riv.

**JOSEPH CLARKE** (Ken) Capt in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs.: *killed* 5 May '13, in detach. fm Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.

**CHARLES CLARK** (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. arty 12 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS CLARK** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 1 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '13: Ast Topog. engr. (rk Capt) 1 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Author of "Naval History of U. S. fm Revolutionary war," 2 vols. '13 and '14.]

**THOMAS CLARK** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and dismd. 10 Nov. '13.

**John Clark** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 20 June '17: Fst lt July '18: died 16 Mar. '20.

**JAMES CLARK** (Del) Capt. 32. infy 17 May '13: negatived by Senate and discontd. 3 Sept. '13.

**MASKLINE CLARK** (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Adjutant '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathan Clark** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 19 May '13: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Fst lt Mar. '17: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: Capt June '24: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 June 34: died 18 Feb. 36 at Ft Winnebago.

**JOSEPH CLARK** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May, and died 10 Oct. '13.

**ROBERT CLARK** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 19 July '14.

**John B. Clark** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained,

May '15, in 3. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt May '17: Ast com. subais. Mar. '19: Capt Mar. '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26 to Oct. '30: *Major* 1. infy 26 Nov. 45: died 23 Aug. 47 at San Juan D'Ulloa, Mex.

JOHN CLARK (Pen) Ens 22. infy 29 July and Th lt Oct. '13: resigned 18 June '14.—Sec lt Rifle. Jan. 20: disband. June '21.

JOHN L. CLARK (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 30 Aug. '13: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Elisha Clarke:** Serg: Ens 13. infy 27 Oct. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 2. infy: Fst lt May '19: resigned 1 Dec. '19.

ASA CLARK (Mas) Ens 40. infy 2 Mar. and resigned 19 July '14.

PATTERSON CLARK (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN R. CLARK (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb. '17: Fst lt Oct. '17, 'never having joined:' dismd. 23 July '18.

WILLIAM J. CLARKE (Pen) Hos. surg's m. 26 Apr. '17: Post surgeon Apr. '18: resigned 1 June '19.

**Henry Clark** (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Aug. '28: died 14 Oct '30 at Rochester N. Y.

JOSEPH N. CLARK (N. Y.) Surg's m. 4. infy 28 Jan. '20: died 8 Mar. '21.

**Michael Marye Clark\*** (Vir) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '26: Fst lt Dec. 33: Ast qrmr fm Apr. 33 (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Sept. 38: relinq. rk in line June 46:—

**Nelson N. Clark** (Vnt) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '27: died 11 July 32 at N. Orleans.

**James Clark** (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '29: resigned 18 Aug. '30.—[Prof. Math. St. Mary's Coll. Md Aug. 37 to Aug. 39; of Math. Nat. Phil. and Chem. to Aug. 42; and Math. and Nat. Phil. to July 44: Memb. of the Soc. of Jesus, Aug. 44: Prof. Math. Georgetown Coll. 45 to 47, and Math. and Chem. to 49: Rom. Cath. priest since 47: Prof. Math. and Chem. Coll. Holy Cross Wor. Mas since Sept. 49.]

**Meriwether Lewis Clark** (Mri—son of Gov. Wm. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '30: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 32: Actg ast adjutant gen. to Ills Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, May to Oct. 32: resigned 31 May 33. [City engr. St. Louis, Mri.] *Major* comdg Bn Mri Arty and Infy Volrs. in Mex. war 1 July 46 to June 47: disting. under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento. [U. S. Surveyor gen. for Mri since 48.]

**Richard Clarke** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: Surgeon 7 July 38: died 29 June at Weelawnie.

**George R. Clarke** (D. C.) Ast surg. 1 Nov. 34: resigned 17 June 40.

**Francis N. Clarke\*** (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. C.) Cadet 36: Sec. lt 4. arty 1 July 40: Actg Ast Prof. Math. M. A. Sept. 41 to Oct. 46; of Chem. Min. and Geol. to Jan. 47; and Ast. Prof. since Jan. 47: Fst lt Oct. 45: Capt July 52:—

**John D. Clark** (N. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy Dec. 42: Fst lt July 46: Adjutant Feb. 46 to May 47: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: disting. in battle of Monterey: reg. Qrmr Dec. 47: in the storming party, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of *El Molino del Rey*," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound*: drowned 2 Aug. 48 (threw himself fm steamer) in Mpi riv. near Helena, Ark.

**Henry Francis Clarke\*** (Pen) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 43: disting. in battle of Monterey: disting. with Duncan's battery in battle of Churubusco: *wound* in battle of El Molino: Fst lt Sept. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): Ast Instructor Arty and Cav. M. A. June 48 to Aug. 49:—

BAYARD CLARKE (N. Y.) Sec lt 8. infy 3 Mar. 41: transf. Sept. 41 to 2. drags: resigned 15 Dec. 43.

**Joseph C. Clarke Jr.\*** (N. J.) Cadet 44: \*bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty Jan. 49: actg Ast Prof. Math. M. A. since Aug. 49: Fst lt Dec. 50:—

**Darius D. Clark\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 49:—in 6. infy 51:—  
C. J. CLARK (Ala) Ast surg. Volrs. 16 July 46: Surgeon June 47: with S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disband. 20 July 48.

EDWARD CLARKE (Tex) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Henderson, 3 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey.

JAMES R. CLARK (S. C.) Fst lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his co and *mort. wound* in battle of Churubusco: died 30 Aug. 47 at San Augustin.

MICHAEL R. CLARK (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg adjutant and *sev. wound* in battle of Chapultepec.

CHARLES CLARK (Mpi) Capt in R. Davis's reg. Mpi Volrs. in Mex. for the war Jan. 47, and elected colo 16 Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

JAMES L. CLARKE (Vir) Ast surg. Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

WILLIAM J. CLARK (N. C.) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros, at Paso Ovejas, National Bridge, and Cerro Gordo," 15 Aug. 47 (July 48) being *wound* at the Paso: disband. 25 July 48.

HENRY E. W. CLARK (Flo) Capt 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

JAMES CLARKE (Tex) Sec lt in Chevallie's Bn mtd Volrs.: *wound* in affair under Fst lt R. P. Campbell, near Agua Fria Mex.

CHARLTON CLARKSON (Pen) Th lt 2. lht drags 30 Apr. and resigned 1 Oct. '13.

CHARLES S. CLARKSON (O.) Ast distr. paymr 21 Sept. '14: disband. in '17. [Add. paymr July 46—declined.]

ETHAN A. CLARY (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert E. Clary\*** (Mas) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt Apr. 36: Ast com. subsia. Aug. 37: Ast qmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Apr. 39: relinq. rk in line June 46:—

**Dennis Claude** (Md) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: Surg. lht arty Dec. '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.

JOHN CLAUDE (Md) Serg: Ens 12. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**James Clay** (Geo) Ens 1. infy 3 June 1790: Lieut. Dec. 91:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Dec. 93: resigned 1 Apr. 94.

JOSEPH CLAY (Vir) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

GREEN CLAY (bn Vir 1757—Ken) Brig. General 1. brig. Ken mila. Volrs. for 6 mos. 29 Mar. '13: disting. by his detach. destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs, 5 May '13: comd. the army at Ft Meigs after the siege, on the departure of M. Gen. Harrison. [Died 31 Oct. '26.]

**Joseph Clay** (Geo) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '25:—in 4. infy '26: Ast com. subsia. May '31: died 8 July '32 at Ft Gratiot.

**Henry Clay Jr.** (Ken—son of Hon. Henry C.) Cadet '27: 1<sup>st</sup> bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: resigned 1 Nov. '31.— *Lt Colonel* of McKee's reg. Ken Volrs in Mex. war 9 June 46: Extra aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor 5 Oct. 46: *mort. wound* in battle of Buena Vista, 23 Feb. 47, in a charge of his reg. at the final conflict, and, after he fell, lanced to death by the enemy.

**HUGH L. CLAY** (Ala) Capt 13. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

**JAMES CLAYTON** (Del) Gar. surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned Apr. 94.

**GEORGE CLAYTON** (Geo) Fst lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**JEREMIAH CLEMENS** (Ala) Major 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: Lt colonel 9. infy 16 July 47: disband. 20 July 48. [Senator in Cong. fm Ala 49 to 53.]

**CHARLES CLEMENTS** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS CLEMENTS** (Md) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: died 6 Mar. '07.

**JAMES CLEMENTS** (Pen) Ens 22 infy 18 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH CLEMM** (Md) Serg and Sec lt Pennington's co Volr. arty; *killed* 13 Sept. '14 in defence of Ft McHenry.

**Eli B. Clemson** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: Capt Mar. '07: Major 1. infy 20 Jan. '13: *Lt Colonel* 16. infy 9 Mar. '14: disband. June '15:—Ast com. issues 27 Aug. '16: resigned 1 Dec. '19. [Died in Ills 45.]

**DAVID CLENDENIN** (O.) Ast dist. paymr 19 Apr. '14: resigned 18 Dec. '14.

**John M. Clendenin** (Pen) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '30: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 37: Fst lt Apr. 38: Adjutant July 38 to 41: died 17 Oct. 42, at Madison barr. N. Y.

**JOHN J. CLENDENIN** (Ark) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 4 Aug. 46: disband. June 47:—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 10 Sept. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**OBADIAH CLIFFORD** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CONSTANTINE CLIFFORD** (N. Y.) Th lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**Duncan L. Clinch** (N. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 1 July '08: reg. Paymr 28 Oct. '08: Capt Dec. '10: Lt colonel 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: transf. Apr. 14, to 10. infy: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Colonel 8. infy 20 Apr. '19: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 20 Apr. '29: comd. in and won the battle of Withlacoochee agst. Seminole Indns. 31 Dec. 35: resigned 21 Sept. 36. [Repr. in Cong. fm Geo 43 to 45: died 27 Nov. 49, at Macon, Geo.]

**Joseph John Clinch** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 22 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: *Capt* May '17: resigned 31 Oct. '20.

**DUNCAN L. CLINCH Jr.** (Geo) Fst lt 13. infy 10 Mar. and Capt July 47: disband. July 48. [See Kline.

**SAMUEL CLINTON** (Pen) Fst lt 1. infy 1 May 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**OWEN CLINTON** (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Dec. '14.

**ALEXANDER CLINTON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**DE WITT CLINTON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**George C. Clitherall** (N. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 8 Mar. '17: Post surgeon Apr. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: died 10 Nov. '29 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**John Clitz** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May '14: bvt First lieutenant for disting. serv. at Brown's sortie Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14: Sec lt Oct. '14:



retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Adjutant '16 to 32: Fst lt Dec. '19: *Capt* Apr. 32 died 6 Nov. 36 in comd. of Ft Mackinaw.

**Henry B. Clitz\*** (N. Y.—son of Capt C.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. since Sept. 48: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

EDWARD M. CLITZ (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. and disband. 10 Sept. 48.

GEORGE CLOUD (N. C.) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 23 Sept. '14.

JEREMIAH H. CLOUD (Mri) Add. paymr 2 July 46: died 4 Aug. 47, fell fm his horse at Sutter's Ft Cal.

MOSES CLOUGH (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

GEORGE W. CLUTTER (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt 13. infy Mar. 47: Adjutant Aug. 47 to Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

**William P. Clyma** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 14 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '03: Fst lt July '06: resigned 31 May '07.

JAMES CLYMAN: Sec lt mtd Rangers 23 July 32: Sec lt 1. drags 19 Sept. 33: resigned 31 May 34.

DAVID COBB JR. (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: in Phelon's co, *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St Clair agst. Indna. on the Miami.

**Howell Cobb** (Geo) Ens 2. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. Sept. 94:—in Arts and engrg Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* June '03: resigned 31 Jan. '06.

**James D. Cobb** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 1 Mar. 11: Fst lt Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**Samuel K. Cobb** (S. C.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '28: died 11 Jan. 34 at N. Orleans.

SAMUEL COBBS (Ken) Ens 1. rifle. 2 July and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt Rifle. July '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Scajocada creek: *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

**Waddy Vine Cobbs** (Vir) Ens 3. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy:—in 1. infy Aug. '16: Fst lt Apr. '17: *Capt* Mar. '19: *Major* 5. infy 26 Apr. 38: transf. Oct. 45 to 4. infy: died 1 Jan. 48 at Exeter N. H.

GASTON D. COBBS (N. C.) Surg. Volrs. 2 Feb. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48.

**Joseph L. Coburn** (Vnt) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 34: Fst lt July 38 *Capt* Nov. 45: resigned 18 May 45. [U. S. agent subsis. dept. at San Antonio, Tex in 47:]

SAMUEL COCHRAN (N. Y.) Lieut. 3. infy 16 Mar and resigned 25 Sept. 1792.

WALTER LIVINGSTON COCHRAN (N. Y.) *Capt* Arts and engrg 1 June 1798: resigned 26 June 1800.

JOHN COCHRAN (Pen) Ens 19. infy 25 Apr. '12: Th lt Sept. '13: transf. '14 to 17. infy: Sec lt Jan. '15: resigned 22 Apr. '15.

ANDREW P. COCHRAN (Mas) Fst lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12—Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. and *Capt* Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Alexander F. Cochran** (D. C.) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Aug. '17: Fst lt Apr. '19: disband. 1 June '31.

**JAMES COCHRANE** (Md) Ens 38. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert M. Cochran** (Del) Cadet 34: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 39: Fst lt Oct. 40: Adjutant 40, 41: dismd. 29 Nov. 44. [Died.]

**Richard E. Cochrane** (Del) Sec lt 4. infy 18 Sept. 38: Ast com. subsia. Oct. 40: Fst lt Dec. 42: *killed* 9 May 46 in battle of R. de la Palma.

**THEODORE D. COCHRANE** (Pen) Sec lt Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM COCK** (N Y.) Capt 6. infy 18 June '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09.

**RICHARD COCKE** (D. C.) Ens 3. infy 23 Nov. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: died 14 July '13.

**WALTER T. COCKE** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN COCKE** (Ten) Major General E. Ten 6 mos. mila. Volra. 25 Sept. '13.—Colonel Ten reg. 6 mos. mila. Volra. 13 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten '19 to '27.—]

**WILLIAM I. COCKE** (Vir) Surg's m. 20. infy 15 Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy—declined.

**Philip St. George-Cocke** (Vir) Cadet '28: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: Adjutant July 33, 34: resigned 1 Apr. '34. [Vir.]

**William Cocks** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Adjutant Jan. 99: Brig. major 17 Oct. 99: Lieut. 2. arts and engr's Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* Apr. '07: dismd. 30 Jan. '11.

**R. A. L. CODMAN** (Con) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**JOHN COFFEE** (bn Nottaway cy. Vir—Ten) Colonel Ten reg. Cav. Volra. under M. Gen. Jackson Dec. '12 to Apr. '13. Brig. General Ten mtd gunmen 6 mos. Volra. 24 Sept. '13: comd. detach. engaged with Creek Indna. at Tallahatchee 3 Nov. '13: *wound*. in battle under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indna. at Emuckfau 22 Jan. '14: in attack on Pensacola Nov. '14: disting. in defence of N. Orleans in battles of 23 Dec. '14 and 8 Jan. '15: in service to June '15. [U. S. Surveyor of Pub. lands Mar. '17:—died near Florence Ala 7 July 34.]

**Andrew Jackson Coffee\*** (Ala—son of B. Gen. C.) Cadet 37 to June 38.—Add. paymr 24 June 46: Paymr 23 Feb. 47: served as extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor at Buena Vista: *bvt Lt Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**ABSALOM COFFEY** (Ala) Lt colonel Ala 6 mos. Volra. in Flo war 26 Oct 37.

**ELZEY C. COFFEY** (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war: disting. and *thrice wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN R. COFFEY** (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. 12 mos. Volra. in Mex. war 27 June 46.

**William Coffie** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Arty with *bvt* of Fst lt: Fst lt Apr. '17: died in Sept. '17.

**John Gorham Coffin** (Mas) Surg's m. 1. arts and engr's 2 June 1794: 'out' in 98.

**FRANCIS COGSWELL** (N. H.) Sec lt 11. infy 6 July '12: resigned Mar. '13. [Died —]

**Milton Cogswell\*** (Ina) Cadet 45: *bvt* Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 8. infy Aug. 49: Actg Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. 50:—

**HYEM COHEN** (S. C.) Sec. Lt Rifle. 2 Dec. '12: Fst Lt 1. rifle. Apr. '14: disband June '15. Sutler at Ft Moultrie '30.

**NATHANIEL COLBURN** (Mas) Ens 11. infy 26 June '13: Th Lt Aug. and resigned Sept. '13.

**JONAS W. COLBURN**: Serg: Ens 9. infy 29 Sept. '13: resigned 28 Feb. '14.

**Richard W. Colcock** (S. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July '26:—in 3. infy '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Feb. and Mar. 34: Fst Lt May 35: resigned 1 Apr. 36. [Engr. Charleston Lex. and Cincin. R. road 36 to 39: Superint. S. C. pub. works fm 39;—of State Mil. Acad. at Charleston, since 44:]

**Austin N. Colcord\*** (Mas) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July 50:—in 2. infy June 51:—

**WALTER K. COLE** (N. J.) Fst Lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Capt Mar. 99: resigned in 1800.

**HENRY COLE** (Me) Sec Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Apr. '14.

**LEONARD COLE** (O.) Ens 26. infy 7 Aug. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JOHN B. COLE** (Vir) Ens 35. infy Mar. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert G. Cole\*** (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—

**SAMUEL COLEMAN** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th Lt May, and Sec Lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES COLEMAN** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volrs. Thomson's Bn, in battle of the Thames.

**SAMUEL COLEMAN** (O.) Sec Lt 27. infy 20 May '13; transf. '14 to 19. infy: Fst Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**THADDEUS COLEMAN** (Mas) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH COLEMAN** (Ten) Dist. Paymr 10 Apr. '15 to Feb. '16.

**Richard M. Coleman** (Ken) Surg's m. 7. infy 10 Aug. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: Surgeon July 32: died 2 Sept. 32 at Ft Armstrong Ia.

**WILLIAM J. COLEMAN** (Vir) Serg Mtd rifle.: Sec Lt 12. infy 4 Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

**Charles Colerick** (Pen) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July '26: died 9 Jan. 38 at Jefferson barr.

**ISAAC A. COLES** (Vir) Capt Lht drags 16 Jan. '09: resigned 18 Jan. '10:—Major 12. infy 20 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 20. infy 6 July '12: Colonel 12. infy 12 Mar. '13: transf. Jan. '15 to 20. infy: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Charlottesville Vir. 21 July 41.]

**WALTER COLES** (Vir) Sec Lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Capt 3. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm. Vir 35 to 43.]

**Joseph Colhoun Jr.** (S. C.) Sec Lt Rifle. 2 Dec. '12: Fst Lt 1. rifle. Jan. '14: disting. under Major Appling at Stony Creek: disting. under Major L. Morgan at Scajocada Creek: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: Capt Mar. '17: resigned 15 Apr. '18.

**JOHN E. COLHOUN** (S. C.) Capt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 11 Mar. '15.

**JAMES COLHOUN** (Mpi) Sec Lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey, and in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOSHUA W. COLLETT** (N. J.) Capt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47: killed (in duel) 21 Jan. 48 at Camargo, Mex.

**COLEMAN COLLIER** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. in action under Col. W. Lewis at

Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13, and disting. in Major Madison's Bn under B. Gen. Winchester 22 Jan. '13 at riv. Raisin.

**DANIEL COLLIER** (O.) Colonel O. reg. mila. 6 mos. Volra. 16 Feb. '14 under M. Gen. Harrison.

**JOHN COLLINS** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 2 July '12: Sec lt May '13: 'out' in '13.

**THOMAS COLLINS** (N. Y.) Capt in Herkimer's Bn N. Y. Volra. Aug. '12 to Aug. '13: disting. under B. Gen. Brown and *wound.* in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 May '13.

**STEPHEN COLLINS** (Con) Capt 3. arty 13 Jan. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JOEL COLLINS** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**JEREMIAH COLLINS** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JAMES COLLINS** (Lou) Serg: appd. in Orders of M. Gen. Jackson Th lt 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 1. infy 19 Feb. '17: Fst lt Mar. '18: resigned 1 Oct. '18.

**Richard D. C. Collins** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept '18: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Nov. '29: Ast qrmr. Oct. '30 to Nov. '36: *Capt* Nov. '36: dismd. 24 Feb. 41. [Died in 41.]

**Charles O. Collins** (N. Y.) Cadet '24: 'bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '28: Ast com. subsia. Apr. '35: Fst lt June '36: Ast qrmr. fm Dec. '36 (rk *Capt*) July '38: *Capt* June 46, and relinq. rk in line: Died 17 Aug. 46 at Ft Gibson Ark.

**JAMES COLLINS** (Ils) Colonel 4. reg. 3. brig. Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war 19 June to 16 Aug. '32: in battle of Bad Axe.—Colonel 6. Ils reg. Volra. in Mex. for the war 3 Aug. 47 to July 48.

**Francis Collins** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in the former of wh. *wound.*: Fst lt Sept. 47: resigned 11 Dec. 50.

**Joseph B. Collins\*** (D. C.) Sec lt 4. infy 29 Mar. 48:—

**John T. Collinsworth** (Ten) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '30: resigned 31 July 36. [Inspector gen. of Texas:—died 28 Jan. 37.]

**Wm. Scott Colquhoun** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy and Ast com. subsia. 4 Dec. '19: Fst lt Dec. '22: dismd. (for striking his superior) 10 Nov. 29. [U. S. Agent for removal of Choctaw Indns. till Nov. 32.] Commis. of subsia. and Subsia. agent May 46 to Aug. 48.

**ALFRED H. COLQUITT** (Geo) Add. paymr. 24 June 46: extra Aid to M. Gen. Taylor in battle of Buena Vista: resigned 31 Jan. 48.

**JAMES COLSON** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 8 May '12: Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: resigned 1 May '14.

**JEAN BAPTISTE COLSSON** (Lou) Capt comd. N. Orleans Volr. arty under Com mod. Patterson 17 Dec. '14 to 13 Mar. '15.

**AND. BRACKENRIDGE COLVILLE** (O.) Sec lt in Mitchell's O. reg. Volra. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Monterey.

**SAMUEL COLWELL** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned June '13.

**MARQUIS COMBS** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt 1800: disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL R. COMBS** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Thompson's Bn Ken mtd Volra. in battle of the Thames.



**LESLIE COMBS** (Ken) Capt of Spies in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs. 2 June to 29 Sept. '13.—Colonel Ken Volrs. Aug. 86.

**CORNELIUS COMEGYS Jr.** (Md) Th lt 14. infy 10 May and Sec lt Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: died in '15.

**JOHN L. COMSTOCK** (R. I.) Surg's m. 25. infy 2 Dec. '12: discontd. 15 Feb. '14. Surg's m. 30. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM S. COMSTOCK** (R. I.) Surg's m. 3. infy 21 Apr. '18: Post surg. Oct. 20: retained, May 21, as Ast surg.: died 15 June '25 at Canajoharie N. Y.

**JOHN M. COMSTOCK\*** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr and paymr at Watervliet N. Y. 10 Mar. 51:—

**Augustus Conant** (Mri) Cadet June '08: Sec lt 6. infy and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: resigned 31 Oct. '12. [Died.—]

**SAMUEL CONANT** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 5 July, and resigned Oct. '12.

**AUGUSTUS B. CONANT** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and Capt Dec. '13: 'struck off' 31 May '14.

**Roswell Conant** (Vnt) Cadet Dec. '14: Sec lt Rifle. 1 July '19: resigned 30 Sept. '20.

**DAVID CONARD** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 20 July '14: resigned 31 Dec. '14.

**FESTUS CONE** (Con) Capt 25. infy 21 May '12: resigned 30 Sept. '13.

**PETER CONE** (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. under Colo Newnan, *wound* in affair with E. Flo Indns. 27 Sept. '12.—Capt 6 mos. Volrs. under Maj. Bowling 26 Mar. '14.

**ZACHARIAH CONGER** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CONGER** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 10. infy 3 Mar. '47: disband. 26 Aug. '48.

**Solomon G. Conklin** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '08: Sec lt Arty 24 Jan. '09: died 9 July '10 at Ft. McHenry.

**Frederick Conklin** (Con) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt June '09: Fst lt June '11: *Capt* Aug. '13: disband. June '15. Sutler Ft Independence July '21 till he died 9 Dec. 32.

**Barnabas Conklin** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsid. May 37: Fst lt Dec. 37: died 18 Apr. 39 at Ft Niagara.

**NOTLEY CONN** (Ken) Major in H. Hall's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen C. Scott 23 July 1793.

**JOSEPHUS H. CONN** (Ten) Major in Wynn's reg. Ten Mila. in U. S. serv. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.

**THOMAS K. CONN** (Ken) Sec lt in Marshall's reg. Ken Caval: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN M. CONNELLY** (Pen) Capt 3. arty 6 July '12: 'struck off' 25 Jan. '13.

**THOMAS L. CONNELLY** (Pen) Th lt Arty 17 Aug. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL S. CONNER** (Mas) Major 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to Maj. Gen. Dearborn '13: Lt colonel 13. infy 12 Mar. '13: resigned 14 July '14. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mas '15 to '17.]

**DANIEL CONNER** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN CONNER** (N. H.) Th lt 1. arty and Ast Topog. engr. (rk Capt) 3 Aug. '13: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.

- IRA CONNER** (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- CHARLES W. CONNOR** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 11 Nov. '13: Adjutant '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN CONNOR** (N. Y.) Sec lt 5. infy 8 Mar. 37: died 24 Feb. 38 at N. Orleans.
- P. EDWARD CONNOR** (Tex) Capt Tex Volrs. attach. to Bissell's reg.: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.
- VOORHEES CONOVER** (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Buena Vista.
- EDWARD CONRAD** (Vir) Surgeon 8. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.
- ROBERT R. CONRAD** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- DAVID CONRAD**: Ens 20. infy July and resigned Dec. '14.
- DANIEL P. CONRAD** (Vir) Ens 4. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.
- John Conrad** (Pen) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31:—in 6 infy Oct. '31: Fst lt July 37: died 10 Aug. 38 at James Isld. Flo.
- James R. Conrad\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38:—
- Joseph Constant** (N. Y.) Lt colonel 6. infy 7 Oct. '08: Colonel 5. infy 3 Sept. '10: transf. Apr. '12 to 3. infy: resigned 15 Aug. '13. [Died in New York.]
- GEORGE CONWAY** (N. C.) Capt in Rhea's Bn of Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. of the Miami, Nov. 91.
- EDWARD CONWAY** (Ten) Sec lt 2. lht drags. 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: disband. in the reduction of 12 May '14.
- Henry Conway Jr.** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 28 Sept. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: in victor. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: Adjutant '16: resigned 1 Dec. '20.
- THOMAS T. CONWAY** (Ark) Sec lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.
- John Cooke** (Pen) Capt Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92: disband. 1 Nov. 96.
- Joel Cook** (Con) Ens 3. infy 4 May 1798: disband. June 1800.—Capt in 4. infy 13 June '08: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: 'dropped' 2 Sept. '13.
- RICHARD COOKE** (Md) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.
- FRANCIS W. COOK** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.
- DAVID T. W. COOK** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr., and disband. June 1800.—Capt in Neilson's Bn Mpi rifle Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.
- Henry Cooke** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Mar. '12: wound in capture of York U. C. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- PHILIP COOK** (Geo.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 8. infy 15 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- HAMLIN COOK** (Geo) Fst lt 8. infy Mar. '12: reg. Paymr Aug. '12: Dist Paymr 26 July '13: Capt. Dec. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 15 July '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- DANIEL COOK** (Mas) Surg's m. 9. infy 14 Apr., and resigned Oct. '12.

**HENRY H. COOKE** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: Adjutant '14: disband. June '15.

**GILES B. COOK** (Vir) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 12 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**William Cook** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '18: \*Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Fst lt May '29: resigned 31 Jan. 32. [Engr. Camden and Amboy R. road since '30:— of Port Gibson and Gr. Gulf R. road Mpi 35; and of Phila. and Trenton R. road since 36.] -

**James H. Cooke** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '22: Fst lt Apr. '23: resigned 31 Jan. 33. [Died 33.]

**Philip St. George Cooke\*** (Vir) Cadet '23: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '27: Adjutant 32, 33: in battle of the Bad Axe: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Capt May 35: Lt colonel comdg Bn Iowa and Mri Mormon Volrs in Mex. war 13 Oct. 46 to 16 July 47 in California: Major 2. drags 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. in California" 20 Feb. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**Augustus Cook** (Con) Cadet 40: \*bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 44: died 1 Nov. 45 at sea.

**Anson Jones Cook** (Mas) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Apr. 49:—

**HENRY F. COOK** (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *wound*. in battle Monterey: comd. co C in battle of Buena Vista.

**EDWARD COOK** (N. Y.) Serg and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *sev. wound*. in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM B. COOKE** (Ala) Fst lt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47: resigned 8 Jan. 48.

**JONATHAN S. COOL** (N. J.) Surg's m. 28 Jan. '11: Post surgeon 24 Apr. '16: resigned 1 Sept. '16.

**CORNELIUS COOLEY** (Ten) Ens in Dyer's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: *died* 10 Feb. '15.

**Richard H. Coolidge\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41:—

**Robert L. Coomb** (Geo) Sec lt 43. infy '13: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, 1. infy: Fst lt Aug. '16: Capt Jan. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**JOHN D. COON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 16. infy 4 June '12: Fst lt Apr. and Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**William L. Cooper** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: *Capt* Aug. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: dismd. 7 Nov. '08.

**Alexander Cooper** (Md) Ens 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr June 99: Sec lt 3. infy Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**Joseph C. Cooper** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01: Sec lt 1. infy: disband. 1 June '02.

**JOHN COOPER** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 1 Apr. '11.

**COLDEN D. COOPER** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. arty 16 Apr. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Izard Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Jan. '16.

**ENOCH COOPER** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 20 May and Sec lt Aug. '13: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: *wound*. in siege of Ft Erie U. C. Sept. '14: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Cooper Jr.\*** (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15: retained, May '15:—May '21 in 1. arty: Fst lt July '21:—Aug. '21 in

2 arty:—'24, in 4. arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb fm May '28 to 36: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July '31: Capt June 36: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 7 July 38: Ast (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in proa war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Adjutant general of the army (rk of Colonel) 15 July 52, and relinq. rk in line:—

FAYETTE COOPER (N. Y.) Surg's m. 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

JOHN B. COOPER (Vir) Dist. Paymr 24 Dec. '13: disband. in '17.

CHARLES COOPER (Pen) Ens 42. infy 30 Mar. Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 28 Feb. '17.

GEORGE COOPER (N. Y.) Cadet, May '14: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15: resigned 15 Feb. '17. [Died in N. York '25.]

GABRIEL L. COOPER (N. Y.) Fst lt 46. infy 2 July '14: reg. Paymr 4 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**James Fairlie Cooper** (N. Y.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 34: resigned 25 Aug. 37. [Ast engr. West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 43.— U. S. Superintend. Branch Mint Dahlonga 43 to 49.]

JAMES G. COOPER (Flo) Major of Warren's reg. Flo 3 moa. Volra 10 Nov. 35: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee.

MARK A. COOPER (Geo) Major comdg Geo 3 moa. Volra. 18 Feb. 36: comd. garrison west of the Withlacoochee wh. repelled attack of Seminoles 5 to 17 Apr. 36. [Repr. in Cong. 39 to 41 and 42 to 43.]

THOMAS A. COOPER (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, Frankfort Arl. 18 Nov. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

DOUGLASS H. COOPER (Mpi) Capt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra.: disting. in battle of Monterey, and also in battle of Buena Vista.

CALVIN C. COOPER (Tex) Major of Young's reg. mtd Tex Volra. for frontier defence 30 June 46.

CHARLES S. COOPER (N. Y.) Fst serg and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra. Sec lt June 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco.

WILLIAM COOPER (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 12 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**George E. Cooper\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 28 Aug. 47: led a part of Lt Henderson's comd. to the relief of Maj. Lally Aug. 47:—

LEWIS COORPENDER (N. C.) Ens 10. infy and Th lt 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

ASA COPELAND (Con) Capt 3. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JESSE COPELAND (N. C.) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 30 Nov. '18.

STEPHEN COPELAND (Ten) Colonel 3. reg. W. Ten mila. Volra. 28 June to 10 May '14.

JAMES R. COPELAND (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

J. W. COPES (Pen) Ens 32. infy and Th lt 19 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Coppee\*** (Geo) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 45:—in 1. arty, June 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Fst lt Aug. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): and disting. in capture of Mexico city: Actg Ast Prof. French M. A. Aug. 48 to June 49; Ast Prof. Ethics, &c. since 50:—

DARIUS COPPS (Mas) Ens 40. infy 2 Mar. and 'struck off' 4 July '14.

**John R. Corbaly** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt July '12: *Capt* June



'14: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt 7. infy, with bvt of Capt: Capt Sept. '16: resigned 31 May '19.

**GAWIN L. CORBYN** (Vir) Major in Crutchfield's Bn Vir mila. twice *wound*. in defence of Hampton 25 July '13.

**THOMAS CORCORAN** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [D. C. Died 46.]

**ANDERSON P. CORDER** (Ils) Volr. in Bissell's reg. Woodard's co Ils Volra.: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Capt, on the fall of his four officers, Feb. 47.

**James L. Corley\*** (S. C.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—

**ASHER CORLIS** (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Th lt and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**MALACHI CORNING** (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GORNMAN** (Pen) Surg's m. 13 May 1794: 'out' in 96.

**JOSEPH CREW CORNWELL**: Surg's m. '01: disband. June '02.

**DOMINICK CORNYN** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt June '13: transf. '14 to 4. rifle.: disband. June '15.

**George W. Corprew** (Vir) Cadet '14: Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 3. arty May '21: Fst lt Aug. '22: Ast com. subsis. May '30: resigned 30 June 33.

**AMOS B. CORWINE** (Mpi) Sec lt and Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra.: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**George D. Cosby\*** (Ken) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 52:—

**WILLIAM COTGREAVE** (O.) [Nominated Major of Infy by the misnomer of Colgreave 18 Feb. '13.] Major O. Volra. Jan. '13. Lt colonel comdt O. Volra. 7 Mar. to 6 Sept. '14: in the exped. under Lt colo Croghan agst. Mackinaw.

**SALMON C. COTTON** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 19 July, and Sec lt Nov. '13: Capt 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**John W. Cotton** (Mas) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '23:—in 3. infy, '23: Fst lt Oct. '27: Capt Nov. 36: resigned 3 Nov. 45.

**Darius N. Couch\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Fst lt Dec. 47:—

**HENRY COULTER** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned Oct. '13.

**Edward H. Courtenay** (Md) Cadet Sept. '18: ' bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '21: Actg Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. July '21 to Sept. '22, and Ast Prof. Engrg. to Aug. '24: Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. 1 Sept. '28: relinq. rk in line Feb. '29: resigned Prof. 31 Dec. 34. [Prof Maths. Univ. Pen 34 to 36: Engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 36, 37: Engr. U. S. serv. in construct. Ft Independence 37 to 41: and Chief engr. of Dry Dock Brooklyn Navy Yd. 41, 42: Prof. Maths. Univ. Vir since 42:—Translator of "Elem. Treatise on Mechanics," for the use of Cadets, 33:]

**ELISHA COURTNEY**: Serg major: Ens 35. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY COURTRIGHT** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 28 July, and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Cave Johnson Coutts** (Ten) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 43:—in 1. drags Mar. 45: Fst lt Feb. 47: [Mem. of Calif. Convention to frame Constitution 49:] resigned 9 Oct. 51.

**JOHN I. COUTURIER** (S. C.) [Ens 8. infy Jan. '13—declined.] Fst lt Sea fencibles 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Leonard Covington** (bn Md Oct. 1768:) Cornet Cav. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. Oct. 92: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94; and in Wayne's vict. over Maumee Indna. 20 Aug. 94: Capt July 94: resigned 12 Sept. 95. [Repr. in Cong. fm Md '05 to '07.] Lt colonel Lht drags 9 Jan. '09: Colonel 15 Feb. '09: *Brig. General* 1 Aug. '13: *mort. wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13 and died the 14th at French Mills N. Y.

**WILLIAM A. COVINGTON** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 21 June, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Erasmus S. Covington** (Ken) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '31: resigned 30 Sept. 33. [Died in 38.]

**Wm. James Cowan** (N. C.) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 17 Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.—Mil. storekr Fayetteville N. C. 21 Feb. 38: removed 1 Apr. 41. [D. C.—Clerk in Treas. dept.]

**DAVID C. COWAN** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May, and Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned 20 Jan. '15.

**ANDREW COWAN** (Ten) Adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Cocke's div. E. Ten mila. 6 mos. Volra 25 Sept. '13.

**ANDREW J. COWAN** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 23 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**STEWART COWAN** (Ten) Sec lt 3. infy 12 July '20: Fst lt Mar. '26: dismd. 29 Dec. '27.

**GEORGE M. COWARDIN** (Ils) Fst lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volra in Mex. war: *killed* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**William Cox** (Md) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: Lieut. Arts and engrs June 94: resigned Nov. 96.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Sutler Ft Delaware June '31 to 35.

**JONATHAN COX** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 28 Feb. '13.

**JAMES COX** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. 6 mos. Volra in Green Clay's brig. 29 Mar. '13.

**LEVI COX** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**MOSES COX** (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Ferdinand Coxe** (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: Fst lt Aug. 40: resigned 31 Jan. 44.

**RICHARD J. CRABB** (Md) Capt 12. infy 20 Mar. and resigned 23 Aug. '12.

**HORATIO N. CRABB** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 7 May '22: Fst lt Feb. '30]: with Bn in Flo war: [resigned 30 Dec. 37.]

**GEORGE W. CRABB** (Ala) Lt colonel of Chisolm's reg. Ala 3 mos. Volra in Flo war, 1 Mar. 36: disting. in battle under Colo Chisolm 27 Apr. 36.

**HYNSON CRABBIN** (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

**ISAAC CRAIG** (Pen) [Major in Revol. army]: Dep. qrmr gen. 1795.—Mil. agent Qrmr's dept. Pittsburg 1800.

**Robert Craig** (Vir) Lieut. 1. infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion, Dec. 92: *killed* 30 June 94 in vict. defence of Ft Recovery agst. Indna.

**SAMUEL H. CRAIG** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt 46. infy July '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Knox Craig\*** (Pen—son of Maj. I. Craig) Fst lt 2. arty 17 Mar. '12: Capt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty:—in 3. arty May 21: bvt 6\*

Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 28 Dec. '28: Major Ordn 30 May 32: *disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey"* 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Lt colonel 25 Mar. 48: *Colonel of Ordn* 10 July 51:—

**Presley H. Craig** (Pen) Surg's m. 22. infy 6 July '12: resigned 28 Feb. '14: —in 6. infy Apr. '20: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: Surgeon July 32: Medical Director of the Army under M. Gen. Taylor in 46 to 48: died 8 Aug. 48 at N. Orleans bar.

**ROBERT H. CRAIG**: Serg: Th lt 2. lht drags 12 July '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '13: Fst lt June '14: dismd. 25 Feb. '15.

**ELIJAH CRAIG** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Payne's Bn Ken mtd Volra.: *mort. wound. in battle of the Thames, and died* 10 Oct. '13.

**PETER CRAIG** (Ils ter) Sec lt Rangers 19 July '13: Capt July '14: *killed* 24 May '15 in conflict with Indns. near Ft Howard.

**JAMES CRAIG**: Serg: Ens 21. infy 24 Nov. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: 'dropped' 14 May '16.

**Isaac E. Craig** (Pen) Cadet May '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: died 26 June '19.

**Lewis S. Craig** (Vir) Sec lt 2. drags 14 Oct. 37: transf. Aug. 38, to 3. infy: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 40: Fst lt June 40: Capt June 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey" 27 Sept. 46 (May 48) *disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco"* 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); in the latter *sev. wound. : killed (by deserters)* 6 June 52, near New river, Cal.

**WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL**: Mil. storekr and paymr Harper's ferry 9 Aug. '23: died Mar. '24.

**JAMES CRAIK** (Vir) Physician general 19 July 1798: disband. June 1800.

**GEO. WASHINGTON CRAIK** (Vir) Fst lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June '02.

**Tho. Jefferson Cram\*** (N. H.) Cadet '22: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '26:— in 4. arty '26: Actg Ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. '26 to Sept. '29: Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. to June 36: Fst lt Apr. 35: resigned 16 Sept. 36:— *Capt Topog. engr* 7 July 38:—

**DANIEL H. CRAM** (N. H.) Sec lt 9. infy 17 Mar. 47: Fst lt Sept. 47: *sev. wound. in battle of Churubusco: resigned* 4 Dec. 47.

**JOHN CRANE JR.** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Ichabod B. Crane\*** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 36 Jan. '09: Fst lt May '09:] Capt 3. arty 25 Apr. '12: bvt Major "for mer. serv. and gen. g. cond. in said army" 13 Nov. '13 (Dec. '15): retained May '15, in Arty:—in 1. arty May '11: Major 4. arty 15 Sept. '25: Lt colonel 2. arty 3 Nov. 32: *Colonel* 1. arty 27 June 43: Governor of Mil. Asylum Wash. Dec. 51:—

**AARON T. CRANE** (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles H. Crane\*** (Mas) Ast surg. 2 Feb. 48:—

**JOHN H. CRANSON** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 2 Dec. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ARCHIBALD C. CRARY** (R. I.) Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: *sev. wound. in skirmish above Chrystler's fields* 10 Nov. '13: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC CRATON** (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy 24 Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES A. CRAVENS** (Md) Major of Bowle's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war, 26 June 46.

**John Crawford** (Vir) Adjutant of Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' wound under B. Gen. St. Clair, in battle with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Capt Infy 7 Mar. 92: in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: served under M. Gen. Wayne in 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**Charles Crawford Jr.** (Geo) Capt, 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: resigned 1 Dec. '16.

**OBADIAH CRAWFORD** (Geo) Fst Lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Feb. '13.

**DAVID CRAWFORD** (Vnt) Sec Lt 11. infy 7 May '12: Fst Lt June '13: Adjutant '14: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: Brig. major, and disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, in wh. he was wound.: Capt Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined.

**REUBEN CRAWFORD** (Vir) Fst Lt 20. infy 5 June '12: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM M. CRAWFORD** (Ten) Th Lt 24. infy 20 Apr. and Sec Lt Aug. '13: Fst Lt Oct. '14: resigned 19 Jan. '15.

**BRATTON CRAWFORD** (O.) Sec Lt Rangers 5 May '13: disband. June '15.

**JOEL CRAWFORD** (Geo) Sec Lt and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Floyd in Creek war Sept. '13: in battle of the Autosse towns 29 Nov. '13.

**GADI CRAWFORD** (S. C.) Sec Lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY T. CRAWFORD** (Vir) Fst Lt 3. rifle. 2 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID CRAWFORD** (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 5 Nov. '12: Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS CRAWFORD** (N. Y.) Th Lt 27. infy 21 Apr. Sec Lt Oct. and resigned 31 Dec. '14.

**S. WYLLIE CRAWFORD Jr.\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 10 Mar. 51:—

**CHARLES M. CREANOR** (Tex) Sec Lt 12. infy 1 Apr. and Fst Lt June 47: Actg ast qrmr and bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerrilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo on 10, 11 and 15 Aug. 47" (Aug. 48); being wound. at the Nat. Bridge: disband. July 48.

**WILSON CREED** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 19 July '13: Th Lt Mar. and resigned Apr. '14.

**JOHN CRIBBS** (Pen) Capt in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: missing (not killed as reported) in the battle of 4 Nov. 91.

**Silas Crispin\*** (Ten) Cadet 46: \*bvt Sec Lt Ordn 1 July 50:—

**HENRY CRITTENDEN** (Ken) Fst Lt 17. infy 15 May '12: Capt July '14: resigned 25 Apr. '15.

**JOHN JORDON CRITTENDEN** (bn Ken 10 Sept. 1786:) served under M. Gen. Hopkins in his exped. of '12. Aid de C. to Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames. [U. S. Senator fm Ken '17 and '19; 35 to 41; 42 to 49: U. S. Atty. Gen. 41: and again July 50:—]

**ROBERT CRITTENDEN** (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 30 May '14: disband. June '15.

**George B. Crittenden\*** (Ken) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July 32: resigned 30 Apr. 33.—Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 15 Mar. 48:—



**Alexander P. Crittenden** (Ken) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Sept 36. [Texas.]

**William L. Crittenden** (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45:—in 1. infy Sept. 46: resigned 1 Mar. 49. [Colonel in Lopez' exped. agst. Cuba and shot at Havana 16 Aug. 51.]

**THO. LEONIDAS CRITTENDEN** (Ken) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor in battle of Buena Vista. [U. S. Consul at Liverpool 49:—]

**CALVIN CROCKER** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**G. F. H. CROCKET**: Ens 32. infy 17 May and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**OVERTON W. CROCKETT** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 30 June, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt 2. rifle. Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

**ROBERT J. CROCKWELL** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt 3. rifle. Mar. '14: resigned Nov. '14.

**DAVID CROFOOT** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 19 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

**George Croghan** (bn 15 Nov. 1791, Ken. son of Maj Wm. C. of Revol. army, and nephew of Gen. Geo. R. Clark:) Volr. Aid de C. to Col. Boyd in comd. of brig. in battle of Tippecanoe, Nov. '11. Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 30 Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison, and disting. in defence of Ft Meigs, and in sortie 5 May '13: disting. in comd. of Ft Stephenson, Lower Sandusky, in repulsing Brit. and Indns. a greatly superior force, for wh. he was bvt'd. Lt colonel 2 Aug. '13 (21 Aug. '13): Lt colonel 2. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 31 Mar. '17. [Postmr at N. Orleans July '24.] Inspector general (rk Colonel) 21 Dec. '25: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gallantry and g. cond. in the defence of Ft Stephenson," 13 Feb. 35: died 8 Jan. 49 at N. Orleans.

**CLARKSON CROLIUS** (N. Y.) Major 27. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN J. CROMWELL** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 23 Nov. '12: bvt *Fst lieut.* "for disting. gal'ry and g. cond. in action at Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14 (July '22): retained, May '15, in arty—declined.

**WILLIAM CROMWELL** (Ken) Ast surg. Volrs. 28 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**George W. Crook\*** (O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 52:—

**Turner Crooker** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 14 May '12: bvt *Major* for distinction in comd. of advanced guard near Chippewa 4 July '14 (Aug. '14): Major 9. infy 1 Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 6. infy with bvts: dismd. 18 Aug. '19.—Mil. storekr Augusta, Geo. Dec. '19: disband. June '21. Sutler Augusta, Geo. July '21.

**ROBERT CROOKS** (Pen) Brig. Gen. Pen Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 2 Oct. '12 to 2 Apr. '13: in siege of Ft Meigs.

**J. CROSBY** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter in '12; and Aug. to Sept. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**THOMPSON H. CROSBY** (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Fst lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**HENRY R. CROSBY** (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 21 July 47: disband. July 48.

**Joseph Cross**: Cadet: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Lieut. Arty: *Capt* Nov. '08: in 1. arty '12: dismd. 20 May '13.

**EBENEZER CROSS** (N. Y.) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 10 June '09.

**HOWERTON CROSS** (Md) Sec lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN B. CROSS** (Ten) Major of Copeland's W. Ten. reg. Mila. Jan. to May '14.

**Trueman Cross** (Md) Ens 42. infy 27 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Fst lt Jan. '18: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '18: Capt Sept. '19: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 19 Oct. '20:—in 7. infy May '21; and transf. to qrmr's dept.: Qrmr (rk Major) 22 May '26: relinq. rk in line, May 35: Ast qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 7 July 38: Chief of Qrmr's dept of Army of Occupation fm 10 Oct. 45 till he was *killed* by Mex. banditti, near encampment (Ft Brown) 21 Apr. 46.

**Osborne Cross\*** (Md—bro. of Colo T. C.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 1 infy 1 July '25:—in 4. infy '26:—in 1. infy Sept. '27: Ast com. subsis. Aug. '29: Fst lt Dec. '31: served as Major of P. F. Smith's reg. Lou Volrs. in Flo 26 Apr. 38: Capt July 38: Ast qrmr July 38: relinq. rk in line June 46: Qrmr (rk Major) 24 July 47:—

**ALEXANDER H. CROSS** (Md—son of Colo Trueman C.) Fst lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of *Chapultepec*: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**DANIEL CROSSMAN** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 24 Mar. '14.

**George H. Crossman\*** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '19: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '23:—in 6. infy '23: Ast. com. subsis. Oct. '27: Fst lt Aug. '28: Ast qrmr Oct. '30 to July 38: Capt Apr. 37: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Palo Alto" 8 May 46 (July 48): relinq. rk in line June 46: Qrmr (rk Major) 8 Mar. 47:—

**HENRY CROUCH** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: made prisoner of war at Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie; returned Mar. '15, and died 19 Apr. '15.

**JOHN E. CROUCH** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**ALBION T. CROW**: Hosp. surg's m. 1 July '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18. [Ils] Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war.

**ROBERT A. CROWDER** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES E. CROWLEY** (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy Jan. '09: *Lieut.* Dec. '14:] comd. battery No. 4, and fought a 32 pndr. in defence of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15.

**Claude Crozet** (bn Fr.—N. Y.) Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. 1 Oct. '16: Prof. Engrg. 6 Mar. '17: resigned 28 Apr. '23. [Virginia.]

**Alfred St. Amand Crozet\*** (N. Y. son of Prof. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 43:—in 8. infy Dec. 45: Fst lt Jan. 48: reg. Qrmr since July 49:—

**WILLIAM CROZIER** (Pen) Sec lt 82. infy 17 May '13: reg. Paymr 21 Sept. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**William E. Cruger** (N. Y.) Cadet Dec. '14 to Feb. '19.—Sec lt 5. infy 12 July '20: Fst lt June '24: Adjutant '27: *Capt* Oct. 33: resigned 31 Oct. 36.

**Nicholas J. Cruger** (N. Y.) Cadet May '15: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '20:—in 7. infy Aug. '20:—in 6. infy May '21: Fst lt Feb. '23: *Capt* Feb. '27: resigned 31 Oct. '27.

**JOHN G. CRUMP** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: died June '14.

**SAMUEL H. CRUMP** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 4 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**Micajah Orupper** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 29 Mar. and Th lt Sept. '18: Sec lt June '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 7. infy: *Capt* May '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**SAMUEL CRUTCHFIELD** (Vir) Ens 4. infy 10 July 1797: 'out' in 1800.

**STAPLETON CRUTCHFIELD** (Vir) Major Vir mila. 31 Mar. to 17 July '13: comd. forces at Hampton, Vir. agst. assault of large Brit. forces under Sir Sidney Beckwith 25 June '13: Lt colonel comdg Bn Aug. to Dec. '14.

**PETER T. CRUTCHFIELD** (Ark) Paymr 3 Mar. 47: resigned 15 June 48.

**Henry E. Cruttenden** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39: *resigned* 25 June 46.

**NATHANIEL CUDWORTH** (Mas) Lieut. Arts and engr 26 Feb. 1795: died Dec. 96.

**John Culbertson** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Oct. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: transf. May '16 to 3. infy: *Capt* June '19: disband. 1 June '21.—*Sutler* at Baton Rouge Aug. '21: and at Ft Snelling Dec. '28 to 32.

**Michael S. Culbertson** (Pen) Cadet 35: \*Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: resigned 15 Apr. 41. [Presbyterian Minister since 42:—Missionary to China since 43.]

**Jacob Culbertson\*** (Ken) Cadet 46: 7 bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—

**ALVAN CULLOM** (Ten) Soldier: Sec lt 14. infy 14 June, and disband. July 48.

**TILMAN CULLOM** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47: Died 25 Jan. 48 in Mexico city.

**George W. Cullum\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '29: \*bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 33: *Capt* 7 July 38: Instructor pract. Engrg. M. A. since Mar. 48: and Treasurer M. A. Mar. to July 48: comd. sappers, miners, and pontoniers since June 48:—Author of work on "Mil. Bridges with India-rubber Pontoons" 49:—Compiler of "Register of Officers and Graduates of U. S. Mil. Acad." to 1 Jan. 50:—

**THOMAS BARNEY CUMING JR.** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 3 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM CUMMING** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM CUMMING** (Geo) Major 8. infy 25 Mar. '13: *wound* in battle of Chryster's Fields, 11 Nov. '13: Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 16 Feb. '14: resigned 31 Mar. '15. [Qrmr gen. (rk Brig. Gen.) 18 Apr. '18—declined.] [Major Gen. 3 Mar. 47—declined.]

**JAMES J. CUMMING** (N. C.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Alfred Cumming\*** (Geo) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 2 July 49:—in 7. infy July 50:—

**JOHN CUMMINGS** (Pen) Lieut. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami, 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92: *Capt* Nov. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: dismd. 9 Feb. 94.

**Alexander Cummings** (Pen) Sec lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: *Capt* Nov. '11: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Major 6. infy 20 Apr. '19: Lt colonel 2. infy 20 Aug. '28: *Colonel* 4. infy 1 Dec. 39: died 31 Jan. 42 at New York city.

**JAMES CUMMINGS** (Pen) Ens 5. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt July '12: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID CUMMINGS** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Mar. '13: *wound* in detach. wh. surrendered at Beaver Dams U. C. 23 June '13: disband. June '15.

**STARK H. CUMMINGS**: Serg: Cornet 2. lht drags 11 Mar. and Th lt Lht drags July '14: disband. June '15.

**CALVIN CUMMINGS**: Serg: appd. in orders of M. Gen. Brown, Ens 21. infy 24 June '14: disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: Sec lt Oct. '14: resigned 25 Dec. '14.

**DAVID H. CUMMINGS** (Ten) Lt colonel of Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**ARTHUR C. CUMMINGS** (Vir) Capt 11. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge, and Cerro Gordo," 15 Aug. 47 (July 48), being *wound* at the Paso: disband. 17 Aug. 48.

**FRANCIS D. CUMMINS** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 8 May '12: Adjutant '12: Fst lt Apr. and Capt Aug. '13: resigned 1 Jan. '14.

**FRANCIS M. CUMMINS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 24 Feb. 47: Capt Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES CUNNINGHAM** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 7 Aug. '01.

**Cornelius Cunningham** (D. C.) Surg's m. 15 Oct. '10: prov. appd. Ast apoth. gen. June '15: resigned 31 Mar. '20.

**ROBERT CUNNINGHAM** (S. C.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 2 Dec. '13.

**MICHAEL J. CUNNINGHAM**: Surg's m. 22. infy Apr. and 'struck off' 17 Aug. '14.

**MOSES CUNNINGHAM** (Ten) Serg major in N. Smith's reg. E. Ten Volrs. July 36: Major 22 July 36 to Mar. 37.

**Francis A. Cunningham\*** (O.) Add. paymr 30 Dec. 47: Paymr (rk *Major*) 2 Mar. 49:—

**JOHN H. CURD** (Mri) Capt in Gentry's reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs in Flo war 9 Oct. 37: disting. in battle of Okeechobee.

**EDWARD CURD** (Ken) Fst lt 16. infy 5 Mar. and Capt Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Thomas J. Curd** (Ken) Cadet 40: "bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 44:—in 4. arty June 46: disting. in battle of Monterey: Fst lt Mar. 47: resigned 4 Dec. 47. [Prof. of Math. Coll. Holy Cross, Worcester Mas, Dec. 47 to Mar. 59. Novitiate of St. Ignatius, Frederick, Md, where he died, 12 Feb. 50.]

**JAMES CURRAY** (Ina ter) Sec lt Rangers 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN CURRIE** (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mila. 2 mos. Volrs in Creek war 19 May 36:—Adjutant of Wellborn's Ala reg. mtd 4 mos. Volrs 22 Feb. 37.

**Jacob Currier** (N. H.) Cadet 33 to June 35.—Sec lt 3. infy 31 July 38: Ast com. subsia. Sept. 40: Fst lt Dec. 40: resigned 30 Sept. 41.

**JAMES CURRY** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 21 Jan. '15.

**JAMES CURRY**: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 19 May '13: died 11 Jan. '14.

**Daniel Curtis** (Mich ter) Ens 1. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Dec. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: *Capt* Oct. '20:—in 2. infy May '21: dismd. 8 Jan. '23.

**DAVID CURTIS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAMSON H. CURTIS**: Serg: Ens 12. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**CARTER CURTIS**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband June '15.

**Samuel R. Curtis** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '31: resigned 30 June 32. [Chief engr. Muskingum riv. improv. Apr. 37 to May 39: Adjutant gen. of Ohio 46:] *Colonel* 2. Ohio reg. 12 mos. Volrs in Mex. war 23 June 46 to June 47. After disch. Actg ast adj. gen. to B. Gen. Wool:—



Civil and mil. Governor of Saltillo Mex. 47. [Chief engr. Desmoines riv. improv. to Jan. 50.—Iowa.]

**JOSEPH W. CURTIS** (Vnt) [Sec lt Marine corps 4 May 40: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

**James Curtiss Jr.\*** (Me) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—

**Thomas H. Cushing** (Mas—bro. to Capt Nathaniel C. of Revol. army) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 1. sub-legion 3 Mar. 93:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Inspector of the army 24 Feb. 97: Adjutant and inspector of the army 1 Apr. '02: Lt colonel 2. infy 1 Apr. '02: Div. qrmr 1 Nov. 99: Colonel 2. infy 7 Sept. '05: Adjutant general (rk Brig. General) 6 July '12: *Brig. General* rk fm. 2 July '12: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Collector of rev. New London Con Jan. '16:—Died 19 Oct. '22.]

**DANIEL CUSHING** (O.) Capt 2. arty 2 July '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs under M. Gen. Harrison, May '13: died 24 Mar. '15.

**JOHN W. CUSHING** (N. H.) Sec lt 45. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: resigned 7 Jan. '15.

**CALEB CUSHING** (Mas) [Repr. in Cong. for Mas 35 to 43: Commissioner to China 45 to 47:] Colonel Mas reg. Volra. in Mex. for the war, 15 Jan. 47: Brig. General U. S. Volra. 14 Apr. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**ALDEN G. CUSHMAN** (Mas) Fst lt 4. infy 3 May '08: dismd. 3 July '09.

**CALEB CUSHMAN**: Serg major 9. infy: Ens 9. infy 30 Mar. and Sec lt July '14: Adjutant '14: disting. and *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES CUSHMAN** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July and Th lt Oct. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**GEO. WASH. PARK CUSTIS** (Vir) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**LIBEUS CUSTIS**: Serg: Sec lt 3. arty 1 Oct. '13: resigned 7 Feb. '14.

**William Outbush** (Pen) Cadet June '08: Sec lt engrs 27 Mar. and Fst lt July '12: *Capt* Sept. '14: resigned 1 Oct. '17. [Engr. U. S. serv. at Ft Schuyler, Long Island.]

**James Outbush** (Pen) Ast. apothecary gen. 2 Aug. '14: prov. retained May '15: Post surgeon May '20: retained May '21, as Ast surg.: Actg Prof. Chem. Mineral. and Geol. M. A. Sept. '20 to Dec. '23: died 15 Dec. '23, at West-point.

**JOHN A. CUTHBERT** (Geo) Colonel 1. Flo reg. Mila. in Flo war 17 Sept. to Nov. 36.

**CHARLES CUTLER** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**ROGER CUTLER** (N. C.) Surgeon 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**Enos Cutler** (O.) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Sept. '10: Ast adjutant gen. 15 Feb. '13: Ast. inspector gen. (rk Major) 18 Mar. '13: Major 38. infy 1 May '14: retained, May '15, Capt 4. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 2. infy 10 Feb. '18: Lt colo 3. infy 28 Apr. '26: *Colonel* 4. infy 21 Sept. 36: resigned 30 Nov. 39.

**SMITH CUTTER** (N. Y.) Surgeon Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 18 Apr. '11.

**JACOB CUTTER** (N. H.) Ast dist. paymr 14 May '14: disband. in '17.

**JONAS CUTTING** (Vnt) Lt colonel 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

**WILLIAM CUTTS (Me)** Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD CUTTS (Mas)** Superintendent gen. of mil. stores 3 June '13: office abolished 3 Mar. '17.

**Thomas Cutts (D. C.)** Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt June 36: Adjutant 36: died, 2 Sept. 38, at Ft Jesup Lou.

**TOBIAS V. CUYLER (N. Y.)** Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**ROB. BURTON CUYLER (N. Y.)** Sec lt. 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM H. CUYLER (N. Y.)** Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. Hall of N. Y. Mila.: *killed* by a shot fm the Brit. shore, at Black Rock, 8 Oct. '12.

**John M. Cuyler\*** (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Apr. 34: Surgeon 16 Feb. 47: with 4. arty in Mex. disting. in battle of Contreras:—

## D

**GEORGE DABNEY (N. C.)** Capt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**LOUIS DACQUIN (Lou)** Major comdg Bn St. Domingo colored men 19 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15, and disting. in defence of N. Orleans in both battles.

**HORATIO DADE (N. C.)** Ens 18. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13, and resigned 20 Dec. '13.

**Francis L. Dade (Vir)** Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Fst lt Sept. '16: Capt. Feb. '18: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 24 Feb. '28: comd. detach. on a march to Ft King Flo, and *masacred* by Indns. 28 Dec. 36'.

**HORACE DADE:** Surg's m. 20. infy 15 Apr. '14: transf. to 10. infy: *killed* 21 Nov. '14.

**TOWNSHEND DADE (Vir)** Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: Capt Oct. 37: dismd. 17 Feb. 40.

**EPHRAIM M. DAGGETT (Tex)** Sec lt in A. S. Johnston's reg. Tex rifle Volrs. June 46: Fst lt and Capt in Hays' reg. Cav. Volrs. June 47 to May 48: disting. under Colo Hays in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltiplan 25 Feb. 48.

**Willam A. Daingerfield (Vir)** Actg Ens under M. Gen. Wayne: Ens 4. sub-legion 1 May 1793: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery agst. Indns. 30 June 94: resigned 30 Nov. 94.—*Capt* 5. infy 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800.

**RICHARD R. DAINGERFIELD (Vir)** Ens 20. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15. [See Dangerfield.

**Arnold B. Dake (Vnt)** Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Jan. '17.

**JAMES H. DAKIN (Lou)** Colonel 2. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 15 May 46 on the Rio Grande.

**Frederick Dalcho (Md)** Surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: Lieut. Arty 12 May 94: resigned Nov. 96.

**RICHARD C. DALE (Del)** Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned Sept. '10.

**SAMUEL DALE (Ken)** Major comdg Bn Ken Volrs. agst. Creek Indns. Feb. '14: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson. [Died in Lauderdale cy. Mpi 23 May 41.]

**James Dalliba** (N. Y.) Cadet Jan. '08: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt 1. arty Mar. '13: Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '13: relinq. rk in line 6 Jan. '15: *Major* Ordn 9 Feb. '15: retained, May '21, as Capt 1. arty, with bvt of Major: resigned 1 May '24. [Died in 33.]

**Samuel W. Dalton**: Ast surg. 16 July '29: resigned 31 Dec. 33.

**Nathaniel G. Dana** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '12: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Adjutant '18, '19: reg. Qrmr to '21:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. to '25: *Capt* Sept. '25: died 4 Feb. 33 at Ft McHenry Md.

**DANIEL DANA** (Vnt) Colonel 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL L. DANA** (Mas) Th lt 1. arty 2 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**Nap. Jackson Tecumseh Dana\*** (Me) Cadet 38: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Feb. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) where he was *sev. wound.*: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 48: relinq. rk in line Aug. 51:—

**EDMUND L. DANA** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen. Volrs.: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept and Oct. 47.

**GEORGE DANACHER** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Francis L. Dancy** (N. C.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '26: Fst lt Nov. 32: Ast com. subsis. May 33: resigned 11 Sept. 36. [U. S. engr. superint. repairs Ft Marion,—and sea wall, St. Augustine Flo 36 to 38: Mayor of St. Augustine 38, 39]: Lt colonel of Bailey's reg. Flo mtd Volrs. June to Nov. 40: *Colonel* 2. Flo reg. mtd Volrs. Dec. 40 to Mar. 41. [Florida.]

**WILLIAM A. DANDRIDGE** (Vir) Surg's m. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Dec. '11.

**OZIAS DANFORTH** (R. I.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. Jun-1800.

**JOSHUA DANFORTH** (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12: Capt. 45. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15. [Died 30 Jan. 37.]

**SYLVANUS DANFORTH** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**LEROY DANGERFIELD** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph F. Dangerfield** (Vir) Cadet '14: Sec lt Arty 24 July '18: resigned 20 Dec. '20.

**CORDIAL N. DANIEL** (Mpi) Surg's m. 3 Mar. '03: resigned 1 Jan. '05.

**STEPHEN B. DANIEL** (N. C.) Sec lt Infy 3 May '08: negatived by Senate Feb. '09.

**John Moncure Daniel** (Vir) Hosp. surgeon 7 July '09: died 8 Oct. '13.

**HENRY DANIEL** (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: resigned 18 May '15. [Repr. in Cong. '27 to 33.]

**CHARLES DANIEL** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 May and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Junius Daniel\*** (N. C.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 51:—

**Charles B. Daniels** (N. H.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 37: Fst lt June 38: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. in the storming party and *mort. wound.* at El Molino del Rey: *Capt* Oct. 47: died of his wounds 27 Oct. 47.

**JOSEPH DANIELS** (Tex) Ast qrmr. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: Qrmr of Quitman's div. in valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**TIMOTHY E. DANIELSON** (O.) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: died in '13.

**CHRISTOPHER C. DANLY** (Ark) Capt in Yell's reg. Ark Cav. in Mex. war: prisoner with Maj. Borland in Mex. Jan. 47: Volr. Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Shields, and to Major Gen. Quitman: and *sev. wound* in battle of Chalultepec.

**MATTHEW D. DANVERS** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN DARBY** (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**HIPOLYTE DARDONVILLE** (N. Y.) Corp. and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra.: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt 11 Sept. 47.

**WILLIAM DARKE** (bn Pen. 1736—Vir) Lt Colonel comdg reg. 'levies 1791' of Gaither's, Bedinger's and Rhea's Bns in defence of frontier: disting. and *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91. [Died in Jefferson cy. Vir 26 Nov. '01.

**JOSEPH DARKE** (Vir—son of Lt colo Wm. D.) Capt in Maj. Bedinger's Bn 'levies of 1791': *mort. wound* under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91.

**WILLIAM DARKEY** (Geo) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**TIMOTHY DARLING**: Major 16. infy 14 May 1799, and resigned in Dec. 99.

**THOMAS DARLING** (N. Y.) Fst lt N. Y. Volra. Dec. '12: Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: reg. Paymr 10 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**Nathan Darling** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. drags 23 Nov. 36: Fst lt Mar. 38: Ast com. subsis. July 38: *Capt* Dec. 41: resigned 31 Aug. 43. Sutler at Ft Jesup Sept. 43 to 46.

**JOHN DARLING**: Serg: Sec lt 5. infy 31 July 38: resigned 15 Aug. 39.

**JOHN DARNALL JR.** (Md) Ens 5. infy 13 Nov. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: resigned 7 Dec. '13.—Th lt 2. infy Mar. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Alexander C. H. Darne** (Md) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 41: resigned 10 Sept. 45. [Maryl.]

**Archibald Darragh** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 27 Feb. '07: Fst lt Jan. '11: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**John Darrington** (S. C.) *Capt* 3. infy 3 May '08: Major 6. infy 31 Dec. '09: Lt colonel 4. infy 6 July '12: resigned 30 Apr. '14.

**DANIEL M. DARROW** (N. Y.) Th lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: Sec lt Oct. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Cyrus Dart**: Surg's m. 2. sub-legion 1 June 1796: resigned 20 Jan. '02.

**Jeremiah Y. Dashiell\*** (Lou) Add. paymr 2 July 46: Paymr 2 Mar. 49:—

**LUTHER F. DASHIELL** (Lou) Surgeon Volra. 18 Jan. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**RICHARD DAVENPORT** (Ken) Major 17. infy 12 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Feb. '13. Lt colonel comdg Ken reg. Volra. 31 Aug. to 6 Nov. '13 under Major Gen. Harrison.

**William Davenport** (N. C.) *Capt* 16. infy 28 Sept. '12: retained, May '15, in



8. infy: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 28 Sept. '22: Major 6. infy 16 Dec. '25: Lt colonel 1. infy 4 Apr. 32:—in battle of Bad Axe under B. Gen. Atkinson: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. serv. in Flo" 7 July 38 (July 38): Colonel 6. infy 14 June 42: transf. July 43 to 1. infy: resigned 31 Jan. 50.

BRAXTON DAVENPORT (Vir) Ens 20. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: 'not reported,' and discontd. Oct. '14.

AUGUSTE DAVEZAC (Lou) Major and Judge Advocate of the Army under M. Gen. Jackson, and Volr. Aid de C. 16 Dec. '14, in defence of N. Orleans. [Chargé d'Affaires to the Netherlands 15 Oct. '31. Died at New-York 14 Feb. 51.]

JOHN T. DAVID (Pen) Ens 15. infy 7 May '12: reg. Paymr 24 July '12: Sec lt May '13: disband. June '15.

VIRGIL DAVID (Md) Mil. storekr Pikesville arl. Md 22 Dec. 37: died 28 Nov. 38.

REZIN DAVIDGE (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

THOMAS DAVIDGE (N. H.) Ens 14. infy 12 May and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

WILLIAM DAVIDSON (Md) Lieut. in Gaither's Bn 'levies of 1791,' *wound* under M. Gen. St. Clair 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Cav. 14 Mar. and resigned 18 Sept. 92.

**Samuel Davidson** (N. C.) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792: in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 30 Apr. 1800.

JOHN ALEX. DAVIDSON: Ens 1. infy 10 July 1797: Fst lt 3. infy 98: died 1 July 98.

JOHN DAVIDSON (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June. 1800.

**Richard Davidson** (Ken) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '04: resigned 30 June '07.

**William T. Davidson** (Pen) Surg's m. 13 June '08: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: resigned 1 May '20.

JAMES DAVIDSON (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs. Thompson's Bn: *wound* in battle of the Thames.

ROBERT M. DAVIDSON (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May and Th lt June '13; Sec lt Mar. '14: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

GEORGE DAVIDSON (Ken) Ens 1. rifle. 2 July and Th lt Dec. '13: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Senjocada Creek: Sec lt Aug. '14: *killed* Sept. '14 at Ft Erie.

**William B. Davidson** (Vir) Cadet May '14: Th lt Ordn 2 Dec. '15: Sec lt Sept. '18: retained, May '21, in 1. arty:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt Jan. '25: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37: disting. in Flo war: *Capt* July 38: died 25 Dec. 40 at Indian Key, Flo.

JOHN T. DAVIDSON (Md) Sec lt 4. arty 27 Oct. '20: died 12 Nov. '21.

**Levi P. Davidson** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 37: Fst lt Dec. 40: died 27 June 42 at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**Delozier Davidson\*** (D. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 31 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: Fst lt Mar. 46: comd. his co and *wound* at siege of Vera Cruz 11 Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): in the storming party at Chapultepec: comd. his co in city conflict: *Capt* Jan. 49:—

**John Wynn Davidson\*** (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 45:—in battle of San Pascual Cal: Fst lt Jan. 48:—

**EDWARD CONSTANTINE DAVIDSON** (N. C.) Fst lt 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**GEORGE DAVIDSON** (Ken) Fst lt 11. infy 4 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**WM. RICHARDSON DAVIE** (bn Eng. 1756—N. C.) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Brig. General 19 July 1798: disband. June 1800. [Governor of North Carol. 1798: Minister Plenipo. to France Dec. 99: Major General 2 Mar. '13—declined. Died in S. C. 18 Nov. '20.]

**JOSEPH HAMILTON DAVIESS** (bn Vir 4 Mar. 1774—Ken) Major comdg squadron Ken Drags in battle of Tippecanoe, and *mort. wound.* 7 Nov. '11.

**WILLIAM W. DAVIES** (Geo) Th lt 8. infy 25 Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Charles Davies** (Con) Cadet Dec. 13: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15: Sec lt Engrs 31 Aug. '16: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. and relinq. rk in corps, Dec. '16 to Oct. '21: Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. to May '23; and Prof. Maths. 1 May '23 to 31 May 37, when he resigned. [Prof. Maths. Trin. Coll. Hartford Con 39 to 41:] Paymaster 17 Nov. 41: resigned 30 Sept. 45. Treasurer M. A. fm Dec. 41 to Dec. 46. [Prof. Maths. and Phil. University of N. Y. Sept. 48 to July 49.—Author of complete series of Math. Text Books,—“Fst Lessons in Arith.” “Sch. Arith.” “Univ. Arith.” “Elem. of Algebra,” “Elem. of Geom.” “Elem. of Surveying,” “Elem. of Anal. Geom.” “Descriptive Geom.” “Shades, Shadows and Persp.” and “Diff. and Integ. Calculus.”]

**Thomas A. Davies** (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Oct. '31. [Civil engr. fm 33: on N. Y. Croton Aqueduct 40, 41.]

**Camillus G. Daviess** (Ken) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt Dec. 36: resigned 30 Sept. 38. [Mri—died.]

**David Davis**: Surg's m. 1. sub-legion, June 1796:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: retained, Post surgeon, Apr. '02, at Detroit: resigned 20 Jan. '08.

**ARCHIBALD DAVIS** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned 27 Jan. 1800.

**SAMUEL DAVIS** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 12. infy Dec. 1799:—in 4. infy Feb. '01: resigned 1 Dec. '01.

**John M. Davis** (Pen) Ens 2. infy 27 Feb. '07: Sec lt May '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: reg. Paymr '12: Capt May '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 1 Oct. '14: bvt Major for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '16, as Ast inspector gen.: disband. 1 June '21.

**THOMAS DAVIS** (Pen) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10.

**Isaac Davis** (Pen) Surgeon 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 21 May '13.—[Lob] Surgeon 3. infy 21 May, and died 21 July '14 at Montgomery Ala.

**WILLIAM R. DAVIS** (S. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 27 Jan. '09: Capt Aug. '13: died Feb. '14.

**JOHN DAVIS** (Mas) Capt 3. arty 9 Apr. and dismd. 12 Nov. '12.

**Jackman J. Davis** (N. H.) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. May '24: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) May '26: died 20 Feb. '28 at St. Augustine Flo.

**JONES DAVIS** (Pen) Surg's m. 16. infy 25 Apr. and resigned 31 Oct. '12.

**ISAAC DAVIS Jr.** (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 15 May '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.

**DANIEL DAVIS** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg N. Y. Volrs. 29 June '12: Brig. Gen-

eral Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter, and *killed* 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**THOMAS C. DAVIS** (Ken) Surgeon 1. Ken reg. rifle Volrs. *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under Brig. Gen. Winchester in conflict with Brit. and Indns. at River Raisin.

**AQUILA DAVIS** (Me) Lt. colonel of McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. 13 Jan. '13: disband. in '14.

**ELEAZER DAVIS** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: resigned 30 Sept. '14.

**SAMUEL B. DAVIS** (Del) Lt. colonel 32. infy 6 May '13: transf. Aug. '14, to 30. infy: transf. Nov. '14, to 44. infy: disband. 5 June '15.

**HORATIO DAVIS** (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '16. [Lou] *Colonel* 4. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 17 May 46, on the Rio Grande. [Adjutant general of State of Lou 52:]

**SAMUEL P. DAVIS** (Del) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned Oct. '13.

**PETER DAVIS** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES DAVIS** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: retained, May '15, in 1. infy—declined.

**THOMAS DAVIS** (Ten) Lt. colonel of Bunch's reg. E. Ten mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 14 Oct. '13, agst. Creek Indns.

**ROBERT DAVIS** (Mpi ter) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. and Th lt May '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 6 Mar. '16.

**BENJAMIN F. DAVIS** (Ken) Ens 24. infy 2 Apr. and Th lt May '14: resigned 17 Mar. '15.

**ELIUD L. DAVIS** (N. Y.) Th lt 3. arty 8 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: resigned 14 Jan. '15.

**ISAAC B. DAVIS** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 15 Apr. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: *wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, and died 28 Sept. '14.

**WILLIAM M. DAVIS** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 17 June and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN S. DAVIS** (N. H.) Capt Sea fencibles 27 June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN DAVIS** (Ken) Lt colonel comdg 13. Ken reg. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. fm 10 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans.

**JACOB DAVIS** (Md) Th lt 2. infy 10 Dec. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Richard D. Davis** (O.) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt Sept. '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**Elijah Davis** (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 3 Feb. '19: Fst lt Oct. '20: died 18 Nov. '22.

**Jefferson Davis** (Ken) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Adjutant Aug. 33, 34: resigned 30 June, 35. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mpi 45, 46.] *Colonel* 1. Mpi reg. rifle. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46 to 12 July 47: disting. in the storming of Monterey Mex.: disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista 23 Feb. 47: [Brig. Gen. U. S. Volrs. 17 May 47—declined.] [U. S. Senator fm Mpi fm 47 to 51:]

**John P. Davis** (Me) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. June 33: Fst lt Dec. 34: *Capt* July 38: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: dismd. 18 Apr. 45.

**James L. Davis** (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 33: resigned 11 Sept. 36. [Vir.]

**Nelson H. Davis\*** (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. infy Feb. 47: comd. his co in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt June 49:—

**THOMAS DAVIS** (Ils) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *killed* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**JUSTIN DAVIS** (Ina) Fst lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**GEORGE T. M. DAVIS** (Ils) Sec lt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Shields: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Quitman at Chapultepec and disting. in capture of Mex. city.

**CHARLES W. DAVIS** (Tex) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 8 Aug. 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 23 Feb. 49.

**JONATHAN R. DAVIS** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco; and *wound.* in attack on De Belen gate.

**JAMES DAVIS** (S. C.) Surgeon Volrs. 4 Jan. and resigned 28 June 47.

**REUBEN DAVIS** (Mpi) Colonel 2. reg. Mpi Volrs. for Mex. war 12 Jan. and resigned Oct. 47.

**SAMUEL B. DAVIS** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *wound.* in battle of El Molino; and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Adjutant Nov. 47: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**NICHOLAS DAVIS Jr.** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt May 47: resigned 31 Mar. 48.

**JEREMIAH S. DAVIS** (Tex) Serg and Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Cav. Volrs.: disting. under Colo Hays and twice *wound.* in conflict at Sequaltiplan.

**THOMAS O. DAVIS** (D. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 30 Dec. 47: dismd. 15 May 51.

**JOSEPH D. DAVIS** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**Jefferson C. Davis\*** (Ina) Sec lt 1. arty 17 June 48: Fst lt Feb. 52:—

**Matthew L. Davis Jr.\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—

**EDWARD DAWES** (Md) Th lt Arty 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH DAWSON** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt 4. rifle. Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**James L. Dawson** (Md) Th lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: retained, May '21, Sec lt 7. infy: Adjutant '21: Fst lt May '24: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Brown '24: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. 33: resigned 31 Dec. 35.

**Samuel K. Dawson\*** (Pen) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt June 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): reg. Qrmr. Apr. 47, 48:—

**Sylvester Day** (Vnt) Gar. surg's m. 9 Dec. '07: Surgeon 4. infy Mar. '18: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: died 20 Feb. 51 at Allegheny Arl. Pen.

**Hannibal Day\*** (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '19: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Apr. 32: *Capt* July 38:—

**William Day** (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. infy 27 Oct. '20: Fst lt Dec. '23: *Capt* Oct. 32: died 4 Aug. 40, St. Louis Mri.



**Edward H. Day\*** (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—in 3. arty June 52:—

**HORATIO DAYTON** (N. J.) Lieut. Arts and engr 17 July 1794: 'out' in 96.

**James Dean** (Vnt) Ens 4. infy 19 July, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt June '14: retained, Jan. '16, in 3. infy: Fst lt Oct. '18: Adjutant '19 to '27: *Capt* Oct. '27: resigned 15 Nov. 36.

**EZRA DEAN JR.** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 20 Apr. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm O. 41 to 45:]

**JAMES A. DEANEY** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs: disting. in battle of Huamantla: Sec lt 8. infy 29 Mar. and died 24 Dec. 48 at Lavaca Tex.

**HENRY DEARBORN** (bn N. H. 1751—Mas) [Colonel in Revol. army. Repr. in Cong. 93 to 97.—Secretary of War March '01 to Mar. '09.] Major General and General in Chief 27 Jan. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Minister Plenipo. to Portugal 7 May '22. Died at Roxbury Mas 6 June '29.]

**Greenleaf Dearborn** (Mas) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Oct '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Bn Adjutant '16: *Capt* Sept. '19:—in 2 infy May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 Sept. '29: Major 1. infy 27 Nov. 39: Lt colonel 7. infy 26 Nov. 45: died 9 Sept. 46 at Brattleboro' Vnt.

**Alex. Hamilton Dearborn\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: 'Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38:—in Ordn 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**James H. Dearing** (N. C.) Fst lt 2. arty 15 May '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Apr. '16.

**H. P. DEARING**: Mil. storekr Sagg Harbor, 28 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**ANTHONY DEARING** (Ten) Ens. 39. infy 21 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**PLEASANT DEARING** (N. C.) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: retained, May '16, in Arty—declined.

**Edward Deas** (S. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 40: *Capt* Feb. 47: drowned, 16 May 49, in the Rio Grande near Camp Ringgold.

**George Deas\*** (Pen) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Adjutant Dec. 40 to 46: Fst lt Nov. 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) Dec. 46: *Capt* 9 Dec. 47 and relinq. rk in line: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino; and disting. in battle of Chapultepec:—

**Henry DeButts** (Md) Lieut. in Gaither's Bn 'levies of 1791:' wound in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92: *Capt* in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Fst Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wayne, and disting. in his vict. on the Maumee 20 Aug. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 31 Dec. 97.

**Samuel G. I. DeCamp\*** (N. J.) Ast surg. 10 Oct. '23: Surgeon Dec. 33:—

**LUKE DECKER** (Ina) Lt colonel comdg Bn Ina Volrs. and wound in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11.

**ALEXANDER DECLOUET** (Lou) Colonel reg. Lou Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 27 Sept. '14 to 11 Mar. '15.

**JAMES A. DECOURCEY** (Mri) Sec lt and Fst lt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs in Mex. war: Adjutant Dec. 46.

**ELIJAH DEE JR.** (Vnt) Major in 3. brig. Vnt mila. in U. S. serv. in N. Y.: he dis-

regarded Proclamation of Governor of Vnt recalling them home Nov. '13, and remained in the field.

**EUGENE DEFLECHIER** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: reg. Qrnr '14: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID C. DEFOREST**: Fst lt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William H. DeForest** (N. Y.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Sept. 37. [New-York.]

**Matthew F. DeGraffenreidt** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 26 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Nov. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 31 Oct. 17.

**John Chet. DeHart** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 9 Sept. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, Jan. '16, in Ordn: resigned 1 Oct. '18.

**William C. DeHart** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '15: 'Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Sec lt 2. arty May '21: bvt Fst lt 'ten yra fa. serv.' July '30: Fst lt Oct. '31: Aid de C. to M. General Scott Jan. '31 to 38: *Capt* Apr. '38: Lt Governor of Puebla during its siege Sept. and Oct. 47: died 21 Apr. 48 at Elizabethtown N. J. Author of a Treatise on Martial law and Courts martial 46.

**J. B. DEJEAN, Ainé** (Lou) Colonel 1. Lou reg. Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson 16 Dec. '14 to 9 Mar. '15 in defence of N. Orleans.

**JOSEPH DELAFIELD** (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 29 Dec. '12. Major 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15. [U. S. agent under 6 and 7 art. Treaty of Ghent, Feb. '21.]

**Richard Delafield\*** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: 'Sec lt Engrs 24 July '18: Fst lt Aug. '20: Capt May '28: *Major* Engrs 7 July 38: Superint. Mil. Acad. fm 1 Sept. 38 to 15 Aug. 45:—

**JACOB DE LA MOTTA** (S. C.) Surgeon 2. arty 1 May '12: retained, Sept. '15, as Surg's m. 4. infy—declined.

—— **DELANDRE** (Mich) Capt Mich Volrs.: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Oct. '12.

**JOHN R. DELANEY** (Ten) Major in Boyd's reg. Ten Volrs. 9 July 36: comd. detach. Nov. and Dec. 36.

**THOMAS DELANO** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: disting. in repulsing Brit. attack on Ft George, and taking pris. the Brit. commander 24 Aug '13: resigned 9 July '14.

**Horace F. DeLano** (Con) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 49:—in 2. drags Jan. 50:—

**PIERRE DELARONDE** (Lou) Colonel 3. reg. Lou Mila. 16 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15, under M. Gen. Jackson, and disting. at first battle of N. Orleans and in both Reports.

**DAVID DELAUNAY** (Lou ter) Adjutant and Inspector gen. of Lou ter. in U. S. serv. under Gov. Howard 27 July to 19 Nov. '12.

**Benjamin Delavan** (N. J.) Surg's m. 16. infy 15 Apr. '14: retained, May '16, as Hosp. surg's m.: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: Surgeon Jan. '23: died 26 Nov. 37 at Natchitoches Lou.

**FERNANDO GAYOSO DELEMONS** (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy 7 July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty:—in 1. infy June '16: resigned 1 Oct. '16.

**ABRAHAM DELEON** (S. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 19 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**David C. DeLeon\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: attach. to 8. infy in Mex.: disting. in battle of El Molino:—

**ALEXANDER DELERAE** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: resigned 17 May '14.

- JOHN DELONG** (O.) Lt colonel comdg O. reg. 6 mos. Mila. under M. Gen. Gano 6 Sept. '13.
- FLORIMOND DEMASSON** (Fr—N. J.) Fst teacher Fr. M. A. July '03: resigned Mar. '04:—again 31 Mar. '12, and resigned 3 Jan. '15.
- FRANCIS DEMASSON** (Fr) Fst teacher Fr. M. A. 26 Mar. '04: resigned 31 Mar. '12.
- FOSTER DEMASTERS** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 15 June and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN DEMENT** (Ils) Major comdg Spy Bn in Black Hawk's war: fought the Indna. near Buffalo Grove 24 June 32.
- John Dement\*** (D. C.) Serg Mtd rifle.: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 28 June 48:—
- FENN DEMING** (N. Y.) Surgeon 15. infy 14 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.
- DEMAS DEMING** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- George Demler:** Ens 2. infy and Lieut. 22 Nov. 1791:—in Arty 5 Mar. 91: Adjutant and Paymr 10 Nov. 94: *Capt* Arts and engrg Aug. 95: died 11 Mar. 99.
- HUGH W. DENKALE** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOSEPH DENISON** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 25 July and Th lt Nov. '14: died in '15.
- DAVID DENMAN:** Serg: Ens 23. infy May '13: and discontd. in '13.
- Frederick J. Denman\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 42: Adjutant since Sept. 48: Fst lt Aug. 49:—
- Charles L. Denman** (N. Y.) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Fst lt May 47: disting. under Capt S. H. Walker 20 June 47: resigned 30 Nov. 50.
- RICHARD DENNIS** (Pen) Lt colonel 16. infy 25 Apr. '12: Colonel 18. infy 19 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- PETER A. DENNIS:** Serg: Sec lt Arty 20 May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: dismd. 5 Aug. '17.
- ALEXANDER DENNISTON** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comd. Bn N. Y. Volrs. 1 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 27. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- Ebenezer Denny** (Pen) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Adjutant to B. Gen. Harmar Oct. 90, and in his battle with Miami Indna.: Aid de C. to Major Gen. St. Clair in his battle 4 Nov. 91: *Capt* Dec. 91: resigned 15 May 92.
- JAMES DENNY** (O.) Major in McArthur's O. reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 7 May '12: comd. gar. opposite Detroit Aug. '21.—Colonel O. Volrs. July to Sept. '13.
- St. Clair Denny\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Nov. '27: Ast com. subsis. May '29: Ast qrmr Oct. '30 to Jan. 34: *Capt* Apr. 36: —in 8. infy July 38: resigned 30 Apr. 39.—Paymr 15 Oct. 41:—
- JAMES O'HARA DENNY** (Pen) Fst lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen. Volrs.: *Capt* eo A, Mar. 47; and disting. in defence of Puebla, Sept. and Oct. 47.
- JAMES I. DENOON:** Serg major: Th lt Arty 15 Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN N. DENSON** (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June 35.
- THOMAS DENT** (Md) Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 1799: disband. June 1800.
- James T. Dent** (Geo) [Fst lt infy June '12—declined.] Judge Advocate 19 July '13: disband. 14 Apr. '18.
- Frederick T. Dent\*** (Mri) Cadet Sept. 39: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 43:—in 5. infy Mar. 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr.

and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn, comd. a co, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), in wh. *sev. wound*: Fst lt Sept. 47:—

**Thomas W. Denton** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 June '12: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: dismd. 11 Aug. '20.

JOEL DENTON (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES W. DENVER (Mri) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

WILLIAM R. DEPEW (N. Y.) Sec lt Voltigeurs 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

WILLIAM DEPEYSTER (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. arty 1 May '12: resigned 3 May '14.

JAMES F. DEPEYSTER (N. Y.) Fst lt 42. infy 30 Mar. and Capt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**George H. Derby\*** (Mas) Cadet 42: 'bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 46: transf. Aug. 46 to Topog. engr. : bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 38), where he was *sev. wound*. :—

**Rene Edward DeRussy\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Engrs 10 June and Fst lt July '12: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. at the battle of Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14: Chief engr. of the Div. comd. by M. Gen. Macomb in '14: Capt Feb. '15: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 11 Sept. '24: Superint. Mil. Acad. 1 July 33 to 1 Sept. 38: bvt *Lt colonel* "for fa. serv. and mer. cond." 30 June 34 (July 34): Lt colonel Engrs 7 July 38:—

**Lewis G. DeRussy** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 2. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Capt Dec. '25: Paymr 21 Sept. '26: "dropped" (under 3 Sec. of Act of Jan. 31, '23) 28 July 42.—*Colonel* 1. Lou reg. Volrs. for the Mex. war 24 Dec. 46: comd. in the action at Calabosa, near Tampico, 12 July 47: reg. disband. July 48.

**Gustavus A. DeRussy\*** (Vir—son of Lt colo R. E. D.) Cadet 35 to Jan. 39. —Sec lt 4. arty 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): reg. Qrmr since Feb. 49: Fst lt May 49:—

**John DeRussy** (N. Y.—son of Lt colo René E. D.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 47: in 4. infy Sept. 47:—in 2. infy Sept. 48:—in 2. arty Apr. 49: died 8 July 50 at Ft Monroe Vir.

WILLIAM D. DESAUSSURE (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. for the war: *wound* in the battle of Churubusco: disting. in battle of De Belen gate.

JOSEPH DESHA (Ken) Served as Volr. under M. Gen. Wayne in 1793. Major Gen. Ken Volrs.: comd. div. of two Brig. in battle of the Thames 5 Oct. 18. [Governor of Ken fm '24 to Sept. '28.]

**James Desha** (Ten) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 1800: resigned 6 Apr. '01.—Capt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.

ROBERT DESHA (Ten) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in attempt to recapture Ft Mackinac, 4 Aug. '14: Brig. major Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten '27 to '31.—Died at Mobile 8 Feb. 49.]

BENJAMIN DESHA (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 6 Apr. '13: not confirmed by Senate. Th lt 1. lht drags 2 July '13: Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '16, in 3. infy—declined.



**George Deshon** (Con) Cadet 39: \*bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 48: transf. July 48 to Ordn: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. Sept. 44 to Aug. 45: and Ast Prof. Ethics, &c. to Dec. 49: Fst lt Ordn July 51: resigned 31 Oct. 51.

**Charles Despinville** (N. Y.) Cadet July '13: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Oct. '17: Fst lt Sept. '19:—in 4. arty. Aug. '21: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: resigned 1 Mar. '30. [Died.]

**JOHN DEVANE** (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 10 Feb. '13.

**SAMUEL DEVANS** (Mas) Mil. storekr Charlestown, Mas '13: disband. June '21.

**William F. Devaux** (Geo) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: *Capt* Sept. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**Henry DeVeuve\*** (Lou) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

**JOHN S. DEVLIN** (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 21 Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: Ast qmr and Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Shields: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec.

**SAMUEL H. DEVOTION** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 28 Sept. '13: Fst lt July '14: 'not reported' discontd. '14.

**SAMUEL M. DEWEY** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 25 Apr. '12: *Capt* May '13: Died 29 Oct. '13.

**SOLOMON DEWEY** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 31 May '13: resigned 7 June '14.

**RICHARD B. DEWITT** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 6 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt May '14:—in 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY DEWITT** (Con) Th lt 25. infy 17 Oct. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 17 Oct. '15.

**ABRAHAM DEWITT** (Ils) Colonel 3. Ils Volrs. 27 Apr. to May 32.

**David P. DeWitt** (N. J.) Cadet 32: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July and resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road.]

**HENRY DEWOLFE** (R. L) Sec. lt 9. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**THEODORE DEXTER** (Mas) Hos. surg's m. 16 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles P. Deyerle\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: attach. to 2. arty in Mex.: *disting.* in battle of El Molino:—

**HENRY DEYO** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May '12: Th lt Apr. '13: resigned 5 June '13.

**ELIAS DUBOSE DICK** (S. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM DICK** (Pen) Lieut. in Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls.

**SILAS DICKENSON** (Vnt) *Capt* 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES POLK DICKENSON** (S. C.) Lt colonel of Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. for the war 22 Dec. 46: *sev. wound.* at siege of Vera Cruz 11 Mar. 47: *disting.* and *mort. wound.* 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Churubusco, while bearing forward the colors of his reg.

**JACOB DICKERSON** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John H. Dickerson\*** (O.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47:—in 1 arty Aug. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. 9. Mil. dept. 49: Fst lt Apr. 50:—

**THOMAS DICKY:** Serg: Ens 11. infy 1 July and Th lt Sept. '14: *wound* in siege of Ft Erie U. C. Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph Dickinson** (S. C.) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Mar. 91:—in 2. sub-legion, Dec. 92: *Capt* Feb. 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. in 1800.

**Larkin J. Dickinson:** Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 16 Sept. 1796: died 25 Nov. 99.

**SAMUEL B. DICKINSON** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 31 Mar. '14.

**SAMUEL DICKINSON** (N. J.) Capt 10. infy 22 Mar. 47: disband. 22 Aug. 48.

**ANTHONY M. DICKSON** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Feb. '13.

**JONES DICKSON** (N. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 22 Dec. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

**OLIVER DIEFENDORF** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt Nov. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**John P. Dieterich** (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 10 May '13: Sec lt June '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: bvt *First lieut.* "for disting. and mer. serv. in said army" 5 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 4 Oct. '16.—Sec lt Arty Oct. 18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: resigned 29 July '20.—[Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34: cashd. 27 Apr. 38.]

**LEWIS DIFFENBACH:** Ens 16. infy 14 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**James Dill** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02. [Fst lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.]

**George Dill:** Surg's m. 2. arts and engr 3 Aug. 1800: retained Apr. '02: died 6 Feb. '05 at Ft Wolcott, R. I.

**SAMUEL H. DILL** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. rifle Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**LEWIS DILLAHUNTY** (Ten) Sec lt and Adjutant of Pillow's reg. Ten 3 mos. Volra. 26 Sept. '13.—Capt in Metcalfe's reg. Ten 6 mos. Volra. Nov. '14: Major 1 Jan. '15 in defence of N. Orleans.

**John N. Dillahunty** (Mpi) Cadet Sept. '20: 'bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '24:—in 1. arty '25: resigned 14 Apr. 32. [Engr. Woodville and St. Francisville R. road, Lou 32:—died.]

**EDWARD DILLARD** (Vir) Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 31 Oct. '11.

**ISAAC R. DILLER** (Pen) Ast commis (rk Capt) 17 Dec. 46: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**JOSIAH DILLON** (Md) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 3 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES DILLON** (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point: died 2 Oct. '14.

**Rankin Dilworth** (O.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 20 Aug. 44: *mort. wound*. 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex. and died 27 Sept. 46.

**JEREMIAH DIMAN** 3d (R. I.) Fst lt 25. infy 24 Mar. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

**Justin Dimick\*** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '14: 'Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. fm Feb. to Sept. '22. Ast com. subsis. Nov. '23 and also '29: Fst lt May '24: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May 32: Capt Apr. 35: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in war agst. Flo Inds." 8 May 36 (Aug. 42): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. P. F. Smith's brig. in battle of Contreras: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his reg. on the 18th, and at the capture of the city of Mex.: Major 1. arty 1 Apr. 50:—

**Charles Dimmock** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '17: *bvt* Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '21; Actg. ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. July '21 to July '22: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '26: Adjutant Arty School of Practice Ft Monroe '28, '29: Fst lt Feb. '28: Ast qrmr Aug. '31 to Aug. '36: *Capt* Aug. '36: resigned 30 Sept. '36. [Civil engr. on route for R. road fm Welden, N. C. to Wythville, Vir. '36;—on route of Wilmington and Raleigh R. road, '37;—on route of U. S. Mil. road in Ark fm Upper Mpi to Red river, '37, '38: Gen. agent Portsmouth and Roanoke R. road 39 to 41: Superint. Vir State armory; and Capt comdg State guard since Feb. 48.]

**George D. Dimon** (Con) Cadet '28: *bvt* Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 33: died 16 Sept. 34 at Ft Crawford Wis.

FRANCIS M. DIMOND (R. I.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 Oct. 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**James E. Dinkins, Jr.** (S. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 1 July '08: *Capt* Feb. '11: *Major* 44. infy 15 May '14: transf. Nov. '14 to 36. infy: retained, May '15, *Capt* 4. infy, with *bvt* of Major: Major 4. infy 8 May '18: died 6 Oct. '22.

SILAS DINSMORE (N. H.) Lieut Arts and engr 2 June, and resigned 17 July 1794.

THOMAS DINSMORE (Me.) *Capt* 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

JOHN DISMUKES (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec '14: disband. June '15.

**William Diven** (Pen) Adjutant of Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns. Nov. 91: Ens Infy 10 Mar. 92: Lieut. 4. sub-legion, rk fm June 92: Adjutant of Infy of do. to June 93: in 4. infy Nov. 96, and Adjutant: *Capt* Dec. 97: disband. 1 June '02.

JOSEPH A. DIVVER (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48- [Died Oct. 51.]

TIMOTHY DIX JR. (N. H.) Major 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 14. infy 20 June '13: died 14 Nov. '13.

**John Adams Dix** (N. H.—son of Lt colonel D.) Cadet Dec. '12: Ens 14. infy 10 May '13: Th lt 21. infy and sec lt Mar. '14: transf. Aug. '14, to Arty: retained, May '15, in Arty: Bn Adjutant '16: Fst lt Mar. '18: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: *Capt* Aug. '25: resigned 31 Dec. '28. [Adjutant gen. of State of N. Y., and Secretary of State of do:—U. S. Senator fm N. Y. Jan. 45 to 49.]

**Roger Sherman Dix** (N. H.—son of Lt colo D.) Cadet '27: *bvt* Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt July 36: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: *Capt* July 45: Paymr (rk Major) 30 Sept. 45: served as extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor at battle of Buena Vista: *bvt Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): died 7 Jan. 49 in Wash. cy. Pen on his way to Wash. city.

JOHN T. DIXEY (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM DIXON (N. C.) *Capt* 6. infy Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

DON CARLOS DIXON (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 11 Aug. '12: resigned July '13.

LUTHER DIXON (Vnt) Lt colonel in 3. brig. Vnt mila. in U. S. serv. in N. Y. '18: disregarded Proclamation of Gov. of Vnt recalling them home Nov. '18, and remained in the field.

JOSEPH DIXON (Mich) *Capt* in Dodge's Bn Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Bad Axe under B. Gen. Atkinson.

**JOHN DOAKE** (Ten) Lt colonel of N. T. Perkins' reg. W. Ten mtd Volrs. Dec '13: died 16 Feb. '15.

**ISAIAH DOANE** (Mas) Capt 4. infy 13 June '08: dismd. 12 June '09.

**DAVID DOANE** (Mas) Fst lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. and Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**HUGH W. DOBBIN** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter 27 June '12 to 5 Jan. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: appd. Colonel of reg.

**LODOWICK DOBBIN** (N. Y.) Adjutant of Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. and Brig. major '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, and in attack, under Maj. Matteson, of enemy's batteries.

**ARCHIBALD DOBBIN** (Md) Ast dist. Paymr 8 Nov. '14: disband. in '17.

**Stephen D. Dobbins** (Pen) Sec lt 3. infy 29 Sept. 38: Fst lt Jan. 42: *wound* in battle of R. de la Palma 9 May 46: *Capt* Feb. 47: disting. among stormers at Chapultepec: dismd. 1 Dec. 47.

**Henry Dodge** (Wis) Comd. co Mtd rifle Volrs. U. S. serv. Aug. to Sept. '12: Major Lou ter. Mila. under Gov. and B. Gen. Howard 28 Sept. '12: Major in McNair's reg. Mri Mila. Apr. '13: Lt colonel comd. Bn Mri Mtd infy Aug. to Oct. '14.—Colonel of Mich (Iowa cy.) mtd Volrs. 15 Apr. to July 32: comd. in attack on 13 Indns. 15 June 32 at Pickatolika, and killed them all: Major U. S. Rangers 21 June 32: *Colonel* 1. drags 4 Mar. 33: resigned, being appd. Gov. Wisconsin ter. and Superint. Indn. affairs 4 July 36 to 41, and fm 45 to 48. [Delegate in Cong. fm Wis 41 to 45: U. S. Senator fm Wis 49 to 57.]

**Richard J. Dodge\*** (N. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 48:—

**DAVID DOE**: Serg: Ens 26. infy 6 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas Doggett**: late Serg major: Sec lt 2. infy 28 Oct. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 10 Oct. '15.

**James Doherty** (Ten) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '10: *Major* 28. infy 19 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**JAMES DOHERTY** (Ten) Brig. Gen. Ten Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson, in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '13; and again fm Jan. to Aug. '14.

**WILLIAM S. DOHERTY**: Ens 7. infy 9 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN DOHERTY** (Mpi) Capt in Hind's Bn Mpi Volr. drags in defence of N. Orleans. [See Dougherty.

**Samuel Dold**: 'Volr. with M. Gen. Wayne:' Ens 4. sub-legion 12 May 1794: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery agst. Indns. 30 June 94: in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 15 Nov. 96.

**JESSE DOLD** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**STEPHEN F. DONALDSON** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 8 June '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN DONALDSON** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt reg. Ken Volrs. 31 Aug. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison, in battle of the Thames, 5 Oct. '13.

**JAMES LOWRY DONALDSON** (Md) Lt and Adjutant of Long's reg. Md Mila.: *killed* 12 Sept. '14 in battle of North Point.

**James Lowry Donaldson\*** (Md) Cadet Sept. 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36:—in 1. arty May 37: Fst lt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): disting. in repulsing



Mex. cav. near Saltillo, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: Capt Aug. 47, and relinq. rk in line:—

**WILLIAM DONALDSON** (Ina) Fst serg and Major in Drake's reg. Ina Volra. in Mex. war: Major 4 Feb. 47.

**ISRAEL B. DONALSON** (Ils) Major of Newby's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. for the war, June 47.

**GEORGE DONEGHEY** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 16 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '13: 'struck fm rolls' 6 July '14.

**JOHN DONELSON JR.** (Ten) Sec lt Rangers 6 July '12: comd. his co and served as Capt by order: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER DONELSON** (Ten) Lt and Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Coffee 30 Oct. '13: Colonel and Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson: *killed* 22 Jan. '14, in battle with Creek Indns. on the Emuckfau.

**Andr. Jackson Donelson** (Ten) Cadet June '17: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '20: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson fm '20 to '21: resigned 1 Feb. '22. [Priv. secretary to Presid. Jackson fm 4 Mar. '29 to 3 Mar. 37:—Chargé d'affaires to Repub. of Texas 44, 45:—Env. Extra. and Min. Plenipo. to Prussia, 46 to 48, and to German Emp. 48, 49:]

**Daniel S. Donelson** (Ten) Cadet '21: <sup>5</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '25: resigned 22 Jan. '26. [Alabama.]

**Andr. Jackson Donelson Jr.\*** (Ten) Cadet 44: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48:—

**ALEXANDER WM. DONIPHAN** (bn '08 Mason cy. Ken—Mri) Colonel 1. Mri reg. 12 mos. Volr. Cav. in Mex. war 18 June 46: comd. in the battle of Brazito 25 Dec. 46; and in the battle of Sacramento Mex. 28 Feb. 47, and conquest of Chihuahua: comd. in the famous march from Santa Fé, by Chihuahua and Monterey to the Rio Grande, and by water home to St. Louis.

**PETER DONNELLY JR.** (N. Y.) Fst lt 16. infy 27 May '12: resigned June '13.

**Archimedes Donoho** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Nov. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: Adjutant July '14: retained May '15, in 1. infy: Adjutant '16: resigned 1 Jan. '19.

**Saunders Donoho** (N. C.) Capt 2. arty 2 July '12: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 July '22: transf. Jan. '20 to 4. infy: Major 4. infy 1 May '24: *killed* (by a Serg) 7 July '26.

**EPHRAIM DOOLEY** (Ken) Fst lt in Dudley's reg. Ken. Volra.: disting. in detach. destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs, and *killed* 5 May '13.

**Theophile D'Oremieulx\*** (Fr.—N. Y.) Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt Oct. 46: Ast Teacher Fr. M. A. since Aug. 46: [Capt Oct. 50—declined prom.]:—

**James Dorman** (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 1 July '08: Capt Nov. '11: *Major* 34. infy 28 June '14: disting. in affair at Lyons Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Capt 8. infy, with bvt of Major: died 11 Apr. '19.

**AND. JACKSON DORN** (Mri) Fst lt in Maj. Clark's brig. Mri Lht arty Volra.: disting. in battle of Sacramento: Sec lt 3. drags 28 Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**Joseph Dorr** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 29 Apr. '02: Sec lt Mar. '05: Fst lt Nov. '07: died 7 Dec. '08.

**Gustavus Dorr** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '25:—in 6. infy '26: Fst lt Mar. 33: *Capt* Sept. 37: 'dropped' 22 Nov. 43.

**WILLIAM D. DORRIS** (Ten) Ast surg. Volra. 22 July 46: resigned 6 Apr. 47.

- NORFLEET DORTCH** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 25 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Oct '14: resigned 14 Mar. '15.
- Abner Doubleday\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42:—in 1. arty Feb. 45: Fst lt Mar. 47:—
- WILLIAM DOUGHERTY** (O.) Th lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 25 Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [Marshal of Ohio Mar. '26 to Mar. '30.]
- John Doughty** (N. J.) Major comdt arty 29 Sept. 1789: [Lt colonel comdt 2. infy Mar. 91—declined.] *Lt colonel* comdt Arts and engr 1 June 98: resigned 26 May 1800.
- WILLIAM DOUGHTY** (D. C.) Capt comdg co Washington Volrs. Aug. '14, in battle of Bladensburg.
- JOHN A. DOUGLASS** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- JOHN H. DOUGLASS** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 12. infy Sept. 1799: retained Mar. '01, in 2. infy: resigned 16 July '01.
- THOMPSON DOUGLASS** (Mri) Dist. Paymr 12 June '12: appt. renewed 23 Aug '16: 'out' in '18.
- ROBERT DOUGLASS** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Nov. '14.
- ALFRED H. DOUGLASS** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 Sept. '14.
- David B. Douglass** (N. J.) Sec lt Engrs 1 Oct. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: bvt *Captain* "for disting. and mer. serv. during siege of Ft Erie," 17 Sept. '14 (May '15): Ast. Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. Jan. '15: Capt Mar. '19: Prof. Math. and relinq. rk in corps 29 Aug. '20: Prof. Engrg. M. A. 1 May '28: resigned 1 Mar. '31. [Chief engr. Morris Canal, N. J. '31: Presid. Kenyon Coll. Ohio, 40: Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. Geneva Coll. N. Y. 47: died 21 Oct. 49.]
- HUGH DOUGLASS** (Vir) Brig. Gen. 6. brig. Vir Mila. at the defence of Baltimore, Sept. '14. [Died in Loudoun cy. Vir 2 July '15.]
- Richard Douglass** (Pen) Serg: Sec. lt 2. infy 14 July '17: disband. 1 June '21. [Sec lt Marine corps 25 May '22: Fst lt Apr. '25: *Capt* Mar. 39: died at N. York 20 Apr. 51.]
- JOHN M. DOUGLASS** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd mila. 3 mos. Volrs. 3 Mar. 36.
- SAMUEL DOUGLASS** (O.) Fst lt in Brough's O. reg. Volrs. in Mex. war: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Lane Aug. 47, and disting. in battle of Atlixco, and at Matamoros, near Puebla.
- Henry Douglass\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—
- AUGUSTUS DOUSSET** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 25 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned 22 Dec. '14.
- J. M. DOVE** (D. C.) Ast surg. 6 Aug. and resigned 12 Sept. 46.
- JOHN DOWNER** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 26 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '13: 'struck off' 2 June '14.
- RICHARD C. DOWNES** (Md) Surg's m. 14. infy May '13: not confirmed by Senate. [Hosp. surg's m. Apr. '14—declined.]
- William Downey** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 14 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 5. infy Sept. '16: disband. June '21.—Sutler Ft Armstrong '21.
- REUBEN N. DOWNING** (Mpi) Capt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

**MYNDERT M. DOX** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *sev. wound* in exped. under Capt. King fm Black Rock 28 Nov. '12: disband. June '15. [Collector of rev. for port of Buffalo Creek Jan. '22.]

**ABRAHAM DOX** (N. Y.) Capt in Peter Allen's reg. N. Y. Volra. 28 June to Oct. '12.

**JACOB DOX** (N. Y.) Aid de C. (rk Major) to M. Gen. P. B. Porter Aug. '14, and Actg brig. major to do.

**Thomas Doyle** (Pen) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Capt Oct. 90: *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indna. 4 Nov. 91: *Major* 1. infy 28 Sept. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**JOSEPH DOYLE** (S. C.) Ens 2. infy 8 Feb. and Sec lt May '03: resigned 1 Dec. '04.

**RICHARD DOYLE** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 2 July '13: dismd. July '14.

**MICHAEL P. DOYLE** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 9 Mar. 47: disting. under Maj. Lally at the Nat. Bridge: died 23 Oct. 47, at Perote Mex.

**Samuel Drake** (Con) Ens 2. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: *wound* in the vict. defence of Ft Recovery agst. Indna. 30 June 94: died in 96.

**HENRY DRAKE** (N. J.) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**CHANDLER W. DRAKE** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 12 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 2 Sept. '13.

**JOHN DRAKE**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 20 May and Th lt July '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

**EDWARD DRAKE**: Serg: Ens Rifle. 7 Aug. '13: Th lt 1. rifle. Feb. '14: dismd. 15 Nov. '14.

**JAMES P. DRAKE** (Ina) Colonel 1. Ina reg. 12 mos. Volra. in Mex. war 25 June 46.

**Gustavus Drane** (Md) Serg: Th lt Lht arty 15 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Fst lt Nov. '17:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. June '26: *Capt* May 32: disting. in battle of Withlacoochee: died 16 Apr. 46 at Ft Mifflin Pen.

**Anthony Drane** (Md) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '24:—in 5. infy '24: Ast com. subsis. June '25: Ast qrmr fm Apr. '29 to Nov. 35: *Capt* Oct. 36: dismd. 10 July 46. [In Insane Hosp. Louisville Ken since 48.]

**Peter Anthony Dransey**: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 10 Apr. 1795: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Engrs—declined.

**SIMEON DRAPER** (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**HENRY DRAPER** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 18 Mar. and resigned 25 Nov. '12.

**WILLIAM DRAYTON** (S. C.) Lt colonel 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Colonel 18. infy 6 July '12: resigned 9 Apr. '14.—Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 1 Aug. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm S. C. '25 to 33. Died in Philad. 24 May 46.]

**Thomas F. Drayton** (S. C.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '28: resigned 15 Aug. 36. [Resid. engr. Charleston, Louisv. and Cincin. R. road fm 36 to 38:—South Carol.]

**SAMUEL DRENNAN** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**IRA DREW** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '13: *Capt* June '14: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS DREW (Me)** Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. and died 3 Nov. '13.

**DANIEL P. DROWN (N. H.)** Fst Lt 40. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Simon H. Drum (Pen)** Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July '30: Ast instructor Arty. M. A. July to Aug. '30, and Ast instructor Infy tactics to June 32: Ast com. subsis. May 35: Fst Lt Aug. 36: Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war Sept. to Dec. 36: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) June 46: *Capt* Aug. 46 and relinq. Staff appt.: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo; and at Contreras, where he re-captured the Arty pieces of his reg. lost at Buena Vista: disting. in attack on El Molino: disting. in battle of Chapultepec; and *killed* 13 Sept. 47, within De Belen gate, in attack on Mexico city, while directing the fire of a captured 9 pnder. added to the battery of heavy arty he had comd. through the assault with disting. ability.

**Richard C. Drum\*** (Pen—brother of Capt S. H. D.) Sec Lt 9. infy 16 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Jan. 48:—Sec Lt 4. arty Mar. 48:—

**STEPHEN DRUMMER (Con)** Fst Lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Hiram Dryer\*** (N. Y.) Fst serg Mtd rifle.: bvt sec Lt 4. infy 28 June 48:—

**JOHN DRYSDALE (Flo)** Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to Apr. 36 and Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.

**William Duane (Pen)** Lt colonel Rifle. 8 July '08: resigned 31 July '10.—Adjutant gen. (rk *Colonel*) 18 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Philad. 3 Nov. 35.]

**James C. Duane\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 44: 'bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 48:—

**Beekman Du Barry\*** (N. J.) Cadet 45: 'bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 3. arty Feb. 50: Ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. since 49:—

**TOUSANT DUBOIS (Ina)** Capt of Spies and guides under M. Gen. Harrison, in battle of Tippecanoe, Sept. to Nov. '11.

**ISAAC L. DUBOIS (N. Y.)** Ens 6. infy 1 May and Sec Lt Oct. '12: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN DU BOSE (S. C.)** Capt Sea fencibles 4 Aug. '13: resigned 20 Sept. '14.

**Benjamin E. Dubose (S. C.)** Cadet '29: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 33 'dropped,' failing to report at expir. of leave, 1 Oct. 34.

**P. F. DUBOURG (Lou)** Ast adjutant gen. Lou Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans '14 and '15.

**JOSEPH DU BUCLET (Lou)** Capt comdg troop of Attakapas Cav.: in defence of N. Orleans Feb. and Mar. '15.

**JOSEPH DU COMMUN (Fr.)** Sec teacher Fr. M. A. 1 Mar. '18: resigned 3 Aug. '31.

**LEWIS P. DUCROS (Orl ter)** Ens 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: died 20 June '09 at N. Orleans.

**WILLIAM DUDLEY (Ken)** Colonel 13. reg. Ken mila. Volrs. 29 Mar. '13: *killed*, 5 May '13, in detach. fm Clay's brig. destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs.

**PETER DUDLEY (Ken)** [Sec Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08—declined] Capt comdg co Ken Lht infy Volrs. in defence of Ft Meigs: Brig. major to B. Gen. Green Clay, 3 Aug. '13: Major comdg Bn Mtd gunmen, under B. Gen. McArthur 20 Sept. to Nov. '14.

**JEPHTHA DUDLEY (Ken)** Capt 28. infy 20 May and resigned 1 June '13.



**JOHN DUER** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 2 infy—declined.

**WILLIAM DUERSON** (Ken) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

**WILLIAM H. DUFF** (N. Y.) Capt 3. drags 2 Mar. and died 16 July 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

**NEAL DUFFEE** (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 18 July '03: resigned 20 June '05.

**HENRY L. DUFFEL** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 21 Mar. and 'struck off' 9 Apr. '13.—Th lt 2. arty 1 Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES DUFFIELD** (Vir) Ens 18. infy and Th lt 29 July, and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Joseph Duforest** (Lou) Ens 2. infy 17 Jan. '05: Sec lt Oct. '06: Fst lt Aug. '08: died 6 Nov. 10, at Washington Mpi.

**William L. Dufphey** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 5 June '12: transf. Mar. '13 to 3. rifle.: Fst lt Apr. '13: *Capt* Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 15 Feb. '18.

**GREENE R. DUKE** (Geo) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. Floyd of Geo 6 mos. Mila. 17 Oct. '14.

**Henry R. Dulany** (Md) Cadet July '13: Th lt Lht arty 2 Mar. '15: retained May '15 in Arty: Sec it 4. infy Mar. '17: Adjutant '17 to '20: Fst lt Feb. '18: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '20: *Capt* Feb. '22: resigned 31 May '25.

**WILLIAM DULANY\*** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst lt June '19: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' June '29: *Capt* July 34:] bvt Major "for mer. cond. in Flo" 3 Mar. 43: [Major 17 Nov. 47:] in Mex. war: comd. Bn on the fall of Maj. Twiggs: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. at storming of Chapultepec and capture of De Belen gate and City of Mexico" 14 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**EDWARD N. DULANY** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 27 Oct '20: resigned 1 May '23.

**CHRISTIAN DULL** (Pen) Ens in Clark's Bn 'levies of 1791' in Gibson's reg. under B. Gen. Harmar.

**Hipolite Dumas** (bn Fr.—Pen) Sec lt Engrs 3 Aug. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: *Capt* Mar. '19: resigned 1 Jan. '25. [Clerk in Treas. dept.—P. O. Auditor's Off.—Died July 41.]

**GAD DUMBLETON** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Capt* May '15: disband. June '15.

**Jacob A. Dumeste** (Md) Cadet '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 2. arty May '21: Fst lt Jan. '31: died 10 Oct. '31 at Baltimore Md.

**SAMUEL R. DUMMER** (N. J.) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47: *Capt* Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**DOUGLASS DUMMETT** (Flo) *Capt* in Putnam's Bn Flo Volra: *sev. wound.* in affair with Seminole Indna. at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.

**EDWARD J. DUMMETT** (Flo) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Mar. 48: disband. July 48.

**EBENEZER DUMONT** (Ina) Lt colonel of Gorman's reg. Ina Volra in Mex. war 17 June 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane, in battle of Huamantla.

**Geo. Washington Duncan** (Mas) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: resigned 22 Oct. '01.

**DAVID DUNCAN** (Pen) *Capt* 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT DUNCAN Jr. (Mas)** Fst Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 11 May 99: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES DUNCAN Jr. (Ken)** Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

**JOSEPH DUNCAN (Ken)** Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec Lt Mar. '13: disting. under Croghan in defence of Ft Stephenson 2 Aug. '13: Fst Lt 46. infy July '14: transf. '14 to 17. infy: disband. June '15. Received, by resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35, the testimonial of a sword, for being engaged in that defence of Ft Stephenson. [Repr. in Cong. fm IIs '27 to 35: Governor of IIs 34 to 38: died at Jacksonville 15 Jan. 44.]

**William R. Duncan (Pen)** Sec Lt 3. arty 9 April '12: Fst Lt Mar. '13: Brig. major '14: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Macomb '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: *Capt* Dec. '18: died 17 May '20.

**SAMUEL DUNCAN (Pen)** Ast dep. qrmr '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 6 Aug. '13: resigned 13 Mar. '14.

**JOHN DUNCAN (N. H.)** Ens 21. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 31 July '13.

**DAVID W. DUNCAN (Md)** Th Lt 38. infy 20 May and Sec Lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN DUNCAN (Ten)** Th Lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec Lt Jan. and Fst Lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES C. DUNCAN (S. C.)** Th Lt 43. infy 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ABNER L. DUNCAN (Lou)** Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 17 Dec. '14, in defence of N. Orleans.

**JOHN DUNCAN (Pen)** Sec Lt Rifle. 4 Dec. '19: resigned 4 Dec. '21. •

**James Duncan** (bn Orange cy. N. Y. '14) Cadet Jan. '31: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 34: Actg Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Feb. to Apr. 35: *wound* in attack of Seminole Indns. on the Withlacoochee, 29 Feb. 36: Fst Lt Nov. 36: *Capt* Apr. 46: bvt Major "for gal. and disting. service in battle of Palo Alto" 8 May 46 (Aug. 46): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and highly disting. cond. in battle of R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (July 48): disting. in storming El Molino del Rey:—Inspector general (rk Colonel) 26 Jan. 49 and relinq. rank in line: died 3 July 49 at Mobile Ala.

**Matthew Duncan (IIs)** *Capt* Rangers 4 Oct 32: *Capt* 1. drags Aug. 33: resigned 15 Jan. 37.

**JAMES M. DUNCAN (O.)** [Midn U. S. navy 8 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43]: comd. co F in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles, Cal, Jan. 47.

**Johnson K. Duncan\*** (Pen) Cadet 45: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 2 July 49:—in 3. arty Oct. 49:—

**Thomas Duncan\*** (IIs) Fst Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *Capt* Mar. 48:—

**JAMES DUNCANSON (Vir)** Fst Lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Hugh E. Dungan\*** (Pen) Cadet 46: \*bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—

**Josiah Dunham (N. H.)** *Capt* 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799:—in 2. arts and engrs, Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, *Capt* Arty: resigned 30 Apr. '08.

**Lewis Dunham (N. J.)** Surg. Lht drags 12 Dec. '08: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 21 Sept. '19. •

**THOMAS DUNHAM (N. Y.)** Sec Lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**GEORGE DUNHAM (Me)** Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th Lt Jan. and Sec Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

SHUBAL D. DUNHAM (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie Sept. '14.

R. G. DUNLAP (Ten) Brig. Gen. 2. Ten brig. mtd 2 mos. Volra. (in Cherokee nation) 9 July 36.

HUGH W. DUNLAP (Lou) Lt colonel of Peyton's reg. Lou. 6 mos. Volra. 22 May 46, on the Rio Grande.

ALEXANDER DUNLAP (Ils) Qrtr (rk Major) 26 June 46: resigned 14 June 47.

HENRY DUNLOP (D. C.) Ens 36. infy 1 Sept. '13: reg. Qrtr '13: Th lt Mar. '14: 'dropped' 27 Dec. '14.

GEORGE H. DUNN: Cornet Cav. 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. July 93: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94: died in July 94.

ROBERT DUNN (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 26 Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 26 Mar. '13: 'struck off' 2 Apr. '14.

WILLIAM DUNN (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt May '14: reg. Paymr 8 May '13: disband. June '15.

WILLIAMSON DUNN (Ina ter) Capt Mtd rangers 12 Apr. '18: resigned 22 Mar. '14. [Register of Land Off. Terre Haute 5 May '24.]

BENJAMIN DUNN (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

JOHN DUNN (Mas) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

JOHN G. DUNN (Ina) Ast surg. Volra. 14 July 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 19 Aug. 47.

ROBERT G. N. DUNOVANT (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. for the war: Major 11 Sept. 47: comd. his reg. on the fall of Lt colo Gladden, and in attack on De Belen gate.

FERDINAND DUPARE (Fr.) Sword-master M. A. Feb. 37: resigned 31 July 40.

ALPHONSE M. DUPERU (Lou) Capt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47; disting. in battle of Churubusco: disband. 20 July 48.

GEORGE L. B. DUPLESSIS (Ken) Ens Rifle. 25 Mar. and Th lt 1. rifle. May '14; disband. June '15.

E. A. DUPLESSIS (Lou) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans.

**Henry Bruce Dupont** (Del) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 33: resigned 15 June 34. [Adjutant general of Delaware since 46.]

NOEL GASPARD DUPUY (Lou) Fst lt Lou 12 mos. Volra. 27 Nov. '12.—Fst lt 44. infy Mar. '14: *wound* in fst battle of New Orleans 23 Dec. '14, and disting. in battle of 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

ANTOINE DUPUY (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 27 June '14: disband. June '15.

AUBRY DUPUY (Lou) Major in Landry's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans, '14.

MARTIN DURALDE (Orl ter) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned Dec. '09.

C. F. L. DURAND (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt May '20: disband. June '21.

THOMAS DURANT (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Jackson Durant** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: *Capt* July '13: dismd. 31 July '13.

- CHARLES DURANT** (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy Sept. '18: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.
- DANIEL M. DURELL** (N. H.) Fst lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- NICHOLAS ST. JOHN DURELL** (N. H.) Cadet July '22: (<sup>10</sup> of the Fst. class in '26) and died in '26.
- Samuel B. Dusenbery** (N. C.) Cadet Mar. '16: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Mar. '25: Ast com. subsia. Oct. '25: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Feb. 33 to July 38: Capt July 38: relinq. rank in line June 46: Ast qrmr (rk *Major*) 3 Mar. 47:
- SAMUEL DUSENBURY** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: resigned 1 May '14.
- CHAS. DAUBEVIE DUTILLET** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- George Dutton\*** (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '22: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '25: Fst lt Dec. '30: *Capt* 7 July 38:—
- William Dutton** (Con) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 46: resigned 18 Sept. 46. [N. York.]
- JOHN POPE DUVAL** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 9 Apr. '12: Capt. Jan. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM P. DUVALL** (Ken) Capt Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Hopkins Sept. '12 [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken '13 to '15. Governor of Florida ter '22 to 34.]
- ADRIAN F. DUVALL** (Lou) Sec lt Lou Volrs. 9 Jan. '13.—Th lt 44. infy Mar. '14: disband June '15.
- EDMUND B. DUVALL** (Md) [Fst lt 2. arty Dec. '12—declined]. Capt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined. [Judge Advocate 29 Apr. '16—declined.]
- ROBERT C. DUVALL\*** (N. C.) [Midn U. S. navy 19 Oct. 41: Pd. midn Aug. 47:] served with co B, in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles, Cal:—
- JOSEPH HAWLEY DWIGHT** (Mas) Ens 1. infy 2 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: died 13 Nov. '01.
- JOSEPH HAWLEY DWIGHT** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: resigned Feb. '14.
- GARRET DYCKMAN** (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco: prom. to Major 18 Sept. 47.
- JAMES M. DYE** (Geo) Fst lt 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.
- OTIS DYER** (Geo) Fst lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt. Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- HENRY DYER** (Cod) Fst lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt. June '13: died Mar. '14.
- ROBERT H. DYER** (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mtd Volrs. Apr. '13: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson 9 Nov. '13: again 1 Jan. '14: and Colonel Ten reg. Mtd gunmen in Coffee's brig. 3 mos. fm Feb. '14, and for 6 mos. fm 28 Sept. '14: disting. and *wound.* in first battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14:—Comd. reg. under M. Gen. Jackson in the attack of Indna. on the Suwanee riv. 16 Apr. '18.
- WILLIAM B. DYER** (Md) Capt in Wm. Pinkney's Rifle. Bn Balt. Volrs. '14: comd. Bn and disting. in battle of North Point.
- Alexander B. Dyer\*** (Vir) Cadet 33: <sup>6</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: in Ordn July 38: [bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in the conflicts at Embuda and Taos," N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47 (July 48)—declined:] Fst lt Mar. 47: comd. a section of Love's Lht battery under B. Gen. Price and bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales," 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49):—



**WILLIAM M. DYRE** (R. I.) Ens 9. infy 30 Mar. '14: Sec lt July, and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel T. Dyson**: Lieut. 1. arts & engrs 19 Dec. 1796: reg. Qrmr Nov. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, Lieut. Arty: *Capt* Sept. '04: abandoned Ft Washington, Md, 27 Aug. '14, for wh. dismd. 17 Nov. '14.

## E

**JOHN EAGEN** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: resigned 27 Apr. '14.

**WILLIAM EAGAN** (Ten) Sec lt in Higgins' reg. mtd Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '14 in battle with Creek Indns. at Emuckfau.

**Samuel H. Eakin**: Dist. Paymr 3 June '12: disband. in '17.—Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**Constantine M. Eakin** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '14: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt Mar. '18: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. '17 to July '20: Fst lt May '20:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21: resigned 27 Oct. '28. [Assist. in the U. S. Coast Surveys, since 34:—]

**RICHARD EARLE** (Md) Capt 9. infy 14 May 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS EARLE** (N. Y.) Fst lt N. Y. Volrs. 20 Aug. '12: Capt 27. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM N. EARLE** (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL F. EARLE**: Hosp. surg's m. 9 July '13: resigned 1 Jan. '14.

**Thomas V. Earle** (N. Y.) Th lt 3. arty Feb. and Sec lt Arty May '14: disting. in defence of Ft Oswego 5 May '14: retained May '15 in Arty: died 14 Oct. '17.

**SAMUEL G. EARLE** (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 11 May '14: disband. June '15.

**CALEB EARLE**: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 2 Aug. and resigned 18 Aug. '14.

**RICHARD G. EARLE** (Ala) Lt colonel of Coffey's reg. Ala Volrs. in Mex. war 27 June 46.

**Jubal A. Early** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 31 July 38.—*Major* of Hamtramck's reg. Vir Volrs. in Mex. war, Jan. 47 to Aug. 48.

**BENJAMIN EASELEY** (Geo) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Thomas Easley** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. infy Feb. 47: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Contreras: *killed* the same day, 20 Aug. 47, in advancing on the fortified Convent of Churubusco.

**Richard J. Easter** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 25 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt June '14: reg. Paymr 13 June '14: disband. June '15.—Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson in '16: Fst lt 7. infy Feb. '18: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Apr. '18: relinq. Staff appt. Apr. 20: *Capt* Oct. '20: resigned 1 Apr. '21.

**NATHAN EASTERBROOK** (Vnt) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 15 July '10.

**JAMES EASTERLY** (N. Y.) Serg: Sec lt 10. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**RICHARD T. EASTIN** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMAS EASTLAND** (Ken) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 1800: resigned 31 Oct. '01.

- THOMAS B. EASTLAND** (Lou) Qrmr (rk Major) 26 June 46 : disband. 8 Mar. 49.
- Jonathan Eastman** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 18 July '03 : Sec lt Arty Mar. '05 : Dist. Paymr 4 Mar. '06 : Fst lt June '07 : disband. May '14.
- John L. Eastman** (N. H.) Sec lt 4. infy 12 Dec. '08 : Fst lt June '10 : Adjutant '12 : and Actg brig. major to Lt colo Miller in battle of Brownstown, Aug. '12 : Capt July '13 : Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 27 July '14 : retained, May '16, Capt Lht arty :—in 1. arty May '21 : dismd. 4 Nov. '23.
- JONATHAN EASTMAN JR.** (N. H.) Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12 : reg. Paymr 27 Nov. '12 : Capt July '13 : resigned 31 Mar. '14.
- Seth Eastman\*** (Me) Cadet '24 : bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29 : Ast teacher Drawing M. A. Jan. 33 to 40 : Fst lt Nov. 36 : Capt. Nov. 39 :—[Author of a Treatise on Topog. drawing, 37 : and of Illustrations of "Hist. Condit. and Future Prosp. of Indian Tribes of U. S." 4to., to be 5 vols. :—]
- Elbridge Gerry Eastman** (N. H.) Cadet '27 : bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '31 : died 6 Oct. 34 at Ft Gibson.
- AMIRA G. EASTMAN** (Mich) Fst lt 15. infy 2 Mar. and resigned 31 May 47.
- Langdon Cheves Easton\*** (Mri) Cadet 34 : Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38 : Ast com. subsia. Feb. 39 : Fst lt July 39 : Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47 : relinq. rk in line Apr. 51 :—
- ALTON R. EASTON** (Mri) Colonel 1. Mri reg. Volrs. in Mex. war, May to Aug. 46 :—Lt colonel Bn Mri Volrs. for the Mex. war, May 47 to Oct. 48.
- William Eaton** (Vnt) Capt Infy 16 Mar. 1792 :—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92 : (Secretary to Comra. treating with Creek nation, June 96 :) in 4. infy Nov. 96 : resigned July 97 :—[On being appd. U. S. Consul at Tunis, 10 July 97 : planned, organized and led a successful expedition agst. Derne, and compelled a treaty with the reigning Bashaw of Mar. 99. —Died at Brimfield, Mas, 1 June '10.]
- Joseph Eaton\*** (Mas) Surg's m. 3. arty 14 Apr. '12 : resigned 12 Dec. '13. — Hosp. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14 : Post surgeon Apr. '18 :—retained May '21, as Ast surg. :—
- William W. Eaton** (Mas) Cadet '20 : Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '24 : died 10 May '28 at Waterbury, Con.
- Amos B. Eaton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '22 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '26 :—in 2. infy '28 : Ast com. subsis. July 33 : Fst lt July 34 : Com. subsis. (rk Capt) July 38 : Capt Mar. 39 : relinq. rk in line June 46 : bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) :—
- Nathaniel J. Eaton** (Mas) Cadet '22 : bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '27 : Ast com. subsis. Nov. '30 : Chief commissary of Ills Volrs. in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32 : Fst lt July 36 : 'dropped' 18 Apr. 37. [Mri.]
- Joseph Horace Eaton\*** (Mas—son of Dr. Joseph E.) Cadet Sept. '31 : bvt. Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 35 : Fst lt Sept. 38 : Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Feb. 39 to June 43 : Capt June 46 : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor Aug. 45 to Jan. 49 : bvt. Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey" 23 Sept. 46 (May 47) : bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Mar. 49) :—
- DELANY R. ECHOLS** (Ina) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46 : disband. 30 June 47.
- ROBERT M. ECHOLS** (Geo) Colonel 13. infy 3 Mar. and died 3 Dec. 47 at the National Bridge Mex.
- GEORGE ECKFELDT** (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned Oct. '13.
- WALTON ECTOR** (Geo) Capt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47 : disband. 15 July 48.

- SAMUEL EDDINS** (Vir) Capt 2. arts & engrs 1 June 1798: resigned 13 Feb. '01.
- RUSSELL EDDY** (N. Y.) Ens 25. infy 1 May '12: reg. Paymr 17 Dec. '12: Sec lt July '13: discontd. as Paymr Feb. '14: resigned July '14.
- JONATHAN EDDY** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- FARLEY EDDY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15: Sec lt 8. infy 11 Aug. '17: dismd. 19 Mar. '19.
- Asher Robbins Eddy\*** (R. I.) Cadet 40: \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 44: Actg Ast Prof. Matha. M. A. since Jan. 46: Fst lt Aug. 47: [Appd. Prof. Matha. and Nat. Phil. Geneva Coll. N. Y. 49—declined.]
- JAMES EDELIN\*** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 Mar. '15: Fst lt Apr. '17: bvt Capt Apr. '27: Capt July 34:] with Bn in Flo war: [Major 14 Sept. 47:—]
- JEREMIAH EDES** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.
- Benjamin C. Edes** (Md) Sec lt 6. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Feb. 42: died 30 Mar. 44 at Key West Flo.
- William F. Edgar\*** (Mri) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—
- NICHOLAS EDGECOMB** (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 31 Mar. '14.
- ELIAS EDMONDS** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy Nov. '08: discontd. 16 May '10. [Fst lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]
- CARTER EDMONDS** (Vir) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 18 Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.
- THOMAS EDMONDSON** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM EDMONDSON** (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 20 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- John Edmondson Jr.:** Serg: Ens 2. rifle. 30 May '14: disband. June '15.—  
Sec lt Rifle. 22 Mar. '19: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.
- JOHN EDMONDSON** (Ken) Capt in Allen's reg. Ken Volr. rifle. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at Riv. Raisin.
- BENJAMIN B. EDMONDSON** (Mri) Major in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46 to 1 Oct. 47: comd. exped. agst. and in the conflict with Mex. and Indns. at the Cañon of the Canadian riv. 26 May 47.
- JOHN EDNEY:** Serg: Ens 10. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- RICHARD EDSALL JR.** (N. J.) Sec lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.
- ALVIN EDSON** (Vnt) [Sec lt Marine corps 7 May '22: Fst lt Mar. '29:] with Bn in Seminole war in Flo: [Capt Oct 41:] comd. detach. Marines at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—died 15 July 47 at sea, on his return.
- RICHARD EDWARDS** (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned July 1791.
- Abraham Edwards** (N. J.) Surg's m. 8 June '04: resigned 1 June '10.
- ELISHA EDWARDS** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: resigned 1 Aug. '10.—Fst lt in Wilcox's reg. Ken Volrs.: *killed* 22 Nov. '12 in skirmish in exped. up the Wabash under Lt colonel Miller.
- ABRAHAM EDWARDS** (O.) Capt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 15 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- ROBERT EDWARDS** (Ken) Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at Riv. Raisin.
- James L. Edwards** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 18 June '11: served under

Commo. Decatur in his capture of the Macedonian 25 Oct. '12, for which he received a silver medal: resigned Feb. '13.] Sec lt 2. arty 7 May and resigned 8 July '12. Fst lt Arty Mar. '12: resigned 1 Apr. '16. [Comr. Pensions War dept. 4 Mar. 33 to 30 Nov. 50.]

JOSEPH W. EDWARDS (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Oct. '13.

**John M. Edwards** (Vir) Cadet Aug. '15: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: resigned 1 Nov. '24. [Died 14 Feb. 36.]

DAVID S. EDWARDS (Con) [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 25 Dec. '18: Surgeon May '25:] with Bn of Marines in Mex. war.

**Alb. Gallatin Edwards** (Ils) Cadet '27: Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32: bvt Sec lt 1. drags Aug. 33: resigned 2 May 35.

**George Edwards** (bn Eng—N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1. July 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex." 12 Oct 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound*: Fst lt 19 Oct 47: resigned 30 June 51.

**Lewis A. Edwards\*** (D. C.—son of Lieut. Jas. L. E.) Ast surg. 27 Aug. 46: served with Marine corps in Mex.:—

OSCAR E. EDWARDS (Vir) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: comd. howitzer battery after Reno fell at Chapultepec: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**John Edwards Jr.\*** (Me) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 51:—

JOHN EELLS (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

BENJAMIN S. EGERTON (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 12 Dec. '13.

LIBBEUS EGERTON (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

CHARLES C. EGERTON (Md) Ens 36. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

ALFRED EGGLESTON (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 30 Mar. '13: resigned 5 Apr. '14.

**Henry A. Ehninger** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 46: disting. in defence of Puebla Mex.: resigned 6 Jan. 49.

GEORGE S. EICHELBERGER (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: reg. Qrmr '13: resigned 22 Apr. '14.

**John L. Elbert** (Md) Cornet 2. lht drags 28 Apr. and Th lt June '13: Sec lt Lht drags July '14: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: resigned 1 May '17.—Sec lt 2. infy Apr. '18: resigned 5 July '19.

STEWART ELDER (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt May '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

JAMES ELDER (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 24 July 47: disband. Aug. 48.

JOSEPH C. ELDRIDGE (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: disting. at Stony Creek U. C. 6 June '13: *wound* in comd. of detach. near Ft George, engaged with Brit. and Indns. and *massacred* after the conflict 8 July '13.

ELI ELDRIDGE: Serg: Ens 16. infy 20 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH C. ELDRIDGE (Mri) Fst lt in Gilpin's Bn Mri mtd Volra.: *wound* in battle with Pawnee Indns. 20 July 48.

THOMAS ELFE JR. (S. C.) Th lt 1. arty and Sec lt 17 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM ELGIN (Vir) Th lt Arty 12 May and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 8. infy Sept. '16: resigned 10 Mar. '17.



**William A. Eliason** (D. C.) Cadet '15: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. '18 to June '19: '1Sec lt Engrs 1 July '19: Fst lt July '23: *Capt* Mar. 32: died 15 June 39 at Alexandria Vir.

**SMITH ELKINS** (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Jan. '13: *Capt* 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned 1 Jan. '15.

**ABRAHAM R. ELLERY** (R. I.) *Capt* 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Ast adjutant gen. to Adj. Gen. North 99: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Andrew Ellicott** (bn 1753—Pen) Prof. Maths. M. A. 1 Sept. '13: died at West Point 29 Aug. '20. Author of his "Journal as Commissioner for determining boundary betw. U. S. and Spanish possessions in 96 to 1800" 4to '03.

**John Elliot** (N. Y.) Surg's m. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Surgeon 2. infy Mar. 91: disband. June '02.

**Joseph Elliott** (S. C.) Lieut. Arty 14 Mar. 1792:—in 1. arts and engrs July 96: resigned 29 Dec. 1800.

**WILLIAM ELLIOTT** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799:—in 2. infy Feb. '01: disband. June '02.

**JAMES ELLIOTT** (Vnt) Sec lt 1. infy 16 Feb. '01: disband. June '02.—*Capt* 3. arty 9 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Dec. '12.

**WILSON ELLIOTT** (O.—bro. of Commo. E.) *Capt* 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**Robert Elliott** (D. C.) Cha; lain 20 May '13: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**Moses H. Elliott** (Mas) Surgeon 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—Post surgeon 7 Nov. '16: Surgeon 4. infy Oct. '17: retained, May '21, as Ast surg.: died 8 Sept. '22 at Pensacola Flo.

**GEORGE ELLIOTT** (Ten) Lt colonel of Williamson's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15: disting. and *wound*. in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14.—Again Lt colonel of Williamson's reg. Ten Volrs. in service under M. Gen. Jackson Mar. '18: and Colonel of do. in '18.

**Edward G. Elliott** (D. C.) Sec lt 4. infy 1 Nov. 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Fst lt Nov. 44: Ast qrmr. (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: *Capt* Jan. 48 and relinq. rk in line: died 3 Jan. 49 at Cruces, Isthmus of Darien.

**Washington L. Elliott\*** (Pen) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Fst lt July 47:—

**James N. Ellis** (Vir) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 35: resigned 19 Oct. 35. [Ast engr. Philad. and Reading R. road 35 to 38:—of James riv. and Kanawha canal 38, 39: died 14 Nov. 39 at Richmond Vir.]

**John Ellison**: Serg.: Th lt 1. arty 1 July '13: Sec lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: Fst lt Mar. '17: resigned 1 Mar. '20.

**JACOB ELLISTON** (Ken) *Capt* in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs., Payne's Bn, in battle of the Thames.

**Theophilus Elmer** (N. J.) [Surg's m. Apr. 1792—declined.] Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 17 July 94: *Capt* July 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**BENJAMIN T. ELMORE** (S. C.) Fst lt 18 infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—*Capt* "Columbia Volrs." in Flo war.

**Norman Elting** (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 43:—in 4. infy May 46: *resigned* 29 Oct. 46.

**ALFRED W. ELWES** (Md) Ast surg. 9 May '25: Surgeon July 36: died 12 June 42 at Pilatka Flo.

**ARNOLD ELZEY** (D. C.) Gar. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16: died 6 June '18.

**Arnold Elzey\*** (Md) Cadet Sept. 33 [then named Arnold E. Jones]: Sec Lt 2 arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 37: Fst Lt Nov. 39: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Adjutant Dec. 47 to Jan. 48: *Capt* Feb. 49: relinq. his brevet Apr. 51:—

**PETER EMBURY** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: bvt Sec Lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15: resigned 1 Nov. '16.

**John Emerson** (Pen) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**CHARLES M. EMERSON** (Lou) Lt colonel of Dakin's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra 15 May 46, on the Rio Grande.

**FRANK EMERSON** (Ina) Sec Lt 3. drags 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**EPHRAIM EMERY** (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Sec Lt Arty Sept. '02: negatived by Senate Jan. '03.

**William H. Emery** (Mas) Surg's m. 9 Dec. '07: resigned 1 Apr. '12.

**ARTHUR EMERSON** (Vir) Capt comdg co Vir Arty in defence of Norfolk, under B. Gen. R. B. Taylor '13: disting. in defence of Craney Island, 22 June '13.

**ELISHA EMMONS** (Vnt) Th Lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Hemsley Emory\*** (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July '31: Th Lt Mtd rangers June 32:—in 4. arty as Sec Lt July 32: resigned 30 Sept. 36.—Fst Lt Topog. engr 8 July 39: Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Kearny 46, 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of San Pascual Cal" 6 Dec. 46 (July 48): Actg. adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Kearny, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of San Gabriel and Plains of Mesa" 9 Jan. 47 (July 48): [Major 3. drags Apr. 47—declined.] Lt colonel of Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war 30 Sept. 47: U. S. Astronomer for Boundary Com. between U. S. and Mex. 49, 50: Capt Apr. 51: U. S. Astronomer and "Surveyor" of same Bound. Com. since Sept. 51:—

**JOHN R. EMORY** (Md) Sec Lt 6. infy 21 Oct. 39: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 40: resigned 9 Feb. 43. [See Amory.]

**Adam Empie** (N. C.) Chaplain and Actg Prof. Ethica, Geo. and Hist. M. A. 9 Aug. '13: resigned 30 Apr. '17. [Pres. of Wm. and Mary Coll. Vir, and Prof. Mor. Philo. &c. Sept. '27.]

**P. A. ENGELS** (Mpi) Capt 12 mos. Volra. under Maj. Beasley in defence of Ft Mims 30 Aug. '13.

**James Engle** (N. J.) Cadet '19: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '25:—in 4. infy '26: Th Lt Oct. '30: resigned 31 Dec. 34. [Died.]

**ADOLPHUS ENGLEMAN** (Ils) Sec Lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**THOMAS S. ENGLISH\*** (Mas) Sec Lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst Lt Aug. '19: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Aug. '29: Capt June 34:] with Bn in war with Seminole Indns. Flo:—

**Thomas C. English\*** (Pen.) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—

**ABRAM ENOCHS** (Vir) Capt mila. Volrs.: *killed* in affair with Indns. on Captina Creek, Ohio, May 1794.

**ALANSON W. ENOS** (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**JAROME A. EPPERSON** (Ina) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs : *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**MATTHEW ERNEST** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789 : Paymr 5 June to 5 Nov. 90 : resigned July 91.—Mil. agent qrmr's dept. Detroit 1800.

**Rudolph F. Ernst** (Ils) Cadet 37 : bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 41 : Actg adjutant 47 : disting. in battle of Churubusco : disting. and *mort. wound* 8 Sept. 47 in battle of El Molino, and died the 22 in Mexico city.

**HENRY ERSKIN** (Vir) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 30 Jan. and died 26 Sept. 47 at Monterey Mex.

**John Erving Jr.\*** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 9 Jan. '09 : Ast dep. qrmr '12 : Fst lt Aug. '12 : Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 6 Apr. '13 : retained, May 15, in 4. arty : Bn adjutant '17 : Capt Apr. '18 :—in 4. arty May '21 : bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 Apr. '28 : Major 3. arty 25 June 41 : transf. Dec. 43 to 2. arty : *Lt colonel* 2. arty 18 Aug. 46 :—

**Samuel Erwine** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799 : Adjutant 1800 : *Capt* Apr. 1800 : retained, Feb. '01, Fst lt 3. infy :—in 2. infy Apr. '02 : resigned 27 Apr. '02.

**GEORGE ESKRIDGE** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 29 Mar. and Th lt Sept. '13 : Sec lt June '14 : disband. June '15.

**ROBERT ESKRIDGE** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13 : died 3 Mar. '14.

**DAVID EASY** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12 : Capt Apr. '13 : disband. June '15.

• **John H. T. Estes** (Vir) Fst lt Lht arty 1 July '08 : *Capt* Sept. '09 : resigned 1 Apr. '12.

**WILLIAM EUBANK** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 6 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13 : resigned 29 June '14.—Major 3. reg. Ils Volrs. 2. brigade 19 June to 2 Aug. 32.

**JAMES T. EUBANK** (Ken) Ast dis. Paymr 27 Apr. and died 7 Dec. '14.

**Abraham Eustis** (bn 1786—Mas) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08 : Major Lht arty 15 Mar. '10 : comd. his reg. in capture of York U. C. 27 Apr. '13 : [Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 13 May '13—declined :] bvt Lt colonel for mer. serv. 10 Sept. '13 (18 Sept. '13) : retained, May '15, in Lht arty : in 4. arty May '21 : Lt colonel 4. arty 8 May '22 : bvt Colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 Sept. '23 : bvt *Brig. General* 30 June 34 (July 34) : Colonel 1. arty 17 Nov. 34 : died 27 June 43 at Portland Me.

**JACOB EUSTIS** (Mas) Agent of fortifications Boston '11 : Actg dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12—temporary.

**William Eustis** (R. I.—son of B. Gen. E.) Cadet '26 : bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '30 :—in 1. drags Aug. 33 : Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35 : Fst lt June 36 : *Capt* Mar. 45 : resigned 4 Aug. 49.

**Henry Langdon Eustis** (Mas—son of B. Gen. E.) Cadet Sept. 38 : <sup>1</sup>Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42 : Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 47 to Nov. 49 : resigned 30 Nov. 49. [Prof. Engrg. Lawrence scient. sch. Harvard Univ. since Dec. 49.] [See Heustis.

**David Evans Jr.** (N. C.) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799 : disband. 1 June '02. [Sec lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]

**GEORGE EVANS JR.** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 14 May '12 : Fst lt Mar. '14 : disband. June '15.

**FREDERICK EVANS** (Pen) Capt 2. arty 6 July '12 : disband. May '14.

**THOMAS EVANS** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Oct. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**ANDERSON EVANS** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 1 Aug. '13: died Feb. '14.

**Britton Evans** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 17 Aug. '13: Sec lt Arty Apr. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 3. infy Aug. '16: Fst lt Apr. '19: disband. 1 June '21.—Capt Flo Volra. under Colo P. F. Smith Dec 37.

**ROBERT EVANS** (Ten) Capt co Spies under M. Gen. Jackson 24 Sept. '13 for 3 mos.: Capt in Dyer's reg. Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15.

**Henry F. Evans** (Pen) Ens. 22. infy 31 Mar. and Th lt June '14: retained, May '15, as Sec lt Lht arty: Fst lt Aug. '19: dismd. 11 Feb. '25.

**OWEN EVANS**: Serg: Ens 17. infy 20 Apr.: transf. '14 to 19. infy, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS EVANS** (Mpi ter) Ens 2. infy 8 July '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**JAMES EVANS** (Ils) Major 1. reg. 3. brig. Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war 19 June to 1 Aug. 32.

**ONENIMUS EVANS** (Ark) Major comdg Bn Ark Mtd gunmen 6 mos. Volra. in Cherokee nat. 17 Sept. 36.

**George F. Evans\*** (Me) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48):—

**N. George Evans\*** (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 48:—in 2. drags Sept. 49:—

**HEZEKIAH EVANS** (Ils) Sec lt in Harding's reg. Ils Volra.: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista: Fst lt Feb. 47.

**HENRY D. EVANS** (Mri) Sec lt in Major Clark's Lht arty Bn Volra.: *disting.* in battle of Sacramento.

**ALEXANDER EVANS** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: Fst lt May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**COLUMBUS P. EVANS** (Del) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co at Chapultepec, and *disting.* in battle of El Molino: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES P. EVANS** (Ten) Surgeon U. S. Volra. 28 Sept. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**Andrew W. Evans\*** (Md) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

**JOHN S. EVANS** (Ken) Mil. storekr 7 May, and removed 18 Nov. 51.

**Wm. Sanford Eveleth** (D. C.) Cadet July '13: bvt Sec lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. fm Jan. '15 to Sept. '16: drowned 4 Oct. '18, in Lake Michigan.

**Josiah Everett**: Surg's m. 21. infy 21 July '13: Surgeon 21. infy Apr. '14: retained, Sept. '15, as Surg's m. 2. infy: Post surgeon Aug. '18: Surgeon Lht arty Jan '20: Surgeon May '21: died 14 July 32, at Ft Gratiot.

**JOEL EVERETT** (N. Y.) 'Volr. under Gen. Brown' Ens 21. infy 17 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thornley S. Everett** (Vir) Serg. Saps. and miners: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 28 June 48: resigned 30 June 52.

**Reuben Everitt** (N. C.) Surg's m. 3. infy 3 Mar. '01: re-appd. Mar. '06: re-



signed 31 Dec. '10. [S. C.] Surg's m. 10. infy Mar. '13: died at Ft Johnston in '14.

JOHN F. EVERITT (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

JESSE EWELL JR. (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Benjamin S. Ewell** (D. C.) Cadet '28: 3 bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 32 to Aug. 35, and of Nat. and exper. Phil. to Sept. 36: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road fm 36 to 39: Prof. Maths. Hampden Sidney Coll. Vir to 42, and Maths. and Nat. Phil. to 46: Prof. Maths. and Mil. Science Wash. Coll. Lexington Vir to 48;—of Maths. and Astron. Wm. and Mary Coll. since 48; Elected its Pres. 48, but declined, though served to 49.]

**Richd. Stoddard Ewell\*** (D. C.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 1. drags. 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 45: comd. a squadron on the fall of its comdra. at Churubusco: bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Aug. 49:—

THOMAS EWELL (Ten) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: disting. and *killed* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo at the head of the advance which captured the height.

**Robert W. Ewing** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 16 June '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.—Fst lt 1. infy June '16: resigned 1 Dec. '17.

MASKELL C. EWING (Pen) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '26:—in 4. arty '27: Fst lt Dec. 35: resigned 15 Aug. 36. [Chief engr. Georgetown and Alex. canal fm 37 to 46: died at Willow Grove Vir 20 Nov. 49.]

JOHN EWING (Ils) Colonel 2. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volra. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 12 Aug. 32.

WM. LEE D. EWING (Ils) Major comdg Spy Bn 3. brig. Ils mtd Volra. in Black Hawk's war 19 June to 16 Aug. 32. [Receiver of Land off. Vandalia Ils Dec. '24.]

## F

JOHN A. FAGG (N. C.) Lt colonel of Paine's reg. N. C. Volra. in Mex. war, 15 Jan. 47.

**Simon Suyder Fahnestock** (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: resigned 30 Apr. 50.

**Richard G. Fain** (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Dec. 32.

WILLIAM H. FAIRCHILD (Geo) Ens 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

MORTON FAIRCHILD (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra. in Mex. war: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *wound*. in attack on De Belen gate.

WILSON M. C. FAIRFAX (Vir) Cadet Mar. 15: Actg ast Prof. M. A. Sept. to Nov. '18: dismd. Nov. '19.

JESSE FAIRLIE (Ten) Fst lt in Williamson's reg. Ten. Volra. in defence of N. Orleans: died 22 Apr. '15.

JONATHAN H. FALCONER (Md) Th lt 14. infy 4 May and Sec lt Nov. '13: resigned 4 Mar. '14.

**WILLARD FALES** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.  
**DAVID FALES JR.** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.  
**ABRAHAM B. FANNIN** (Geo) Dep. qmtr gen. (rk Major) 23 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**Alexander C. W. Fanning** (bn 1788—Mas) Cadet Apr. '09: Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: *sev. wound.* in capture of York U. C. by explosion of enemy's magazine 27 Apr. '13: disting. in repulse of Brit. naval forces, St. Lawrence, 2 Nov. '13: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie" 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty: Acting inspector gen. in M. Gen. Jackson's div. 1 Apr. '18: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Aug. '24: Major 4. arty 3 Nov. 32: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle near the Withlacoochee under Gen. Clinch, and in defence of Ft Mellon Flo 8 Feb. 37," 31 Dec. 35 (Apr. 41): Lt colonel 4. arty 16 Sept. 38: transf. May 41 to 2. arty: died 18 Aug. 46 at Cincinnati O.

**Thomas Farley** (Mas) Surg's m. 2. sub-legion 11 Apr. 1792: 'out' in 98.

**John Farley** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Capt June '17: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler at Detroit July '21, and at Ft Delaware July '24: died 5 Mar. '31.

**John Farley** (Mich) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '23:—in 1. arty '24: Fst lt Aug. 32: resigned 19 Feb. 36. [Assist. in U. S. Coast Surveys since Apr. 37.]

**CHARLES FARNHAM** (Mas) [Ens Infy Mar. '12—declined]: Ens 4. infy 11 Mar. and dismd. 29 July '14.

**AMOS FARNSWORTH** (Mas) Surg's m. 4. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 14 Mar. '14.

**DRUMMOND FARNSWORTH** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM FARNSWORTH** (Vnt) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. and resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**BRADBURY FARNUM** (N. Y.) Ens 21. infy 17 Oct. '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Sept. '14: dismd. 10 Apr. '15.

**ROBERT FARQUHARSON** (Ten) Major in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**THOMAS W. FARRAR** (S. C.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Flournoy May '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson Jan. to July '14: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS FARRELL**: Lieut. in Clark's Bn of Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indna.

**JOHN C. FARRELL** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 13 Nov. '12: resigned 31 May '13.

**Patrick A. Farrelly** (Pen) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1. July 45:—in 5. infy July 46: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), in the latter *sev. wound.*: died 4 Aug. 51 at Ft Washita Ark.

**JOSIAH FARRER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 25. infy 14 Apr. '12: 'struck off' 7 Jan. '13.

**DANIEL FARRINGTON** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**GILBERT FARRINGTON** (N. Y.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 4 June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. FARROW** (S. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr Feb. '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL FARROW JR.** (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 18 May '16.

**Joseph W. Farry** (Pen) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 45:—in 3. arty Oct. 46: Fst lt Aug. 47: disting. in the storming party and *killed* 8 Sept. 47 in battle of El Molino del Rey.

ABEL FARWELL (Vnt) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 June '13.

JOHN FARWELL (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: resigned 30 Sept. '14.

ELIAS FASSET (Vnt) Colonel 30. infy 23 Feb. '13: disband. June '15.

BENJAMIN FASSET (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**William Faulkner** (Pen) Capt in Gibson's reg. Clark's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle with Miami Indna. 4 Nov. 91: Capt infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 30 Jan. 94.

PETER FAULKNER (Pen) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Mil. storekr at Watervliet 19 Aug. '18: dismd. 20 June '20.

DANGERFIELD FAUNTLEROY\* (Vir) [Purser U. S. navy 7 July 34]. Comd. a co of 35 Volr. dragoons in California July 46, under the orders of Commo. Sloat, ranging between Monterey and San Francisco:—

**Thomas T. Fauntleroy\*** (Vir) Major 2. drags 8 June 36: Lt colonel 2. drags 30 June 46: Colonel 1. drags 25 July 50:—

JACOB J. FAUST (S. C.) Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: resigned 1 Sept. '10.

T. P. FAVROT (Orl ter) Ens 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June and Fst lt Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

L. D. FAVROT (Lou) Major in Landry's reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

SAMUEL P. FAY (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Heman A. Fay** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Arty 13 June '08: Fst lt Dec. '11: Mil. agent Ft McHenry '12: disband. 15 June '15.—Bar. and forage master fin '15 to '17: Mil. storekr Albany 3 Jan. '18: disband. July 42.

JOHN J. FAY (N. Y.) Lt colonel 10. infy 18 Mar. and Colonel 13. infy 3 Dec. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

PETER FAYSSOUX (S. C.) Ast commis. issues 4 Dec. '19: disband. May '21. Mil. storekr qrmr's dept. Philad. May '21.

EDWARD S. FAYSSOUX (S. C.) Mil. storekr Purchas. dept. Philad. 24 Aug. 33: died 16 Sept. 52, at Philad.

WILLIAM FEATHERSTON: Serg: Ens 19. infy 2 Mar.: transf. '14 to 17. infy and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

EDWARD FEATHERSTON (Lou) Colonel 6. reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra. 3 June 46, on the Rio Grande.

JOHN FEE (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 14 May and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN H. H. FELCH (Ark) Fst lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

**Benjamin F. Fellowes** (N. H.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: resigned 30 May 39.

JOHN FELLOWS (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt May '14: Adjutant '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN FELLOWS (N. Y.) Mil. storekr N. York '13: disband. 1 June '21.

SKELTON FELTON (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 July '13.

- SYLVANUS FELTON** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: *killed* 28 Aug. '14 in defence of Ft Erie U. C.
- Henry J. Feltus** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. July '25: Fst lt Sept. '25: resigned 31 Mar. '27.
- John Fendall** (Md) Ens 5. infy 27 May '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT FENNER** (N. C.) [Fst lt 18. infy July '12—not accepted] Capt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14; transf. '14 to 18. infy: disband. June '15 [Ala]: Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: died 19 Sept. 47, at N. Orleans Bar.
- JAMES FENTON** (Pen) Colonel Pen 6 mos. Volrs. 22 Feb. '14, on the Niagara, under M. Gen. Brown.
- John R. Fenwick** (S. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 10 Nov. 1799: Fst lt Dec. '01: Capt Aug. '09:] Lt colonel Lht arty 2 Dec. '11: *sev. wound* in assault on Queenston Heights, 13 Oct. '12, and made prisoner: bvt colonel for gal. cond. Niagara frontier, 18 Mar. '13: Adjutant general (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, Lt colonel Lht arty with bvt of Colonel: Colonel 4. arty 8 May '22: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 18 Mar. '23: died 19 Mar. 42 at Marseilles in Fr.
- John Fergus Jr.** (N. C.) Lieut. Arts & engrs 4 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, Lieut. Arty: *Capt* Dec. '04: died 21 May '08.
- WILLIAM FERGUSON** (Pen) Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Major comdt 4 Mar. 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.
- GEORGE W. FERGUSON** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: disband. June '15.
- JAMES FERGUSON** (S. C.) Ens 8. infy 28 Sept. '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney 1 Nov. '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS H. FERGUSON** (Ten) Ens 10. infy 31 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: dismd. July '14.
- ROBERT FERGUSON** (Ten) Major in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo.
- RODNEY FERGUSON** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.
- David Fero Jr.** (N. Y.) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Oct. 98: resigned 22 July 99.
- JOHN FERREIRA** (Flo) Sec lt in Sanchez' reg. Flo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 8 Nov. 36; and in Warren's reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 9 Aug. 37, in Flo war: disting. under B. Gen. Hernandez at Mosquito inlet: Fst lt Oct. 37.
- WILLIAM B. FERRIS** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13; Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- ELI FERRY** (Con) Ens 25. infy 6 July '12: resigned 10 June '13.
- NOAH T. FERRY** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- CHARLES FERRY**: Serg: 'appd. by M. Gen Jackson' Ens 7. infy 22 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.
- John M. Fessenden** (R. I.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25: resigned 30 Nov. '31. [Chief engr. various R. roads in Mas and N. H. to 43: R. road Commissioner of Mas fm 45.]
- JACOB FETTER** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 8 May '12: Fst lt Sept. '13; dismd. 3 May '14.



**George Fetterman** (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '27: resigned 31 May 36. [Civil engr. Pen.]

IGNATIUS A. FEW (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. 23 Sept. '14.

**Benjamin Field** (Md) Cadet Jan. '08: Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. '11: discontd. 1 June '11. [Died.]

RICHARD W. FIELD (Vir) Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained May '15, and resigned 19 Dec. '15.

ELISHA FIELD (Mas) Capt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

HENRY FIELD (Pen) Surg's m. 4. rifle. 23 Apr. '14: retained May 15 in 1. infy—declined.

**Gabriel Field** (Mri) Sec lt Rifle. 24 May '17: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 6. infy May '21: resigned 16 Apr. '23.

**George P. Field** (bn Black Rock, N. Y.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec. lt 3. infy 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* Feb. 44: *sev. wound* at the head of his co in storming Monterey, Mex., and after his fall lanced to death by the enemy.

**Horace B. Field\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt June 44: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla," 9 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

ANDR. JACKSON FIELD (Md) Sec lt 6. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subs. Dec. 38: resigned 11 May 41.

**Charles W. Field\*** (Ken) Cadet Sept. 45: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 49:—

EZEKIEL H. FIELD (Ken) Lt colonel of Marshall's reg. Ken Cav. in Mex. war, June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

JOHN FIELD (Ken) Fst lt in Marshall's reg. Ken Cav. comd. his co and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

THOMAS Y. FIELD (Pen) [Sec lt Marine Corps 3 Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First Lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex.," 13 Sept. 47:—

GREEN B. FIELDS (Inda ter) Ens Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

CHARLES FIESCA (Lou) Major of Ho. Davis' reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra 17 May 46, on the Rio Grande.—Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou Volra in Mex. for the war 15 June 47: disband. July 48. [Died since the war.]

JOHN FIGG (Ken) Ens in Slaughter's reg. Ken Volra in defence of N. Orleans: *drowned* 19 Dec. '14, in the Mpi river.

JOHN FILLEBROWN, Jr. (Mas) Capt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

ISAAC FINCH (N. Y.) Sec lt 16. infy 14 Apr. '12: *wound* in capture of Ft George U. C. 27 May '13: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned June '14:—Major 26. infy 6 June '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES FINDLAY (O.) Colonel 2. O. reg. 12 mos. Volra May '12. [Repr. in Cong. '25 to 33.]

**John King Findlay** (Pen) Cadet '20: \* bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '24:—in 1. arty '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Mineral. & Geol. Aug. '24, and Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c., Nov. '24 to Apr. '25: resigned 13 May '28. [Recorder of City Lancaster, Pen 41:—Judge of Dist. Court City and Cy. Philad. since Apr. 45.]

DAVID FINDLEY (Pen) Capt Rifle. 18 June '08: died 1 July '09 at Columbian Sprgs. Mri.

JOHN FINDLEY (Geo) Sec lt Rifle. 15 May, and Fst lt Apr. '12: resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**THOMAS FINDLEY** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 29 July '13: Th lt Aug. and Sec lt Nov. '13: resigned Nov. '14.

**ABRAHAM FINE** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt 3. rifle. Mar. and Fst lt Sept. '14: retained Dec. '15, in Rifle.: resigned 1 Oct. '16.

**JOHN L. FINK** (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Theodore Fink\***: Serg major: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 28 June 48:—

**SAMUEL FINLEY** (N. Y.) Surg. 12. infy Sept. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**THOMAS P. FINLEY** (Con) Sec lt Engrs and Fst lt 31 July '12: Paymr Engrs 28 Jan. '13: died 20 Feb. '14.

**JAMES B. FINLEY** (O.) Ens 19. infy 30 Mar. '14: transf. '14 to 28. infy: Th lt May and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Clement A. Finley\*** (O.) Surg's m. 1. infy 10 Aug. '18:—Ast surg. May '21: Surgeon 13 July 32:—Medical director of the Army under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo, and of the Army of M. Gen. Taylor, Oct. 46:—

**JESSE I. FINLEY** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**HEMAN FINNEY** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: resigned June '13.

**MARTIN FISHBACK** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 2 July and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN P. FISHER** (N. Y.) [Surg's m. U. S. navy Dec. 1800:] Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 30 Apr. '03.

**MEREDITH W. FISHER** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

**Otis Fisher** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt July '14: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: died 3 May '20.

**PHILIP FISHER** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15. [Sec lt Rifle. Feb. '19—declined.]

**HENRY FISHER** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM H. FISHER**: Serg: 'Appd. by M. Gen. Brown' Ens 17. infy 30 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**EBENEZER FISK** (Con) Ens 37. infy 3 June '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES I. FISK**: Sec lt 27. infy 10 Aug '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: resigned 30 Sept. '14.

**CHARLES FISLER** (Pen) Th lt 16. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt May and Fst lt Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**Benjamin Fitch**: Color serg; and disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: Sec lt 25. infy 25 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Fst lt June '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**JAMES H. FITTS** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 30 Mar., and Th lt July, and resigned 10 Dec. '14.

**JOHN FITZGERALD** (Md) Sec lt Arty 9 Jan. '09: Fst lt Mar. '12: resigned 14 June '14.

**Edward H. Fitzgerald\*** (Vir) Sec lt 6. infy 26 Oct. 39: Fst lt Nov. 45: reg. Qrmr Mar. 47: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Aug. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce

in Valley of Mex.: Capt 9. infy Sept. 47: relinq. rk in line Sept. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt (by transf. Aug. 49) in 1. drags, rk fm Aug. 47:—

JAMES G. FITZGERALD (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

GEORGE B. FITZGERALD (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt June 48: disband Aug. 48.

**Henry W. Fitzhugh** (Vir) Cadet July '12: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: Bn qrmr '15 to '21: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. May '21:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. '28: resigned 28 June 36. [Gen. superint. Balt. and Ohio R. road July 36 to May 38:—Md.]

WILLIAM H. FIZHUGH (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

SAMUEL FLAGG JR. (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**William Flanagan** (Ken) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July '27: resigned 20 May '28. [Kentucky.]

JOSEPH FLANDERS (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Jan. '13: Capt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

GARRIQUE DE FLAUJAC (Lou) Brig. General Lou Mila. 23 Dec. '14 to 13 Mar. '15: Volr. in comd. of a piece of arty, and disting. at N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15.

TARLETON FLEMING (Vir) Cornet Cav. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. May 92: Capt May 93: died July 94.

GEORGE FLEMING: Mil. storekr at West Point '01.

JOHN D. FLEMING (Ken) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. 20 Nov. '13.

HENRY FLEMING (Pen) Capt 14. infy 8 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

DAVID FLEMING (N. Y.) Capt 3. arty 2 July '12: resigned 13 July '13.

GEORGE W. FLEMING (N. Y.) Capt comdg corps of Indns. under M. Gen. Porter '14: Lt colonel comdg Bn N. Y. mila. 3 mos. Volrs. 29 Aug. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

LEWIS FLEMING (Flo) Brig. inspector of Flo Volrs.: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp under Lt colo Pierce 21 Nov. 36.

**Hugh B. Fleming\*** (Pen) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 52:—

RICHARD P. FLETCHER (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

THOMAS FLETCHER (Ken) Major Ken mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison: disting. in detach. destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

GEORGE FLETCHER (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John O. Fletcher** (Pen) Cadet 34: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July, and Fst lt Nov. 38: Adjutant 39, 40: resigned 10 Nov. 40. [Pennsylv.]

JOHN D. FLETCHER (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 36.

EDWARD F. FLETCHER (Ils) Fst lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

CHARLES B. FLETCHER (N. H.) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 14 Feb. and disband. July 48.

**James P. Flewellen\*** (Geo) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 50:—in 1. arty Feb. 51:—

**JAMES FLINN** (O.) Ens comdg Cav. Volrs. Sept. and Oct. 1792: disting. under Maj. Adair Nov. 92: Capt comdg co of Scouts under M. Gen. Wayne Nov. and Dec. 93: Ens Rangers 13 Mar. and Sec lt July '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: 'out' in '14.

**Franklin F. Flint\*** (N. H.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Oct. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Arbuckle 47, 48:—

**THOMAS FLOURNOY** (Geo) Brig. General 18 June '12: resigned 13 Sept. '14. [U. S. Comr. to treat with Creek Indns. '19, '20.]

**ALFRED FLOURNOY** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Th lt 44. infy 4 Nov. '14: *sev. wound.* in attack on Pensacola 7 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Geo. Rogers Clark Floyd** (Ken—son of Colo John F. killed in Ken Indn. wars 1783.) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 4. infy 4 Nov. '10: comd. his reg. in battle of Tippecanoe, in front line, and disting. 7 Nov. '11: *Lt colonel* 7. infy 26 Aug. '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.

**DAVIESS FLOYD** (Ina) Adjutant of Maj. Daviess' squad. Ken Drags in battle of Tippecanoe.

**Gabriel J. Floyd** (Ken) Th lt 17. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 9 Oct. '18.

**JOHN FLOYD** (bn 1769 S. C.—Geo) Brig. General Geo Mila. U. S. serv. 30 Aug. '13 to Mar. '14: comd. in exped. and battle with Creek Indns. at Autossee Ala 29 Nov. '13, in wh. *sev. wound.*: comd. in battle with Creeks at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.—Comd. Geo brig. 6 mos. Volr. milia 17 Oct. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '27 to '29.—Died in Camden cy. Geo 24 June 39.]

**CHARLES R. FLOYD** (Geo) Brig. General Geo 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee Nation, 24 May 38: Colonel Geo Mila. Volrs. 30 Oct. to Dec. 38.]

**De Lancey Floyd-Jones\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 46:—in 4. infy Nov. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

**CALEB G. FORBES** (O.) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Sept. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: died Apr. '15.

**R. PROPER FOIX** (Lou) Fst lt and Adjutant of Plauché's Bn under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans '14.

**George W. Folger** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '22:—in 6. infy June '23: Fst lt Aug. '25: resigned 20 Dec. '26.

**CHARLES FOLLETT** (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 June '13.

**Frederick M. Follett\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 50:—

**Joseph L. Folsom\*** (N. H.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 40:—in 5. infy Nov. 40: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 44 to Aug. 46: Fst lt June 46: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*): Sept. 46: [U. S. Collector port San Francisco Cal 47, '8:—]

**DOWE J. FONDEY** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Major 12. infy 15 Oct. 99: disband. 15 June 1800.

**WILLIAM B. FONDEY** (Ils) Sec lt and Adjutant of Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**JAMES FONERDON** (Md) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 16 Apr. '09.

**JAMES FONTAINE** (Ken) Maj. Ken Lht drags: *killed* in engag. with Miami Indns. 22 Oct. 90, under B. Gen. Harmar.



**CARTER B. FONTAINE** (Vir) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John Fontaine** (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 24 Mar. '12: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls, and in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 15 Nov. '15.

**DAVID FOOT** (N. Y.) Serg: Ens 9. infy 29 June '13: Th lt Aug. and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt July '14: disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC FOOT** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 22 Nov. '14: retained Jan. '16: resigned 16 May '16.

**Lyman Foot** (Con) Surg's m. 2. infy 10 Aug. '18: Post surg. 12 Dec. '20:—  
Ast surg. May '21: Surgeon Mar. '31: died 24 Oct. 46 at Port Lavaca Tex.

**Rensselaer W. Foot\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 34 to June 35: Sec lt 6. infy 1 Nov. 38: Fst lt Nov. 43:—

**ELI FORBES** (Mas) Capt 15. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOTHAM FORBES** (Mas) Surgeon 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

**JAMES GRANT FORBES** (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13: Lt colonel 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**AARON W. FORBUSH** (Mas) Serg. 4. infy: Th lt 1. arty 26 Apr. and Sec lt May '13: disband. June '15.

**Mahlon Ford** (N. J.) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Capt March 91: thrice and sev. wound. in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Miami Indns 4 Nov. 91: Major 1. arts and engr 7 May 98: retained, Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02. [Died at Columbus, O. 12 June '20.]

**LEWIS G. FORD**: Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**STEPHEN FORD** (S. C.) Fst lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

**PATRICK FORDE**: Serg: Ens 6. infy and Th lt 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned 20 Nov. '14: Fst lt 27. infy Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM FORD** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSIAH L. FORD** (Del) Hosp. surg. 21 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Lemuel Ford** (Vir) Capt Mtd rangers 16 June 32: Capt 1. drags 15 Aug. 33: resigned 31 July 37: Capt 3. drags 2 March 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Atlixco," 19 Oct. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 31 July 48.

**JOHN S. FORD** (Tex) Adjutant of Hays' reg. 3 mos. Texan Rangers in Mex. war, June 46: Adjutant of Hays' reg. Tex Volrs Oct. 47: disting. in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltiplan.

**DENISE FOREMAN** (N. J.) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS FOREMAN** (Md) Brig. Gen. 1. brig. in Smith's div. Md Mila. 25 Aug. to 5 Nov. '14 in defense of Baltimore.

**FERRIS FOREMAN** (Ils) Colonel 3. Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 4 July 46, under M. Gen. Scott.

**ISAIAH FORIST** (Vnt) Serg: Ens 25. infy 25 June and Th lt. Oct. '14: disband. June, '15.

**DANIEL M. FORNEY** (N. C.) Major 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: in 2. arty 6 July '12. disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. from N. C. '15 to '18. U. S. Commissioner to treat with Creek Indians Nov. '20. Died in Ala. Oct 47, ætat 63.]

**John H. Forney\*** (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

**HENRY FORNO** (Lou) Capt in Gally's Bn Lou Arty 8 mos. Volra. Aug. 45: Lt colonel of Walton's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra. in Mex. war 9 May 46.

**JAMES FORREST** (Ten) Sec lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volra. in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**Samuel Forry** (Pen) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 40.

**ANTHONY FORSTER** (N. C.) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt Nov. '05: resigned 31 Oct. '06.

**ISAAC FORSTER** (N. C.) surg. 10. infy 10 July '13; transferred to 43. infy 11 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Benjamin Forsyth** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800: Capt Rifle. 1 July '08: comd. in victo. assault on Gananoque, U. C. 21 Sept. '12: Major 20 Jan. '13: comd. in capturing a Brit. guard at Elizabethtown, U. C. 7 Feb. '13, for which bvt Lt colonel 6 Feb. '13 (Apr. '14): disting. in capture of Ft George U. C. 27 May '13: [Lt colonel 46. infy 15 Apr. '14—declined.] *Killed* 28 June '14 in affair at Odelltown, N. Y. with a superior force of Brit. and Indns.

**SAMUEL D. FORSYTH**: Surg's m. 21 Apr. '07: resigned 30 June '08.

**JAMES FORSYTHE** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Sec lt. Feb. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert M. Forsyth** (Geo) Cadet Sept. '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Feb. '17: dismd. 1 Dec. '18.

**Robert A. Forsyth** (Mich) Cadet Sept. '14 to Feb. '17.—Paymr 10 Sept. '21: dismd. under 3 sect. Act of '23, 6 Dec. 39.—Paymr 8 Aug. 46: died 21 Oct. 49, at Detroit Mich.

**GEORGE FORSYTH** (Mich) Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Sept. 37: *resigned* 31 Dec. 37.

**Benjamin D. Forsythe\*** (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 48:—in 4. infy Oct. 48:—

**ROBERT C. FORSYTH** (Geo) Sec lt Voltigeurs 6 Mar. 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt 17 Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**GEORGE FORT** (Geo) Capt Geo Volra. agst. Seminole Indns, *wound.* in affair under Capt John Williams, 11 Sept. '12, near Davis's Creek, and comd. on the fall of Capt Williams.

**MICHELLE FORTIER** (Lou) Colonel Lou Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson, 12 Dec. '14 to 25 Mar. '15, in defence of N. Orleans.

**A. FORTIER** (Lou) Major in Labranche's reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

**ROBERT FORTIER** (Lou) Major in Morgan's reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

**DANIEL FORWARD** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: died 30 Oct. '13 at Ft Niagara.

**NICOLL FOSDICK** (Con) Fst lt 4. infy 13 June '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.

**WILLIAM FOSDICK** (Ina) Ast surg. Volra. 14 July 46: disband. 22 Sept. 47.

**ELIAS FOSS** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Oct. '13.

**JOSEPH FOSS** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May, and dismd. 3 Oct. '13.

**MOSES FOSTER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 14 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Josiah D. Foster** (Mas) Surgeon 4. infy 12 Dec. '08: disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: Hosp. surgeon 25 Apr. '12: died in '13.

**EDMUND FOSTER** (Mas) Ens Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 July '09.—Fst lt 9.

infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: *wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**William S. Foster** (N. H.) Fst Lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: bvt Major for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14): retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Major 4. infy 7 July '26: Lt colonel 4. infy 8 June '36: bvt *Colonel* "for disting. serv. in Flo and partie. in battle of Kissimme" (Okeechobee) 25 Dec. '37 (June '38): died 26 Nov. '39, at Baton Rouge Lou.

**William L. Foster** (Mas) Sec Lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Mar. and Capt Oct. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: disband. 1 June '21:—Sutler at Ft Wolcott July '21. [Died.]

**CHARLES FOSTER** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec Lt May '13: resigned 23 Nov. '13.

**JOHN FOSTER** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 2 July '12: resigned 25 Sept. '13.

**ANTHONY FOSTER JR.** (Ten) Surg's m. 24. infy 18 Dec. '12: resigned 2 July '13.

**WILLIAM B. FOSTER** (Pen) Dep. com. purch. 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALFRED FOSTER** (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: retained, Jan. '16, as Surg's m. in 3. infy—declined.

**ROBERT G. FOSTER** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**CARTER FOSTER** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES G. FOSTER**: Ast apothecary gen. 28 Jan. '20: disband. June '21.

**Amos Foster** (N. H.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '28: killed, 7 Feb. '32, by a soldier, at Ft Howard Mich.

**IRA R. FOSTER** (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 5 Oct. '37, in Flo war.

**John G. Foster\*** (N. H.) Cadet 42: 'bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 46: bvt Fst Lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): with the storming party and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48), in wh. *sev. wound*.:—

**WEIDMAN FOSTER** (Pen) Sec Lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Fst Lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48. [See Forster.]

**STEPHEN E. FOTTERALL** (Pen) Colonel 32. infy 6 May '13: resigned 9 Aug. '14.—[Colonel 46. infy 16 Sept. '14: negatived by Senate 1 Nov. '14.]

**FRANCIS FOUCHEE** (Vir) Fst Lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: resigned Feb. 1800.

**WILLIS FOULX** (Pen) Fst Lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: *disband*. June '21.

**Ebenez. Smith Fowle** (Mas) [Lient under the Confederation 1 May 1787:] Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: died Feb. 91.

**Samuel Fowle** (Mas) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 27 Nov. '02.

**John Fowle Jr.** (Mas) Sec Lt 9. infy 9 Apr. '12: reg. Paymr 3 July '12: Fst Lt Apr. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: Capt June '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 June '24: Major 3. infy 4 Mar. '33: Instructor Infy tactics M. A. July '33 to Mar. '38: Lt colonel 6. infy 25 Dec. '37: killed, 25 Apr. '38, by steamboat explosion on the Ohio.

**Abram O. Fowler**: Serg: Th Lt Arty 2 July and Sec Lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15: resigned 31 Oct. '16.—Sec Lt Arty Mar. '19:—in 2. arty May '21: Fst Lt Feb. '27: Ast com. subsis. Feb. '31: died 30 Apr. '34 at sea fm N. Orleans.

**Wm. Henry Fowler** (Md) Cadet 38: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: bvt Fst lt "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war with Flo Indns." 15 Jan. 38 (Mar. 43), and *wound* in action at Jupiter Inlet of that day: Ast com. subsia. Sept. 38: Fst lt May 39: *Capt* Oct. 48: died, 4 Sept. 51, at Ft Myers Flo.

**Henry W. Fowler** (N. Y.) *Capt* 2. drags 8 June 36: resigned 31 Mar. 41.—Major of Mark's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. May 46, on the Rio Grande.

**Sterne H. Fowler\*** (Con) Sec lt 5. infy 12 Nov. 38: Fst lt May 46: comd. his co in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma, and *wound* in the latter, 9 May 46: reg. Qrmr Sept. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *Capt* Dec. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at El Molino," 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**BENJAMIN FOWLER** (Md) Lt colonel comdt 39. reg. Md Mila. in Stricker's brig. in battle of North Point.

**ARTHUR FOX** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 15 May '12: Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**GREGORY FOY** (Md) Fst lt Sea fencibles 1 Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**LEONARD FRAILEY** (Md) Major 38. infy 19 May '13: resigned 1 May '14.—Brig. major of Stricker's brig. in battle of North Point.

**CHARLES S. FRAILEY**: Ast surg. 13 July 32: 'revoked' 1 Dec. 33:—

**SAMUEL R. FRANKLIN** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: reg. Paymr 9 Oct. 99: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT FRANKLIN** (Vir) *Capt* 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: died in '13.

**Wm. Benjamin Franklin\*** (Pen) Cadet 39: 'bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 43: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. July 48 to 50:—

— **FRARY** (Ken) Ens Ken Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin.

**Donald Fraser** (Pen) Ens 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pike, and *wound* at capture of York U. C. by explosion of magazine, 27 Apr. '13: Ast dep. paymr gen. 4 Aug. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. McClure Dec. '13: Fst lt Dec. '13: transf. Mar. '14, to 3. rifle. and relinq. Staff: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Porter '14: bvt Captain for gal. cond. in the battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Jan. '15): bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at sortie fm Ft Erie," 17 Sept. '14 (Jan. '15): in wh. *sev. wound*: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Brown fm '15 to July '16: resigned 1 Nov. '16:—Sutler Ft Niagara Nov. '28.—Paymr 29 Oct. 36: resigned 17 Nov. 41. [Since Officer of the Customs N. York.]

**Upton S. Fraser** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 31 May and Th lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Dec. '16: Fst lt Oct. '18: Ast com. subsia. '20: *Capt* May '28: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35 with Major Dade in Flo.

**Wm. Davidson Fraser** (N. Y.—then named Wm. Smith:) Cadet '30: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 34: *Capt* July 38: Chief of Engrs to B. Gen. Wool and Aid de C. 47: bvt *Major*, "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country," 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**JOHN FRASHER** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 29 Oct. '13.

**William Frazer** (Pen) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo war: Fst lt July 38: died, 27 June 44, at Lancaster Pen.

**John W. Frazer\*** (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 2 July 49:—



**HENRY FREDERICK (O.)** Sec lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in sortie fm Ft Meigs 5 May, and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. May '14.

**Nelson Freeland (Vir)** Sec lt Lht arty 4 Apr. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 30 Sept. '16.

**THOMAS H. FREELON (Mich)** Fst lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Aug. to Sept. 47: comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chalultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Constant Freeman (Mas)** [Capt-lieut. in Revol. army:—Capt 2. infy Mar. 1791—declined.] Major 1. arty and engr 28 Feb. 95: Lt colonel 1. arty 1 Apr. '02: bvt *Colonel* 10 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.—[Accountant of Navy dept. Mar. '16; and 4 Auditor till he died, 27 Feb. '24, at Washington D. C.]

**Nehemiah Freeman (Mas)** Lieut. 1. arts and engr 2 June 1794: Capt Aug. 98: Dist. Paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: Dist. Paymr and Ast mil. agent '11: bvt *Major* July '12: relinq. rk in line June '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM H. FREEMAN (Con)** [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Aug. '12: served with Commo. Bainbridge in his capture of the Java: Capt July '21: bvt *Lt colonel* 20 Feb. 32: Major 1 July 34:] with Bn in war with Seminoles in Flo. [Died 11 Mar. 43.]

**WILLIAM D. FREEMAN (N. C.)** Th lt 18. infy 7 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**FREDERICK FREEMAN (Geo)** Major comdg squadron Cav. 6 mos. Volra. 20 Aug. '13: disting. in attack on Autossee towns on Tallapoosa 29 Nov. '13.

**T. W. FREEMAN (Pen)** Th lt 2. arty 17 Mar. and Sec lt Arty May '14: disband. June '15.

**JONATHAN FREEMAN (N. J.)** Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 36: resigned 15 May 37. [Civil engr. :]

**Wm. Grigsby Freeman\* (Vir)** Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. July 36: bvt First lieut. "for gal'ry on sev. occasions and uniform g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indna." 21 Nov. 36 (Mar. 43): Adjutant and Capt reg. mtd Creek Volra. in Flo war 1 Sept. 36, and Major 1 June to Sept. 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast instructor Arty and Cav. M. A. Feb. 40 to Aug. 41: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Dec. 41: rk Major 8. Mar. 47: Capt Sept. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in performing his duty in proa. war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**Constant Freeman:** Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 38: died 17 Nov. 39 at Ft Wayne Ark.

**John Charles Freemont (bn S. C. '11)** Sec lt Topog. engr 7 July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and highly mer. serv. in two exped. comd. by himself, the fst to the Rocky Mountains wh. terminated Oct. 17, 42, and the sec beyond those mtns. wh. term. July 31, 44" 31 July 44 (Jan. 45): *Lt colonel* Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Major comdg Bn Cal Volra. July to Nov. 46: resigned 15 Mar. 48. [Appd. Commissioner to run boundary between U. S. and Mex. 49, relinq. on being U. S. Senator for Cal 51.]

**Sewall L. Freemont\* (Vnt)** Cadet 37—(then named Sewall L. Fish): Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 41: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Sept. to Nov. 46: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: relinq. Staff appt. Feb. 49:—

**Robert French (D. C.)** [Surg's m. U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '08: resigned Apr

'09.] Post surgeon 20 Apr. '20: Ast surg. May '21: died 18 Aug. 35 at Georgetown D. C.

**HAINS FRENCH** (Vnt) Major 30. infy 28 Feb. '13: died in Nov. '13 at 'Four Corners' N. Y.

**THOMAS FRENCH** (Vnt) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Aug. '14: resigned 10 Dec. '14.

**Edmund French** (Con) Cadet '24: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '28: Fst lt Feb. 35: resigned 3 May 36. [Superint. engr. Croton dam and upper Croton aqued. N. Y. 38 to 47: Resid. engr. Hudson riv. R. road since 47.]

**William H. French\*** (Md) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 37: Fst lt July 38: Actg ast adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Patterson and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): with F. Taylor's batty. and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**Samuel G. French\*** (N. J.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 8. arty 1 July 43: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Mar. 47: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 48:—

**DANIEL FRENCH** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**JACOB G. FRICK** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM J. FRIERSON** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36. **N. FRINK** (Con) Major of New London Mila. disting. in defence of Stonington Point Aug. '13. [Died in Martinique Dec. '16.]

**GIDEON FRISBEE** (U. Can.) Capt Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ANDERSON FROMAN** (Ils) Sec lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**Daniel M. Frost\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 40: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 44: transf. July 46 to Mtd rifle.: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): reg. Qrmr since Mar. 47: Fst lt Oct. 48 to Mar. 49: Fst lt Nov. 50:—

**JAMES A. FROST** (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**EBENEZER FROTHINGHAM** (Con) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: *killed* in battle, under B. Gen. Harmar, with Miami Indns. 22 Oct 90.

**PETER FROTHINGHAM** (N. W. ter) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: 'out' in 96.

**Frederick Frye** (Mas) Capt 1. arts and engr. 2 June 1794: disband. 1 June '02.

**JACOB FRY** (Ils) Colonel 2. Ils reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 Apr. to 15 June 32: in the battle of the Bad Axe.

**JOSHUA W. FRY**: Fst lt Rangers 25 July 32: disband. Oct. 33.

**Cary H. Fry** (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 34: resigned 31 Oct. 36.—*Major* of McKee's Ken reg. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46 to Feb. 47, and comd. his reg. on the fall of his Colo and Lt colonel at Buena Vista fm Feb. to June 47. [Kentucky.]

**James B. Fry\*** (Ils) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—in 1. arty Aug. 47: Fst lt Feb. 51.—

**BURKETT D. FRY** (Vir) Fst Lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. 47: comd. his co in valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN FULKERSON** (Ten) Fst Lt in W. Johnson's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 28 Feb. '15.

**Charles Fuller** (Mas) Fst Lt 4. infy 1 July '08: Capt Nov. '11: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: *Major* 4. infy 28 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**John Fuller** (Vnt) *Major* Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Aug. '12.

**JOSEPH FULLER** (Mas) Fst Lt 9. infy 14 May '12: resigned 1 Mar. '13.

**SILAS FULLER** (Con) Surgeon 23. infy 6 July '12: disband. June '15.

**JAMES FULLER** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 2 July '13: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM FULLER** (S. C.) Th Lt 2. infy 30 Mar. and Sec Lt Apr. '14: disband June '15.

**JAMES B. FULLER** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 30 Mar. Th Lt May and Sec Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles A. Fuller** (Mas) Cadet 30: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 34:—in 2. arty Feb. 35: Fst Lt Dec. 36: resigned 31 May 37. (Civil engr. U. S. serv. since 37:—Ken.)

**HUMPHREY FULLERTON** (Pen) Fst Lt and adjutant of Ball's Bn 12 mos. Volr. drags 14 July '12: disting. in actions under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

**WILLIAM E. FULLWOOD** (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Oct. 40: died 17 Apr. 50 at Macon Geo.

**SAMUEL FULTON** (S. W. ter) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: 'out' in 96. [Lieut. 10 infy 8 Jan. 99—declined.]

**WILLIAM S. FULTON**: Military Secretary to M. Gen. Jackson comdg South div. [Secy. of Territory of Ark '31: Senator in Con. fm Ark 36 to 47: died.]

**William M. Fulton** (Vir) Capt 2. drags 6 Oct. 36: resigned 31 Mar. 46.

**BENJAMIN F. FULTON** (Lou) Capt 14. infy 5 Mar. and resigned 21 Oct. 47.

**John G. Furman** (S. C.) Cadet '22: Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '27: died 29 Aug. '30 at Ft Dearborn Ills.

**JAMES P. FYFFE** (O.) Fst Lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: served as Adjutant to Major Giddings in his affair of 7 Mar. 47.

## G

**James Gadsden** (S. C.) Sec Lt Engrs 2 Dec. '12: Fst Lt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 22 Feb. '16: Capt Apr. '18: Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 19 Oct. '20: [Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 13 Aug. '21—not confirmed by Senate:]—[Memb. Legisl. Council Flo ter. Mar. to Dec. '24.] Assist. Engr. 10 Aug. '31: Office discontd. 1 Oct. 33.—Qrmr general of Flo Volrs. under Gov. Call 1 Feb. to 30 Apr. 36.

**William W. Gaillard** (S. C.) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '21: died 11 Oct. '22.

**JOHN S. GAILLARD** (S. C.) Mil. storekr Charleston 5 Dec. '27: where he died 12 Jan. 34.

**Peter Cheves Gaillard** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Apr. 38.

**Bernard Gaines** (Vir) Cadet Nov. 1790: served as Capt of Horse under B. Gen. Harmar Oct. 1790: Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 91: Lieut. Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: Bn adjutant and qrmr Sept 93: *Capt* Apr. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: resigned 1 Jan. 99.

**Edmund Pendleton Gaines** (bn Culpepper cy. Vir 20 Mar. 77—Ten) Ens and Sec lt 6. infy 10 Jan. 99:—in 4. infy Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02 in 2. infy: Fst lt Apr. '02: U. S. Collector for Port of Mobile '05: *Capt* Feb. '07: *Major* 8. infy 24 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 24. infy 6 July '12: Colonel 25. infy 12 Mar. '13: Adjutant general (rk Colonel) 1 Sept. '13: Brig. General 9 Mar. '14: bvt *Major General* "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the enemy at Ft Erie" 15 Aug. '14 (8 Sept. '14); where he was *sev. wound.* the 28 Aug.: received "the thanks of Congress" of Nov. 3, '14, "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the enemy at Erie on the 15 Aug; repelling, with great slaughter, the attack of a Brit. veteran army superior in number;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this triumph:" retained, 8 Apr. '15. [One of Commissioners to run boundary with Creek Indns. Jan. '16]: *wound.* in affair with Seminole Indns. on Withlacoochee 29 Feb. 36: died 6 June 49 at New Orleans.

**JOHN P. GAINES** (Ken) Major in Marshall's reg. Ken cav. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: made prisoner at Incarnacion Jan. 47: Volr. Aid de C. to Gen. Scott and disting. in battle of El Molino: disband. in 48. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken 50: Governor of Oregon ter. 50.]

**Augustus W. Gaines\*** (Ken) Add. paymr 20 July 46: Paymr (rk *Major*) 2 Mar. 49:—

**THOMAS Y. GAINES** (Ala) Sec lt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**JAMES S. GAINES** (Ten) Ast surg. Volrs. 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

**Henry Gaither** (Md) [Capt in Revol. army.] Major comdg Bn (fm Hagerstown Md) in the 'levies of 1791' in Darke's reg. under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Miami Indns. Nov. 91: Major 3. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: *Lt Colonel* comdt 1 Oct. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

**ELI GAITHER** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Edgar B. Gaither** (Ken) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 39: resigned 31 Oct. 40.—*Capt* 3. drags 5 March 47: disband. July 48.

**James H. Gaile** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: *Capt* July '17:—in 1. infy May '21: resigned 28 July '31.

**John Gale** (N. H.) Surg's m. 23. infy 6 July '12: Surgeon 34. infy '14: retained, Sept. '15, Surg's m. 3. infy: Surgeon Rifle. Apr. '18: died 27 July '30 at Ft Armstrong IIs.

**LAWRENCE M. GALE** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM GALE:** Cornet Lht drags 11 Oct. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Levin Gale** (Md) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '27: died 1 Sept. 32 at Dixon's Ferry IIs.

**ELIATHAN S. GALE** (Mri) Ast surg. Volrs. 2 Dec. 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.

[See Gayle.

**THOMAS GALES:** Judge Advocate 26 Sept. '12: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jack-



son Sept. to Dec. '14: resigned 16 Dec. '14. [U. S. Indn. agent for the Cado tribe at Natchitoches Dec. '14: died 18 Nov. '15.]

**Joseph S. Gallagher** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 4 Oct. '20: retained, May '21, in 2. infy: Ast com. subsis. May '28: Fst lt Feb. '30: Adjutant Mar. 33: resigned 28 June 36. Chaplain recrg. depot Ft Columbus July 42 to 43.

**SAM. SNOWDEN GALLAGHER** (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. (N. Y.) Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Chapultepec.

**LODOWICK GALLOP** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM GALLOP** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Feb. '14: transf. '14 to 4. rifle.: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL GALLOWAY** (Pen) Major of Fenton's reg. Pen. Volrs. under Maj. General Brown: made prisoner in first of the battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: returned Mar. '15.

**LOUIS GALLY** (Lou) Major comdg Bn Lou arty 3 mos. Volrs. 21 Aug. 45: and for 6 mos. May 46 in Mex. war.

**MATTHEW GALT JR.** (Md) Ens 5. infy 4 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Dec. '13: resigned 1 Jan. '14.

**Patrick Henry Galt** (Vir) Th lt Arty 16 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Bn Adjutant July '15: Sec lt Nov. '16: Fst lt Sept. '18:—in 4. arty Mar. '21: Adjutant M. A. May '21, and Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott May '22 to Aug. '29: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Sept. '28: Capt May '29: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: Major 2. arty 16 Feb. 47: comd. his reg. in Valley of Mex. 19 and 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): died 9 Jan. 51, at Philadelphia.

**ALEXANDER GALT:** Actg ast apothecary gen. 21 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN M. GALT\*** (Vir) Mil. Storekr at Apalachicola 28 Dec. 42: Augusta Arl. Geo Apr. 44:—

**JAMES GAMBLE** (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: died 20 Aug. 95.

**WILLIAM GAMBLE** (N. J.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 30 Apr. '09. [Sec lt 6. infy Jan. '12—declined.]

**JAMES H. GAMBLE** (Ten) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**ARCHIBALD L. GAMBLE** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS B. GANNETT** (Mas) Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 39: died 30 Oct. 41 at Pilatka Flo.

**JOHN S. GANO** (O.) Major comdg Bn under B. Gen. Wilkinson in his exped. Feb. 1792.—Major General 1. div. O. Mila. comd. posts on Lake Erie 5 Sept. '13 to 12 Mar. '14, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**DANIEL GANO** (Ken) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 20 Apr. '09.

**Aaron G. Gano** (O.) Cadet Jan. '14: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: resigned 1 Oct. '17.

**Peter Gansevoort Jr.** (bn Albany 1749—N. Y.) [Colonel in Revol. army: comd. in defence of Ft Stanwix in '77.] Mil. agent Northern Dept. 29 Apr. '02: *Brig. General* 15 Feb. '09: died 2 July '12 at Albany.

**John Gansevoort** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Ast paymr Apr. '07: Fst lt May '08: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights, and disting. in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: *Capt* 1. arty May '13: resigned 9 Mar. '14.

- WESSELL GANSEVOORT** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 13. infy 1 May '12: resigned 22 Apr. '14.
- JOHN GANSON** (N. Y.) Adjutant of Peter Allen's reg. N. Y. Mila. in attack on Queenston Oct. '12: Major N. Y. Vols. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.
- THOMAS C. GANTT** (Md) Surg's m. 9 Dec. '07: resigned '08.
- Stoughton Gantt** (Ken) Surg's m. Rifle. 2 June '13: Fst Lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: *wound*. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: reg. Paymr 4 Mar. '16: *Capt* Apr. '18: resigned 25 Apr. '19.
- Edward S. Gantt**: Cadet July '14: bvt Sec Lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15:—in Rifle. Nov. '17: resigned 25 Apr. '18.
- John Gantt** (Ken) Sec Lt Rifle. 24 May '17: Fst Lt Apr. '18: *Capt* Feb. '23: dismd. 12 May '29.
- Levi Gantt** (D. C.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1. July 41:—in 7. infy Apr. 42: Fst Lt Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo, and in battle of Contreras: *killed* 13 Sept. 47, with the stormers in battle of Chapultepec.
- Hezekiah H. Garber\*** (O.)-Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 52:—
- John R. B. Gardenier** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '28: Fst Lt Sept. 36: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: *Capt* June 39: died 26 June 50 at Dardanelle Spgs. Ark.
- ROB. SMITH GARDINER** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 9 Feb. '13: *Capt* May '14: disband. June '15.
- George W. Gardiner** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. '12: Th Lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec Lt May '14: Adjutant M. A. Oct. '16 to Sept. '17, and instructor of Arty to Feb. '20: Fst Lt Apr. '18: Adjutant M. A. Feb. '19 to Mar. '20: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '20:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. '28: *Capt* Nov. 32: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35 with Maj. Dade in Flo.
- John W. Tudor Gardiner\*** (Me) Cadet 36: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 40: Fst Lt Apr. 46: *Capt* Oct. 51:—
- GUSTAVUS F. GARDINER** (R. I.) Sec Lt 9. infy 30 Dec. 47: died 16 Mar. 48 at San Angel near Mexico.
- JAMES GARDNER** (Mas) Ens and Sec Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- WILLIAM GARDNER** (Mas) Fst Lt 14. infy July 1799: retained, Feb. '01, Sec Lt 4. infy—declined.
- Charles K. Gardner** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Adjutant May '09: Sec Lt June '09: Fst Lt Mar. '11: Brig. Inspector to B. Gen. Hampton Apr. '11: *Capt* 3. arty July '12: Brig. Major to Brig. Gen. Armstrong 4 Aug '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) '18 Mar. '13:—transf. '13 to 23. infy: Major 25. infy 26 June '13: Adjutant gen. (rk *Colonel*) 12 Apr. '14: [bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and mer. serv. in said army" 5 Feb. '15 (May '15)—declined, being then a Colonel]: retained, May '15, Major 3. infy; and prov. retained Adjutant gen. Div. of the North: contind. by law May '16: resigned 17 Mar. '18: Author of the permanent designation of Companies and co books by the first letters of the alphabet, "never to be changed" (in orders of the No. Div. by M. Gen. Brown 22 May '16: followed in orders of the So. Div. by M. Gen. Jackson:)—Of a "Compend of Infantry Tactics" N. Y. '19. [Senior assist. Postmaster gen. 11 Sept. '29: Auditor of the Tr. for the P. O. Dept. July 36 to Mar. 41. Postmaster at Wash. city Mar. 45 to July 49.]
- ROBERT GARDNER** (Mas) [Colonel 21. infy 6 July '12—declined]. Dist. Paymr 8 Aug. '13: disband. by Act of '15.
- George W. Gardner** (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: Th Lt Lht arty 21 July '14: re-

tained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Oct. '16: reg. Paymr fm '17 to '19: Fst lt Aug. '18: resigned 31 July '19.

**Thos. Jefferson Gardner** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15: Sec lt Jan. '17: Fst lt Dec. '19:—in 4. arty May '21: died 20 July '22 at St. Augustine Flo.

**BENJAMIN D. GARDNER** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 18 Feb. '14.

**Benjamin Gardner**: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 19 May '13: retained, May '16: resigned 19 Oct. '16.

**John L. Gardner\*** (Mas—son of Colo Rob. G.) Th lt 4. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: *wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Aid de C. to B. Gen. T. A. Smith '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) May '20 to Oct. '30:—in 3. arty May '21:—in 4. arty Aug. '21: Capt Nov. '24: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Nov. '23: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36: Major 4. arty 13 Oct. 45: comd. his reg. in Mex. 47: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—Lt colonel 1. arty 3 Aug. 52:—

**JOHN M. GARDNER** (Geo) Ast surg. 9 Aug. 33: resigned 30 Nov. 34.

**Franklin Gardner\*** (N. Y.—son of Colo C. K. G.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 43:—in 4. infy Sept. 45:—in 7. infy Nov. 45: bvt First lieut. "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): comd. detach. at Cerro Gordo and disting. in repulsing attack on his post 17 Apr. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Adjutant since July 47: disting. in battle of Contreras: Fst lt Sept. 47:—

**Wm. Montgomery Gardner\*** (Geo) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 46:—in 7. infy Feb. 47: in 2. infy July 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *wound* in the former and *sev. wound* in the latter: Fst lt Oct. 49:—

**RICHARD W. GARDNER** (Ten) Ast surg. Volrs. 28 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**Julius P. Garesche\*** (bn Cuba—Del) Cadet 37: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46:—

**George W. Garey\*** (Md) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '25:—in 1. infy '26: in Black Hawk's war: Fst lt Oct. 32: died 10 Dec. 34 in Talbot cy. Md.

**John Garland\*** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: Capt May '17: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 7 May '27: Major 1. infy 30 Oct. 36: Lt colonel 4. infy 27 Nov. 39: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: bvt Colonel "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): comd. brig. in Twiggs' div. in battle of Monterey Mex.: and in Worth's div. through Gen. Scott's campaign in Mex. fm May 46 to Oct. 47: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and *sev. wound* in capture of Mex. city:—

**ADDISON GARLAND** (Mri) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34: Fst lt Nov. 40]: with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. at bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—

**John Spotswood Garland\*** (Mich—son of B. Gen. G.) Sec lt 4. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt May 49:—

**Robert R. Garland\*** (Mri) Sec lt 7. infy 30 Dec. 47:—



**Hezekiah Garner** (Md) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20:—in 3. arty May '21: Fst lt Feb. '27: Adjutant and Aid de C. '27: *Capt* July 38: died 23 Oct. 41 at Picolata Flo.

**Rob. Selden Garnett\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 41: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. July 43 to Oct. 44: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool Jan. to Sept. 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Fst lt Aug. 46: Aid de C. to Gen. Taylor June 46 to Jan. 49: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—transf. Aug. 48 to 7. infy: *Capt* Mar. 51:—

**Rich. Brooke Garnett\*** (Vir) Cadet 36: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Feb. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Brooke fin 46 to Mar. 51:—

**WILLIAM GARRARD Jr.** (Ken) *Capt* Ken cav. 12 mos. Volrs. 20 Aug. '12: in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. Dec. '12.

**JAMES GARRARD Jr.** (Ken) Brig. inspector 2. brig. Ken Volrs. in action under Colo W. Lewis with Brit. and Indns. 18 Jan. '13: under B. Gen. Winchester, and made prisoner in battle of River Raisin. [Died in Bourbon cy. 1 Sept. 38.]

**Outhbert G. Garrard** (Lou) Surg's m. 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, Sept. '15, in 1. infy: Post surgeon Feb. '17: died 23 Mar. '18.

**ARNER GARRARD** (Ken) Ens Rangers 30 May '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER B. GARRARD** (Lou) Sec lt 1. infy 18 Apr. '18: reg. Qrmr. '18: Fst lt July '19: died 3 Oct. '20.

**WILLIAM GARRARD** (Ken) Ast commis. (rk *Capt*) 26 June and resigned 11 Nov. 46.

**THEOPHILUS T. GARRARD** (Ken) *Capt* 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 5 Aug. 48.

**Kenner Garrard\*** (Ken) Cadet 47: \*bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 51: transf. Feb. 52, to 1. drags:—

**WILLIAM GARRARD** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ASHTON GARRETT** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin: Fst lt Mar. '13: reg. Paymr 11 Oct. '13: died Mar. '13.

**JOHN GARRETT** (Vir) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 24 May '14.

**HENRY GARRETT** (N. C.) *Capt* 43. infy 4. Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Isaiah Garrett** (Ten) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 33: resigned 15 Nov. 33. [Lou.]

**BERNARD H. GARRETT** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**AMOS F. GARRISON** (Mri) Ast commis. (rk *Capt*) 26 June 46: served in the campaign of B. Gen. Price in Mex.: resigned 30 Nov. 48.

**HENRY GARY** (Vir) Sec lt of 'Richmond Volrs.' in Major Alexander's Bn: died 4 May '13.

**JAMES GARY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15. [See Gary.]

**John Gassaway** (Md) Ens 5. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: disting. in comd. of a picket at Lyon's Creek 19 Aug. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 7. infy: resigned 1 Feb. '17.—Sec lt Arty 18 Apr. '18: resigned 28 Sept. '19.

**WM. PITT GASSOWAY** (Md) Ens 4. sub-legion 16 Mar. 1792: died 22 Mar. 93.

**Lemuel Gates** (Mas) *Capt* Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: died 1 Oct. '06.



**Samuel Gates** (Mas—son of Capt L. G.) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Sec lt Arty 26 Mar. '04: resigned 1 Aug. '05.

**William Gates\*** (Mas—son of Capt L. G.) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt Nov. '07: Capt 1. arty Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 3 Mar. '23: Major 1. arty 30 May 32:—in 2. arty Jan. 37: Lt colonel 3. arty 17 Dec. 36: *Colonel* 3. arty 13 Oct. 45: Mil. Governor of Tampico Mex. fm Oct. 46 to June 48:—

**John Gates Jr.** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May '12: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt Lht arty Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: Fst lt Dec. '13: reg. Paymr 21 Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 5 June '19.

**JONAS GATES** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**ELISHA GATES** (Geo) Fst lt in Jenkins' reg. Geo Mila.: Th lt 43. infy Aug. '13: negatived by Senate 11 Mar. '14.

**AZEL GATES**: Ens 5. infy 15 Sept. '13: Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**CORNELIUS GATES** (N. Y.) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: dismd. Aug. '19.

**Lemuel Gates** (Md—son of Capt L. G.) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Feb. '25: *Capt* Oct 35: died 6 Aug. 36 at Ft Drane Flo.

**Collinson Reed Gates** (N. Y.—son of Colo Wm. G.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 36: Fst lt 8. infy July 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 39: bvt Captain "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47) being *wound*. in latter: *Capt* June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): disting. in capture of Mex. city: died 28 June 49 at Fredericksburg Tex.

**WILLIAM J. GATEWOOD** (Ils) Lt colonel of 1. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

**Rich. Caswell Gatlin\*** (N. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt Aug. 36: Adjutant Dec. 38 to 45: *Capt* Sept. 45: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (July 48) in wh. he was *wound*. [Appd. Colonel 1. N. C. reg. Volrs. for the war in Mex.—declined]:—

**JOHN SLADE GATLIN** (N. C.—bro. of Maj. R. C. G.) Ast surg. 8 Aug. 34: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35 with Maj. Dade in Flo.

**WILLIAM GATRIDGE**: Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**PEYTON GAY** (Mas) Sec lt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800. [Ens 2 infy Oct. '02—declined.]

**GUY GAYLARD** (Con) *Capt* 37. infy 31 May '13: dismd. 20 June '14.

**BILLUPS GAYLE** (S. C.) Fst lt 8. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

**JOHN W. GEARY** (Pen) Lt colonel of Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. and *wound*. in battle of Chapultepec, but resumed comd. in attack of De Belen gate the same day: Colonel 3 Nov. 47. [Postmr of San Francisco, 48.]

**SIMON GEDDES** (Del) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: dismd. Dec. 96.

**ROBERT GEDDES** (Md) Surgeon 9. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CHARLES GEE** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROYAL GEER** (N. Y.) Th lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**FREDERICK GEIGER** (Ken) *Capt* Ken mtd Volrs. under Maj. Wells, and *wound*. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: comd. co 'Louisville Volrs.' under M. Gen. Harrison.

**Paul D. Geisse** (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 23 Oct. 39:—in 5. infy May 48: resigned 30 Mar. 46.

**RICHARD GENTRY** (Mri) [Major General of Mri mila. :] Colonel Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 6 Oct. 37: disting. and *killed* in battle of Okeechobee 25 Dec. 37.

**CHARLES H. GEORGE** (N. H.) Ens 40. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**PAUL R. GEORGE** (N. H.) Mil. storekr N. York 3 Nov. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42:—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 23 Feb. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**JAMES GEORGE** (O.) Capt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46.

**EDWARD GERALD JR.** (N. H.) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. June '13.

**SAMUEL GERALD** (Mpi) Capt in Hind's Bn Mpi Volr. drags in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

**WALTER GERMAN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Capt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**FREDERICK GERMAN**: Serg: Ens 38. infy 9 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JULIUS GERMANE** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Nov. '18.

**TIMOTHY GERRISH** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09.

**FRANCIS S. GESLAIN** (Geo) Hosp. surg's m. 19 Apr. and died in Nov. '14.

**George W. Getty\*** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 36: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 40: Ast com. subisia. Sept. 40: comd. his co in Mex, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**THOMAS M. GETTY** (Vir) Ast surg. 23 Nov. 49.

**GEORGE GETZ** (Pen) Fst lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY S. GEYER** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: reg. Paymr 25 Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD D. GHOLSON** (Ken) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**John Gibbon\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—in 4. arty Sept. 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—

**BENJAMIN GIBBS JR.** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**STEPHEN S. GIBBS** (Pen) Sec lt 3. infy 24 Apr. 1800: resigned Mar. '01.

**DAVID GIBBS** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ABEL GIBBS** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Mar. '14.

**William Gibbs** (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: Adjutant '14: bvt *Captain* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: reg. Paymr 15 July '16: appt. recalled 13 July '18: died 5 Sept. '19 at Washington D. C.

**KINGSLEY B. GIBBS** (Flo) Brig. major to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 23 May 37: Fst lt and Aid de C. 1 Oct. 37.

**Alfred Gibbs\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) being *wound* the previous day: disting. in battle of Contreras: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. Garita de Belen" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**ROBERT T. GIBBS** (Ala) Ast surg. 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

**GEORGE GIBSON** (bn 1774—Pen) [Comd. a Vir reg. in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 2. reg. Pen and N. J. 'levies of 1791;' of Butler's, Patterson's and Clark's Bns under M. Gen. St. Clair in exped. agst. Indns. on the Miami: *mort. wound.* in battle of 4 Nov. 91; and died 11 Dec. 91 at Ft Jefferson.

**Alexander Gibson** (Vir) Capt Infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: disting. in comd. of garrison of Ft Recovery, in vict. repulse of Indns. 30 Nov. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.

**James Gibson** (Md) Cadet Oct. '06: Fst Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt May '10: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 2 Apr. '13: Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 13 July '13: Colonel 4. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: *mort. wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. and died the 18 Sept. '14.

**George Gibson\*** (Pen—son of Lt colo Geo. G.) Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: Major 7. infy 9 Nov. '11: Lt colonel 5. infy 15 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15: Qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 29 Apr. '16: assigned to Sou. div. under M. Gen. Jackson: Commis. gen. of subsis. 18 Apr. '18: bvt Brig. General 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**JAMES GIBSON** (Vir) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Parker May '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14. Mil. storekr Pittsburgh '14: disband. 1 June '21.

**JOHN H. GIBSON** (Ten) Major of Ten cav. Volrs. Sept. '12 to Feb. '13 and Jan. to May '14: Lt colonel of Dyer's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14: disting. and *wound.* in 1st battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14:—Again Lt colonel of Dyer's reg. in capture of Pensacola '18.

**WILLIAM GIBSON** (Md) Sec Lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned Oct. '13.

**ROBERT GIBSON** (Mas) Th Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GIBSON** (Ina) Fst Lt Rangers 1 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**JAMES GIBSON** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**Augustus A. Gibson\*** (Me) Cadet 35: Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 39: Fst Lt June 46:—

**David Gibson** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 42:—in 2. arty June 44: died 6 Feb. 47 at Tampico Mex.

**Horatio Gates J. Gibson\*** (Md) Cadet 43: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 47:—in 3. arty Sept. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Riley in California 49, 50: Fst Lt May 51:—

**SAMUEL GIBSON** (Cal) Capt Cal Volrs. under Maj. Gillespie: *wound.* in battle of San Pascual.

**John Bannister Gibson\*** (Pen) Sec Lt 1. arty 8 Mar. 47: comd. his co on the fall of his Capt at Chur.: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Jan. 48:—

**LUTHER GIDDINGS** (O.) Capt and Major in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: Major 7 Aug. 46: comd. in repulse of Mexicans on the march to Monterey 7 Mar. 47.

**JOHN GIFFORD** (N. Y.) Ens 25. infy 22 Jan. and Sec Lt July '13: Fst Lt May '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: disband. June '15.

**James Gigniliat** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 20 May and Th Lt Dec. '13: Sec Lt Oct. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 31 Oct. '17.

**CHARLES GIGNILIAT** (Vir) Hoep. surg's m. 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

- EPHRAIM F. GILBERT** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 8. Apr. '12: Capt June '13: resigned Sept. '14.
- JOHN GILBERT** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- PETER T. GILBERT** (N. Y.) Sec lt 42. infy 26 Mar. and Fst lt May and resigned 31 Dec. '14.
- EPHRAIM GILBERT** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 8 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN C. GILBERT** (N. Y.) Adjutant of Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in defence of Ft Erie.
- Henry Gilbert** (N. Y.) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19: Ast instructor Arty M. A. Feb. '20 to '27:—in 2. arty May '21: died 26 June '27 at Ft Monroe Vir.
- Charles C. Gilbert\*** (O.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 46:—in 1. infy Sept. 46: Ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. since 49: Fst lt June 50:—
- TURNER S. GILBERT** (N. Y.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: in the battle of Buena Vista: disband. 30 June 47:—re-appd. but declined.
- JOHN GILBREATH** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 26 Apr. Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '13: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT GILCHRIST** (O.) Capt of Spies in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 in action with Indns. at Brownstown, under Major Van Horne.
- THOMAS M. GILDART** (Mpi ter) Th lt 2. infy 2 July '14: disband. June '15.
- Reuben Gilder** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* June '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 30 Nov. '15.
- AQUILA GILES** (N. Y.) [Aid de C. and Major in Revol. army.] Mil. storekr New York 1 Nov. '17: died 8 Apr. '22.
- EDMUND M. GILES** (Vir) Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- Henry Giles** (N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '14: Sec lt. 5. infy 24 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '20. [Died.]
- WILLIAM B. GILES** (Mri) Fst lt 12. infy 4 Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. July 48.
- SAMUEL GILHAM** (Ils ter) Sec lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- JAMES GILHAM** (Ils) Lt colonel 1. reg. 3. brig. Ils Volrs. 19 June to 1 Aug. 32, in Black Hawk's war.
- William Gilham** (Ina) Cadet Sept. 36: <sup>5</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Oct. 41: Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Sept. 41 to Aug. 44: resigned 17 Oct. 46. [Prof. Phys. Sci., Instructor of Tactics and comdt Cadets' Vir Mil. Institute Lexington, since 46.]
- ROBERT M. GILL** (S. C.) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.
- WILLIAM GILL** (O.) Capt. 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.
- JOHN GILL** (Md) Capt Sea fencibles 25 Nov. '13: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.
- Samuel Gill** (Ken) Cadet 40: <sup>3</sup>bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 44: Fst lt Mar. 47: resigned 29 May 47. [Chief engr. Lexington and Louisville R. road Ken. since 47.]
- William G. Gill\*** (N. J.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty Feb. 49: Fst lt Jan. 51:—



**CHARLES G. GILL** (Ten) Sec lt in Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**THOMAS H. GILL** (Mas) Sec lt Voltigeurs 30 Dec. 47:—in 9. infy Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**NATHANIEL J. GILL** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN GILLAND** (Pen) Sec lt 6. infy 25 Jan. and resigned 11 Nov. '09.

**GEORGE GILLASPIE** (N. Y.) Surgeon 2. infy 3 Mar. 1797: [Surgeon U. S. Navy Mar. 98: disband. Apr. '01.]

**WILLIAM GILLASPIE** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 27 July '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '13: dismd. Dec. '13.

**Alvan C. Gillem\*** (Ten) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 51:—

**ARCHIBALD H. GILLESPIE\*** (N. J.) [Sec lt Marine corps 30 Oct. 32: Fst lt Jan. 38.] Adjutant and Major of Freemont's Bn Cal Volrs. in Mex. war, July 46: bvt Captain, for defence of Los Angeles 30 Sept. 46, where he was *wound.*: comd. 2 cos Mtd rifle. at San Diego Nov. 46: disting. in battle of San Pascual in which he was *wound.* in *three* places: bvt *Major* 6 Dec. 46: *wound.* in battle of Los Angeles 8 Jan. 47: [Capt. Nov. 47.]

**ROBERT A. GILLESPIE** (bn in Ten—Tex) Capt in Hays' reg. Tex Rangers: greatly disting. and *mort. wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex. 22 Sept. and died 23 Sept. 46.

**JOSEPH GILLET** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hopkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept '14.

**JAMES S. GILLET** (Tex) Capt in P. H. Bell's reg. Tex Rangers June 48: Major of do. 11 July to 31 Dec. 48.

**JOHN GILLFILLAN** (O.) Ens 7. infy and Th lt June and Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**CORNELIUS GILLIAM** (Mri) Capt in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war Oct. 37: disting. in battle of Okeechobee.

**SAMUEL GILLILAND** (Pen) Surgeon 16. infy 15 May '12: disband. June '15.

**JAMES B. GILLIS** (Mas) Ens 40. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: resigned 16 Apr. '15.

**JOHN L. GILLMEYER** (Vir) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Quincy A. Gillmore\*** (O.) Cadet 45: 1 bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 49:—

**HARVEY GILMAN** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ELIAS GILMAN** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May and reg. Paymr 9 June '13: resigned 18 May '14.

**GEORGE R. GILMER** (Geo) Fst lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Jeremy F. Gilmer\*** (N. C.) Cadet 35: 4 Sec lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Dec. 39 to June 40: Fst lt Dec. 45:—

**THOMAS GILMORE** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy May and resigned July '13.

**ANDREW GILMORE** (O.) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**William Gilpin** (Pen) Cadet 34 to Jan. 35.—Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsia. Jan. 37: resigned 30 Apr. 38.—[Mri] Major of Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 18 June 46: comd. right wing under Colonel Doniphan in battle of Brazito: and disting. in battle of Sa-

ramento: *Lt colonel* comdg Bn Mri Volra. cav. arty and foot 18 Sept. 47 to Oct. 48.

**THOMAS GIMBREDE** (Fr) Teacher Drawing M. A. 6 Jan. '19: died at West Point 25 Dec. 32.

**JOHN FRANCIS GIRAULT** (Lou) Major of De Russy's reg. Lou Volra. 26 Dec. 46.

**Henry H. Gird** (N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Ast instructor Infy tactics Sept. '22 to June '24: Adjutant M. A. June '24 to Apr. '27:—in 2. arty Sept. '27: resigned 30 Nov. '29. [Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. in Lou Coll. fm '29 to 43: and its Presid. fm '31 to 42:—served in U. S. Mint at N. Orleans—where he died 1 June 45.]

**THOMAS GIST** (Md) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. and dismd. 25 Nov. '12.

**HENRY C. GIST** (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**REASIN H. GIST** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 30 June '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined.

**WILLIAM C. GIVENS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 4 Dec. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**Newton C. Givens\*** (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 45:—in 2. drags May 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Fst lt July 50:—

**JOHN GLACKIN** (R. I.) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ADLEY H. GLADDEN** (S. C.) Major in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. on the fall of his Colo and Lt colo 20 Aug. 47 and disting. in battle of Churubusco: *sev. wound* in the conflict at De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

**MICHAEL GLAIVES** (Ken) Capt in J. M. Scott's reg. Ken Volra. 15 Aug. '12 to 4 Mar. '13.

**E. J. GLASGOW** (Mri) Capt co Volra. raised in N. Mex.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**THOMAS GLASSCOCK** (Geo) Brig. General Geo Mila. in U. S. serv. in Dec. '17 and Jan. '18. [Repr. in Cong. 36 to 39. Died at Decatur Geo. 9 May 41.]

**James M. Glassell** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 1 May '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Fst lt July '14: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Adjutant '15: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 6 Sept. '16: Capt Feb. '18: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 22 May '18: discontd. Staff com. 1 June '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 Feb. '28: Major 6. infy 6 Sept. 37: died 3 Nov. 38 at sea off Cape Hatteras.

**Joseph Gleason** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 22 Jan., Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt July '14: Adjutant and Brig. major to B. Gen. Gaines '14: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie, 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Ast. com. subsia. Mar. '19: died 27 Mar. '20.

**THOMAS M. GLEASON** (D. C.) Sec lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volra. in Mex. war: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 14 July 47: died 16 July 48 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

**James Glen** (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn of 'levies of 1791:' appd. in orders of M. Gen. St. Clair Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 3 Mar. 94.

**John Vischer Glen**: Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 10 July 1797: Adjutant 98: Fst lt Sept. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**HENRY GLEN** (N. Y.) Mil. agent Qrmr's dept. at Schenectady '01: Ast dep. qrmr '12.

**THOMAS B. GLEN** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 15 Oct. 38: died 9 June 41 at sea, of disease fm Flo.

**John O. Glen** (S. C.) Ast surg. 22 June 39: died 14 Feb. 48 at Matamoras Mex.

**JOHN W. GLEN** (Ark) Ast surg. Volrs. 4 Aug. 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: resigned 9 July 47.

**THOMAS GLENN** (Lou) Capt 14. infy 5 March 47: *wound*. in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 26 July 48.

**RODNEY GLISAN\*** (Md) Ast surg. 2 May 50:—

**ANTHONY G. GLYNN** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: reg. Paymr 6 July '12: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS K. GODFROY** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 2 Apr. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**BROWER GODWIN Jr.** (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 10 Jan. and resigned 10 Aug. 1799.

**ABRAHAM GODWIN Jr.** (N. J.) Sec lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**KIMMEL GODWIN** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM H. GODWIN** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**A. F. GOFF** (Ten) Major in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 1 July 36, in Flo war.

**JOHN GOODALL** (Vir) Capt 2. arty 8 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**Robert Goode** (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 2 July '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt June '15: dismd. 5 Aug. '17.

**JOSEPH GOODE** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD GOODELL** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Capt July '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined. [Speaker N. Y. House of Assem. '24. Keeper State Prison, Auburn, N. Y.]

**RUFUS K. GOODENOW** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**MOSES GOODFELLOW**: Serg: Sec lt 4. rifle. 12 Aug. '14: declined and struck off 19 Sept. '14.

**Joseph Goodhue** (Vnt) Surg's m. 8 Feb. '03: prov. retained, June '15: Surgeon Aug. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '24.

**JAMES GOODHUE**: Serg: Ens 10. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**George Gooding** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt June '10: *wound* in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: Fst lt Feb. '12: Capt June '14: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt 5. infy with bvt of Capt: Capt Dec. '20: disband. 1 June '21. Sutler at Prairie du Chien Sept. '21 to '27. [Died.]

**Adam G. Goodlet Jr.** (Ken) Surg's m. 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Surgeon 7. infy Feb. '12: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 1 Oct. '17.

**WILLIAM H. H. GOODLOE** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 24 Mar. 47: *sev. wound* in battle of Churubusco: resigned 4 Dec. 47.

- GEORGE F. GOODMAN (Pen) Capt 32. infy 18 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN B. GOODMAN (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 2 Mar. and Fst lt May 47: *killed* 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Churubusco, at Los Portales.
- VALENTINE R. GOODRICH (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: *killed* 25 July '14, in battle of Niagara Falls.
- ELIAS GOODSPEED (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: 'out' Oct. '14.
- REUBEN M. GOODWIN (Vir) Ens 5. infy 14 Apr. '12: transf. '13, to 3. infy: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: resigned July '14: Sec lt 27. infy 11 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.
- JEREMIAH GOODWIN (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and reg. Paymr 12 May '13: disband. June '15.
- JONATHAN GOODWIN (Me) Th lt. 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- BURWELL T. GOODWYN (S. C.) Ens 10 infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: 'struck off' 27 Jan. '14.
- JOSEPH GOODWYN (Vir) Colonel 35. infy 3 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- Robert H. Goodwyn** (S. C.) Ens 10. infy 24 Mar. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt July '14: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Fst lt Feb. '17: resigned 30 Apr. '17.—Colonel S. C. mtd 3 mos. Volra 17 Feb. 36, in Flo war.
- JOHN J. GOODWYN (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN W. GOOKIN (N. H.) Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.
- NATHANIEL GOOKIN (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 16 May '13: Adjutant '14: Capt. Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- SUPPLY B. GOOKIN (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 1 July '13: Sec lt May and resigned Sept. '14.
- JOHN C. GOOLRICH (Ala) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20: disband. 1 June '21.
- JAMES GORDON JR. (Con) Ens and Sec lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: reg. Qrmr Apr. 99: disband. June 1800.
- SAMUEL GORDON (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.
- Willie J. Gordon** (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy 24 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: [Sec lt 3. rifle. Mar. '14—declined:] retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 10 Sept. '16.
- SMITH W. GORDON (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, Jan. '16, Sec lt Arty—declined.
- WILLIAM W. GORDON (Geo) Cadet May '14: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: resigned 15 Oct. '15. [Mayor of Savannah fm 33 to 35.—Presid. Central R. road and Bk. commissioner Geo. 36 to 42: died in 42.]
- JOHN GORDON (Ten) Capt co Spies, under M. Gen. Jackson 24 Sept. '13 to 10 May '14: disting. in battle of Enotchopeco Jan. '14.
- JAMES H. GORDON (Lou) Capt and Brig. major to B. Gen. Morgan, in defence of N. Orleans '14.
- WILLIAM GORDON (Ils) Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: resigned 27 Sept. 37.
- WILLIE B. GORDON (Ten) Capt and Qrmr of Trousdale's reg. in Flo war June 36 to Jan. 37.
- WILLIAM GORDON (Mri) Sec lt of Spy co in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd 6 mos. Volra in Flo war 10 Oct. 37: disting. and *wound*, in battle of Okeechobee.



**POWHATTAN GORDON** (Ten) Major in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volra. 1 July 36 to Jan. 37 in Flo war: *wound*. in action at the Withlacoochee.

**William H. Gordon\*** (D. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 31 July 38: Fst lt June 41: Capt Sept. 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar 51):—

**George H. Gordon\*** (Mas) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): *wound*. in first of the battle the 17th, serving with Howitzer batt. under Major Talcott:—

**GEORGE POPE GORDON** (Mri) Sec lt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volra: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**John H. Gore** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt June 42: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co and bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at El Molino, 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): died 1 Aug. 52 in the Bay of Panama, New Granada.

**Josiah Gorgas\*** (Pen) Cadet 37: \* bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**Benjamin Gorham** (Mas) Cadet May '14: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '20:—in 5. infy May '21: died 15 Oct. '21.

**TIMOTHY GORHAM** (Mas) Th lt 25. infy 1 Mar. and disband. June '15.

**WILLIS A. GORMAN** (Ina) Major of J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volra in Mex. war: comd. Rifle Bn and *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista. Colonel 4. Ina reg. Volra for Mex. war 17 June 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantla: disband. July 48. [Rep. in Cong. 49 to 53.]

**GERARD GORSUCH** (Md) Th lt Sea fencibles 1 Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN PARKER GOUGH** (S. C.) Hosp. surgeon 6 July '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**THEODORE L. GOURDIN** (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT GOURLAY JR.** (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volra 1 Feb. '13: Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL L. GOUVERNEUR** (D. C.) Sec lt 4. arty 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): resigned 31 Mar. 49.

**JESSE A. GOVE** (Vnt) Sec lt 9. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ROBERT GOVER** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**TIMOTHY GOWELL** (N. Y.) Serg: Th lt Arty 13 June, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOEL E. GRACE** (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: died in '14.

**OLIVER GRACE** (Can) Fst lt Canadian Volra. 19 Apr. and resigned Aug. '14.

**THOMAS GRADY** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 July '13.

**DANIEL GRADY** (Tex) Sec lt in Hays' 1st reg. Tex Rangers in Mex. war: Fst lt in his 2d reg.: disting. under Major Truit in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltiplan.

**JOSEPH GRAFTON** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 24 Mar. '12: Brig. major to B. Gen. Boyd in capture of Ft George 27 May '13: Major 21. infy 26 June '13: resigned 1 Sept. '14. [Surveyor of Customs Boston.]

**Hen. Dearborn Grafton\*** (Mas) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Feb. 45: Ordn. officer of Twiggs' div. in Mex.: bvt. *Captain* "for gal. and

mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48)  
Capt Sept. 51:—

**EDWARD C. GRAFTON** (Mas) [Midn in U. S. navy 5 Oct. 41: Pd. midn Aug. 47:]  
served with co C in Bn of seamen in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47.

**WILLIAM GRAHAM** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Henry R. Graham**: Sec lt 3. infy 16 Feb. '01:—in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst lt  
Dec. '03: resigned 31 Jan. '08.—*Capt* 1. rifle. 8 Mar. '09: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM P. GRAHAM** (Vnt) Sec lt Arty 25 Jan. and resigned 3 Oct. '03.

**JOHN GRAHAM** (N. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Feb. '18.

**RICHARD GRAHAM** (Ken) Capt 19. infy 4 June '12: *Major* 17. infy 30 Mar. '13:  
Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in defence of Ft Meigs: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GRAHAM** (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy 17 Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt July  
'14: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Montrose Graham** (bn. Prince Wm. cy. Vir 1800) Cadet June '13:  
Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Sept. '17: Fst lt Aug. '19:—in 8. infy Oct  
'20:—in 4. infy May '21: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '24: bvt Capt "ten yrs. fa.  
serv." Aug. '29: Capt Apr. 32: bvt Major "for gal'ry and g. cond. in affair  
of the Withlacoochee" 31 Dec. 35 (Oct. 36): being twice *sev. wound.* in that  
action: Major 2. infy 16 Feb. 47: *Lt Colonel* 11. infy 8 Mar. 47: comd. his  
reg. in Valley of Mex.: received several *wounds* at the head of his reg. but  
continued his comd. and was *killed*, 8 Sept. 47, in battle of El Molino del  
Rey.

**James Duncan Graham\*** (Vir) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt  
Oct. '17: Adjutant M. A. Oct. '17 to Feb. '19: Fst lt Sept. '19:—in 4. arty May  
'21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) Jan. '29: Topog. engr. (rk  
Major) 14 Sept. 34: Major in corps 7 July 38:—U. S. Astronomer in the joint  
boundary demarcation between the U. S. and Texas 39, 40: U. S. commis-  
sioner for the exploration and survey of N. E. boundary of U. S. Aug. 40 to  
Mar. 43: U. S. astronomer in the joint boundary demarcation between the  
U. S. and Brit. provinces, Apr. 43 to Dec. 47: bvt *Lt Colonel* "for valuable  
and highly disting. serv. partic. on boundary line between U. S. and prov.  
of Canada and N. Brunswick," 1 Jan. 47 (Mar. 49): U. S. Astronomer in  
the joint boundary com. of U. S. and Mexico 51:—Author of Report to joint  
Commissioners of Md, Pen and Del relating to intersection of boundary lines  
of those States, 1850—(Mason's and Dixon's):—

**Campbell Graham\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '18: "bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22:  
Fst lt Sept. '28: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '31: bvt *Captain* "for gal'ry and g.  
cond. in affair on the Withlacoochee" 31 Dec. 35 (Oct. 36), in wh. he was *sev.*  
*wound.*: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) Nov. 37: Capt in corps July 38:—

**John Graham** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 34: Fst lt 2. drags  
June 36: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hernandez and disting. Sept. 37 in Flo: *Capt*  
Oct. 37: resigned 28 Jan. 38: [Adjutant Gen. of Flo 38:] in U. S. serv. in  
Flo. war with Seminole Indns. 38 to 41. Died in 41.]

**Rich. Hill Graham** (Ken) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38:—in 4. infy  
Aug. 38: Fst lt Feb. 41: *mort. wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept.  
46, and died there 12 Oct. 46.

**Lawrence Pike Graham\*** (Vir) Sec lt 2. drags 13 Oct. 37: Fst lt Jan. 39:  
Capt Aug. 43: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la  
Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47):—

**BENJAMIN F. GRAHAM** (Ken) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: *mort. wound* in action under Colo G. W. Morgan, at San Francisco Mex. and died 26 Feb. 47.

**CHRISTOPHER C. GRAHAM** (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**GEO. MASON GRAHAM** (Lou) Capt in Marks' reg. Lou Volra. on the Rio Grande: Actg Aid de C. to Colo Garland, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.

**Lorimer Graham\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 25 Feb. 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Mira Flores," 13 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) where *sev. wound.* in the Drag. charge at San Antonio gate: transf. Feb. 48, to 1. drags:—

**GEORGE R. GRAHAM** (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 27 July 47:] served in Mex. war under Maj. Harris at Alvarado.

**William G. Grandin** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 37: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Taylor 38 to 40: Fst lt Apr. 40: resigned 3 Oct. 40. [Dist. Columb.]

**ALEXANDER DE GRAND-PRE** (Lou) Ens 44. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**GABRIEL DE GRAND-PRE** (Lou) Ens 44. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GRANGE**: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**ORRIN GRANGER** (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert S. Granger\*** (O.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 39: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 40: Ast instructor Infy tactics, M. A. July 43 to Aug. 44: *Capt* Sept. 47:—

**Gordon Granger\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 45:—in Mtd rifle, July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt May 52:—

**JOHN S. GRANT** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 15 Apr. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Ulysses S. Grant\*** (O.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 43:—in 7. infy Sept. 45:—in 4. infy Nov. 45: [bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47—declined:] reg. Qrmr since Apr. 47: Fst lt Sept. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48 and Jan. 50):—

**NATHANIEL GRANT** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 20 Mar. 47: Fst lt Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

**SAMUEL GRANTLAND JR.** (Vir) [Ens 12. infy 20 May '13—declined.] Th lt 12. infy Jan. '14: Sec lt Aug. '14: resigned Nov. '14.

**VICTOR GRASSON** (Fr.) Surg's m. in Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 under M. Gen. St. Clair, in battle agst. Miami Indns.

**Charles Gratiot** (Mri ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Sec lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Capt Feb. '08: Chief engr. of M. Gen. Harrison's army in '12 and '13: Major 9 Feb. '15: Lt colonel 31 Mar. '19: Colonel and principal engr. 24 May '28: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. serv. and gen. g. cond." 24 May '28 (Sept. '29): dismd. under 3 sec. of Act of Jan. 31, '23, 6 Dec. 38.

**RUFUS GRAVES** (N. H.) Lt colonel comdt 16. infy 14 May 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**THO. COLEMAN GRAVES** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. and *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin.

**BENJAMIN GRAVES** (Ken) Fst major of Lewis' Bn Ken Volrs.: comd. left wing in his action with Brit. and Indns. 18 Jan. '13: *wound*. under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin, made prisoner, and *died* at the Indns. town 9 Feb. '13.

**EDWARD A. GRAVES** (Ken) Capt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 5 Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM P. GRAVES** (N. C.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 14 July 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48. [See Greaves.

**Archibald Gray** (Vir) Ens. 1. infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. May 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Nov. 99: resigned 1 July '01.

**Robert Gray** (Pen) Fst lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799:—in 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. June '02:—*Capt* 16. infy 14 Apr. '12: *Major* 16. infy 15 Aug. '13: retained, Dec. 15, as *Capt* 2. infy, with bvt of *Major*: disband. 1 June '21.—*Sutler Sackett's Harbor* July 21:—*Ft Winnebago* Dec. '28: died 14 Jan. '31.

**Alexander Gray** (Ten) *Capt* 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, Dec. '15, in 1. infy: resigned 6 Mar. '19.

**ADAM A. GRAY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 5 Apr. '14.

**JAMES GRAY** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt 39. infy May '13: *Capt* May '14: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

**EBENEZER GRAY** (Con) Fst lt 11. infy 7 May '12: resigned July '12.

**George Gray Jr.** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 4 June '12: Th lt Jan. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: *Capt* 1. rifle. Sept. '14: retained, 17 May '16, in 3. infy: resigned 9 Jan. '21.

**NICHOLAS GRAY** (N. Y.) Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Register of Land Off. west of Pearl river Jan. '16:]

**James S. Gray** (Ken) Th lt Rifle. 20 May '13: Sec lt 1. rifle May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: Fst lt Mar. '17: *Capt* Nov. '18:—in 6. infy May '21: disband. 15 Feb. '26.

**DRAK FORD GRAY** (Ils ter) Ens Rangers 19 July '13: Th lt Feb. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**French S. Gray** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 6 Aug. '13: Fst lt Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Fst lt Sept. '16: *Capt* June '17: died 15 June '19.

**WILLIAM S. GRAY** (Md) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**PRESLEY GRAY** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt reg. Ken mila. Volrs. 10 Nov. '14 under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans.

**Wm. McCurdy Gray** (Pen) Sec lt 2. infy 19 Feb. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**ANDREW F. V. GRAY\*** (Lou) [Midn. U. S. navy 15 Oct. '29: Lieut. Sept. 41]: comd. sailors and marines who marched fin San Diego to relief of B. Gen. Kearney Dec. 46: served as Aid de C. to Commo. Stockton in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47:—

**WILLIAM GRAY** (Ark) Lt colonel comdg Bn Ark cav. and foot Volrs. 1 July 46 to 20 Apr. 47, for frontier defence.

**WILLIAM H. GRAY** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Fst lt June 47: disband. Aug. 48. [See Grey.



**WILLIAM D. GRAY** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 20 Mar. 47: died 7 Apr. 48 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**Peter Grayson** (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Ens 4. infy 16 Mar. 92: Lieut. 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Adjutant 96:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 98: disband 1 June '02.—Adjutant gen. of Carroll's div. Ten mila. Volra. 13 Nov. '14 to 13 May '15, in defence of N. Orleans.

**WM. SMALLWOOD GRAYSON** (Vir) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: Lieut. Arts and engrs May 94: died Dec. 94.

**WILLIAM GRAYSON** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 9 Dec. '07: died in '08.

**ALFRED GRAYSON** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps 26 July '10: Fst lt Apr. '12: bvt *Capt* 18 June '14]: comd. Marines under Commo. Porter in attack of Brit. ships from the White House Vir Sept. '14. [Died 28 June '23.]

**JOHN GRAYSON**: served in Baltimore Volra. '12.—Ens 6. infy 27 Oct. '13: Th lt May and Sec lt June '14: Adjutant June '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**PETER W. GRAYSON** (Vir) Sec lt 3. infy 10 Feb. '18: dismd. 5 Feb. '20.

**John Breckenridge Grayson\*** (Ken) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '26:—in 2. arty '28: Fst lt Apr. 34: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 34: Paymr May 37: Commis. subsis. (rk *Capt*) July 38: *Capt* Dec. 38: relinq. rk in line June 46: Chief of commissariat of Gen. Scott's army in Mex. 47, 48: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**JOHN C. GRAYSON** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps 4 May 41: Fst lt Mar. 47]: served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

**Rich. Humphrey Greateon** (Mas) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *sev. wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

**SAMUEL A. D. GREAVES** (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle. Volra. in Mex. war: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.

**NATHANIEL GREENE** (N. H.) *Capt* 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS GREENE** (Vir) *Capt* 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CHARLES B. GREEN** (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**DUFF GREEN** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 6 Oct. '09.

**James Green Jr.** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Oct. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Arty and Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) 11 Sept. '18: retained, May '21, in 2. arty. and Ast qrmr: Fst lt May '26: Adjutant '26: *Capt* June 37: died 17 Aug. 42 at Ft Columbus N. Y.

**JOHN W. GREEN** (Con) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

**John Greene** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '13: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy:—in 3. infy Aug. '15: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 Sept. '24: Major 5. infy 31 Oct. 33: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 26 Apr. 38: died 21 Sept. 40 at Tallahassee Flo.

**JAMES GREENE** (N. H.) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: *sev. wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN F. GREENE** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 30 Mar. '13: resigned Feb. '14.

**DANIEL GREEN** (Ten) Th lt 24. infy 12 May and Sec lt Aug. '13, and resigned 18 Dec. '13.

**JEREMIAH GREEN** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt May '14: resigned 9 July '14.

**Timothy Green Jr.** (Mas) Th lt 4. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt June '14: reg. Paymr 4 Feb. '15: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. 28: died 23 Dec. 47 at Ft Monroe Vir.

**WILLIAM G. GREEN** (Pen) Capt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE W. GREEN** (Md) Fst lt Sea fencibles 17 Mar. '14: resigned 16 July '14.

**JAMES GREEN** (Vir) Th lt 3. rifle. 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Platt R. Green** (Pen) Ens 21. infy 31 May and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Adjutant '19: Fst lt Mar. '20: died 30 June '28 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

**JOHN GREEN** (N. Y.) Qrmr Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in defence of Ft Erie.

**George S. Greene** (R. I.) Cadet '19: 2 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '23:—in 3. arty '23: Actg ast Prof. Math. M. A. Sept. '23 to Aug. '26; and Ast Prof. Engrg. to Apr. '27: Fst lt May '29: Ast com. subsis. 33: resigned 30 Nov. 36. [Civil engr. in Mas—N. C.—Ten—Ken—and Md 36 to 47: Chief engr. Portland and Kennebec R. road since 47:—]

**Christopher A. Greene** (R. I.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Principal of Mil. Acad. of Mas since Jan. 49.]

**WILLIAM B. GREENE** (Mas) Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 39: resigned 20 Nov. 41.

**HENRY H. GREEN** (Ken) Cadet 41 to June 43. Sec lt 15. infy 3 Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Duff C. Green\*** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—in 3. infy May 50:—

**JAMES W. GREENE** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Chapultepec.

**James B. Greene\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 51:—

**JEREMIAH GREENLEAF** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt May '15: disband. June '15.

**ELIJAH GREENLEE**: Surg's m. 1799: resigned 13 Sept. 1800.

**PARKER GREENOUGH**: Ens 1. infy 12 Dec. '08:—in 4. infy '10: Sec lt Feb. '11: Fst lt Jan. '13: disband. June '15.

**Jonathan K. Greenough** (Me) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Dec. 34: resigned 17 Dec. 36. [Civil engr.]

**WILSON GREENUP** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May and resigned 16 Oct. '13.

**PHILIP B. GREENWELL** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

**MILES GREENWOOD** (N. Y.) Fst lt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: resigned Mar. '14.

**ARCHIBALD GREER** (Tenn) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Sept. '10: died 29 Dec. '11 at Natchez Mpi.

—— **GREER** (Pen) Cornet Volr. drags: *wound*. in action under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns 18 Dec. '12.

**ANDREW GREER** (Tenn) Ens 39. infy 29 July '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15. [See Grier.

**LEVIN W. GREER** (Geo) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt Nov. '14: *killed* in the Creek nation '15.

**Aaron Gregg** (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: Ens 3. infy 16 Mar. 92: Lieut. 3. sub-legion, rk fin June 92:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2 infy: died 12 Oct. '04 at Camp Claiborne Lou.

**ROBERT GREGG** (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**DANIEL M. GREGG** (Mas) Fst lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID L. GREGG** (Ina ter) Ens Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN J. GREGG** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 18 Feb. 47: Capt Sept. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

**MAXCY GREGG** (S. C.) Major 12. infy 24 Mar. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

**NEHEMIAH GREGORY** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14 to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES GREGORY** (Ils) Lt colonel 2. Ils reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 Apr. to May 32.

**A. Park Gregory** (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec. lt 4. arty 1 July 37: resigned 31 Dec. 38. [Flor. died.]

**John H. Greland\*** (Pen) Cadet 39: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 43:—in 4. arty Oct. 45: Fst lt Mar. 47: Actg ast Prof. Math. M. A. Sept. 45 to Aug. 49; and Actg ast Prof. Fr. since:—

**LEMUEL GRESHAM** (Geo) Th lt 8. infy 25 Mar. '13: Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE GRESHAM** (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned Oct. '13.

**THOMAS GREY** (Con) Sec lt 9. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**GILES GRIDLEY** (Mas) Surgeon 25. infy 9 Apr. '12: 'dropped' 15 Feb. '14.

**James Grier** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '21:—in 5. infy Dec. '25: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Dec. '25 to July '27: Fst lt May '27: died 22 Aug. '28 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

**Wm. Nicholson Grier\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags. 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Fst lt Apr. 38: Ast instructor Cavalry, M. A. Sept. 40 to June 41: Capt Aug. 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales" 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49):—

**DANIEL GRIFFIN** (O.) Lieut. comdg co Spies under B. Gen. Wilkinson May to July 1792.

**John Griffin** (N. C.) Surg's m. 1800: disband. June '02:—Surg's m. 22 Nov. '03: died 15 July '05 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**JAMES S. GRIFFIN** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry J. Griffin** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '26: drowned 20 Feb. '28 at Ft Armstrong.

**George H. Griffin** (Vir) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 32: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines 36 to 38: Fst lt July 37: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) July 38: died 8 Oct. 39 at Tampa Flo.

**William H. Griffin** (S. C.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Surveyor of S. C. State lands 44: Resid. and ast engr. Greenville and Columbia R. road since 47.]

**Charles Griffin\*** (O.) Cadet 43: bvt sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47:—in 2. arty Oct. 47: Fst lt June 49:—

**John S. Griffin\*** (Ken) Ast surg. 18 June 40:—

**JACOB GRIFFIN JR.** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs in Mex. war: wound. in battle of Churubusco: Fst lt Jan. 48.

**THOMAS S. GRIFFIN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 2 Mar. 47: Fst lt May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**RICHARD GRIFFITH** (Del) Surg's m. Arts and engr 2 June 1794: resigned May 96.

**Samuel M. Griffith** (Vir) Surg's m. 8. infy July 1799:—in 1. arts and engr July '01: retained, Apr. '02: resigned 4 July '03.

**MORDECAI GRIFFITH** (Md) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 10 July '09.

**ISAAC GRIFFITH**: Sec lt 2. lht drags 18 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS GRIFFITH** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May and Sec lt June '13:—in 2. rifle. Mar. '14: retained Dec. '15: resigned 20 Feb. '17.

**WILLIAM GRIFFITH** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 26 Mar. and Th lt 28. infy Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 28 Feb. '17.

**Frederick L. Griffith** (Vir) Cadet May '14: Th lt Arty 17 July and Sec lt Dec. '17: Fst lt Nov. '19: Adjutant '18, '19:—in 2. arty Aug. '21: Adjutant M. A. fm May '27 to Sept. '31: died 28 Jan. 32 at Alexandria Vir.

**GEORGE GRIFFITH** (Vir) Capt comdg co Alexandria Arty Aug. to Oct. '14: disting. in defending Comino. Porter's battery agst. Brit. fleet in the Potomac Sept. '14.

**STEPHEN GRIFFITH** (Md) Th lt 1. infy 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD GRIFFITH** (Mpi) Sec lt and Adjutant of Jefferson Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**ORLANDO B. GRIFFITH** (Pen) Serg: Sec lt 16. infy 8. Mar. and Fst lt Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**LUDWELL GRIMES** (Vir) Cornet Cav. 4 May 1798: died Aug. 99.

**ASA GRIMES** (N. J.) Ens 6. infy 18 June '08: resigned 31 May '09. [Vnt.] Fst lt 31. infy Apr. '13: resigned Sept. '13.

**JOHN R. GRIMES** (Lou) Volr. Aid de Camp to M. Gen. Jackson 6 Jan. '15 in defence of N. Orleans.

**JAMES GRIMSHAW** (Pen) Ast surg. 11. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**HENRY GRINDAGE** (Mpi ter) Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 15. infy 14 Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH GRISWOLD** (N. H.) Capt 11. infy 27 Mar. and dismd. 30 Oct. '12.

**Samuel B. Griswold** (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 5. Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Ast com. subsia Mar. to May '19:—in 5. infy May '21: resigned 1 Nov. '21. Sutler at Sault de St. Marie May '22 [Died.]

**DANIEL GRISWOLD** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry W. Griswold** (N. Y.) Cadet July '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: Adjutant '18: Fst lt Dec. '18:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. fm Jan. '21 to Feb. '22: Adjutant '22: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 12 Dec. '28: Capt Apr. 32: died 23 Oct. 34 at Castle Pinckney S. C.

**Edmund B. Griswold** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 13 Aug. '19: Fst lt Feb. '25: died 17 Sept. '28.



**GAYLORD H. GRISWOLD** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 13 May, and resigned 21 Sept. 47  
**JOHN C. GROOM** (O.) Fst lt in Brough's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Atlixco.

**HORATIO GROOM** (Ken) Th lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE H. GROSVENOR** (N. Y.) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. 1. June '21. Sutler Ft Columbus Aug. '21. [Fst lt 2. drags June 36—declined.]

**JOSIAH GROUT** (Vnt) Major in 3. brig. Vnt Mila. in U. S. serv.: disregarded proclamation of Gov. of Vnt calling them home Nov. '13.

**JAMES R. GROVE** (Vnt) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: resigned 31 July '07.

**LEMUEL GROVE** (Geo) Major and Lt colonel comdg Bn Geo 6 moa. Volrs. 25 Aug. '13 in U. S. serv. under B. Gen. Floyd.

**Cuvier Grover\*** (Me) Cadet 46: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—

**PERLEY F. GROVES** (Me) Surgeon 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**JAMES P. GRUNDY** (Ten) Capt and Adjutant (till Sept. 36) Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. 7 June 36 to Jan. 37.

**CHARLES GUERRANT** (Vir) Cadet Mar. '16: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '20—declined. [Virginia.] [See Geiger.]

**JOHN GUEST** (Mri) [Midn U. S. navy 16 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43]: comd. co A in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal.

**AUGUSTUS GUIBERT** (Lou) Capt "Chasseurs" in Maj. Plauche's Bn Lou Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

**JOSEPH C. GUILD** (Ten) Capt and Lt colonel in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 14 June 36 to Jan. 37.

**La Fayette Guild\*** (Ala) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—

**Joseph Guimpe**: Lieut. Arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: resigned 22 Feb. 99.

**Isaac Gulon** (N. Y.) Capt 3. infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Brig. inspector 1 Nov. 99 to Oct. '01: *Major* 3. infy 15 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02. [Surveyor and Insp. rev. at Natchez Mpi Mar. '21 to Feb. '25: died at Natchez Feb. '25.]

**Frederick L. Guion** (Mpi) Cadet Aug. '19: 'Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '23: died Apr. '24.

**William B. Guion** (Mpi) Capt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: resigned 31 Mar. 42.

**HENRY GULICK** (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May and Th lt July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**PINKNEY GUNN** (Ten) Sec lt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 17 June 36: *killed* in battle of Wahoo Swamp 18 Nov. 36.

**John W. Gunnison\*** (N. H.) Cadet 38; 'Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Sec lt Topog. engrs July 38: Fst lt May 46:—Author of *Memoir on the Mormons*, 52:—

**ROBERT GUSTIN** (Vir) Fst lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**LEMUEL P. GUSTINE** (Vir) Cornet and Th lt 1. lht drags 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**AMOS GUSTINE** (Pen) Fst lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN GUTHRIE** (Pen) Capt in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indna. [Was appd. Capt Infy 8 Mar. 92.]

**PRESLEY NEVILL GUTHRIE** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: bvt Major "for gal.

- and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey.
- EDWIN GUTHRIE (Iowa) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: *mort. wound.* 20 June 47 in action at La Hoya Mex. and died 20 July at Peroté.
- WILLIAM GUTHRIDGE (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. May '14.
- John R. Guy (Pen) Ens 22. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 20 Aug. '17.
- THOMAS B. GUY (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 8 Apr., Th lt Apr., transf. '14, to Arty and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.
- FERNANDO GUYOSO (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson Th lt Arty 8 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS GWALTNEY: Serg: Ens 12. infy Dec. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM R. GWINN (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: reg. Paymr 8 June '13, and resigned Dec. '13.
- David Gwynne (O.) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 1 Oct. '12: disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12; and greatly disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: Capt Mar. '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. McArthur Aug. '13: *Major* 2. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: disband. June '15.—Paymr 7. Bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: resigned May '30. [Died near Louisville Ken in 49.]
- Thomas Page Gwynne\* (Vir) Cadet July '13 to Sept. '18: Sec lt 1. infy 12 Dec. '20: Fst lt Dec. '24: in Black Hawk's war: Ast com. subsia Sept. '28: Capt Mar. 33:—in 8. infy July 38: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: *Major* 6. infy 16 Feb. 47: transf. (Feb. 52) to 5. infy:—
- Walter Gwynn (Vir) Cadet Sept. '18: <sup>5</sup>bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty Feb. '23: Fst lt Oct. '29: resigned 2 Feb. 32. [Engr. of Pittsburgh R. road 32, 33: Chief engr. Portsmouth and Roanoke R. road 33 to 36, and its Presid. fm 42 to 46: Engr. Wilmington and Raleigh R. road 36 to 40: Engr. of N. C. State 39 to 42: Presid. of James' Riv. and Kanawha Canal co 46, 47, and its Chief engr. since.]

## H.

- SAMUEL HACKELTON (Ils) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: died 6 July 48 at Santa Fe N. Mex.
- JOHN W. HACKET (Md) Capt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- John Hackett Jr. (Mpi ter) Ens 2. infy 17 Jan. '05: Sec lt Nov. '06: Fst lt Dec. '08: resigned 31 Jan. '09.
- JOHN S. HACKETT (Ten) Th lt 24. infy 10 Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: 'struck off' 9 July '14.
- GEORGE HACKETT (Pen) Mil. storekr, at Carlisle, '14: disband. 1 June '21.
- James Hackley Jr. (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: *Capt* May '16: resigned 31 Dec. '18.
- Charles W. Hackley (N. Y.) Cadet '25: <sup>9</sup>bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '31; and Jan. 32 to Sept. 33: resigned 30 Sept. 33. [Prot. Episcopal clergyman since 34: Prof. Matha. Univ. of N. Y. 32 to 39: Presid. Jefferson Coll. Washington Mpi 39: Prof. Matha. Co-

lumbia Coll. N. Y. since 43:—Author of "Treat. on Algebra" 46,—“Elem. Course of Geometry” 47,—and “Elements of Trigon. with Practical Appl. to Nav. and Nau. Astr.”]

JOHN HADDEN JR. (Ina ter) Th lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM R. HADDON (Ina) Lt colonel of Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs. 26 June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

WILLIAM D. HADEN (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May, and Fst lt Oct. '13: reg. Paymr 26 June '14: disband. June '15.

**John M. Haden\*** (Mpi) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

JAMES HAGAN (Ala) Capt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

ROBERT HAGAN (Lou) Ast surg. 14. infy 9 Nov. 47: disband. July 48.

**Peter V. Hagner\*** (D. C.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: Sec lt Ordn July 38: Fst lt May 40: bvt Captain “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo” 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt Major “for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec” 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. he was *wound*: Capt Ordn July 51:—

**Charles N. Hagner** (D. C.—bro. of Maj. H.) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 47: died 14 July 49 at Lavaca Tex.

JOHN R. HAGNER\* (D. C.—bro. of Maj. H.) Paymr (rk Major) 9 Jan. 50:—

**George Haig** (S. C.) Sec lt 1. lht drags 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Nov. '09: *Capt* Jan. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN HAIGHT (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy 10 May and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN HAIL (Ten) Sec lt in Booth's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans,—died 6 Feb. '15.

**William F. Haile** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 27 May '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls, and *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: *Capt* May '18: resigned 28 Feb. '23.

CHRISTOPHER M. HAILE (R. I.) Cadet June 36 to Oct. 37. [Lou] Fst lt 14. infy 11 Mar. 47: *Capt* May 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**Joseph T. Haile\*** (R. I.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 50:—in 2. infy June 51:—

SAMUEL HAINES (N. H.) Fst lt 4. infy 18 June '08: resigned 15 June '09.

**Thomas J. Haines\*** (N. H.) Cadet 45: ‘bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty July 49:— [See Hanes and Haynes.

SAMUEL HAIRSTON JR. (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 Aug. '13.

**Horace Haldeman\*** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Fst lt Sept. 47: retained, July 48, Sec lt 8. infy:—

JOAB HALE (Ken) Lieut. Ken mtd Volrs.: disting. and *killed* 6 Nov. 1792, in battle under Maj. Adair agst. Indns. near Ft St. Clair O.

**John Parker Hale** (N. H.) Lieut. Arts and engrs May 1794: resigned 22 Feb. 99.

DAVID HALE (Vnt) Lieut. Arts and engrs 17 July 1794: resigned Nov. 96.

THOMAS HALE (Mas) Sec lt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

HORACE HALE (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: disting. at Ft

Erie in comd. of Picket No. 2, 4 Sept. '14: *killed* 17 Sept. '14 in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**Mordecai Hale** (N. Y.) Post surgeon 13 Feb. '18: retained, Oct. '21, as Ast surg.: died 9 Dec. 32 in West Chester N. Y.

**DAVID E. HALE** (N. H.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 33: Ast com. sub-sis. June 36: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp, Flo: Fst lt Nov. 36: died 30 Apr. 39 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

**WILEY POPE HALE** (Ten) Fst lt and Adjutant of Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs in Mex. war: *mort. wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo, and died 26 Apr. 47 at Plan del Rio.

**ENOCH P. HALE** (N. Y.) Ast surg. Volrs. 10 Sept. 46: resigned 26 Apr. 47.

**JOHN S. HALE** (Ala) Fst lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**SAMUEL W. HALES**: Ast surg. 23 July 33: died 30 Jan. 35 at Ft Gibson.

**NOAH HALEY Jr.** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**HORATIO HALL** (Ken) Major comdg Bn Ken mila. Volrs. under Lt colonel Trotter in 1790: disting. in orders of B. Gen. Harmar for bravery in affair of 22 Oct. 90 with Indns. on the Miami; and under M. Gen. St. Clair: Lt colonel comdt of Ken reg. mtd Volrs. in the div. of M. Gen. C. Scott 2 July 93: Adjutant general to M. Gen. Scott 14 July to 26 Oct. 94.

**DAVID HALL** (Pen) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 10 Apr. 93.

**JOHN HALL**: [Fst lt Marine corps 2 Aug. 1798: Capt Dec. '01: *Major* 8 June '14: disband. Apr. '17.] Paymr Rifle. 18 Apr. '18: appt. recalled 7 Aug. '20.

**JOSIAS CARVELL HALL** (Md) Lt colonel comdt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**WILLIAM HALL** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**GEORGE HALL** (S. C.) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '04: resigned 28 Feb. '05.

**HUGH M. HALL** (Lou) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: died 1 Sept. '05.

**ANSON HALL** (Vnt) Cadet June '08: Ens 4. infy 27 Jan. '09: resigned 16 Feb. '10. [Died.]

**Elisha T. Hall** (Mpi ter) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt May '14: reg. Paymr 18 Mar. '15: disband. in '15.

**Henry Hall** (Md) Capt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Wilmot Hall** (Md) Surgeon Rifle. 24 Mar. '12: Hosp. surg's m. 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel Nye Hall** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 25 Apr. '14: bvt Captain for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): Capt Sept '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 5 Mar. '19. [Died in N. York 50.]

**AMOS HALL** (N. Y.) Major General N. Y. Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 July to 26 Oct. '12: comd. on the Niagara riv. Dec. '13, and at Black Rock when attacked by Brit. and Indns. 30 Dec. '13.

**ELIJAH HALL** (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Oct. '12: Capt 45. infy 21 Apr. and resigned 16 June '14.

**WILLIAM HALL** (Ten) Colonel Ten Mila. U. S. serv. Dec. '12 to Feb. '13.—Brig. General Ten 3 mos. Volrs. 26 Sept. '13.

**JOHN B. HALL** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.



- ROBERT R. HALL** (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 16 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: 'struck off' 2 June '14.
- MORTIMER D. HALL** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.
- WRIGHT HALL** (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.
- HENRY F. HALL** (Md) Surg's m. 32. infy 17 May '13: Surgeon 42. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- GEORGE K. HALL** (Del) Th lt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.
- WILLIAM HALL** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN HALL** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM HALL** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- Edmund Hall**: Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 7. infy: Fst lt Aug. '16: resigned 20 Dec. '16.
- EDWARD HALL** (Me) Th lt 21. infy 24 June and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt June '14: disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: disband. June '15.
- Thomas P. Hall** (Md) Surgeon 36. infy 10 July '13: disband. June '15.—Post surgeon 12 Dec. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 21 Sept. '25 at Augusta Geo.
- JOSEPH HALL** (Pen) Sec lt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- ASAHBL HALL** (Con) Surg's m. 37. infy 19 Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.
- RICHARD E. HALL** (Lou) Surg's m. 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy—declined.
- James Hall** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 30 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: transf. Jan. '16, to Ordn: Fst lt May '16: resigned 30 June '18.
- JOHN HALL** (Mas) Capt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL HALL** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- SETH HALL** (Vnt) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT R. HALL** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 13 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- Henry F. Hall**: Surg's m. 3. infy 23 July '19:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 30 June '23.
- SAMUEL D. HALL**: Paymr 7 Feb. '21: resigned. [U. S. Marshal—Mas.]
- FRANCIS C. HALL\*** [Sec lt Marine corps 5 July '25: Fst lt July 34:] with Bn in Seminole war Flo: Ast com. subeis. in the army July 36: [Capt Mar. 47:—]
- Cyrus Hall** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy July 43:—in 1. infy July 44: died 11 Apr. 49 near Victoria Tex.
- GEORGE HALLAM** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 3 May '14.
- Henry Wager Halleck\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: 2Sec lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. July 39 to June 40: Fst lt Jan. 45: author of work on "Bitumen, its uses," &c. 41;—and "Elements of Mil. art and science," 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. in affairs with the enemy, on 19 and 20 Nov. 47, and mer. serv. in California," 1 May 47 (Sept. 48): Secretary of State of province of Cal in the mil. governments of Generals Kearny, Mason and

Riley, 47 to Dec. 49: Chief of Staff to Commo. Shubrick in naval and mil. operations on the Pacific coast, 47, 48: [Member of Convention to form, and of Committee to draft, State Constitution of Cal 49:—]

**Granville O. Haller\*** (Pen) Sec Lt 4. infy 17 Nov. 89: Adjutant Jan. 43 to Jan. 48: Fst Lt July 46: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: in the storming party, and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) being in storming party of Capt Mackenzie: Capt Jan. 48:—

**WILLIAM C. HALLEY** (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri Volra.: Actg brig. inspector to Brig. Gen. Price, and disting. in his campaign, and under Colo Ralls in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

**EDWARD HALLOWAY** (S. C.) Sec Lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**MICHAEL HALM** (O.) Th Lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Silas Halsey** (N. J.) Sec Lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Fst Lt Feb. '09: Capt May '11: transf. May '14, to 46. infy: *Major* 32. infy 7 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr 16 Dec. '16: disband. June '21. Re-appd. Feb. 37: died 7 Nov. 48 at Champlain arsenal.

**BURTON W. HALSEY** (N. J.) Surg's m. 15. infy 23 Sept. '12: resigned June '13.

**SEYMOUR HALSEY** (Mpi) Surgeon Volra. 7 July 46: disband. 20 July 48. [Died at Vicksburg Mpi 12 July 52.]

**PLATT R. HALSTEAD** (N. Y.) Th Lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**MINA B. HALSTEAD** (N. Y.) Ast surg. Volra. 18 Jan. and Surgeon Oct. 47: with N. Y. Volra. in Mex. war: disband. 20 July 48.

**GEORGE HAMELL** (Pen) Ens and Sec Lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS L. HAMER** (bn Pen—O.) [Repr. in Cong. 33 to 39.] Major of Mitchell's reg. O. Volra. June 46: Brig. General Volra. 1 July 46: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: comd. the div. of Volra. after M. Gen. Butler was wound.: died 2 Dec. 46 at Monterey. By resolution of Congress, 2 Mar. 47, a sword was presented, "with suitable devices, to the nearest male relative of B. Gen. Hamer,—to communicate the deep regret which Congress feels for the loss of a gallant man, whose name ought to live in the recollection and affection of a grateful country."

**WILLIAM HAMER** (Ina) Fst Lt 16. infy 16 Apr. and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

**John Hamill** (Pen) Surg's m. of Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': Surg's m. 4. infy 23 Feb. 93: 'out' in 98.

**ALEXANDER HAMILTON** (bn in Isl. of Nevis—N. Y.) [Prin. Aid de C. to Gen. Washington (rk of Lt colonel) in Revol. army: Fst Secretary of the Treasury 11 Sept. 89 to Feb. 95.] Inspector General of the army (rk of Major General) 19 July 1798: disband. 1 June 1800. [Killed (in duel) 12 July '04.]

**Thomas Hamilton**: Serg: Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec Lt June '07: Fst Lt Dec. '08: comd. Ft Madison IIs in vict. repulse of Indns. four days, fm 5 Sept. '12: Capt Feb. '14: retained, May 16, in 6. infy: transf. Apr. '23, to 5. infy: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 21 Feb. '24: resigned 16 Aug. '24.

**Joshua Hamilton** (Pen) Sec Lt Rifle. 18 June '08: Fst Lt Jan. '10: Capt July '12: *sev. wound.* in action under Maj. L. Morgan, near Black Rock 3 Aug. and died 31 Aug. '14.

**William S. Hamilton** (N. C.) Fst Lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Aid de C. to B. Gen.

Hampton '11: resigned 1 Nov. '12. Major 10. infy 3 Mar. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 4 Mar. '13: *Lt. colonel* 3. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 8 Mar. '17.

JAMES HAMILTON Jr. (S. C.) Fst Lt Rifle. 5 June '12: transf. Aug. '12, to 18. infy: Adjutant '12: Capt Mar. '13: Ast inspector general (rk *Major*) 22 Nov. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Rep. in Congress '22 to '29.—Governor of S. C. '30 to '32.]

JOHN HAMILTON (Ken) Capt Ken 6 mos. Volra. 15 August '12: served under Colo W. Lewis in action of 18 Jan. '13, and in Maj. Graves' Bn under Winchester in battle of River Raisin.

**Samuel V. Hamilton** (Vir) Ens Rifle. 4 Dec. '12: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Nov. '13: Fst Lt 1. rifle. Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 1 July '17.

JOHN HAMILTON (Ken) Th Lt 17. infy 6 Apr. '13: Sec Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON (N. Y.—son of Maj. Gen. Alex. H.) Capt 41. infy Aug. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis '14: disband. June '15. [U. S. Atty. for E. Flo Apr. '22.]

ALEXANDER HAMILTON (Ten) Serg: Ens 24. infy 9 Aug. '13: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.

WILLIAM H. HAMILTON (Geo) Capt in Newnan's 2 reg. Geo Volra. 23 Aug. '13.

GEORGE HAMILTON: Sec Lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

DUKE HAMILTON (Geo) Capt Geo Volr. cav. under B. Gen. Floyd in exped. agst. Creek Indns.: in engag. at Camp Defiance 27 Jan. '14.

JOSIAH H. HAMILTON (Ten) Capt of Lillard's reg. E. Ten Volrs.: *killed* 24 Jan. '14, serving as a Volr. with Armstrong's arty (after his term of serv. expired) in battle, under M. Gen. Jackson, with Creek Indns at Enotochopeco.

JOHN CHURCH HAMILTON (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. Alex. H.) Th Lt 1. infy 11 Mar. '14 and Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison: Sec Lt Apr. '14: resigned 11 June '14.

WM. STEVEN HAMILTON (N. Y.—son of M. Gen. H.) Cadet June '14 to '17.—[U. S. Surveyor of pub. lands, Ills.] Colonel Ills Volrs. in Black Hawk's war: comd. reconnoitring party under B. Gen. Atkinson May and July 32. [Died at Sacramento, Cal 7 Aug. 50.]

**Archibald W. Hamilton** (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) 13 Feb. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Collector of Rev. at Pensacola Feb. '24: removed Feb. 26.]

**James W. Hamilton** (Ark) Cadet Mar. '24 to June '27. [Mri.] Fst Lt Rangers 16 July 32: Fst Lt 1. drags Sept. 33: Adjutant Feb. 34: dismd. 15 Aug. 35.—Sutler of Drags at Ft Leavenworth 35: Fst Lt 2. drags June 36: died 26 Nov. 37 at Ft Marion Flo.

**Fowler Hamilton** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 36: Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst Lt Aug. 43: Major 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Lt colonel* 16. infy 23 May 48: retained, Aug. 48, Fst Lt 2. drags: Capt July 50: died 8 Aug. 51 at San Saba riv. Tex.

**Schuyler Hamilton\*** (N. Y.—son of Lt J. C. H.) Cadet 37: Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 41: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): Aid de C. to Gen. Scott since 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at Mira Flores, Mex."

13 Aug. 47 (July 48) being a Cav. skirmish in wh. he was *sev. wound.*: Fst Lt Mar. 48:—Secretary to Board of Comra. of Mil. Asylum Dec. 51:—

**T. A. HAMILTON** (Geo) Lt colonel of Foster's reg. Geo Volrs. in Flo war Oct 37.

**Charles S. Hamilton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 43:—in 5. infy Nov. 45: Fst Lt June 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: reg. Qrmr Mar. 48 to Jan. 49:—

**OLIVER PERRY HAMILTON** (S. C.) Cadet 40 to Nov. 42.—Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

**John Hamilton\*** (bn at sea—Ina) Cadet 43: <sup>2</sup>Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 47: Fst Lt Feb. 50:—

**JAMES E. HAMLETT** (Vir) Fst Lt 11. infy 24 Feb. and resigned 29 July 47.

**JOHN HAMM** (O.) Surgeon 27. infy 16 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 6 July '14, [being appd. U. S. Marshal of Ohio.]

**WILLIAM HAMMELL** (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Sec Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL HAMMOND** (Geo) [Rep. in Cong. fm Geo '03 to '05:] Colonel by brevet and civil comdt of a Distr. in Lou ter. 1 Oct. '04.

**ELI HAMMOND** (Ten) Capt Rangers July '12: resigned 12 Sept. '14.

**Robert H. Hammond** (Pen) Ens 42. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th Lt May and Sec Lt Oct. '14: retained, May '16, in 5. infy: Fst Lt Nov. '18: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19: resigned 15 Oct. '20.—Add. paymr 30 May 46: Paymr 29 June 46: died 3 June 47 at sea, near Tampico.

**Marcus C. M. Hammond** (S. C.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July 36: Ast. com. subsis. Apr. 38: Fst Lt Nov. 39: Adjutant 42: resigned 31 Dec. 42.—Add. paymr 25 June 46: resigned 15 Apr. 47.

**William Hammond** (Md) Ast surg. 1 June 34: Surgeon 7 Aug. 47: died 13 Feb. 51 at Benicia Cal.

**Richard P. Hammond** (Md) Cadet 37: bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 41:—in 3. arty Sept 41: Fst Lt May 46: Adjutant Oct. 48: Aid de C. and Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Shields 47, 48: bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: resigned 26 May 51.

**Thomas C. Hammond** (Pen—son of Maj. Rob. H. H.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 42:—in 1. drags Mar. 43: disting. and *killed* 6 Dec. 46 in battle of San Pascual, Cal.

**John F. Hammond\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: with 2. infy in Mex. war:—

**William Hammond Jr.\*** (Mri) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 48:—

**William A. Hammond\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

**LEROY HAMMONS** (Ten) Capt Rangers in battle of the Horse shoe bend 27 Mar. '14.—Lt colonel comdg 2 reg. W. Ten mila. 6 mos. Volrs. 20 Sept. '14: under M. Gen. Jackson in attack on Pensacola.

**Wade Hampton** (bn 1754, S. C.) Colonel Lht drags 10 Oct. '08: Brig. General 15 Feb. '09: *Major General* 2 Mar. '13: resigned 6 Apr. '14. [Died at Columbia, S. C. 4 Feb. 85.]



**FRANK HAMPTON** (S. C.—son of Maj. Gen. H.) Fst lt 24 infy 2 July '12: Capt June '13: disband. June '15.

**WADE HAMPTON JR.** (S. C.—son of Maj. Gen. H.) Sec lt 1. lht drags 17 Mar. '13: disband. May '14.—Actg ast inspector gen. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans 7 Jan. '15.

**REUEL HAMPTON** (N. J.) Surg's m. 15. infy 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES HAMPTON** (Ils) Major 1. reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32 in Black Hawk's war.

**John Francis Hamtramck** (N. Y.) [Capt in Revol. army] Major Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lt colonel comdt 1. sub-legion 18 Feb. 93: comd. left wing under M. Gen. Wayne, and disting. in his vict. over Indns on the Miami 20 Aug. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: retained *Colonel* 1. infy 1 Apr. '02: died 11 Apr. '03.

**John Francis Hamtramck** (Ina) Cadet Sept. '15: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 1 Mar. '22. [U. S. Indn. Agent fm '25 to 32:] *Colonel* 1. Vir reg. Volrs. in Mex. for the war 7 Jan. 47: reg. disband. Aug. 48.

**John Hancock** (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt Feb. '01: resigned 15 Aug. '01.

**Winfield Scott Hancock\*** (Pen) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 44: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): reg. Qmr June 48 to 49: Adjutant since 49:—

**EDWARD HAND** (Pen) [Adjutant Gen. in Revol. army.] Major General of Provisional army 19 July 1798: not employed and commission terminated 15 June 1800.

**Luther Hand** (N. Y.) Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Fst lt June '16: died 1 Dec. '18.

**ZEB. M. PIKE HAND** (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**JACKSON HANDLY** (Ala) Ens in Chisholm's reg. Ala Volrs. in Flo war: *wound* in action with Seminoles 27 Apr. 36.

**CHARLES W. HANDY** (Md) Ast surg. 11 May 33: resigned 31 May 34.

**James O. Handy** (R. I.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy May 45: died 26 Sept. 45 at Corpus Christi Tex.

**John Hanes** (Ten) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Mar. 99: retained Apr. '02, in 2. infy: *Capt* Nov. '05: resigned 28 Feb. '07.

**James R. Hanham\*** (Md) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Nov. '06: *Capt* July '11: disband. June '15. [Mem. Legisl. Council Flo ter. Apr. 22:] Mil. storekr Augusta Arl. Geo 23 July 38: at St. Augustine depot Apr. 44:—

**Porter Hanks** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Dec. '06: comd. gar. Ft Mackinaw and surrendered to superior Brit. force 17 July '12: *killed* 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit Mich.

**John H. Hanly** (Ken) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: died 26 May 36 at Ft Leavenworth.

**Nicholas Hannah** (Vir) Capt in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami: *Capt* Infy 10 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: died 11 Oct. 94 at Alexandria Vir.

**FERDINAND HANNAN** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy 25 Aug. '19: resigned 1 Nov. '19.

**MARSHALL HANNON** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: died 6 Dec. 47 at Carlisle Pen.

**JOHN W. HANSELL** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Oct. '18: Capt May '14: resigned May '14.

**WM. YOUNG HANSELL** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan., and resigned 27 Apr. '12.

**LEWIS HANSFORD**: Surg's m. 15 Aug. 1800: resigned 2 July '01.

**JOHN HANSON** (Me) Ens Rifle. 16 Nov. and Sec lt Dec. '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. May '14: reg. Qrmr Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**TENNIS HANSON** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

**Thomas Hanson** (Md) Capt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—*Judge Advocate* 29 Apr. '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**JOSIAH H. HANSON** (Md) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**John M. Hanson** (N. Y.) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. and Sec lt Arty Apr. '18: Fst lt Oct. '20: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler Ft Marion Flo July '21 to 32.—Capt in Warren's reg. Flo mtd Volra. 3 Nov. 36, till *Lt colonel* of do. 20 Oct. 37 to 8 Feb. 38.

**Weightman K. Hanson** (D. C.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 36: Fst lt July 38: bvt *Captain* "for mer. cond. and gal'ry in war in Florida" 3 Aug. 39 (Apr. 41): comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. near Ft Waccahoootee 6 Sept. 40: Actg ast Prof. Math. M. A. Nov. 41 to July 44: died 21 July 44 at Wash. D. C.

**Charles Hanson** (D. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 8 Sept. 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Fst lt Mar. 44: disting. in defence of Ft Brown on the Rio Grande: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: [Ast qrmr (rk Capt)—declined:] *Capt* Feb. 47: *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Contreras.

**Grafton D. Hanson** (D. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 10 Dec. 39: Fst lt Dec. 45: resigned 4 Aug. 49.

**GEORGE HARBERGER** (Md) Th lt 4. infy 1 Dec. '13: transf. '13, to 1. infy: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN HARDAWAY** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES M. HARDAWAY** (Tex) Sec lt in Chevallie's Bn mtd Volra.: *killed* 29 July 47 in a skirmish near Papagie Mex.

**Edmund Lafayette Hardcastle\*** (Md) Cadet 42: <sup>b</sup>bvt Sec lt Topog. Engrs 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Capt* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): attached to the Boundary Com. and completed the demarcation of the line between Calif. and Mexico, under the direction of Major Emory:—

**William J. Hardee\*** (Geo) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Fst lt Dec. 39: Capt Sept. 44: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medellin (near Vera Cruz) Mex." 25 Mar. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at San Augustine" Mex. 20 Aug. 47 (July 48): and disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey:—

**JOSEPH P. HARDEE** (Geo) Major comdg Bn of Early cy. 3 mos. mila. Volra. 18 June 36, in Flo war.

**ROBERT V. HARDEMAN** (Geo) Colonel 1. reg. Geo mila. 3 mos. Volra. 7 June 36 in Creek war.

**Mark Harden** (N. C.) *Capt* 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.—Ast dep. qrmr (rk *Capt*) 20 Apr. '16: resigned 30 Nov. '17.

**EVERT W. HARDENBERGH** (N. Y.) *Sec Lt* 2. infy 18 Sept. 38: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: resigned 31 May 40.

**WILLIAM HARDIA** (Vir) *Cadet* 33: *Sec Lt* 2. drags 1 July 37: *Fst Lt* Dec. 38: disind. 17 Feb. 40.

**James Allen Hardie\*** (N. Y.) *Cadet* Sept. 39: bvt *Sec Lt* 1. arty 1 July 43: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Sept. 44 to Aug. 46:—in 3. arty May 46: *Major* of Stevenson's reg. N. Y. Calif. Volrs. in Mex. war 1. Aug. 46 to Oct. 48: *Fst Lt Arty* Mar. 47:—

**JOHN HARDIN** (bn Vir 1 Oct. 1753—Ken) [Served in Morgan's Rifle corps in Revol. army.] *Lt colonel* comdt Ken Mila. under B. Gen. Harmar: comd. detach. of Pen and Ken Mila. in his defeat of Miami Indns. 19 and 20 Oct. 1790: comd. advance of B. Gen. C. Scott, and disting. in his successful exped. agst. Indns. on the Wabash May 91: *killed* in 92, under Wilkinson, in bearing a white flag to the Indns. for peace.

**MARK HARDIN** (Geo) *Sec Lt* and Ast adjutant gen. Geo cav. Volrs. under Colo D. Newnan, in affair with the E. Flo Indns. 27 Sept. and 5 and 6 Oct. '12. [Collector of rev. for St. Marks '22.]

**MARTIN D. HARDIN** (Ken) *Major* in J. Allen's Rifle reg. under M. Gen. Harrison Aug. '12.

**James P. Hardin** (Ken) *Cadet* '28: bvt *Sec Lt* 4. infy 1 July 32: resigned 15 Dec. 32. [Kentucky—died.]

**JOHN J. HARDIN** (Ils—son of Maj. Martin D. H.) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 43 to 45.] *Colonel* 1. Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 30 June 46: *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, while heading his reg. in a charge at the latest conflict.

**John A. B. Harding** (Vir) *Th Lt* 5. infy 25 Apr. and *Sec Lt* Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 15 July '16.

**MICAJAH HARDING** (N. Y.) *Capt* in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie.

**Edward Harding\*** (Md) *Cadet* Oct. '14: *Sec Lt Arty* 24 July '18: *Bn Qrmr* '20:—in 2. arty May '21: *Fst Lt* May '26: *Capt Ordn* May 32: *Major* 10 July 51:—

**JOHN HARDWICK** (S. C.) *Th Lt* Sea fencibles 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE HARDY** (Vir) *Lieut.* Arts and engrs 29 July 1794: died Nov. 96.

**JOSEPH HARE** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 5. infy 28 Jan. '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**William Henry Harford** (Geo) *Cadet* '25: <sup>3</sup> bvt *Sec Lt* 4. infy 1 July '29: resigned 15 Sept. 33. [Chief engr. N. Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain Canal 35:—died at N. Orleans 19 Jan. 36.]

**THOMAS F. HARGIS** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 32. infy 17 May '13: *Fst Lt* July '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIS HARGROVE** (Ils ter) *Capt* mtd Volrs. Sept. to Nov. '11, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: *Capt* Volr. rangers 14 May to July, and fm Sept. to Nov. '12.—*Colonel* Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

**SAMUEL HARING** (N. Y.) *Fst Lt* 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Apr. '18: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN F. HARLEY** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 11. infy 2 Mar. and *Fst Lt* Aug. 47: bvt

**Captain** "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN HARLLEE** (S. C.) Ens Rifle. 2 Dec. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt 1. rifle. July '14: disting. in defence of Point Petre Geo Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM W. HARLLEE** (S. C.) Major comdg S. C. mila. 3 mos. Volrs. in. Flo war 20 Jan. 37.

**SOUTHWORTH HARLOW** (Mas) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned '05. [N. H.] Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: [Surg. 8. infy Dec. '12—declined]: resigned Apr. '13.

**Josiah Harmar** (Pen) [Lt colonel comdt of Infy under the Confederation:] bvt Brig. General (by Resolve of Cong. July 31, 1787:) Lt colonel comdt of Infy reg. 29 Sept. 89: and **General in Chief of the army**: comd. in exped. agst. Miami Indns. 30 Sept. 90, and partially defeated 22 Oct. 90: resigned 1 Jan. 92.

**ROBERT B. HARNEY** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 1 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [Sec lt 1. infy Aug. '17—declined.]

**Benjamin F. Harney\*** (Mpi) Surgeon 8. infy 17 Aug. '14: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: *wound*. in action on the march under Colo McIntosh 6 June 47:—

**William Selby Harney\*** (bn Lou 1798) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: Capt Mar. '25: in Black Hawk's war: Paymr 1 May 33: Lt colonel 2. drags 15 Aug. 36: disting. under Lt colo Fanning in action at Ft Mellon Flo: comd. detach. 2. drags in defence of trading house on Carloosshatchie agst. Flo Indns. 23 July 39; and comd. exped. into Everglades 3 to 24 Dec. 40: bvt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. successive engag. with hostile Indns. in Flo" 7 Dec. 40 (Apr. 41): Colonel 2. drags 30 June 46: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48):—

**SAMUEL HARPER** (N. H.) Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Apr. '13.

**JOSEPH M. HARPER** (N. H.) Surg's m. 4. infy 19 Jan. '13: resigned 1 Jan. '15.

**JAMES A. HARPER** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JOHN A. HARPER** (N. H.) Lt colonel 33. infy 19 July, and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**CHARLES A. HARPER** (Tex) Sec lt and adjutant of Hays' reg. mtd Volrs. 6 June 46: Lt colonel of do. 11 Mar. 47.

**ISAAC HARPSTER** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 30 Dec. 47: resigned 6 May 48.

**ABELAH HARRINGTON** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**LEWIS HARRINGTON** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 1. July '08: resigned 15 Oct. '09.

**EDWIN HARRIS** (Geo) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: disband. Nov. 96.

**Pat. Cunningham Harris** (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**THOMAS HARRIS** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL HARRIS** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel D. Harris** (Mas) Capt Lht drags 21 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Dearborn '14: bvt Major "for disting. serv. in conflict of Chippewa," 5 July '14 (Oct. '15): bvt *Lt colonel* "for disting. serv. in conflict of Niagara," 25 July '14 (Oct. '15): Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Gaines in defence of Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 31 Dec. '19.—Paymr 7. infy 7 Feb. '21: [U. S. Marshal for Mas Mar. '21 to Mar. '29.]

**JOHN HARRIS** (N. Y.) Th lt 6. infy 19 July '13: Sec lt May, and Fst lt Sept. '14: resigned 17 Mar. '15.



**WALTON HARRIS** (Geo) Lt colonel comdg 1. reg. Geo Rangers in U. S. serv. 13 Aug. '13 to Mar. '14.

**WILLIAM HARRIS** (Ten) Major of Wear's reg. Ten Volrs. mila. Sept. '13 to Jan. '14.

**JAMES HARRIS** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN HARRIS\*** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 23 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: bvt Capt 3 Mar. '25: Capt June '30:] served in Flo war: bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indna. partic. in affair of Hatcheeluskie," 27 Jan. 37 (Mar. 43): [Major 6 Oct. 41:] served in Mex. war, in comd. of detach. at Alvarado and Laguna:—

**William L. Harris** (Vir) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '24: Fst lt Dec. '30: in Black Hawk's war: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 33: dismd. 29 Oct. 36. [Died in Ills Feb. 37.]

**Joseph W. Harris** (N. H.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '25:—in 3. arty '25: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '28: Fst lt June 33: served in Flo war, and died, 18 May 47, at Portsmouth N. H.

**Nathaniel Sayre Harris** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '25:—in 3. infy '26: Adjutant '27: Fst lt Sept. '29: Ast instructor tactics M. A. Jan. '31 to Jan. 34: resigned 31 May 35. [Protest. Episc. Clergyman Pen.]

**David B. Harris** (Vir) Cadet '29: 7 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 33: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Mar. 34 to Aug. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Kentucky.]

**Arnold Harris** (N. Y.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: resigned 8 Mar. 37.—Sutler Ft Smith May 38 to 44: [U. S. Agent for removal of Choctaw Indns. 44 to 47:—Louisiana.]

**JOSEPH D. HARRIS** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. and died 26 Sept. 33 at Ft Smith Ark.

**THOMAS A. HARRIS** (Mri) Cadet 43 to May 45.—Sec lt 12. infy 31 May, and disband. Aug. 48.

**THOMAS L. HARRIS** (Ills) Major of Baker's reg. Ills Volrs. in Mex. war: comd. his reg. (the Colo comdg brig.) in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ills 49 to 51.]

**PATRICK H. HARRIS** (Ken) Fst lt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: Capt June 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**William Henry Harrison** (bn 9 Feb. 1773 Charles cy. Vir) Ens 1. infy 16 Aug. 1791: Lieut. 1. sub-legion, rk fm June 92: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wayne, and disting. in his vict. on the Miami, 20 Aug. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Capt May 97: resigned 1 June 98. [Secretary of N. West ter. June 98: Rep. in Cong. fm O. 99 to 1800: Governor of Indiana ter. 13 May 1800 to '13:] Comd. as Governor of Ina ter. in battle of Tippecanoe, 7 Nov. '11:—Brig. General 22 Aug. '12: *Major General* 2 Mar. '13, and comd. Western army: comd. in defence of Ft Meigs Apr. and May '13, and comd. in battle of the Thames U. C. 5 Oct. '13: resigned 31 May '14. Received the "thanks of Congress of Apr. 4, '18, for "gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the combined Brit. and Indn. forces under M. Gen. Proctor, on the Thames, in U. Can. on the 5 Oct. '13, capturing the Brit. army, with their baggage, camp equipage, and artillery," and the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this triumph." [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '19:—U. S. Senator fm O. '25 to '28: Env. Extr. and Min. Plenipo. to Columbia 24 May '28: **President of the United States** 4 Mar. 41, and died at Washington D. C. 4 Apr. 41.]

- Charles Harrison** (Vir) Ens Infy 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. Arts and engr May 94: died in Nov. 96.
- Burr Harrison** (Ken) Surg's m. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: resigned 3 June 1800:—Inspector gen. to M. Gen. Thomas' div. Ken mil. 6 mos. Volra. 10 Nov. '14.
- LEMUEL HARRISON** (Con) Fst Lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- RUSSEL HARRISON** (Vir) Sec Lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.
- BATTELLE HARRISON** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: Sec Lt Mar. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May, and Fst Lt Aug. '13: *Capt* 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- RICHARD M. HARRISON** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 23. infy 1 May '12: 'struck off' 2 Sept. '13.
- JOSEPH HARRISON** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 8 May '12: Died 23 Oct. '12, at Knoxville Ten.
- THOMAS HARRISON** (Mas) Sec Lt 21. infy 15 May '12: Fst Lt 9. infy Mar. and *Capt* Aug. '13: transf. '14, to 42. infy: bvt *Major* "for disting. serv. in conflict of Chippewa," 5 July '14 (Jan. '16), in wh. he was *sev. wound.* (lost a leg): disband. June '15.—Mil. storekr Qrmr's dept. '18: and at Frankford arl. May '21 to Aug. '25.
- Charles Harrison** (N. Y.) Th Lt 13. infy 16 May '13: Sec Lt Jan. and Fst Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 3. infy 26 Oct. '18: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.
- CHARLES L. HARRISON** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Th Lt 2. rifle. Mar. and Sec Lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.
- CARLISLE HARRISON** (Ken) Th Lt 28. infy 30 June '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Sec Lt Mar. '14: *killed*, 16 July '14, in attack by Can Indna. on detach. he comd. at Point au Play.
- Robert M. Harrison** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 29 July, and Th Lt Sept. '13: Sec Lt June '14: *wound.* in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown 24 July '16: Fst Lt Nov. '17: died 10 Feb. '25.
- Thomas J. Harrison** (Vir) Th Lt 1. lht drags 15 Aug. '13: [Fst Lt 2. lht drags Mar. '13—not confirmed by Senate:] Sec Lt Arty Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst Lt Apr. '18:—in 3. infy June '21: *Capt* Sept. '27: died 15 June 36, at Ft Jesup.
- Abner Harrison** (Ten) Sec Lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: Fst Lt Mar. '17: 'not reported, dropped,' 15 July '17.
- GUSTAVUS HARRISON** (D. C.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) 25 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- HORACE N. HARRISON\*** (Geo) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '28:] served in Flo war: under Lt Powell, *wound.* in affair with Seminole Indna. 15 Jan. 38: [Lieut. Sept. 41:—]
- Joseph P. Harrison** (Geo) Cadet '29: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsia. Oct. 36: Fst Lt Oct. 37: resigned 22 July 39. [Died in 39.]
- Massillon Harrison\*** (Md) Cadet 37: 'Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 41: Fst Lt May 48:—
- Montgomery P. Harrison** (Ina) Cadet 42: bvt Sec Lt. 7. infy 1 July 47:—

in 5. infy Sept. 47: *murdered*, 7 Oct. 49, by hostile Indns. near the Colorado Tex.

CROCKETT HARRISON (Mri) Sec lt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volra. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Sacramento.

SAMUEL R. HARRISON (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra. in Mex. war: *disting.* in battle of Buena Vista.

JOHN K. HARRISON (N. C.) Sec lt 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

WILLIAM HAROLD (Ken) Lieut. in S. Parker's reg. Ken Volra. in defence of N. Orleans:—*died* 23 Feb. '15.

JOHN D. HART (Pen) [Ens Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Fst lt 2. lht drags 15 May '12: resigned Oct. '13.

NATHANIEL GRAY S. HART (Ken) Dep. inspector gen. under M. Gen. Winchester '12: *wound*, and after the battle with Brit. and Indna *massacred*, 22 Jan. '13, at the River Raisin.

JAMES A. HART (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 2 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN C. HART (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Th lt May, and Sec. lt June '14: disband. June '15.

ISAIAH D. HART (Flo) Major of Warren's reg. Flo Volra. May 36: Lt colonel July 37, and resigned 20 Oct. 37.

EDWARD HARTE (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 13 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr July 47: resigned 3 Feb. 48.

THOMAS HART (Ils) Sec lt 14. infy 9 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

CHRISTIAN HARTELL (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volra. Dec. '12:—in 27. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

JOSHUA B. HARTFORD (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Feb. '14: *wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES HARTLEY (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Asa Hartshorne** (Con) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut Mar. 91: *Capt* 1 sub-legion rk fm Sept. 92: *killed* 30 June 94 in victorious defence of Ft Recovery agst. Miami Indna.

**George L. Hartshuff\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 52:—

**Benjamin Harvey Jr.** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Dec. '10: Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: *died* 12 Sept. '13.

JOHN HARVEY (O.) Ens 28. infy 31 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt July '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

ROBERT B. HARVEY (Ten) Ens 39. infy 21 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**John G. Harvey** (N. C.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '31: resigned 15 Feb. 33. [Alabama.]

**John M. Harvey** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 37: Fst lt 8. infy July 38: Ast Prof. Math. M. A. Feb. 40 to Jan. 41: *died* 7 Sept. 41 at Cedar Keys, Flo.

GASSAWAY W. HARWOOD (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 1 Dec. '01.

WILLIAM HARWOOD (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH L. HASBROUCK (N. Y.) Surgeon Volra. 18 Jan. and resigned 19 Oct. 47.

**JOHN F. HASE** (Mri) Ens and Th lt in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Flo war Sept. 37: *wound* under Major Sconce in battle of Okeechobee Flo.

**Milo S. Haskall\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—

**Jonathan Haskell:** Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 5 Dec. 93.—*Major* 4. sub-legion 20 Mar. 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**WILLIAM T. HASKELL** (Ten) Colonel 2. Ten reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 4 June 46: disting. in affair at Medelin 25 Mar. 47; and in battle of Cerro Gordo. [Repr. in Con. fm Ten 48, 49.]

**Joseph Abel Haskin\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Aug. 44: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): with storming party and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound* (lost an arm): Ast qmr. (rk Capt) Aug. 48: Capt Feb. 51 and relinq. Staff appt.:—

**JAMES HASLETT** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned 20 May '14:—Brig. major of Stansbury's brig. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**ROBERT E. HASLITT** (Md) Sec lt 3. drags 21 July 47: disband. July 48.

**FRANCIS HASSENDEUBEL** (Mri) Sec lt in Major M. L. Clark's Bn Mri Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Taos N. Mex.: Capt Arty Volra in R. Walker's Santa Fe Bn, Aug. 47: disting. in comd. of battery in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

**FERDINAND RUDOLPH HASSLER** (bn Switz 1769—Pen) Prof. Math. M. A. 14 Feb. '07: resigned 14 Feb. '10. [Superintend. U. S. Coast Surveys: fst appd. to procure preparatory instruments in London 27 July '11: returned with them Oct. '15: commenced the survey July '16 until Apr. '18: resumed survey Aug. 32, and died at Philad. 20 Nov. 43.]

**Alexander B. Hasson\*** (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

**DANIEL HASTINGS** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN HASTINGS** (Mas) Capt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**David H. Hastings:\*** Fst serg Sappers and miners 46: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 28 June 48:—

**RUFUS HATCH** (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Ast dep. qmr. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**JOHN HATCH** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**ORRIN HATCH** (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. '14: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

**John P. Hatch\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 45: in Mtd rifle. July 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Adjutant since Apr. 47: Fst lt June 51:—

**GEORGE HATCHETT** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned May '13.

**SIMEON HATHEWAY** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**John S. Hatheway\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec. lt 1. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 38: Fst lt July 38: Capt Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal.



and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in first of wh. on evening of 19th he was *wound* :—

**JOHN M. HATHEWAY** (Con) Sec lt 9. infy 24 Apr. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) resigned 31 Mar. 48.

**Herman Haupt** (Pen) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 35: resigned 30 Sept. 35. [Ast engr. in serv. of Pen 36 to 39:—Prof. Maths. Pen Coll. to 47: Prin. engr. Phila. and Columbia R. road 47 to 49; its Superintendent since 49:]

**JOHN V. S. HAVILAND** (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 5 Mar. 47: Adjutant 47 and resigned 20 Dec. 47.

**James Murray Hawes\*** (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt Sec. lt 2. drags 1 July 45: [bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) declined:] bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair of San Juan de los Llanos, Mex." 1 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June to Aug. 48, and Ast Prof. Maths. to Apr. 49, and Ast instructor Cav. since: Fst lt Jan. 50:—

**ADAM HAWK** (Ala) Fst lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Capt May 47: disband. July 48.

**Abraham Hawkins** (Con) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt June '09: Fst lt Aug. '11: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe: *Capt* Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**PHILEMON HAWKINS JR.** (N. C.) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**MARTIN L. HAWKINS** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**PARRY HAWKINS** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

**EMANUEL S. HAWKINS** (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS HAWKINS** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: Fst lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL HAWKINS** (N. Y.) Colonel 2. reg. N. Y. Volrs. 15 Feb. '13: disband. '14. [U. S. Agent under 6 and 7 art. Treaty of Ghent, Apr. '16.]

**JOSEPH H. HAWKINS** (Ken) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Clay in defence of Ft Meigs 29 May '13.

**Thomas L. Hawkins:** Ast dep. commis. Ordn. (rk Fst lt) 6 Aug. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '16.

**Edgar S. Hawkins\*** (N. Y.—son of Colo Samuel H.) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '20:—in 7. infy '20: Fst lt Jan. '24: Capt Nov. '29: bvt *Major* "for gal. and disting. serv. in defence of Ft Brown" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): Major 1. infy 16 Feb. 47:—

**HAMILTON S. HAWKINS** (Md) Ast surg. 22 Nov. '24: Surgeon 4 July 36: died 7 Aug. 47 at Tampico, Mex.

**GEORGE S. HAWKINS** (Flo) Fst lt in Wood's reg. Flo mila. 2 mos. Volrs June 37: *wound*. 19 July 37.

**George W. Hawkins\*** (N. C.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 44:—in Mtd rifle. July 46: Fst lt June 51:—

**THOMAS T. HAWKINS** (Ken) Sec lt 15. infy 5 Mar. 47: Adjutant Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**John P. Hawkins\*** (Ina) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 52:—

- GIDEON HAWLEY** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: *wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Died 3 June '16.]
- MILTON HAXTUN** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Cornet 1. lht drags 25 Jan. '09: died (fm wound in duel) 29 Dec. '09 at Carlisle Pen.
- JOHN HAY** (Pen) Sec lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- Jeremiah D. Hayden** (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Mar. '13: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt Arty, with bvt of Capt: Capt Ordn Jan. '16, to rk fm Feb. '15:—in 4. arty May '21: resigned 21 May '22.—Paymr 1 July '24: died 10 June '26.
- Julius Hayden\*** (Flo—son of Capt J. D. II.) Sec lt 2. infy 16 Jan. 39: Fst lt June 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Riley in valley of Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *wound*: Capt June 50:—
- NEHEMIAH HAYDEN** (Ind) Ast commiss. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 20 July 48.
- WALTER G. HAYES** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 19 Mar. '12: Capt. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- HANSON HAYES** (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- Edmund Hayes\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 46:—in 4. arty Feb. 47: Fst lt Feb. 47:—
- Samuel B. Hayman\*** (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 7. infy July 44: Fst lt Feb. 47:—
- Arthur P. Hayne** (S. C.) Fst lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Capt Nov. '09: Major 1. lht drags 1 Aug. '13: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 12 Apr. '14: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): prov. retained, May '15, as Adjutant gen. div. of the North: continued as Inspector general div. of the South by Act of Apr. 24, '16: resigned 30 Sept. '20.—Paymr 4 July and resigned 25 Oct. 36.
- Milton A. Haynes** (Ten) Cadet 34: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: Ast. com. subsis. Feb. 39: resigned 30 Sept. 39.—*Capt* in Thomas' reg. Ten Cav. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46 to May 47.
- James M. Haynes** (Ten) Cadet 44: <sup>9</sup> bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—in 1. arty Oct. 48: died 16 Sept. 50, in Mexico city.
- PRESTON G. HAYNES** (Ten) Fst lt 14. infy 20 May 47: resigned 21 Dec. 47.  
[See Hynes and Haines.]
- ELIJAH HAYNIE** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- Michael C. Hays** (O.) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: *Capt* June '11: resigned 30 Nov. '13.
- ADAM HAYS** (Pen) [Surgeon U. S. navy 28 Sept. and resigned 4 Dec. '11]. Surgeon 5. infy 10 Feb. '12: Hosp. surgeon 30 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- HARMON A. HAYS** (Ten) Cornet 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned 18 July '14.
- JOHN HAYS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- HUGH HAYS** (Ten) Cornet of Tate's co Williamson's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen 7 mos. Volrs. Sept. '14: *wound* in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14.
- ROBERT HAYS** (Ten) Ast inspector gen. to M. Gen. Carroll's div. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 1 June to Sept. '14: again 13 Nov. '14.
- Stokely D. Hays** (Ten) Qrmmr general Ten Mila. 1 Oct. '12 to 1 Apr. '14.—

Lt and Brig. inspector to B. Gen. Coffee's Mtd gunmen 11 Sept. to 17 Nov. '14.—Judge advocate 10 Sept. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**William Hays\*** (Vir) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Mar. 47: comd. section of Duncan's battery in valley of Mex.: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

[See Hase and Hayes.

**Alexander Hays** (Pen) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 44:—in 8. infy June 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane and disting. in conflict near Atlixco and in battle of Sequatsplan: resigned 12 Apr. 48.

**JOHN COFFEE HAYS** (bn Wilson cy. Ten—Tex) Major comdg Tex mtd Volrs. for 3 mo. 28 Sept. 45, and again Feb. 46:—Colonel Tex reg. Cav. in Mex. war 24 June to 2 Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.:—[Major 12 infy 3 Mar. 47—declined.] Colonel Tex Cav. 11 Mar. to 31 Oct. 47 and 29 Feb. to 30 Apr. 48: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in engag. at Matamoras near Puebla. [U. S. Ind. Sub-agent on the Gila river: Sheriff of San Francisco Calif. 51:]

**JAS. C. CAMPBELL HAYS** (Mpi) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Apr. 47: *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: disband. July 48.

**Nathan Hayward** (Mas) [Surg's m. under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Surg's m. Arty 29 Sept. 89: Surgeon 3. sub-legion Apr. 92: resigned May 96.

**EDMUND HAYWARD** (Md) Surg's m. Arty 15 Dec. '03: died in '06 at N. Orleans.

**JAMES C. HAYWARD** (Md) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20:—in 3. infy May '21: resigned 1 Sept. '21.

**William B. Hayward** (Md) Serg: Sec lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Ast com. subsia Nov. 38: Fst lt Aug. 41: resigned 31 Dec. 42.

**ROBERT S. HAYWARD** (Flo) Fst lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**William Hazard** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt Oct. '12: reg. Qrmmr Mar. '13: *Capt* June '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM W. HAZARD** (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 14 May '13: resigned 20 Sept. '16.

**JOHN HAZELTON** (Pen) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 10 May '14.

**Robert Hazlitt** (Pen) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 43:—in 3. infy Nov. 45: *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex.

**R. Edward Hazzard** (S. C.) Cadet '20: 'bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '24:—in 2. arty '24: resigned 30 Sept. '29. [Chief engr. of Louisiana. Died.]

**George W. Hazzard\*** (Del) Cadet 43: 'Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Mar. 50:—

**BENJAMIN P. HEAD** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: was dismd. Apr. '14.

**John F. Head\*** (Mas) Ast surg. 6 Aug. 46: with F. Taylor's bat'y in Mex.:—

**Nathan Heald** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: retained, April '02, in 1. infy: *Capt* Jan. '07: comd. in action with Indns. near Ft Dearborn 15 Aug. '12, where he (and Mrs. Heald) were badly *wound.*: *Major* 4. infy 26 Aug. '12: transf. Apr. '14, to 19. infy: disband. 15 June '15.

**MORGAN A. HEARD** (N. J.) Ens 2. rifle. 19 Apr. '14: resigned 18 Feb. '15. [Died at Washington D. C. in 32.]

- BENEDICT I. HEARD** (Md) Ens 14. infy 16 Sept. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- FRANKLIN E. HEARD** (Geo) Brig. major to B. Gen. Glasscock '17 and '18.
- JONATHAN HEART** (Con) Capt 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: *Major* 2. infy 4 Mar. 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indns.
- JOSEPH HEARTWELL** (Pen) Ens 45. infy 20 June and Th lt Oct. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.
- JAMES P. HEATH** (Del) Lieut. 1. arts and engr 22 Feb. 1799: resigned 26 Jan. '02. [Repr. in Cong. fm Md 33 to 35.]
- LEVI HEATH**: Serg: Ens 15. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.
- ADAM HEATH** (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. *wound* in battle under B. Gen. Floyd with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.
- RICHARD K. HEATH** (Md) Lt colonel Md Mila. in U. S. serv. May to July '13:—Fst Major in Sterrett's reg. Md Mila.: comd. the advance and disting. at the battle of North Point. [Died 13 Dec. '21.]
- ROBERT HEATON** (N. Y.) Lieut. 2. arts and engr 22 Feb. 1799: died 9 Sept. 99.
- WILLIAM S. HEATON** (Vnt) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *mort. wound* in battle of Chrysler's Fields 11 Nov. and died 19 Nov. '13.
- GEORGE V. HEBB** (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 13 Oct. 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.
- Paul O. Hebert** (Lou) Cadet Sept. 36: 'Sec lt Engrs 1 July 40: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 41 to July 42: resigned 31 Mar. 45. [Chief engr. State of Louis. 45 to 47:] Lt colonel 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his reg. on the fall of his Colo after the capture of Chapultepec: disband. 25 July 48.
- Louis Hebert** (Lou) Cadet 41: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 45: resigned 15 Feb. 46. [Louisiana.]
- John H. Heck** (Md) Serg: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 28 June 48: resigned 27 July 50:—
- John Heddelsion**: Th lt 28. infy 20 May '13: served as Lt of Marines on board the "Niagara" in Perry's victory, for wh. hē received a silver medal: Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: Adjutant '14: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 31 Mar. '17.
- JAMES HEDGES** (O.) Fst lt 2. drags 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in exped. comd. by Colo J. B. Campbell 18 Dec. '12 agst. Mississinewa Indns.: Capt 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- FREDERICK E. HEDGES** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 8 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.
- JOSEPH S. HEDGES** (Del) Fst lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and resigned 4 Dec. 47.
- JACOB HEET** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.
- A. E. HEIGHWAY** (O.) Ast surg. Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.
- John F. Heileman** [Surgeon of Gen. Reidezel's German brig. under Burgoyne.] Surg's m. 2 July '02: retained, May '15: Post surgeon Apr. '16: died 9 Oct. '16.
- Julius Frederick Heileman** (bn in Granville Mas—son of Dr. H.) Cadet 14 Apr. '03: Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt Apr. '08: Capt 1. arty May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 5 May '23: Major 2. arty 17 Nov. 34: bvt *Lt. colonel* "for gal'ry and



g. cond. in affair at Ft Micanopy" 9 June 36 (July 36) in wh. he comd.: died 27 June 36 at Ft Drane Flo.

ADOLPHUS HEIMAN (Ten) Fst Lt and Adjutant of Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**Samuel P. Heintzelman\*** (Pen) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '26:— in 2. infy '27: Fst Lt Mar. 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 36: Ast qrtr (rk Capt) July 38: Capt Nov. 38: relinq. staff com. June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla" 9 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

JOHN HEISKELL (Vir) Ens and Sec Lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst Lt and Adjutant May 99: retained, Feb. '01, Lieut. 2. arts and engr: resigned 7 Aug. '01.

**Henry Lee Heiskell\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 13 July 32: Surgeon July 38:—

**Linai T. Helm:** Ens 1. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec Lt Dec. '08: under Capt Heald in action with Indns. near Chicago, and made prisoner 15 Aug. '12: Fst Lt Jan. '13: *Capt* Apr. '14: resigned 27 Sept. '14.

HENRY POPE HELM (Ken) Sec Lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: resigned 28 Feb. '14.

FRANCIS T. HELM (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 2 Apr. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES J. HELM (Ken) Fst Lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 47: Adjutant June 47 to Mar. 48: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**Ben Hardin Helm** (Ken) Cadet 49: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 51: resigned 9 Oct. 52.

GEORGE HELMBOLD: Serg: Ens 13. infy 13 May and Th Lt Aug. '13: Sec Lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas A. Helms** (N. J.) Fst Lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Capt Sept. '09: *Major* 1. lht drags 7 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.

THOMAS HEMPSTEAD (Ina ter) Ast dist. paymr 15 June '14: prov. retained, May '15, and disband. 24 Apr. '16.—Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**Henry B. Hendershott\*** (Ken) Cadet 42: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 47:—in 2. infy Aug. 47: Fst Lt June 50:—

WILLIAM HENDERSON (Pen) Major 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

JOSEPH R. HENDERSON (Ten) Sec Lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: resigned 30 Apr. '06.— Sec Lt 39. infy July '13: Fst Lt June '14: dismd. 21 Sept. '14.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON\* (Vir) [Sec Lt Marine corps 4 June '06: Fst Lt Mar. '07: Capt Apr. '11: bvt Major '14: Lt colonel comdt 17 Oct. '20: bvt Colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Oct. '30: Colonel 1 July 34:] Comd. Bn of Marines in Flo war agst. Seminole Indns: comd. in affair with Indns. on the Hatchee-luskie 27 Jan. 37: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. serv. while in comd. of the Marines in Ala, Flo and Ten during the campaigns agst. hostile Indians" 27 Jan. 37 (Mar. 43):—

JOSEPH HENDERSON (Pen) Fst Lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Pen 33 to 37.]

DANIEL HENDERSON (N. IL) Fst Lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**John Henderson:** Serg: Th Lt 2. arty 20 May and Sec Lt June '13: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: dismd. 2 Apr. '18.

NATHANIEL HENDERSON (S. C.) Th Lt 2. arty 12 Oct. '13: Sec Lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

- JAMES HENDERSON** (Ten) Lt colonel in Metcalfe's reg. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. : *killed* 28 Dec. '14 heading a sortie below N. Orleans of that day.
- WILLIAM HENDERSON** (O.) Major of Delong's reg. O. Mila. under M. Gen. Gano, Sept. '13.
- TIPPO SAIB HENDERSON** : Sec lt Rifle. 22 July '18 : 'dropped' 31 Oct. '18.
- Bennett H. Henderson** (Ten) Cadet Sept. '22 : 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26 :—in 3. arty '27 : Actg ast Prof. Ethica, &c. M. A. Aug. '26 to Dec. '29 : Judge Advocate West. Dept. Jan. '30 to Dec. '31 : resigned 30 June 32. [Died at St. Louis Mri 8 July 32.]
- John Eaton Henderson** (Ten) Cadet '30 : bvt. Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 34 : died 4 July 36 at Washington city of disease fm Flo.
- Thomas Henderson\*** (D. C.) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 33 :—
- Richard Henderson** (Ten) Cadet '31 : bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 35 : *massacred* 28 Dec. 35, with Major Dade in Flo.
- JAS. PINKNEY HENDERSON** (Tex) [First Governor of Tex in the Union] served as Major General, under M. Gen. Taylor, comdg div. of Tex Volrs. 25 Sept. 45 to Oct 46 : disting. in battle of Monterey Mex. : received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword* "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey."
- DAVID HENDERSON** (Lou) Sec lt in Biscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war : disting. in comd. of scout fm Vera Cruz to Maj. Lally Aug. 47 : Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantla : disting. in battle of Atlixco : *killed* 19 Feb. 48 in action on the Orizaba road at Mata Cordario.
- CHARLES A. HENDERSON\*** (D. C.—son of B. Gén. Arch. H.) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47 : served with Bn in Mex. war : bvt *First lieut.* "for gal and mer. cond. in storming Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47, in which he was *wound*. :—
- ISRAEL R. HENDLEY** (Mri) Capt in Willock's Bn Mri Volrs. in Mex. war : *killed* 24 Jan. 47 in affair at Moro N. Mex.
- JOHN A. HENDRICKS** (Ina) Capt 16. infy 23 Feb. and resigned 14 June 47.
- Thomas Hendrickson\*** (Pen) Serg : Sec lt 6. infy 31 July 38 : Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39 : Fst lt Dec. 40 : comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), where he was *sev. wound*. :—
- HENRY HENDRIX** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '13 : Sec lt Aug. '14 : disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM H. HENING** (Pen) Surg's m. 4. rifle. 20 Apr. '14 : resigned 10 Mar. '16.
- GEORGE HENNICK** (Md) Major in Long's reg. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.
- HENRY HENNIEGAR** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13 : disband. June '15.
- CHAS. FREDERICK HENNINGS** : Serg : Ens 22. infy 1 Oct. '13 : Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14 : disband. June '15.
- DAN DRAKE HENRIE** (D. C.) Interpreter in Mex. war : made prisoner in the detach. of Maj. Gaines Jan. 47, and noted for his escape fm Mexicans : Capt in Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs. [Died in Hospital St. Louis Aug. 49.]
- John Henry** (Pen) Capt Arts and engr 1 June 1798 : resigned 31 Dec. '01.
- MATTHEW HENRY** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 8 Jan 1799 : disband. June 1800.
- NATHANIEL HENRY** (Vir) Capt 8. infy 3 Mar. 1799 : disband. June 1800.

**GEORGE HENRY** (N. J.) Sec lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**WILLIAM A. HENRY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 July '13.

**SPOTSWOOD HENRY** (Vir) Capt 2. arty 8 May '12: resigned 15 Mar. '14.

**WILLIAM HENRY** (Mpi) Capt Mpi Volr. cav. Sept. '12: Major Mpi Bn Volra. Feb. to 31 July '13, under M. Gen. Jackson.

**LEMUEL HENRY** (Lou) Major comdg Bn Lou 12 mos. Volra. at Ft St. Philip under M. Gen. Jackson 21-Oct. '12.

**WILLIAM HENRY** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May '13: disting. under Capt Holmes in attack on Longwood U. C.: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM HENRY** (Ken) Major General Ken Volra. 31 Aug. '13: comd. div. of 3 brigades in battle of the Thames 5 Oct. '13.

**Wm. Seaton Henry** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36: Fst lt July 38: Capt May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): author of "Campaign Sketches of war with Mex." Died 5 Mar. 51 at New-York.

**JAMES D. HENRY** (Ils) Major comdg Spy Bn mtd Volra. 26 Apr. 32: Lt colonel 2. Ils reg. mtd Volra. 27 May to 15 June 32: [Capt Mtd rangers June 32—declined:] Brig. General 3. brig. Ils Volra. to 15 Aug. 32: in Black Hawk's war: comd. detach. of his brig. and Colo Dodge's Bn in affair with Sac Indns. under Black Hawk, 21 July 32, near the Blue Mounda.

**LEMUEL J. HENRY** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volra. in Flo war 36.

**Jas. M. Lake Henry** (Ken) Cadet Sept. 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 44:—in 2. infy June 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Marshall July 47 to 48:—in 4. infy Sept. 48: resigned 13 July 52.

**Thomas Henry\*** (N. Y.) Qrmr serg: Sec lt 7. infy 20 May 47: comd. his co (on the fall of Capt Ross); and bvt *First Lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug 48):—

**FRANCIS HENRY** (Wis) Sec lt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**PETER HENS** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 2 Mar. and resigned Aug. '14.

**William S. Henshaw** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Apr. '09: *Capt* Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**James Henshaw** (Vir) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '21: resigned 1 Dec. '21.

**John O. Henshaw\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 39: Fst lt July 44: Capt Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**ALEXANDER C. HENSLEY** (Ken) Surgeon Volra. 14 July 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: Ast surg. 16. infy July 47: disband. 10 Aug. 48.

**James S. Hepburne** (N. Y.) Cadet '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19: in 4. arty, Aug. '21: resigned 1 Oct. '24. [Died 2 May 33.]

**GEORGE O. HEPBURN** (Mri) Sec lt in Rall's reg. Mri mtd Volra. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Price, and *killed* 16 Mar. 48, in a charge in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

**Alfred Herbert** (Md) Cadet '31: \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 35: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal'ry and g. cond. on sev. occasions in Flo" 27 July 36 (Oct. 36): comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. at Ridgely's Mills E. Flo on that day: and disting. in the action at Ft Drane Flo: *Capt* mtd Creek Volra. Oct. 36:

resigned 30 June 37. [Ast engr. Charles. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37: Ast superint. engr. West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 39: Superint. and Princip. Mil. Acad. Columbia S. C. 43 to 46: employed in Ordn bureau Wash. Mar. 46:]

**THOMAS HERIOT** (S. C.) Cornet 1. lht drags 30 Oct. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: disband. May '14.

**JOSEPH HERKIMER** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN HERKIMER** (N. Y.) Major comdg Bn N. Y. Volra 15 Mar. '13, in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 May '13 [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '17 to '19 and '23 to '25.—Died at Danube N. Y. 8 June 45.]

**JOSEPH M. HERNANDEZ** (Flo) [Brig. General E. Flo mila. Jan '23: Delegate in Cong. fm Flo '23:] In U. S. serv. 10 Nov. 35 to May 37: and Brig. General Flo mtd Volra. July 37 to Feb. 38: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup, and comd. in affair with Flo Indns. near Mosquito Inlet 10 Sept. 37.

**DABNEY HERNDON** (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Sept. 41: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**James E. Heron**: Ast commis. Purch. Sept. '13: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler at Mackinaw Aug. '21,—at Ft Leavenworth,—and at Ft Jesup to Apr. 43.

**QUIN B. HERONIMUS** (D. C.) Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb. and Fst lt May '18: died 20 Aug. '20.

**WILLIAM B. HERRICK** (Ils) Ast surg. Volra. 7 July 46: in battle of Buena Vista: Surgeon Mar. 47—declined 21 June 47.

**EDWARD HERRIES** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID HERRIN**: Serg: Ens 26. infy 6 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Daniel S. Herring** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty '27: Fst lt Dec. 35: died 22 June 36 at St. Augustine Flo.

**Elbert Herring** (N. Y.) Paymr 4 July 36: dismd. 14 Oct. 41.

**Benjamin D. Herriot** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Fst lt Dec. '10: Capt Dec. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Flournoy May '13: Brig. major Jan. '14: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 16 Aug. '14: retained, May '16, as Capt Arty—declined.

**JAMES HERRON** (O.) Capt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**JOHN HERRON** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in defence of Puebla Sept. 47, and disting. in comd. of a sortie 5 Oct. 47.  
[See Heron.]

**THOMAS HERSEY** (Pen) Chaplain 20 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**John Heth** (Vir) Ens Infy 20 Dec. 1790: Lieut. 2. infy July 91: *Capt* Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02 [Died.]

**Henry Heth\*** (Vir) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 47:—in 6. infy Sept. 47:—

**MATTHEW HETT** (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volra. in Mex. war: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, in battle of Monterey Mex.

**Abner Reviere Hetzel** (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: Ast qrmr fm Mar. 35: Princ. qrmr to army employed in the removal of the



Cherokees July 36 to Sept. 38: with rk *Capt* July 38: *Fst Lt* June 36: *Capt* Nov. 39: relinq. rk in line June 46: died 20 July 47 at Louisville Ken.

**Calvin Hetzel** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 8. infy 22 Oct. 39: *Fst Lt* May 45: resigned 31 Dec. 45.

**Jabez W. Heustis** (Lou) Surgeon 2. infy 2 Apr. '14: resigned 31 Mar. '15.—  
Post surgeon 12 Nov. '17: resigned 31 Dec. '19.

**THOMAS HEWITT** (Con) *Ens* 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Th Lt* Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN HEWITT** (Ils ter) *Ens* Rangers 31 July '13: 'out' in '14.

**JOHN M. HEWITT** (Vir) *Ens* 20. infy 16 Sept. and *Th Lt* Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY S. HEWITT** (Con) *Ast surg.* 2. Mar. 49: resigned 30 Apr. 51.

**JOSIAS HEYWARD** (S. C.) *Fst Lt* 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Wm. Cruger Heyward** (N. Y.) *Cadet* '26: *bvt Sec Lt* 3. infy 1 July '30: signed 6 Feb. 32. [S. C.]

**WILLIAM HEYWOOD** (Mas) *Capt* 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CHARLES HEYWOOD\*** (Me) [Midn U. S. navy 1 Nov. '26: *Lieut Mar.* 37:] comd. the garrison of San Jose California, in repelling siege of Mexicans fm 7 to 10 Feb. 48.

**DAVID C. HIBBITS** (Ten) *Th Lt* 3. rifle 17 Mar. and *Sec Lt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL B. HICKCOCK** (N. Y.) *Th Lt* 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Fst Lt* May '14: disband. June '15.

**PASCHALL HICKMAN** (Ken) Led a party of Spies under M. Gen. Wayne Dec. 94 to June 95.—*Capt* Ken Volrs. under Colo Wm. Lewis '12: *wound* in action with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown, river Raisin 18 Jan. '13: *massacred* under B. Gen. Winchester, 22 Jan. '13 at river Raisin.

**HARRIS H. HICKMAN** (Mich ter) *Capt* 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. May '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**DAVID M. HICKMAN** (Ken) *Sec Lt* Wm. Garrard's co Ken Volr. cav. 18 July '12: *wound* in action under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.

**JAMES HICKMAN** (Ken) *Fst Lt* 28. infy 20 May '13: transf. July '14, to 2. rifle.: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.

**Llewellyn Hickman** (Ken) *Fst Lt* 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle: *Capt* Feb. '18: resigned 20 May '20.

**WILLIAM W. HICKMAN JR.** (Vir) *Ens* 5. infy 17 July and *Th Lt* Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILANDER A. HICKMAN** (Lou) *Fst Lt* 14. infy 5 Mar. and *Capt* Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**ABNER H. HICKS** (Vir) *Sec Lt* 35. infy 31 Mar. and *Fst Lt* 43. infy Aug. '13: *Capt* Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES R. HICKS** (Lou) *Capt* in Decluet's reg. and after in Dejean sen's, Lou militia in defence of N. Orleans.

**STEPHEN G. HICKS** (Ils) *Capt* in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *Lt* colonel of Collins' reg. for the war in Mex. Aug. 47.

—— **HIGGINS** (Ken) *Ens* Ken mila. Volrs.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790 in affair under B. Gen. Harmar with Indns. on the Miami.

- WILLIAM Y. HIGGINS** (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. mtd 2 mos. Volra. 20 Dec. '13: fought under M. Gen. Jackson, and disting. at the Emuckfau Jan '14.
- EDWARD HIGGINS\*** (Lou) [Midn U. S. navy 23 Jan. 36: Lieut. Aug. 49:] comd. co D in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47:—
- Thaddeus Higgins** (Pen) Cadet '36: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 40: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 40: killed 12 Sept. 45 by explosion of Steamer, near Corpus Christi Tex.
- HIRAM H. HIGGINS** (Ala) Capt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. 15 July 48.
- George W. Hight** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07 to July '10.—Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 17 July '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty—declined. [Died.]
- RICHARD HIGHTOWER** (Ken) Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: in action under Colo Wm. Lewis with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13: under B. Gen. Winchester, and made prisoner, in battle of River Raisin: resigned 29 June '14.
- FREDERICK A. HILDRETH** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 16 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: resigned Nov. '13.
- Benjamin Hill** (N. H.) Sec lt 4. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Feb. '11: died 15 Feb. '12 at Vincennes Ind.
- Henry O. Hill** (Md) Ens 5. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL R. HILL** (N. Y.) Ens. 23. infy 1 May '12: Th lt June '13: resigned Nov. '13.
- James B. Hill** (N. C.) Surg's m. 18. infy 6 July '12:—in 3. infy May '15: resigned 14 Oct. '16.
- JOSIAH HILL** (Geo) Ens Rifle. 2 Dec. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt 1. rifle. Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- JAMES K. HILL** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 22 Jan. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- ALEXANDER HILL** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned Nov. '14.
- JOHN HILL** (Ten) Capt in Higgins' reg. Mtd gunmen 20 Dec. '13: *killed* 22 Jan. '14 in battle under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at the Emuckfau.
- JOAB HILL** (Ten) Lt colonel of Bayless' reg. and Colonel E. Ten Mila. in U. S. serv. Nov. '14 to May '15.
- James M. Hill** (N. H.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '30: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 36: Fst lt Dec. 36: Adjutant May to July 38: in 8. infy July 38: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Sept 40: relinq. rk in line June 46: died 29 Jan. 49 at Baltimore Md.
- Tho. McCobb Hill** (Me) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 32: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Fst lt Oct. 37: died 10 July 38 at Bath Me.
- Bennett H. Hill\*** (D. C.) Cadet 38: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 38: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* Jan. 48:—
- John H. Hill** (Pen) Cadet 35: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 39: Fst lt Oct. 41: died 29 July 47 at Puebla Mex.
- Dan. Harvey Hill** (S. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty Oct. 43:—in 4. arty Oct. 45: Fst lt Feb. 47: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): with stormers and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in storm-

ing of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): resigned 28 Feb. 49. [Prof. Maths. in Wash. Coll. Lexington Vir since 49.]

**Ambrose Powell Hill\*** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Sept. 51:—

**Henry Hill\*** (N. C.) Cadet 43 to Jan. 47. [Vir.] Paymr 6 Nov. 47: retained Mar. 49:—

**ABRAM S. HILL** (Geo) Surgeon Volra. 8 Aug. 46: resigned 26 Mar. 47.

**JOSEPH HILL** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47.

**LEVI HILLARY** (Md) Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 8. Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**LLOYD HILLARY** (Md) Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: resigned 12 Mar. '14.

**JOHN HILLHOUSE** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty Apr. 44: resigned 1 Mar. 45.

**THOMAS HILLIARD** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mila. 4 mos. Volra. 20 Aug. 38.

**DAVID HILLIS** (Ina ter) Th lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband June '15.

**John Hills Jr.** (Mas) Cadet July '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Jan. '18: Fst lt Dec. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 6 Aug. '22.—Sec lt 6. infy 25 June '27: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 17 Dec. '31: Capt Ordn July 32: died 25 Feb. 35 at Appalachicola Arl. Flo.

**Jacob Hindman** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt May '10: Capt 2. arty 2 July '12: disting. in capture of Ft George, and at Stony Creek May and June '13: Major 2. arty 26 June '13: bvt Lt colonel for disting. service in defence of Ft Frie 15 Aug. '14 (Oct. '14): bvt *Colonel* for disting. serv. 17 May '15 (June '15): retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: died 17 Feb. '27 at Baltimore Md.

**WILLIAM HINDMAN JR.** (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt 3. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas O. Hindman** (Ten) Ens. 39. infy 29 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Fst lt May '14: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 30 June '16.

**THOMAS HINDS** (Mpi) Major comdg Mpi cav. Volra. 13 Sept. to 23 Nov. '13; and Lt colonel comdg Bn 15 Sept. '14 to 28 Mar. '15: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans 23 Dec. and 8 Jan. '15. [U. S. Brig. General of Mila. Mpi ter 7 July '15:—Repr. in Cong. '28 to '31.—Died 23 Aug. 40 in Jefferson cy. Mpi.]

**NATHANIEL HINKLEY**: Serg: Ens 21. infy 24 Nov. '13: Th lt Mar., Sec lt June, and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS HINKSON** (Ken and O.) Lieut mtd Volra. under M. Gen. Wayne.—Capt O. Rangers for frontier defence in '12.

**TRUEMAN HINMAN** (Con) Ens and Sec lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN HINSON** (Mpi ter) Sec lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Feb. '02, in 4. infy—declined.

**SPENCER HINTON** (Vir) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**JOHN HINTON** (Mri) Serg major and Fst lt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volra. in Mex. war: Fst lt Nov. 46: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**SEBASTIAN HIRIART** (Lou) [State Senator] Adjutant of Lacoste's Bn Lou Volra. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans.

**Ethan Allen Hitchcock\*** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '14: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt 8. infy Feb. '18: Fst lt Oct. '18: Adjutant fm '19 to '21:—in 1. infy May

- '21: Capt Dec. '24: Instructor Infy tactics and comdt of Cadets M. A. fm Mar. '29 to June 33: Major 8. infy 7 July 38: Lt colonel 3. infy 31 Jan. 42: Actg inspector general, army of Gen. Scott in Mex. 47, 48: bvt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. cond. at El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Colonel 2. infy 15 Apr. 51:—
- SAMUEL B. HITCHCOCK** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL HITCHCOCK** (Vnt) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July '27: resigned 19 Dec. '27. [Mich.]
- Charles M. Hitchcock\*** (Md) Ast surg. 17 Aug. 35: disting. in battle of Buena Vista; where he was senior of the Medical staff and chief director of the hospitals: Surgeon 13 Feb. 51:—
- Robert G. Hite** (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 30 Apr. '12: Adjutant '12: Capt June '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 6 Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Dec. '16.
- SAMUEL HOADLEY** (Con) Major 37. infy 11 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 31. infy 31 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- MOSES HOAGLAND** (O.) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 4 Aug. 48.
- LEONARD HOAR**: Serg: Ens 21. infy and Th lt 12 July and Sec lt Oct. '14: died Jan. '15.
- Henry A. Hobart** (Me) Cadet Jan. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt Aug. '11: *killed* 27 May '13, in capture of Ft George U. C.
- William F. Hobart** (Me) Cadet Feb. '09: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 27 July '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Capt Jan. '17:—in 4. arty May '21: transf. Oct. '22, to 2. infy: resigned 25 Jan. '23. [Died.]
- Christopher O. Hobart** (Mas) Sec lt Lht arty 8 Oct. '18:—in 5. infy June '21: Fst lt Apr. '22: dismd. 30 Nov. '27.
- WILLIAM C. HOBBS** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Sept. '14: died 8 Feb. '15.
- John B. Hobkirk** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 8 Apr. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Th lt Ordn 18 Apr. '18: Sec lt 7. infy July '19: Fst lt Oct. '20: Ast com. subsis. June '21: dismd. 22 Jan. '24.
- SAMUEL HODGDON** (Pen) Quartermaster of the Army 4 Mar. 1791: superseded 19 Apr. 92
- JUSTIN HODGE** (Con) Fst lt 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: reg. -Qrmr 47: resigned 6 May 48.
- SAMUEL HODGES JR.** (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: resigned 27 Sept. '14. [Sec lt Arty Apr. '18—declined.]
- Henry C. Hodges\*** (Vnt) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 51:—
- JONATHAN HODGSON** (Md) Capt 9. infy 3. Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- ISAAC HODSDON** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL HOFFMAN** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: dismd. in 1800.
- Adam E. Hoffman** (O.) Th lt and Sec lt 19. infy 6 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: Fst lt Oct. '14: resigned 4 Jan. '15.—Sec lt 1. infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '21.



**FREDERICK W. HOFFMAN** (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**William Hoffman** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 11 Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Capt May '19: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 May '29: Major 6. infy 4 Nov. 38: *Lt Colonel* 7. infy 15 July 45: died 26 Nov. 45 at Corpus Christi Tex.

**William Hoffman\*** (N. Y.—son of Lt colo H.) Cadet 25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Nov. 36: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: Capt Feb. 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48), in wh. he was *wound*: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 5. infy 15 Apr. 51:—transf. 20 Feb. 52, to 6. infy:—

**Alexander T. Hoffman** (N. Y.—son of Lt colo H. senr.) Sec lt 6. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 39: died 25 Jan. 44 at St. Augustine Flo.

**SATTERLEE HOFFMAN** (Mich—son of Lt colo H.) Sec lt 1. arty 8 Mar. 47: *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Churubusco.

**Thomas Hogan**: Serg: Cornet 1. lht drags 9 Sept. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**John B. Hogan** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13 Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Major*) 25 June '14: relinq. rank in line Aug. '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Paymr 7. infy 25 Sept. '17: transf. June 18, to 4. infy: disband. 1 June '21.—Adjutant and inspector gen. of Ala 3 mos. Volra. in Creek war 21 May 36, and Brig. General of do. 8 June 36.

**BENJAMIN R. HOGAN**: Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 30 Apr. 35.

**PETER L. HOGEBOOM** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12: reg. Paymr 6 Feb. '13: Fst lt June '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**MOSES HOIT** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 15 May '12: resigned 15 Sept. '13.

**PAUL G. HOIT** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 30 June and Th lt Sept. '14: died 5 Dec. '14.

**JOHN F. HOKE** (N. C.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Mar. and Capt June 47: disband. July 48.

**Samuel B. Holabird\*** (Con) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 49: Fst lt June 50:—

**Samuel Holcomb**: Serg major: Ens 25. infy 30 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: Actg Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 1 Nov. '15.

**PYTHAGORAS E. HOLCOMB** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**DANIEL HOLDEN** (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volra Dec. '12:—Capt 45. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Levi H. Holden\*** (Rt I.) Ast surg. 15 June 40: served with 3. arty in Mex. war:—

**NATHANIEL B. HOLDEN** (Mri) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) *wound*, in the latter: disband. 25 July 48.

**CALEB H. HOLDER** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: served under Colo W. Lewis at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13: and made prisoner under B. Gen. Winchester in battle of River Raisin: *Capt* Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**John W. Holding**: Serg: Ens 21. infy 5 Aug '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt July '14: Adjutant and Actg Brig. major to brig. comd. by Colo Jas. Miller and disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Dec. '16): retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Aid de

C. to M. Gen. Ripley: 'dropped' 1 Nov. '18, having failed to report, fm illness, according to orders.

**THOMAS A. HOLLAND** (N. C.) Surg's m. 2 Feb. and resigned 1 Sept. '09.

**JONAS HOLLAND** (N. Y.) Capt 2. lht drags 1 May '12: resigned 1 May '14.

**John C. Holland** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept. '19 to Mar. '20: 'bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '21:—in 4. arty Jan. '22: Ast com. subsia. Nov. '24: died 10 Oct. '25.

**KEMP S. HOLLAND** (Mpi) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: died in 46 in Mexico.

**GUSTAVUS HOLLAND** (Ken) Surgeon Volrs. 25 Feb. 47: disband. 30 June 47.

**Samuel H. Holley** (Vnt) Cadet Dec. '07: 'Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10.—*Capt* 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 May '13.

**James P. Holliday\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 50:—

**John Hollingshead** (N. J.) Cornet Lht drags 18 June '08: Sec lt May '09: Fst lt Feb. '11: Ast dep. qrmr '12: died 3 Sept. '13.

**John Hollingsworth** (Vir) Sec lt 3. rifle. 26 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Mar. '17: resigned 31 July '17.

**J. M. K. HOLLOMANS** (Flo) Capt in reg. middle Flo mtd Volrs.: *killed* 3 May 36 by Indns. near mouth of Withlacoochee riv.

**Edmunds B. Holloway\*** (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 43:—in 8. infy Sept. 45: Adjutant of Lht infy Bn 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Sept. 47:— [See Holloway.

**ANDREW HUNTER HOLMES** (Mpi ter) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 8 June '13: relinq. Staff 4 Sept. '13: comd. detach. agst. Brit. and Indns. at Longwood U. C. for wh. bvt *Major* 4 Mar. '14 (Apr. '14): transf. '14, to 23. infy: Major 32. infy 18 Apr. '14: *killed* 4 Aug. '14 in attack on Ft Mackinac.

**JAMES HOLMES** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May and Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**NORMAN HOLMES** (Md) Sec lt Arty 20 Jan. '20:—in 7. infy May '21: died 18 Dec. '21 at Baton Rouge Lou.

**Reuben Holmes** (Con) Cadet '19: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept. to Dec. '21: 'Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Feb. '26: Ast com. subsia. '27: Chief qrmr of Il's Volrs. in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32: *Capt* 1. drags Mar. 33: died 4 Nov. 33 at Jefferson barr.

**Theophilus Hunter Holmes\*** (N. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '29: [Sec lt Drags Mar. 33—declined:] Adjutant —: Fst lt Mar. 35: Capt Dec. 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Apr. 47):—

**Robert S. Holmes** (Pen) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: resigned 4 Oct. 47.

**James Holmes\*** (N. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty Apr. 49: Fst lt July 52:—

**THOMAS HOLT**: Mil. storekr New London Vir '02 to '12.

**DAVID HOLT** (Ken) Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15. [Died a Physician at Little Rock Ark 1 May 39.]

**WILLIAM W. HOLT** (Geo) Fst lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Charles Holt** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '19: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '23:—in 1. infy '23: died 14 Sept. '24.

**Henry Holt** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 33: resigned 30 Sept. 41.

**Washington Hood** (Pen) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Dec. 35: resigned 7 Aug. 36. [Civil engr. in Cuba 37:] *Capt* Topog. engr 7 July 38: died 17 July 40 at Bedford Springs Pen.

**FRANCIS H. HOOE** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: discontd. '13.—Ens 35. infy Aug. '14: resigned 16 Sept. '14.

**Alex. Seymour Hooe** (Vir) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '30: Fst lt Oct. 33: *Capt* July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and disting. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): *sev. wound* in the latter (lost an arm): died 9 Dec. 47 at Baton Rouge Lou.

**Moses Hooke** (Mas) Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. 1799: Ast mil. agent Pittsburgh Jan. '03: *Capt* Mar. '05: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson '07: resigned 20 Jan. '08.

**JOSEPH HOOK** (Md—bro. to Lt colo H.) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.—*Capt* 36. infy Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**James Harvey Hook** (Md) Ens 5. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Sept. '12: *Capt* 38. infy May '13: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 20 May '23: Commis. of subsis. (rk *Major*) 10 Mar. '29: Ast commis. gen. of subsis. (rk *Lt colonel*) 7 July 38: died 30 Nov. 41 at Washington city.

**Joseph Hooker\*** (Mas) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 38: Fst lt Nov. 38: Adjutant M. A. July to Oct. 41: reg. Adjutant Sept. 41 to May 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hamer and bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at the National Bridge Mex." 11 June 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lieut. colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): *Capt* Oct. 48 and relinq. rk in line:—

**JOHN HOONES** (Vt) Th lt 2. lht drags 20 May '13: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Hampton May '13: resigned 19 May '14.

**WILLIAM HOOPER** (N. Y.) *Capt* in P. Swift's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

**John L. Hooper** (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: *wound* in battle of Okeechobee Flo 25 Dec. 37: resigned 31 Mar. 40. [Died.]

**GEORGE F. HOOPER** (Me) Cadet 42 to June 44.—[Ils] Sec lt 15. infy 4 Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**MICHAEL H. HOOPER** (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Adam Hoops** (N. J.) Major Arts and engr 1 June 1798: resigned 31 July 1800.—Mil. storekr Watervliet 15 Mar. '24: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

**JOHN HOPEWELL** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 20 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL HOPKINS** (Ken) [Lt colonel in Revol. army.] Major General Ken Volrs.: comd. exped. fm Ft Harrison 18 Sept. '12 to 17 Jan. '13. [Repr. in Cong. 13 to '15.—Died Oct. '19.]

**David Hopkins** (Md) Major 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.—Mil. storekr Baltimore 26 May '16: disband. June '21.

**Henry Hopkins** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Fst lt June '04: resigned 24 Aug. '05.

**Sam. Goode Hopkins** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Apr. '10:] Capt Lht drags 19 Mar. '12: disting. in action under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOHN HOPKINS** (O.) Sec lt Rangers 20 Jan. and Fst lt July '12: disband. June '15.

**DAVID J. HOPKINS** (N. H.) Serg: Ens 21. infy 4 Dec. '12: Sec lt June '13: "struck off" 11 Oct '13.

**EDWARD HOPKINS** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: killed (in duel) near Bladensburg in '14.

**Charles B. Hopkins** (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May '13: transf. June '14, to 42. infy: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: reg. Qrmmr Nov. '15: died 26 Jan. '17 at Pas Christianne.

**Edmund Hopkins** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 19 July '13: Th lt 1. arty July and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 3. infy July '16: Fst lt Dec. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**Joseph Hopkins**: Ens 11. infy 4 Aug. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 1 Dec. '16.—Sec lt Arty 3 Mar. '19: —in 4. arty May '21: resigned 30 Apr. '22.

**CALEB HOPKINS** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter 29 Aug. '14 for 3 mos.: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**TIMOTHY HOPKINS** (N. Y.) Brig. General comdg brig. N. Y. mila. in U. S. serv. Dec. '13.

**STEPHEN A. HOPKINS** (Lou) Brig. General comdg brig. Lou mila. in U. S. serv. 22 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15.

**WILLIAM D. HOPKINS** (Geo) Sec lt 7. infy 24 Mar. '18: Fst lt June '19: dismd. 25 Sept. '19.

**Wm. Fenn Hopkins** (Con) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '25:—in 4. arty '25: Actg ast Prof. Chem., Min. and Geol. M. A. Oct. '26 to June '28: and Actg Prof. fm Sept. '28 to Aug. 35: Fst lt Sept. 34: resigned 30 June 36.—[Joint Superint. and Prof. Nat. Sciences, West Mil. Institute, Georgetown, Ken 46 to 49: Presid. and Prof. Maths. in Masonic Univ. of Ten Clarksville 49: Prof. Chem. and Nat. Phil. Wm. and Mary Coll. Vir, since July 49.]

**ROBERT HOPKINS** (Vnt) Sec lt 9. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**STEPHEN HOPKINSON** (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Jan. '14.

**JOHN HOPPER**: Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle with Indns. on the Miami.

**EXOS D. HOPPING** (N. Y.) Brig. General 8 Mar. 47: died 1 Sept. 47 on the Rio Grande, at Mier Mex.

**JOHN LAMBERT HOPPOCK** (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 27 Apr. '13, under B. Gen. Pike, in capture of York U. C.

**John D. Hopson** (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Sept. 27: died 17 Feb. '29, at Louisville Ken.

**Nevil Hopson** (Ken) Cadet 33: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 37: Ast com. subsia. Nov. 38: Fst lt Dec. 42: dismd. 22 Aug. 46.



**EDWARD HORD** (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10.

**REDDICK HORN** (Ils) Major Ils infy Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 30 May to 15 June 32.

**WILLIAM E. HORNER** (Vir) Hosp surg's m. 2 July '13: resigned 20 Mar. '15.  
[Prof. Anat. Univ. of Pen.—Author of "Special Anatomy and Histology," 2 vols. 8vo. '26.]

**C. C. HORNSBY** (Tex) Capt 12. infy 1 Apr. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**THOMAS HORRELL** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 12. Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN S. HORT**: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 6 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE R. HORTER**: Serg: Ens 16. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**John Horton** (Geo) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**WILLIAM HOSACK** (N. Y.) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 9 Sept. 1799: resigned 8 May 1800.

**CHAUNCEY HOSFORD** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Charles Hoskins** (bn Edenton, N. C.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 36: Fst lt Dec. 38: Adjutant Sept. 45 to 46: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex.

**M. G. HOUDIN**: Capt and Dep. to the Qrmr Gen. Hodgdon in 1791, under M. Gen. St. Clair. Mil. storekr at Albany in '01.

**SAMUEL L. HOUGH** (Con) Lt colo Mila.: *wound* in defence of Stonington, 10 Aug. '13.

**BRYAN R. HOUGHTON** (Ils) Fst lt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, defending himself to the last agst. Mex. lancers.

**James House** (Pen) Lient. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: reg. Paymr 13 Nov. 99 and Dist. Paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Artý: Capt Nov. '05: Ast mil. agent, Newport, R. I. '12: Ast dep. qrmr 3 Apr. '12: Lt colonel 3. arty 3 Mar. '13: retained, May 15, in Arty:—in 2. arty, May '21: Colonel 1. arty 8 May '22: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 May 32: died 17 Nov. 34, at Georgetown D. C.

**Mossman Houston** (Geo) Capt 3. infy 3 May '08: resigned 31 Dec. '10.—Major 8. infy 30 Mar. '12: *Lt Colonel* 8. infy 6 July '12: discontinued 15 Aug. '13, being in Philad. Hospital.

**Robert Houston** (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: retained, May '16, in 8. infy: *Capt* Mar. '17: died 24 Dec. '18.

**HUGH WEIR HOUSTON** (Vir) Surg's m. 20. infy 6 July '12: died in '13.

**Sam Houston** (bn 2 Mar. 1793, Rockbridge cy., Vir—Ten) Serg 7. infy: Ens 39. infy 29 July '13: *sev. wound* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson 27 Mar. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Fst lt May '17: resigned 1 Mar. '18.—[Repr. in Cong. fm Ten '23 to '27: Governor of Ten Sept. '27 to '29.] (Tex) Commander in Chief of the Army of Tex fm Oct. 35; won the victory of San

- Jacinto 22 Mar. 36. [Inaugurated first President of the Republic of Tex Oct 36 to Dec. 38, and Dec. 41. Senator in Cong. since 21 Feb. 46:]
- Alexander M. Houston** (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 24 Mar. '18: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19: Fst lt Aug. '19: resigned 1 Mar. '22. [See Huston.
- JOHN S. HOUSTON** (Ark) Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48.
- George W. Hovey** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '18: retained, Dec. '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 July '17.
- Lewis Howard** (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 2 arts and engr: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Ft Wolcott, May '02: *Capt* Nov. '06: died 13 Jan. '11 at Ft Mackinac.
- BENJAMIN HOWARD** (Ken) [Rep. in Cong. fm Ken '07 to '10: Gov. and Comdr. in Chief of Lou ter. 18 Apr. '10 to 19 Nov. '12:] (Mri) *Brig. General* 12 Mar. '13: died 18 Sept. '14, at St. Louis Mri.
- GEORGE HOWARD** (Con) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 1. infy 2 Oct. '14: disband. June 15. [Officer of Rev. and Dep. Inspector, Harbor of N. Y.]
- JOHN H. HOWARD** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- Joshua Howard** (Mas) Th lt 9. infy 3 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: resigned 5 Apr. '14.—Th lt Ordn 2. Dec. '15: Sec lt Sept. '18: in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Nov. '23: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '26: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Nov. 33: Capt 1. arty Mar. 34: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [Mich.] Lt colonel 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: comd. his reg. after 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 7 Aug. 48.
- FRANCIS HOWARD** (Geo) Ens Rifle. 19 July '13: Th lt 1. rifle. Mar. '14: died 18 Mar. '14 at Sackett's Harbor N. Y.
- ABRAHAM HOWARD**: Serg: Ens 13. infy Oct. '18: Th lt Jan. '14: resigned 23 June '14.
- BENJAMIN C. HOWARD** (Md) Capt "Mechanic Volra." Sterrett's reg. Md mila. in defence of Baltimore: in the advance under Maj. Heath in battle of North Point.
- CHARLES HOWARD**: Mil. storekr and Paymr, Springfield Arm. 17 Nov. '29: removed 15 July 41.
- JOHN H. HOWARD** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd 3 mos. Volra. 10 Mar. 36 in Flo war.
- ROBERT R. HOWARD** (Geo) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 30 June 47.
- LEWIS T. HOWARD** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis's reg. Mpi rifle Volra.: disting. and wound in battle of Monterey Mex.
- BENJAMIN HOWARD** (Ils) Sec lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war: wound in battle of Cerro Gordo.
- GEORGE T. HOWARD** (Tex) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 27 Aug. 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Qrmr (rk *Major*) 21 June 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.
- JOHN EAGER HOWARD** (Md) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 15 Aug. 48.
- ALFRED G. HOWARD** (S. C.) Ast surg. 12. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 22 Aug. 48.
- JOSEPH H. HOWARD** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- JOHN C. HOWARD** (Tex) Fst lt 12. infy 17 Mar. 47: disband. July 48

**COLUMBUS W. HOWARD** (Geo) Soldier 13. infy: Sec lt 4. infy 17 June and resigned 6 Nov. 48.

**Robert V. W. Howard\*** (N. Y.) Serg major: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 28 June 48: Fst lt Sept 50:—

**Bezaleel Howe** (N. H.) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Capt Nov. 91:—in 2 sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 1. sub-legion 20 Oct. 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**RICHARD SURCOMB HOWE** (Mas) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Capt 2. sub-legion rk fin Nov. 92: died 22 Jan. 98.

**THOMAS YARDLEY HOW** (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy July 1799: Secretary to M. Gen. Hamilton, Inspector gen., 11 July 99: disband. June 1800.

**Marshall S. Howe\*** (Me) Cadet '23 to July '27.—Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37: Capt Jan. 39: *Major* 2. drags 13 July 48:—

**Chileab S. Howe** (Mas) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '29: Adjutant Nov. 33, 34: Fst lt Jan. 36: Ast com. subs. Apr. 36: resigned 28 Feb. 38.

**Albion P. Howe\*** (Me) Cadet 37: \*Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. 43 to June 46: Fst lt June 46: Adjutant since Oct. 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**Edwin Howe** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 39: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 43:—in 6. infy Nov. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49); and disting. in capture of the city: died 31 Mar. 50 at Ft Leavenworth Mri.

**JOHN C. HOW** (N. Y.) Soldier and Sec lt 16. infy 3 Aug. and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

**JOHN HOWELL** (N. J.) Surg's m. 11. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**JACOB D. HOWELL** (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**LEWIS HOWELL** (O.) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**Richard L. Howell** (N. J.) Sec lt Infy 12 Mar. and Fst lt 15. infy Sept. '12: Brig. major '13: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 25 Sept. '15.

**WILLIAM B. HOWELL** (N. J.) Ens and Th lt 15. infy 19 Aug. '13: served as Officer of Marines in McDonough's victory on board the *Saratoga*, and disting.: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**Lewis Howell** (Pen) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 32: resigned 31 Oct. 33. [Maryl.]

**LABAN C. HOWELL** (Ark) Colonel Ark Mtd gunmen 6 mos. Volrs in Cherokee country, 18 Aug. 36.

**ELY P. HOWELL** (Geo) Fst lt 13. infy 20 Mar. and Capt Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

**JAMES HOWERTON** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May '13: dropped in '13.

**George W. Howland\*** (R. I.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 48:—

**PARKE G. HOWLE** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 Mar. '15: Fst lt Apr. '17: bvt Capt Apr. '27: Adjutant and inspector '17; rk *Major* July 34:] served with Bn agst Seminole Indns. in Flo 37.

**THOMAS HOWSON** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS HOXEY** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Columbus 3 mos. Volra. 21 June 36 in Creek war.

**William W. Hoxton** (D. C.) Ast surg. 24 Aug. 35: resigned 30 Sept. 41.

**STEPHEN Z. HOYLE** (Tex) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**STEPHEN HOYT** (Mas) Add. ast commis. (rk Capt) 16 Feb. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**OTIS HOYT** (Mas) Surgeon Volra. 16 Feb. 47: disband. 27 July 48.

**THADDEUS HUBBARD** (Mas) Surg's m. 34. infy 22 May '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.—re-appd. 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY HUBER** (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**CREED T. HUDDLESTON** (Ten) Capt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: died 1 Oct. 47 in Mexico city.

**JEAN HUDRY** (Lou) Capt co Frenchmen in Major Plauche's Bn Lou Volra in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

**ANDREW G. HUDSON** (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Edw. McKeever Hudson\*** (Con) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—

**THOMAS B. HUDSON** (Mri) Capt in M. L. Clark's Bn Mri Lht arty Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**AND. JACKSON HUDSON** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**Walter W. Hudson** (Ken) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 28 June 48: *mort. wound* 7 Apr. 50 by three arrows and a shot, in skirmish with Indna, in wh. he comd. and died 19 Apr. at Ft McIntosh Tex.

**Francis Kinlock Huger** (S. C.) [Lieut. 2. infy Mar. 1791—declined.] Capt 2. arts and engr 4 June 98: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson Nov. 1800: resigned 24 Sept. '01.—Lt colonel 2. arty 3 Mar. '13: Adjutant Gen. (rk *Colonel*) 6 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**Benjamin Huger\*** (S. C. son of Colo F. K. H.) Cadet '21: \*Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 25: Capt Ordn 30 May 32: Chief of Ordn of the Army in Mex. comd. by Gen. Scott 47, 48: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. at siege of Vera Cruz" 29 Mar. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (comm. corrected Mar. 49): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**Thomas Hughes**: Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 1. sub-legion 27 Nov. 92: resigned 20 Oct. 94.

**Daniel Hughes** (Md) Ens 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Adjutant Apr. 99: Sec lt 2 infy Feb. '01: Adjutant June '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Fst lt Mar. '05: Capt Dec. '08: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 7 Aug. '13: Major 2 infy 21 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**JOHN HUGHES** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 2 May '09.

**MATTHEW HUGHES** (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 14 Apr. '12: died in Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM HUGHES** (Ken) Th lt 17. infy 13 May '13: resigned 19 Jan. '14.

**JOSEPH L. HUGHES** (O.) Chaplain 20 May '13: resigned 5 Aug. '13.

**Geo. Wurtz Hughes** (N. Y.) Cadet '23 to June '27. [Md] Capt Topog. engr 1 July 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro



Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Sept. 48): Lt colonel comdg Md and D. C. Volra for the war in Mex. 4 Aug. 47: Colonel of do. 1 Oct. 47: Civil and mil. Governor of Jalapa 47: reg. disband. 24 July 48: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): resigned 4 Aug. 51.

**Charles J. Hughes** (Md) Cadet 34: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38: died 22 Aug. 39 (rep. suicide) at Ft Frank Brooke Flo.

**HORATIO H. HUGHES** (Mri) Major in Gentry's reg. Mri mtd 6 mos. Volra in Flo war 6 Oct. 37:—Volr. in Doniphan's reg. Mri Volra in Mex. war: Capt co G Oct. 46.

**ELLIS HUGHES** (Md) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned 31 July 40.

**JAMES H. HUGHES** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN T. HUGHES** (Ina) Fst lt 16. infy 24 Feb. 47: Capt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES HUGHES** (Ina) Fst lt 16. infy 24 Feb. 47: resigned 6 July 48.

**Willison Hughey** (Pen) Ast surg. 25 Oct. 33: killed 25 Apr. 38 by explosion of steamer on the Ohio.

**Samuel P. Hugo** (Md) Surg's m. 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '13, to 1. rifle: retained, May '15, in Rifle: Post surgeon Aug. '18: dismd. 7 Sept. '18.

**DANIEL HUGUNIN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Rep. in Cong. fm N. Y. '25 to '27. Died in Wisconsin June 50.]

**JOHN HUIE** (N. Y.) Capt in P. Swift's reg. June to Dec. '13: and Capt in McBurney's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: *wound.* in Brown's sortie 17 Sept. '14.

**Levi Hukill** (Md) Cornet Lht drags 3 May '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 6 Apr. '13: *wound.* in siege of Ft Meigs May '13: Capt June '13: died 5 Dec. '13 at Lexington Ken.

**William Hulbert** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38: comd. in a fight with Seminole Indns. and *killed* 2 May 39, on a scout at 14 m. creek of the Isteenhathee, Flo.

**WILLIAM HULL** (bn 1752 Mas) [Lt colonel in Revol. army: Governor of Mich ter '05 to '12:] Brig. General 8 Apr. '12: comd. army at Detroit, surrend. to the enemy 16 Aug. '12: sentenced "to be shot to death," commuted by the President "to be cashiered" 25 Apr. '14. [Died at Newton Mas 29 Nov. '25.]

**HUGH M. HULL** (Geo) Surg's m. 27 Mar. '04: died Sept. '05 at N. Orleans.

**ABRAHAM FULLER HULL** (N. Y.) Capt 9. infy 14 Apr. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hull at Detroit May '12: *killed*, 25 July '14, in battle of Niagara Falls.

**WILLIAM HULL** (N. Y.) Capt in P. Swift's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**John Hull** (Ala—of Ken Volrs.) Sec lt 4. infy 24 Mar. '18: Fst lt Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**WILLIAM H. HULL** (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES P. HULSE** (Ten) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC HULSE JR.** (Flo) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**Chas. Henry Humber\*** (Mas) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 40: Fst

lt Sept. 45: comd. his co and bvt *Captain*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): *sev. wound* at San Geronimo 19 Aug. 47: Capt July 50:—

— HUBERT (Lou) [Brig. General of Fr. army] Major comdg French legion under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans, Feb. to Apr. '15.

CHARLES HUMPHREY (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. '25 to '27: died at Albany Apr. 50.]

**Evans Humphrey** (N. Y.—bro. to Capt H.) Cadet May '13: See lt Arty 21 July '14: Fst lt Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Died 1 Aug. '25.]

GEORGE W. HUMPHREYS (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 99: disband. June 1800.—Capt Vir Rifle. (Jefferson cy.) in B. Gen. Hungerford's brig. '14: disting. in defending batty. of Commo. Porter at the White House Vir.

**Enoch Humphreys** (Con) Lieut. 1. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: retained Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Jan. '09: Dep. com. Ordn. Apr. '14: comd. batt. No. 1, under M. Gen. Jackson, and bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 28 Dec. '14 (July '15):—in 4. arty May '21: died 3 Aug. '25, at Ft St. Philip.

**Gad Humphreys** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Capt Dec. '09: *wound* in capture of York U. C. by explosion of magazine, 27 Apr. '13: Major in 4. infy 18 Apr. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 6. infy with bvt of Major: Major 6. infy 31 Mar. '17: Lt colonel 2. infy 13 May '20: disband. 1 June '21. [U. S. Agent to Flo Indns. 20 May '22 to Mar. '30.]

CARLISLE HUMPHREYS (Ten) Surg's m. 24. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

**Reuben Humphreys** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 19 July, and Th lt Aug. '13: See lt May '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy: Adjutant '17: Fst lt Mar. '17: Capt Dec. '18:—in 3. infy May '21: died 3 Feb. '22.

**Andrew A. Humphreys\*** (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Jan. to Apr. 32: disting. in affair with Flo Indns. under Capt R. B. Lee, 9 June 36: Fst lt Aug. 36: resigned 30 Sept. 36.—Fst lt Topog. engr 7 July 38: Ast in the U. S. Coast Surveys, 45 to 49: Capt May 48:—

**George S. Humphreys** (Con) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 46:—in 2 drags Aug. 46: died, 9 Nov. 47, at Carlisle barr.

ROBERT HUMPHREYS (Ten) Fst lt 14. infy 20 Mar. 47: comd. his co in battle of El Molino: disband. July 48.

JOHN P. HUNGERFORD (Vir) Brig. General comdg brig. Vir mila. 2 mos. Volra. on the Potomac, July to Sept. '14: comd. in support of Comm. Porter's arty at the White House Sept. '14.

DANIEL E. HUNGERFORD (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Churubusco: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec 13 Sept. 47.

RICHARD HUNNEWELL (Mas.) Lt colonel comdt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Thomas Hunt** (Mas) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 2. sub-legion 18 Feb. 93:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lt colonel 1. infy 1 Apr. '02: Colonel 11 Apr. '03: died, 18 Aug. '08, at Belle Fontaine.

ROBERT HUNT (N. J.) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned Apr. 1800.

CHARLES HUNT (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: See lt 1. arts and engr Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in arty: resigned 5 May '02.

**AUGUSTUS HUNT** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy July 1799: Fst lt 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: resigned 31 Oct. '01.

**SETH HUNT**: Major by bvt and Civil comdt at St. Genevieve (then Lou) fm 1 Oct. '04 to 21 Apr. '06.

**JOHN HUNT** (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 15 Sept. '12.

**Thomas Hunt** (Mas) Th lt 4. infy 6 May '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: transf. Jan. '16, to 5. infy: Fst lt July '17: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: *Capt* Sept. '24: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Died, Register of Land Off. Detroit, 16 Feb. 38.]

**JESSE HUNT** (O.) Dist. paymr 22 Sept. '12: disband. in '17.

**Thomas F. Hunt\*** (N. C.) Th lt 1. lht drags 2 July '13: Sec lt 3. rifle. June '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 3. infy: transf. Jan. '16, to Rifle.: Fst lt July '17: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '18: Capt May '20: bvt Major "ten yrs. fa. serv." 16 June '28: Qrmr (rk Major) 7 July 38: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 8 Nov. 39: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Ast qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 16 Sept. 51:—

**JAMES HUNT** (Ten) Major in Steele's reg. Ten Mila. Jan. to May '14.

**HENRY HUNTT** (Md) Hosp. surgeon 17 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**HENRY HUNT** (Mpi) Adjutant of Maj. Hinds' Bn Volr. caval. in defence of N. Orleans.

**JAMES W. HUNT** (N. C.) Surg's m. 43. infy 18 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JEDEDIAH HUNT** (N. Y.) Capt in P. Swift's reg. N. Y. Volra.: prisoner of war 25 July '14, in battle of Niagara Falls: returned Mar. '15.

**Samuel W. Hunt**: Cadet May '14 to '18.—Sec lt 3. infy 3 Feb. '19: Fst lt Feb. '22: died 11 Sept. '29.

**Franklin E. Hunt\*** (N. J.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Fst lt Aug. 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 37: *Capt* June 46:—

**JAMES W. HUNT**: Surg's m. 43. infy 18 April '14: disband. June '15:—[Ast surg. July 32: revoked 9 Aug. 33.]

**Henry J. Hunt\*** (O.) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt June 46: comd. section of Duncan's battery in Valley of Mex.: bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in storming party of El Molino: bvt *Major*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

**Edward B. Hunt\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 46 to Aug. 49:—

**Lewis Cass Hunt\*** (Wis) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 47:—in 4. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Apr. 52:—

**THEODORE G. HUNT** (Lou) Lt colonel of Marks' reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra. 12 May 46, on the Rio Grande.

**ROBERT P. HUNT** (Ken) Surgeon Volra. 14 July 46: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Butler in battle of Monterey: resigned 14 Oct. 46.

**Robert Hunter** (N. J.) Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 1792: Lieut. 1. sub-legion, rk fm Sept. 92: died 24 Oct. 95 at Ft Steuben O.

**JAMES G. HUNTER** (Ken) Brig. Major to B. Gen. Barbee, under M. Gen. Wayne, Oct. 1798.

**ALEXANDER HUNTER** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

- JAMES HUNTER** (Ken) Adjutant Ken Mtd rifle. in battle of Tippecanoe, and *wound* 7 Nov. '11.—Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. as second in comd. to Major Croghan, in his defence of Ft Stephenson, 2 Aug. '13: disband. May '14. Received, by resolution of Congress, of 13 Feb. 35, the testimonial of a *Sword*, for being engaged in that defence of Fort Stephenson.
- THOMAS HUNTER** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Nov. '13: Capt May '14 disband. June '15.
- CHARLES W. HUNTER** (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Bloomfield June '12: Brig. Major to B. Gen. T. Cadwalader '14: Major 35. infy 1 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS C. HUNTER** (S. C.) Fst lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.
- DAVID HUNTER** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. '13: *killed* 11 Nov. '13, in battle of Chrystler's Fields U. C.
- GEORGE H. HUNTER** (Pen) Major 32. infy 6 May '13: resigned 19 July '14.
- GEORGE W. HUNTER** (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.
- THOMAS HUNTER** (Pen) Ens 42. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM C. HUNTER**: Serg 25. infy and Qrmr serg Jan. '14: Ens 25. infy (appointed in orders of M. Gen. Brown:) *killed*, 25 July '14, in battle of Niagara Falls.
- David Hunter\*** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt June '28: *Capt* 1. drags Mar. 33: resigned 4 July 36. [Ils.] Temp. paymr 31 Nov. 41: Paymr 14 Mar. 42:—
- Nathaniel Wyche Hunter** (Geo) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Oct. 33.—Sec lt 2. drags 6 Oct. 36; Fst lt Dec. 37: *Capt* Apr. 41: died, 25 Apr. 49, at Charleston S. C.
- BENJAMIN F. B. HUNTER** (Geo) [Midn U. S. navy 20 Aug. 35: Pd. midn June 41:] comd. co C in Bn of Seamen in battle of Los Angeles Cal.
- JOHN F. HUNTER** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Major 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 14 Aug. 48.
- MANN PAGE HUNTER** (Vir) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.
- EBENEZER HUNTINGTON** (Con, bn 1788) [Lt colo in Revol. army.] Brig. General, in Provisional army 19 July 1798: not employed, comn. terminated, June 1800. [Died at Norwich Con in June 34.]
- JABEZ HUNTINGTON** (Con) Major 13. infy 23 Apr. 1799: resigned in 1800.
- Minor Huntington** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt 4. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt July '09: resigned 20 Feb. '11. [Died.]
- SAMUEL HUNTINGTON** (O.) Dist. Paymr 3 Oct. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '15.
- HENRY W. HUNTINGTON** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: Capt Mar. '14: resigned 25 July '14.
- THOMAS HUNTON** (Ken) Cadet 35: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 39—declined. [Kentucky.]
- REUBEN HURD** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- WILLIAM HURST** (Pen) Surgeon 10. infy Sept. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- HENRY HURST** (Ina) Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison in battle of Tippecanoe '11.
- John Hurt**: Chaplain 4 Mar. 1791: resigned Apr. 94.



**Caleb Huse\*** (Mas) Cadet 47: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 51:—

JOHN HUSON (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt May and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel Huston** (Pen) Lieut in Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: died (killed in duel) 23 Feb. 94.

**Robert Huston** (Pen) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: died in '14.

JAMES HUSTON (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: died Dec. '13.

WILLIAM HUSTON (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Daniel Huston Jr.\*** (Me) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 48:—in 1. infy June 49:—See Houst

CHARLES HUTCHINGS (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

THOMAS HUTCHINS (Pen) Gar. surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned 14 Dec. 93.—Lieut. Arts and engrs May 94: resigned Mar. 95.

BOYDEN HUTCHINS (Mas) Ens 45. infy 16 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

JEREMIAH HUTCHINS (Pen) Ens 45. infy 16 June, and Th lt Oct. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH HUTCHINSON (Con) Ens. 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**George O. Hutter\*** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Sept. '23: transf. July '24, to 6. infy: Capt May '29: served in Black Hawk's war: 'dropped' 22 June 41.—Reinstated Aug. 41; and negatived by Senate Feb. 42.—Re-appd. in 6. infy Apr. 47: *Major* 1. infy fm 16 Feb. 47: comd. right wing under Maj. Lally in march fm Vera Cruz: negatived by Senate 12 Jan. 48. [Vir.] Add. Paymr 10 May 48: Paymr (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:—

JAMES F. HUTTON (N. Y.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

JOHN VAN HOESEN HUYCH (N. Y.) [Ens 1. infy Aug. 1791—declined.] Major 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**Charles Hyde** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 1 sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 94:—in 1 infy Nov. 96; and Paymr: Capt Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

AMASA HYDE (Con) Fst lt Infy 12 Mar. '12: not confirmed by Senate; 'out' in '13.

**Russel B. Hyde** (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy:—in 8. infy May '16: Fst lt July '16: Capt. Oct. '18:—in 7. infy June '21: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 31 Oct. '28: resigned 31 Dec. 34.

THOMAS HYDE (Geo) Capt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JOHN HYLTON (Md) Sec lt 3. infy 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

ABNER HYNES (Ten) Th lt 24. infy 20 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Aug. 13: *resigned* 17 Oct. '14.

ANDREW HYNES (Ten) Aid de C. to M. Gen. Carroll Nov. '14, in defense of N. Orleans. [Adjutant General of State of Ten.]

## I

**MICHAEL IMMELL** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Oct. '08: resigned 30 Nov. '08.

**Thomas R. Ingalls** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18: Actg ast Prof. Matha. Feb. to Dec. '21: 'Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22: resigned 31 Dec. '29. [Prof. Chem. &c. Univers. of Lou to 35: Presid. Jefferson coll. Lou.] [See Ingles.

**Rufus Ingalls\*** (Me) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt Rifle. 1 July 43:—in 1. drags Mar. 45: bvt First Lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in conflicts at Embudo and Taos N. Mex" 4 Feb. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Feb. 47: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 48:—

**Zeb. Mont. Pike Inge** (Ala) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Feb. 41: *killed* 9 May 46 at R. de la Palma, in the charge of Capt May on the Mex. battery.

**JOHN M. INGE** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**George Ingersoll**: Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. 1791: Capt Arts and engrs Apr. 93: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Major* Arty 8 July '02: resigned 1 Dec. '04.

**JARED INGERSOLL JR.** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: *wound*. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: resigned Oct. '14.

**JUSTUS INGERSOLL** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June '13: reg. qrmr. '13: Fst lt June '14: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, but declined.—Mil. storekr, Watervliet Arl. N. Y. 15 July '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**JOHN INGERSOLL** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**STEPHEN M. INGERSOLL** (Con) Surg's m. 37. infy 16 Sept. '14: retained, Sept. '15, in 7. infy: resigned 1 Sept. '16.

**EDWARD INGERSOLL\*** (Mas) Mil. storekr and paymr, Springfield Armory Mas 24 May 41:—

**GEORGE INGLES** (Pen) Mil. storekr Phila '10.

**DUNCAN INGRAHAM** 3d (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned May 1800.

**HUGH INNES** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May '13: Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES H. INNES** (N. Y.) Fst lt and Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Churubusco, and *wound*. in attack on De Belen gate: prom. to Capt Sept. 47.

**JACOB BOND PON** (S. C.) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**JOSHUA IRBY** (S. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**JESSE IREES**: Th lt 37. infy 1 Oct. '14: disband. June '15

**Joseph F. Irons** (Pen) Cadet 37: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Cadwalader, in Valley of Mex: disting. and *mort. wound*. 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Churubusco, and died the 26th.

**BURWELL B. IRVAN** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: Fst lt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM IRVINE** (bn Ire. 1741—Pen) [Brig. General in Revol. army.] Superintendent Mil. stores 1800: died 29 July '04 in Phila.

**Callender Irvine** (Pen—son of B. Gen Wm. I.) Capt Arts and engr 1 June 1798: resigned 20 May '01.—Superintendent of Mil. stores '04: Commissary General of Purchases 8 Aug. '12: died 9 Oct. 41 at Phila.

**JAMES IRVINE** (Pen) Surg's m. 10. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William N. Irvine** (Pen) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 15 Aug. '11.—*Colonel* 42. infy 4. Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**Armstrong Irvine** (Pen) Cadet June '08: Sec Lt Lht arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst Lt July '12: disting. at Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: *Capt* 42. infy Oct. '13: transf. May '14, to 4. rifle.: retained, May 15, in Lht arty: died 15 Jan. '17.

**WILLIAM IRVINE** (Vir) Sec Lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: resigned 25 Sept. '15.

**BAPTIS IRVINE** (Md) Sec Lt in Moore's co Balt. Volrs. 8 Sept. '12: *wound* in attack on York U. C. under B. Gen. Pike 27 Apr. '13. [Capt 47. infy Apr. '14—declined.]

**CHRISTOPHER IRVINE** (Ken—son of Capt Chr. I. killed in Indn. wars) Capt Ken mila. Volrs.: *killed* 5 May '13 in detach. of Gr. Clay's brig. in capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.

**James Irvine**: Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Th Lt Sept. '13:—in 42. infy Jan. '14:—in 4. rifle. '14: Sec Lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Mar. '18.

**Robert Irvine** (Pen) Ast commis. purch. May '13: prov. retained, May '15: disband. June '21.

**DAVID IRVINE** (Ten) Major of Napier's W. Ten reg. Mila. Jan. to May '14.

**William Irvin** (O.) Cadet 35: Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 39: resigned 31 Mar. 41:—Lt colonel of Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war 22 June 46 to June 47: disting. under Colo Morgan in affair near Marin Mex. 26 Feb. 47. Colonel 5. reg. Ohio Volrs. for during the Mex. war Sept. 47 to July 48.

**Caleb E. Irvine** (Ten) Serg: bvt Sec Lt mtd Rifle. 28 June 48: resigned 31 June 51.

**ALEXANDER IRVINE** (Mri) Fst Lt in Angney's co Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg adjutant, and *wound* in engag. at Cañada N. Mex.

**DAVID IRVING** (Pen) Fst Lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: Adjutant May 99: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES IRWIN** (Pen) Ens of Butler's co 'Pittsburg Blues' 14 Aug. '12: disting. in actions under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12, and in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

**JOHN IRWIN** (Ken) Hosp. surgeon, Actg surgeon gen. of Ken Volrs. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester, at the River Raisin.

**MATTHEW IRWIN**: Ast commis. purch. May '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN IRWIN** (Geo) Capt in Maj. Freeman's squadron Geo Cav. under B. Gen. Floyd, Aug. '13.

**CHARLES F. IRWIN** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th Lt May and Sec Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**James R. Irwin** (Pen) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July '25:—in 1. arty '26: Fst Lt May 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 34: in the action at Ft Drane and bvt *Captain* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indns." 21 Aug. 36 (Aug. 42): Adjutant Oct. 36: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: *Capt* May

42: relinq. rk in line June 46: disting. in battle of Chapultepec; and greatly disting. as Chief of qrmr's dept. under Gen. Scott in his campaign in Mex.: died 10 Jan. 48 in Mex. city.

**WILLIAM IRWIN** (Ala) Major General Ala mila. Volra. in Creek war for 1 mo. 14 May 36.

**CHARLES IRWIN** (D. C.) Corp. Serg and Capt of Washington 6 moa. Volra. in Flo war 1 June 36: Capt Nov. 36 to Apr. 37.

**Douglass S. Irwin** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 40:—in 3. infy Nov. 40: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indns." 7 Sept 41 (Aug. 42): Adjutant since Oct. 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Fst lt May 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex.

**WILLIAM H. IRWIN** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in battle of El Molino: disband. 16 Aug. 48.

**JOHN IRWIN** (Ten) Surgeon Volra. 28 Sept. 47: resigned 29 Feb. 48.

**JOHN M. ISAACS** (N. Y.) Th lt Sea fencibles 2 July '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES E. ISAACS** (Mpi) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: resigned 24 July 46.

**AND. JACKSON ISAACS** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 18 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. July 48.

**SAMUEL L. ISETT** (Md) Sec lt 1. infy 20 Oct. '18: Fst lt Sept. '19: resigned 1 Jan. '23.

**J. ISHAM** (Con) Brig. General Con Mila. in U. S. serv. 1 June to 15 Aug. '14: comd. in defence of Stonington Con 10 and 11 Aug. '14.

**MICHAEL E. ISRAEL** (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 7 Feb. '14.

**CHANCEY IVES** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS B. IVES** (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 9 July 47: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**Joseph O. Ives\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: \*bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 52:—

**George Izard** (S. C.—bn 1777) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 94: [Lt in Fr. corps of Engrs 96, 97:] Engr. of fortifications in Charleston har. 98: Capt July 99: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Hamilton (Insp. gen.) 16 Dec. '99: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: resigned 1 June '03.—Colonel 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: *Major General* 24 Jan. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Governor of Ark ter. Mar. '25: till he died, at Little Rock. 22 Nov. 28.]

**James Farley Izard** (Pen—son of M. Gen. I.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: *mort. wound.* 28 Feb. 36 in action with Seminole Indns. Flo, and died 5 Mar. 36 at Camp Izard on the Withlacoochee.

**Jos. Allen Smith Izard** (Pen) Cadet '25 (then named J. Allen Smith): \*bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Aug. '29 to June 35: Fst lt June 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Georgia.]

## J

**THOMAS R. JACK** (Geo) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned in '03.

**PATRICK JACK** (Geo) Lt colonel 8. infy 2 Apr. and Colonel 8. infy 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM JACK** (Mpi) Capt of rifle Volra. under Maj. Beasley: disting. and *killed* 30 Aug. '13 in defence of Ft Mims Ala.



SAMUEL JACKS (N. Y.) Capt Mila. arty in P. Swift's N. Y. reg. Volrs : disting. in bombardint. Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12.

**Daniel Jackson** (Mas) Major Arts and engr 4 June 1798 : retained, Apr. '02, in Arty : resigned 30 Apr. '03.

HENRY BURBECK JACKSON (Mas) Cadet 2 Mar. '01 : Sec lt Arty 14 Apr. '03 : resigned 30 Sept. '03.

HENRY JACKSON (Geo) Surg's m. 26 Mar. and resigned July '02.

JACOB JACKSON (Vir) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06 : resigned 23 Nov. '07.

BENJAMIN M. JACKSON (N. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '08 : Fst lt Dec. '10 : resigned July '10.

GEORGE W. JACKSON (O.) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12 : reg. Paymr 6 Aug. '13 : Capt Aug. '13 : transf. '14, to 17. infy : resigned July '14.

**Andrew Jackson** (bn 15 Mar. 1767 in Waxhaw S. C.—Ten) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 96, 7 : U. S. Senator 97, 8]. Major General Ten Mila. in U. S. serv. 26 Sept. '12 : comd. in battle with Creek Indns. at the Horse shoe Bend of Tallapoosa 27 Mar. '13 : comd. in engag. with Creek Indns. on the Emuckfau 24 Jan. '14 : Brig. General 19 Apr. '14 with brevet of *Major General* : Major General 1 May '14 : comd. in defence of N. Orleans, and in battles of 23 Dec. '14 and 8 Jan. '15 : received "the thanks of Congress" of Feb. 27, '15, for "uniform gal'ry and g. cond. conspicuously displayed agst. the enemy, fm the time of his landing before New Orleans until his final expulsion therefrom : and particularly for valor and skill and g. cond. on the 8. Jan. last, in repulsing, with great slaughter, a numerous Brit. army of chosen veteran troops, when attempting, by a bold and daring attack, to carry by storm the works hastily thrown up for the protection of N. Orleans ; and thereby obtaining a most signal victory over the enemy, with a disparity of loss, on his part, unexampled in military annals ;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this splendid achievement—as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion : " retained, 8 Apr. '15, in comd. of Div. of the South : resigned [on being appd. Governor of Florida ter. Mar. '21.—Env. Ext. and Minis. Plenipo. to Mexico Jan. '23—declined. Senator in Cong. '23 to '25. Judge of Sup. Court of Ten. '25.] **President of the United States**, fm 4. Mar. '29 to 4. Mar. 37. [Died at the Hermitage near Nashville 8 June 45.]

HEZEKIAH JACKSON (Ten) Ens 24. infy 13 May and Th lt Aug. '13 : disting. under Capt Holmes in his attack on Longwood U. C. : *mort. wound.* 4 Aug. '14 in attempt to recapture Ft Mackinac.

JOSEPH S. JACKSON (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

DAVID E. JACKSON (Vir) Ens 19. infy 29 July '13 : "struck off" 10 May '14.

BENJAMIN JACKSON : Serg : Ens 21. infy 5 Aug. '13 : Th lt and Sec lt Mar. '14 : "struck fin rolls" 29 July '14.

SAMUEL JACKSON (Canada) Ens Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. and resigned Aug. '14.

SAMUEL JACKSON JR. (Canada) Ens Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14 : disband. June '15.

WILLIAM B. JACKSON (Pen) Th lt 1. infy and Sec lt 27 July '14 : disband. June '15.

WILLIAM JACKSON (Md) Fst Major of Biay's reg. Md Cav. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**John J. Jackson** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 24 July '18 :—in 4. infy Dec. '19 : Adjutant '21 to '23 : resigned 1 Jan. '23.

**John Jackson:** Surg's m. 4. infy 12 Dec. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 31 Jan. 32 at Edenton N. C.

**Thomas J. Jackson** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 46: with Magruder's battery in Mex.: Fst lt Aug. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): resigned 29 Feb. 52. \*

**Thomas K. Jackson\*** (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 48:—in 8. infy Jan. 49:—

**CONGREVE JACKSON** (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 18 June 46: Lt colonel of do. 18 Sept. 46: distinguished under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento 28 Feb. 47.

**HENRY R. JACKSON** (Geo) Colonel 1. reg. Geo 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 22 June 46.

**JOHN H. JACKSON** (N. H.) Fst lt 9. infy 10 Mar. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Andrew Jackson\*** (Vir) Sec lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 47:—

**GEORGE W. JACOBS:** late Serg.—Ens 9. infy and Th lt 12 July '14: wound in battle of Niagara Falls: Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Dec. '15.

**JOSEPH K. JACOBS:** late Serg.—Ens 9. infy 12 July '14: wound in battle of Niagara Falls: Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Dec. '15.

**JOHN JAMEISON** (Ken) Lieut. 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ELZEY L. JAMES** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 3 May '08: died 9 Apr. '10 at Newport Ken.

**HOLLOWAY JAMES** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 30 Nov. '10.

**HENRY JAMES** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. under Major Ballard in advance with Spies and disting. at the river Raisin, in action with Brit. and Indns. 22 Jan. '13.

**CYRIL JAMES** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 22 Apr. and resigned in '13.

**SIMEON JAMES:** Serg: Ens Rifle. 8 Oct. '13: Th lt 1. rifle. Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM JAMES** (N. Y.) Dep. commis. Purch. 2 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWIN JAMES** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 27 Jan. '23: resigned 31 Dec. 33.

**THOMAS JAMES** (Ils) Major comd. odd Bn Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 28 Apr. to 28 May 32.

**BENJAMIN JAMES** (Ils) Major of Fry's reg. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 16 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**THOMAS JAMESON** (Vir) Fst lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**TITUS T. JAMESON** (Vir) Cadet June '14 to Jan. '17.—Sec lt 8. infy 31 July '18: resigned 30 June '19.

**John Jamison Jr.** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt July '09: Fst lt Oct. '11: Adjutant '12: Capt Jan. '14: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 20 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**Louis T. Jamison** (Vir) Cadet '20: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '24: resigned 30 Apr. '25.—Re-appd. 1 May '25: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '27: Fst lt Apr. '30: Capt Oct. 36: dismd. 31 Dec. 38. Sutler Ft Mackinac Nov. 40 to 49: Storekr of Clothing depot at Camargo Oct. 46: Sutler at Camp Ringgold Tex since the Mex. war.

**JOSEPH JANNEY** (Vir) Capt of Alexandria Volrs. in support of batty. of Commo. Porter at the White House, on the Potomac, Vir Sept. '14.

**PETER T. JANUARY** (Ken) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. '19: resigned 31 May '20.

**ISAAC JAQUETT** (Del) Sec lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT JARMAN** (Ten) Lt colonel of Cocke's reg. E. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14 in defence of N. Orleans.

**Nathan S. Jarvis\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: Surgeon 7 July 38:—

**Charles E. Jarvis** (Me) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 43:—in 2. infy Mar. 46: comd. his co and *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co in attack on San Cosme gate: Fst lt Jan. 48: died 8 June 49 at Sonoma Cal.

**John Jeffers** (Con) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Oct. 90: *Capt* 1. sub-legion rk fin May 92: resigned 6 July 94.

**JOSEPH JEFFRIES** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN JELKS** (N. C.) Th lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '14: resigned 25 Oct. '14.

**ETHELDRED JELKS** (N. C.) Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAN. ST. THOMAS JENIFER** (Pen) Serg major and Ens in Clark's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92: in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Adjutant and Qrmr 93: dismd. 10 Sept. 93.

**WALTER H. JENIFER** (Md) Fst lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**CHARLES JONES JENKINS** (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS D. JENKINS** (N. J.) Ens 6. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: dismd. 4 Oct. '12.

**MATTHEW JENKINS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 15 May '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**ELISHA JENKINS** (N. Y.) Qrmr Gen. (rk Colonel) 22 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**JAMES R. JENKINS** (Geo) Colonel comdg Geo mila in U. S. serv. 6 mos. Volrs. 23 Aug. '13: *died* 2 Nov. '13.

**JOSEPH JENKINS** (S. C.) Th lt 18. infy 19 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: dismd. 17 Mar. '15.

**Leonidas Jenkins** (N. Y.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: died 18 Oct. 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**JOSEPH JENKINSON** (O.) Major comdg Bn O. Volrs. Nov. '12: Major 26. infy 20 Feb. '13: disband. May '14.

**JESSE JENNINGS** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Aug. '10: killed 24 June '11 at Vincennes Ina (in affair with Capt Posey).

**WILLIAM JENNINGS** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt reg. Ken 6 mos. Volrs. 1 Sept. '12, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**ROBERT C. JENNINGS** (Vir) Dep. commis. Purch. 19 July '13: disband. June '15.

**Rowley S. Jennings** (Ten) Cadet 33: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: died 12 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.

**HENRY JENNINGS** (Geo) Sec lt in B. Gen. Nelson's brig. Geo mtd Volrs. in Flo war: *killed* 26 Dec. 37 in affair with Seminole Indns. near Wacassassa river.

**MARTIN JENNISON**: Surgeon 29. infy 1 July '13: resigned 30 June '14.

**H. W. JERNIGAN** (Geo) Capt Geo Volrs. in U. S. serv. June to Sept 36: comd. in successful attack on hostile Indns. 27 July 36 near Lumpkin Geo.

**Thos. Sidney Jesup\*** (bn Vir 1788—O.) Sec lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: Brig. major and Actg adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Hull '12: Capt Jan. '13: Major 19. infy 6 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 25. infy: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and mer. serv. in the battle of Chippewa" 5 July '14 (Aug. '14): bvt Colonel "for gal. cond. and disting. skill in the battle of Niagara" 25 July '14 (Nov. '14) in wh. *sev. wound*: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Lt colonel 3. infy 30 Apr. '17: Adjutant Gen. (rk Colonel) 27 Mar. '18: Quartermaster General (rk Brig. General) 8 May '18: bvt *Major General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 May '28: took comd. of the army in Creek nation Ala by assignment of 20 May 36: and succeeded Gen. Call in comd. of army in Flo 8 Dec. 36: *wound* in action with Seminole Indns. near Jupiter Inlet 24 Jan. 38: succeeded by Colo Z. Taylor 15 May 38 and returned to his dept. :—

**WILLIAM S. JETT Jr.** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 25 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**EZEKIEL JEWETT** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 30 Apr. '12: Sec lt May and Fst lt Nov. '13: disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: disband. June '15. Sutler Ft Niagara Feb. 38 to 42.

**ABRAHAM JOHNS** (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

**Thomas H. Johns** (D. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 35: Fst lt 8 infy July 38: resigned 31 Aug. 41. [Maryland.]

**William B. Johns\*** (D. C.) Cadet 35: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 40:—in 3. infy Nov. 40: Fst lt Nov. 45: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Capt Dec. 47 :—

**Thomas D. Johns** (Pen) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy June 49:—resigned 3 Dec. 51.

**Edward W. Johns\*** (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

**ANDREW JOHNSON** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ELIJAH JOHNSON** (Ken) Ens and Sec lt 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**HEATHCOAT JOHNSON** (N. J.) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800. [See Johnston.]

**John Johnson** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 23 May 1800: Fst lt June '02: served under Commo. Preble in attacks on Tripoli '04:] Capt 5. infy 25 Jan. '09: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 2 Apr. '13: Major 21. infy 26 June '13: died 11 Dec. '13 at French Mills N. Y.

**Hezekiah Johnson Jr.** (Md) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt June '06: Fst lt Aug. '08: *Capt* Jan. '13: disband. June '15.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt)



16 June '18: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler Ft Smith Aug. '21: Mil. storekr  
26 Sept. '21: died 8 Sept. 37.

WILLIAM JOHNSON Jr. (N. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: resigned  
1 Dec. '10.

JAMES JOHNSON (Md) Ens Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Jan. '10: resigned 16  
Apr. '10.

ROSWELL POST JOHNSON (S. C.) Fst lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Feb. '14: dis-  
band. June '15.

BENJAMIN JOHNSON (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. under Croghan  
in defence of Ft Stephenson: Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.  
Received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35 (by his eldest male re-  
presentative) the testimonial of a *Sword* for being engaged in that defence  
of Ft Stephenson.

JOHN JOHNSON (Pen) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: *resigned* 22 Sept. '13.

THOMAS S. JOHNSON (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: re-  
signed 31 Dec. '13.

RICH. MENTOR JOHNSON (bn 1781—Ken) [Repr. in Cong. '07 to '19:] Colonel  
Ken mtd rifle Volrs. 1 Sept. '12: and again 20 May to 19 Nov. '13: comd.  
in skirmish with Brit. and Indns. at Chatham U. C. 4 Oct. '13: comd. mtd  
Volrs. in his famous charge on the enemy's line, battle of the Thames, 5 Oct.  
'13, in which he was *dang. wound.* [U. S. Senator fm '19 to '29: Repr. fm  
Ken '29 to 37: **Vice President** of the U. S. 4 Mar. 37 to 4 Mar. 41.—Died at  
Frankfort Ken 19 Nov. 50.]

WILLIAM JOHNSON (Ken) Major comdg Bn Ken mila. in Gr. Clay's brig., and  
disting. in destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13. [Died  
in Scott cy. Ken 25 Apr. '14.]

JAMES JOHNSON (Ken—bro. to Colo R. M. J.) Lt colonel of Johnson's reg. Ken  
mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison: comd. right wing, and disting. in charge  
upon enemy's line in battle of the Thames. [Repr. in Cong. '25, '26: died  
18 Aug. '26.]

HOMER JOHNSON (Ina ter) Sec lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: resigned 31 July '14.

CYRUS JOHNSON (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

JAMES JOHNSON (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband.  
June '15.

THOMAS JOHNSON (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: resigned 1  
Aug. '14.

GEORGE JOHNSON (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Feb. '14: transf. '14, to  
4. rifle.: disband. June '15.

**Milo Johnson** (N. Y.) Cadet July '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Aug.  
'17: resigned 1 Mar. '18.—[Surveyor of Pub. lands in Lou and Mpi.]

WILLIAM JOHNSON: Serg: Cornet 2. drags 11 Oct. '13: Th lt May '14: dis-  
band. June '15.

**Seth Johnson**: Serg: Ens 13. infy 27 Oct. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Aug. '14:  
retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Fst lt May '19: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '25: *Capt*  
Sept. '31: resigned 28 June 36.

ANDREW JOHNSON (Ken) Th lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN R. JOHNSON (Pen) Ens 2. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt and Sec lt May '14: dis-  
band. June '15.

**BENJAMIN JOHNSON** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**LEWIS JOHNSON** (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 25 June '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM JOHNSON** (Ten) Colonel E. Ten dftd. mila. in U. S. serv. 14 Sept. '14 to May '15.

**HENRY JOHNSON** (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**ORRIMEL JOHNSON** (Ken) Surgeon Mtd rifle. 3 Mar. '19: 'dropped' 4 Feb. '20.

**JAMES JOHNSON** (Ils) Capt 24 Apr. 32 and Colonel 5. reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 May to 27 May 32.

**Edward Johnson\*** (Ken) Cadet 33: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt Oct. 39: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): comd. his reg. and "much disting." in capture of the city of Mex.: Capt Apr. 51:—

**JOHN B. JOHNSON** (Flo) Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war Oct. and Nov. 36; Feb. to May 37; and July to Nov. 39. Lieut. Middle Flo Volrs.: *wound.* under Colo Leigh Read in skirmish with Seminoles 20 Dec. 35 near Micanopy.

**Bushrod R. Johnson** (O.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt Feb. 44: *resigned* 22 Oct. 47. [Prof. Matha &c. West. Mil. Institute, Georgetown Ken since 48:]

**THOMAS R. JOHNSON**: Ast surg. 4 July 36: died 11 July 38 at Baltimore, fm illness in Flo.

**Thos. S. Jesup Johnson** (Mri) Sec lt 8. infy 7 July and Ast com. subsis. Sept. 38: Fst lt Dec. 42: dismd. 30 May 45.

**RICHARD W. JOHNSON** (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy. June 50: Fst lt June 50.

**CHARLES K. JOHNSON** (Lou) Capt and Lt colonel of Hor. Davis' reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. 15 May 46, on the Rio Grande.

**MIDDLETON T. JOHNSON** (Tex) Capt in A. S. Johnson's reg. Tex rifle Volrs. June to Dec. 46.—Lt colonel of P. H. Bell's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. 5 Apr. 47 to 5 Feb. 48: then Capt to 11 July 48.

**WILLIAM F. JOHNSON** (O.) Commis. (rk Major) 26 June, and resigned 11 Nov. 46.

**SHELDON J. JOHNSON** (Ils) Sec lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *dang. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**GEORGE JOHNSON** (Mri) Surgeon Volrs. 22 July, and disband. 25 Aug. 46.

**LORENZO JOHNSON** (Con) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: resigned 4 Dec. 47.

**ALLEN G. JOHNSON** (Flo) Capt 13. infy and Major 3 Mar., and resigned 22 Dec. 47.

**LANGDON C. JOHNSON** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. drags 4 Mar. and resigned 31 Aug. 47.

**CHARLES A. JOHNSON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Francis Johnston** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 4. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt July 97: *Capt* Nov. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: died 17 Feb. '09 at Columbian Spgs.

**LITTLETON JOHNSTON** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER JOHNSTON** (Pen) Capt 16. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 7 Apr. '12.

**THOMAS JOHNSTON** (Ten) Brig. General W. Ten. mila. in U. S. serv. May '12: and again 28 Jan. to 10 May '14: under M. Gen. Jackson in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend.

**PETER C. JOHNSTON** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**DE LAFAYETTE JOHNSTON** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 7 July '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: resigned 11 Jan. '15.

**WILLIAM JOHNSTON** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 9 Aug. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES JOHNSTON** (Geo) Lt colonel comdg Bn Geo mila. 6 mos. in U. S. serv. 22 Jan. '15.

**ZACHARIAH F. JOHNSTON\*** (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '18: Lieut. Mar. '27:] comd. detach. of sailors, and disting. under Lt colo Foster, in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [Commander 27 Feb. 47]:—

**SAMUEL JOHNSTON**: Serg: Sec lt Lht arty 18 Apr. and resigned 9 Oct. '18.

**Thomas Johnston** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 16 June '18: Fst lt Dec. '20: dismd. 25 Mar. '26.

**Thomas Johnston** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Dec. '25: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '26: Ast qrmr fm July to Dec. 34: 'dropped' 4 Dec. 34. [Died at Little Rock Mar. 35.]

**Alexander Johnston** (Pen) Cadet '20: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '24: Fst lt Aug. '28: Capt Oct. 36: died 8 June 45 at Pittsburgh Pen.

**Albert Sidney Johnston\*** (Ken) Cadet '22: \* bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '26:— in 6. infy '27: Adjutant '28 to 32: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Atkinson 8 May 32 to 33: Actg ast Adjutant gen. of Ills Volrs in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32: resigned 31 May 34.—[Adjutant General of Texas army 36, and senior Brig. General fm 36 to 38: Secretary of War of the Republic 38 to 40:] Colonel 1. reg. Texan rifle Volrs. for 6 mos. 18 June to 24 Aug. 46: and after its discharge, Actg Inspector general to M. Gen. Butler, and in the battle of Monterey 21, 22, and 23 Sept. 46.—Paymr (rk Major) 31 Oct. 49:—

**Jos. Eccleston Johnston\*** (Vir) Cadet '25: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. June 36: Fst lt July 36: resigned 31 May 37.—Fst lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: bvt Captain "for gal'ry on sev. occasions in war agst. Flo Indns" 7 July 38 (Aug. 42): Capt Sept. 46: Lt colonel Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: bvt Colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. fm Apr. 12, 47, when he was *sev. wound.* under the enemy's works at Cerro Gordo, whilst on reconnoitring duty" (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. *wound.*: retained, Aug. 48, as Capt Topog. engrs, with bvts:—

**Abram Robinson Johnston** (bn May '15 Piqua Ohio) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Fst lt June 37: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 38: Adjutant 46: Capt June 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Kearney 46: *killed* 6 Dec. 46 leading a charge agst. Mex. lancers under B. Gen. Kearney at San Pascual, Calif.

**NELSON H. JOHNSTON** (Ills) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Henry in Black Hawk's war 32.

**Richard W. Johnston** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Aug. 43 to Aug. 44: Fst lt Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: in storming

party at Chapultepec: comd. his co and disting. in battle of El Molino: resigned 4 Dec. 47. [North Carol.]

**John Preston Johnstone** (Vir) Cadet 39: 2 bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 43:—in 1. arty Apr. 46: Fst lt Mar. 47: *killed* 19 Aug. 47 in attack on Mex. batteries at Contreras, comdg his section of arty with disting. gallantry.

**S. W. JOHNSTON** (O.) Capt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volra in Mex. war: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hamer, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.

**NOAH JOHNSTON** (Ils) Paymr. 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**RICHARD H. L. JOHNSTON** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: *killed* 8 Sept. 47 in battle of El Molino del Rey.

**WILLIAM W. JOHNSTON** (O.) Sec lt 2. infy 27 June 48: died 10 Mar. 49 at Georgetown O.

**JOHN W. JOHNSTON** (Pen) Capt in Robert's reg. Pen Volra in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Oct. 47.

**Robert Johnston\*** (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 50:—

**CHAS. OLIVER JOLINE** (O.) Sec lt and Adjutant of Morgan's reg. O. Volra in Mex. war Aug. 46: disting. in affair near Marin Mex. under Colo Morgan 26 Feb. 47.

**JOHN JOLLY** (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Feb. '14: 'struck off' 10 May '14.

**Abraham Jones**: Cornet Cav. 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. Feb. 94: resigned 1 Oct. 96.

**FRANCIS JONES** (Ken) Aid de C. to M. Gen. Chas. Scott, of Ken mtd Volra. Oct. 1793: Ast qrmr gen. 21 Nov. 1798.

**David Jones** (Pen) Chaplain 13 May 1794: disband. 1800.—Chaplain 2 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Gabriel Jones** (Ken) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**WILLIAM JONES** (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Major 15. infy 3 Mar. 99: disband. 15 June 1800.

**EDWARD JONES** (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT JONES** (Pen) Mil. storekr (Commis. dept.) Phila. 1800.

**WILKINSON JONES** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**CADWALADER JONES** (N. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '10: resigned 6 Feb. '11.

**ROGER A. JONES** (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09.

**WILLIAM D. JONES** (Ten) Ens Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 22 Aug. '09 at N. Orleans.

**Roger Jones** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 26 Jan. '09: Fst lt May '09:] Capt 3. arty 12 July '12: Brig. major 27 May '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk-Major) 3 Aug. '13: bvt Major "for disting. serv. in the conflict of Chippewa" 5 July '14 (Dec. '15): bvt Lt colonel "17 Sept. '14, being the day of the sortie from Ft Erie, in wh. he was disting. by his gal'ry and g. cond." (Feb. '15): retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Brown June '15: Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 10 Aug. '18: retained, May '21, in 3. arty: bvt Colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Sept. '24: Adjutant general of the Army 7 Mar. '25: Major 2. arty 17 Feb. '27: bvt Brig. General 7 June 32: relinq. rk in line Apr. 35: bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in



proa. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): died 15 July 52 at Washington city.

**WILLIAM JONES** (Geo) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**ELIHU JONES** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

**TERAH JONES** (Pen) Fst lt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '13.

**FRANCIS JONES** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.

**JOHN JONES** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: resigned Sept. '14.

**CHARLES G. JONES** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 24 Mar. '13: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pike, and *wound*. in capture of York U. C. by magaz. explos. 27 Apr. '13.

**BENJAMIN B. JONES** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: transf. June '14, to 24. infy: disband. June '15.

**EDWIN JONES** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**WINFIELD JONES** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT JONES** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. and resigned 25 Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM JONES** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM JONES** (Md) Hosp. surg's m. 2 July '13: retained, May '15, but declined.

**John Jones** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: retained, May '15, in 1. infy:—  
Ast dep. qmr gen. (rk Capt) Aug. '18: retained, May '21, in 7. infy and in the Staff: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 July '23: resigned 1 May '24.

**HENRY B. JONES** (Geo) Th lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: resigned 1 July '14.

**EDWARD JONES** (O.) Lieut. in Lanier's Bn O. Volrs.: died 20 Mar. '14.

**LEVIN JONES**: Serg major: Appd. by M. Gen. Brown Ens 21. infy 24 June '14: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: Sec lt Oct. '14: Adjutant Apr. '15: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM JONES** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM JONES**: Serg: Th lt Arty 20 Apr. and 'struck fm rolls' 11 June '14.

**EDWARD JONES** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 21 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN JONES**: Serg: Ens 16. infy 17 July and Th lt Nov. '14: and disband. in '14.

**CAVE JONES** (N. Y.) Chaplain 29 Apr. '16: resigned 18 Apr. '18. [Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Apr. '18—declined. Died at Brooklyn N. Y. Jan. '29.]

**Francis L. Jones** (N. C.) Cadet '20: \* bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '24:—in 2. arty '25:—in 4. arty Sept. '27: Fst lt Jan. 32: Ast com. subsia Apr. 37: resigned 10 June 42. [Missouri.]

**Llewellyn Jones\*** (N. Y.) Cadet June '28 to Mar. '31.—Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Adjutant Nov. 46 to Nov. 47: *Capt* Dec. 47:—

**JOEL W. JONES** (N. Y.) Sutler Ft Sullivan Nov. '30 to 33 and at Wash. D. C. Arl. 44 to 47. Mil. storekr Wash. Arl. 19 June 46: resigned 30 Aug. 52.

**JAMES P. JONES** (Ils) Major 1. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 17 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**CADWALADER JONES** (Ils) Lt colonel 3. reg. 2. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**GABRIEL JONES** (Ils) Colonel 8. reg. Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war 21 June to 17 Aug. 32.

**Robert T. Jones** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July, Fst lt July, and resigned 31 July 38. [Ala.]

**THOMAS M. JONES** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volra. in Flo war 36.

**William Page Jones** (Vir—son of M. Gen. R. J.) Cadet 36: 4Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: killed 9 Sept. 41 by fall fm his horse near Ft McHenry.

**Samuel Jones\*** (Vir) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Oct. 46 to Sept. 49, and Ast Prof. since:—

**John M. Jones\*** (Vir) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 41:—in 7. infy Apr. 45: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. since Dec. 45:—Fst lt Aug. 47:—

**David Rumph Jones\*** (S. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 46: Adjutant Apr. 47 to 49: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt May 49:—

**William E. Jones\*** (Vir) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt mtd Rifle. 1 July 48:—

**CALEB V. JONES** (Ina) Surgeon Volra. 14 July 46: dismd. 4 Aug. 47.

**JOHN JONES** (Geo) Capt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disband. 30 Aug. 48.

**THOMAS M. JONES** (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

**JAMES H. JONES\*** (Del) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war under Major Harris at Alvarado:—

**JAMES A. JONES** (O.) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 37: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 3 Aug. 48.

**CHARLES R. JONES** (N. C.) Fst lt 12. infy 15 Mar. 47: comd. his co in actions under Maj. Lally Aug., and Capt July 47: disband. June 48.

**EGBERT L. JONES** (Ala) Capt 13. infy 22 July 47: disband. 15 July 48.

**PHILIP G. JONES** (Ina) Ast surg. Volra 22 Sept. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**Roger Jones\*** (D. C.—son of M. Gen. R. J.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

**JOHN JOOR** (Mpi) Capt Volr. Lht arty in Neilson's Mpi Bn under M. Gen. Jackson '14.

**SAMUEL JORDON** (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JONAS JORDON** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May '13: 'struck off' in '14.

**Thomas Jordon\*** (Vir) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 40:—in 3. infy Dec. 40: Fst lt June 46: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar 47: relinq. rk in line Mar. 51:—

**Charles D. Jordon\*** (Mas) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 42:—in 1. infy Jan. 44:—in 8. infy July 44: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): in the latter *wound.*: Fst lt Sept. 46: Capt May 51:—

**LEWIS W. JORDON** (Ten) Surgeon 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disband. 20 July 48.

**ROBERT JOSSELYN** (Mpi) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: resigned 14 Aug. 47.

**MATTHEW H. JOUETT** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May '13: reg. Paymr 26 June '13: Capt July '14: resigned 20 Jan. '15.

**William R. Jouett** (Ten) Sec lt 1. infy 19 Feb. '18: Fst lt Mar. '19: Capt May '29: Major 3. infy 31 Oct. 46: *Lt colonel* 2. infy 31 Jan. 50: died 1 May 52 at Louisville Ken.

**Henry Moses Judah\*** (Md) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 43:—in 4. infy Apr. 46: comd. his co and bvt First lieut "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Sept. 47:—

**Henry B. Judd\*** (Con) Cadet 35: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Dec. 40: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin (near Vera Cruz) Mex" 25 Mar. 47 (July 48): with Steptoe's battery in Mex.: Capt. Feb. 50:—

**ELNATHAN JUDSON** (Mas) Surg's m. 40. infy 31 May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. JUDSON** (Con) Cadet '31: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36—declined. [Prin. ast engr. Great West R. road, Canada 37: Chief engr. Penobscot riv. R. road Me 38: U. S. civil engr. superint. Harbor improv. Oswego, since 48:]

**SAMUEL JUDY** (Ils ter) Capt Ils Volrs. Aug. '12 under M. Gen. Harrison: and comd. co of Spies to June '13.

**NEWTON S. JULIEN** (Ten) Major comdg Bn Ten 3 mos. Volrs. 2 June 38, in Cherokee nation.

**JOHN JUNKIN** (Pen) Capt 42. infy 7 Aug. '13: died 26 Apr. '14.

**NATHANIEL JURNEY** (Ils ter) Capt Ils Mtd rangers Aug. '12; and Fst lt U. S. Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN JURNEY** (Ils ter) Ens Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

## K

**JOHN KALM** (Del) Fst lt Sea fencibles 22 July '14: disband. June '15.

**Michael Kaltiesen** (S. C.) Capt 1. arts and engr 18 July 1794: retained, Apr. '02, *Capt Arty*: died 3 Nov. '07.

**Elias Kent Kane\*** (Ils) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 41: Adjutant Apr. to Sept. 42: Fst lt Aug. 47: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Jan. 48:—

**Thomas Karney** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* May '13; retained, May '16, as Fst lt 4. infy with bvt of Capt: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

**August V. Kautz\*** (bn Ger.—O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 52:—

**CHARLES K. KAVANAGH** (Ten) Major in Dyer's reg. Ten 6 mos. Mtd gunmen in Coffee's div. 23 Mar. '14: again 28 Sept. '14: *killed* 23 Dec. '14 in fst battle of N. Orleans.

**JAMES P. KAVANAGH** (Ten) Fst lt in Dyer's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 20 Mar. '15.

**Thomas W. Kavanagh** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 13 Feb. and Fst lt Nov. '18: died 29 May '23.

**John L. Keais** (N. C.) Cadet Sept '31: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 35: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35 with Maj. Dade in Flo.

**Joseph Kean** (Vir) Cornet Lht drags 1 July '08: Sec lt July '09: Fst lt May

'11: Adjutant '12: *Capt* 4. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 31 Mar. '17.

CHARLES KEAN (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May '13: reg. qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

**James Kearney\*** (D. C.) Th lt 5. infy 12 Apr. and Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: Fst lt Aug. '14: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '16: retained, May '16, as Topog. engr.: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: Lt colonel Topog. engra. 7 July 38:—

**Stephen Watts Kearny** (bn Newark N. J. 30 Aug. 1794—N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Actg adjutant '12: Capt Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Apr. '23: Major 3. infy 1 May '29: Lt colonel 1. drags 4 Mar. 33: Colonel 4 July 36: Brig. General 30 June 46: comd. Army of the West, and made conquest of the province of N. Mexico: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in N. Mexico and in California, to date fm battle of San Pascual" 6 Dec. 46 (Aug. 48) in wh. *twice wound*: comd. the troops of Sailors and Marines and detach. of Dragoons, in battles of San Gabriel and Plains of Mesa 8 and 9 Jan. 47: Governor of California fm 1 Mar. 47 (date of his Procl.) to June 47: died 31 Oct. 48 of illness fm Vera Cruz.

**Philip Kearny Jr.** (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. drags 8 Mar. 37: Fst lt July 39: Aid de C. to Gen. Macomb Nov. 40: and to Gen. Scott fm Dec. 41 to Apr. 44: Capt. Dec. 46: comd. 1. drags in valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) when he was *wound*. (lost left arm) in charging with his comd. near San Antonio gate: resigned 9 Oct. 51.

JONATHAN KEARSLEY (Pen) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 20 Aug. '14: transf. '14, to 4. rifle.: bvt Captain, for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie, 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14): in wh. *sev. wound*. (lost a leg) on the 20th Aug. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Collector of inter. Rev. Pen. Nov. '17. Receiver of Land Off. Detroit Jan. '20 to Jan. '28.]

JOHN KEEFE (Pen) Sec lt in Robert's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound*. in battle of Chapultepec.

**Samuel Keeler** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 May '16.

SAMUEL KEELER JR. (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Dec. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Sec lt June '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 3. infy: Fst lt May '18: Ast com. subsid. Apr. '20: died 27 May '20 at Council Bluffs Mri.

POLLARD KEEN (Ken) Qrmr of Ken Volrs. under Colo W. Lewis, and disting. in action with Brit. and Indns. at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

JESSE KEEN (Md) Ens 14. infy 19 July and Th lt Nov. '13: dismd. 31 Jan. '14.

JAMES KEENAN JR. (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 6 Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Charles C. Keeney\*** (Mich) Ast surg. 12 July and disband. 23 Sept. 42.—Ast surg. 19 Mar. 45: served with 3. infy in valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Contreras:—

**George Keese** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May and reg. Paymr 18 June '12: Th lt 6. infy Mar. '13: Sec lt Feb. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

[See Keyea

JOHN DANIEL KEHR (Pen) Ens 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Oct. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.



**CHRISTOPHER KEISER**: Ast dep. com. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 6 Aug. '13: Ast com. sub-  
sia Mar. '19: died 10 Oct. '19.

**MATTHEW IRVINE KEITH** (S. C.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**Daniel Keith**: Serg: Ens 35. infy 14 July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt  
Rifle. Feb. '19: Fst lt May '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**WILLIAM KELLER**: Ens 3. rifle. 16 Sept. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ISRAEL W. KELLEY** (N. H.) Fst lt 16. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**William O. Kello** (Vir) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt Nov.  
36:—in 8. infy July 38: *Capt* May 39: died 27 Jan. 48 in Southampton  
cy. Vir.

**SILAS D. KELLOGG** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: reg.  
Qrnr '14: resigned 15 June '14.

**WILLIAM KELLOGG** (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Apr. '14.

**CHARLES KELLOGG**: Serg: Ens 29. infy 14 May and Th lt May '14: disband.  
June '15.

**ELISHA KELLOGG** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter '14: disting.  
in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**John Kellogg\*** (Mas) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—in 3. arty  
Sept. 50:—

**JOSEPH KELLOGG** (Ils) Fst lt 16. infy 24 Feb. and resigned 18 Nov. 47.

**Lyman Kellogg\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

**ISRAEL W. KELLY**: Fst lt 16. infy 4 May 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS D. KELLY** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 2 July '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: disband.  
June '15.

**JOSEPH KELLY** (Ken) Capt in Wm. Lewis's reg. Ken Volrs., Graves' Bn, and  
disting. in action with Brit. and Indns. at the River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

**JAMES M. KELLY** (N. J.) Surg's m. 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: resigned 15 Sept. '14.

**DANIEL G. KELLY** (Pen) Ens 45. infy 16 June, and Th lt Oct. '14: Sec lt Jan.  
'15: disband. June '15.

**TIMOTHY KELLY** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 23  
Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**HENRY B. KELLY** (Lou) Fst lt 14. infy 5 Mar. and reg. Qrnr to July 47: dis-  
band. July 48.

**NOAH KELSEY** (Geo) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS KELSO** (Pen) Lieut. in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': *killed*  
4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami. [Was  
appd. Ens Infy 8 Mar. 92.]

**John O. Kelton\*** (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

**JAMES KEMP** (Mpi) Capt in Hind's Bn Mpi Cav. in defence of N. Orleans '14.

**REUBEN KEMPER** (Lou) Colonel Lou mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson: dis-  
ting. in battle of N. Orleans of 23 Dec. '14.

**JAMES L. KEMPER** (Vir) Ast qrnr (rk Capt) 30 Jan. 47: disband. June 48.

**MICHAEL J. KENAN** (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 25 Apr. '12: Major 18. infy 26 June  
'13: resigned 20 Sept. '13.

**A. H. KENAN** (Geo) Colo and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott, in Cherokee  
country, May and June 38.

**THADDEUS KENDALL** (N. H.) Fst lt 16. infy 14 May, and disband. June 1800.

**JACOB KUY KENDALL** (Ina) Surg's m. 9 July '10: negatived by Senate, 11 Feb. '11.

**William Kendall** (Mas) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12:—in 45. infy Apr. '14: Th lt 4. rifle. and Sec lt June '14: Fst lt 45. infy Jan. '15: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 2. infy with bvt of Fst lt: resigned 16 Oct. '16.—Sutler to 7. infy on Red River Aug. '21:—at Ft Columbus Dec. '30.

**ROBERT R. KENDALL** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE W. KENDALL** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN KENDALL** (Mas) Ens 40. infy 11 Mar. and resigned 5 July '14.

**GEORGE W. KENDALL** (Lou) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth, and disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey.

**Henry L. Kendrick\*** (N. H.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35: Actg ast Prof. of Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Sept. 35 to July 38, and Ast Prof. to Jan. 47:—in 2. arty June 36: Fst lt June 37: Capt June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex." 12 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

**JOHN R. KENLY** (Md) Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46: Major of Hughes' reg. of do. 20 July 47.

**George H. Kennarly** (Ina ter) Fst lt 19. infy 6 Apr. '13:—in 26. infy May '14:—in 2. rifle. '14: retained, May '16, Sec lt 8. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Jan. '17: resigned 1 Jan. '19.—Sutler at Council Bluffs June '23:—at Jefferson barr. Dec. '28 to 42.—[Mri.] Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) 26 June 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**NATHAN KENNEDY**: Surg's m. 11 July '06: 'out' in '07.

**JOS. PULASKI KENNEDY** (Mpi) Capt comdg Mpi rifle Volrs. for 12 moa. at Mobile Ala 30 Dec. '12: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Claiborne, and disting. in battle of the 'Holy Ground' 23 Dec. '13.

**JOHN KENNEDY** (Ten) Fst lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN KENNEDY** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volrs. in Hopkins' reg. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**JOSEPH KENNEDY** (Ken) Major in A. Porter's reg. Ken mila. Volrs. 10 Sept. '14 to 9 Mar. '15.

**John F. Kennedy** (Md) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '29: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Nov. '29 to Jan. '30: Fst lt Oct. 35: Ast com. subsia Feb. 36: died, 19 May 37, at Charleston S. C.

**Alfred W. Kennedy** (Ken) Ast surg. 15 June 40: died, 3 June 51, on Santa Fe route, near Council Grove.

**FERDINAND KENNETT** (Mri) Lt colonel of Easton's reg. Mri Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 May to Aug. 46.

**JOHN KENNEY** (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: resigned 24 Mar. '14.

**WILLIAM KENNEY** (Vir) Thlt 2. arty 23 Sept. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband June '15.

**ROBERT W. KENT** (Md) Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**SIMON KENTON** (bn Vir 3 Apr. 1755—Ken) Capt in Ken Indn. wars: Major comdg Bn Ken Volrs. under M. Gen. Wayne.—Volr. under Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames. [Died in Logan cy. O. 29 Apr. 36.]

**SAMUEL KERCHEVAL** (O.) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: died 20 June '13.

**FERGUS R. KERNAN** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**F. D'ANGEVILLE KERNION** (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH KERR** (N. C.) 'Served in the levies of 1791:' Capt Infy 16 Mar. 92:— in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 12 Nov. 93.

**ARCHIBALD KERR** (Pen) Fst lt 12. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned May '13.

**David C. Ker** (Vir) Hosp. surgeon 30 Apr. '12: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans: retained, May '15: Apr. '18 Post Surgeon—declined.

**JAMES KERR** (N. Y.) Fst lt N. Y. Volrs. Jan. '13: Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Capt. Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILSON KERR** (Ten) Fst lt in Alcorn's reg. Ten Volrs.: died 24 Dec. '13.

**WILLIAM C. KERR** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Th lt arty 22 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**William H. Kerr** (D. C.) Cadet Feb. '15 to Aug. '19.—Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 3. arty May '21: died, 21 Jan. '27, at Wash. city.

**William H. Ker** (Lou) Sec lt 1. infy 14 Aug. '17: Fst lt Mar. '18: *Capt* Dec. '20: resigned 21 May '29.

**Robert E. Kerr** (D. C.) Ast surg. 2 May '26: resigned 31 Aug. 33.

**Croghan Ker** (Lou) Capt in P. F. Smith's reg. Lou 3 mos. Volrs. in Flo war Feb. 36:—Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Oct. 36: Capt 8 Mar. 40: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: *resigned* 10 Nov. 51.

**William Kersey** (N. J.) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Capt 4 June 91:— in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 4. sub-legion 30 June 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: died 21 Mar. 1800.

**JOHN KERSHAW** (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JEREMIAH KERTLY** (Ken) Adjutant of R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volra under M. Gen. Harrison.

**GILBERT KETCHAM** (N. Y.) Lt colonel of Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 15 Feb. '13: disband. '14.

**Thomas Ketchum** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Lht arty 1 Mar. and Fst lt Sept. '11: disting. in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 May '13: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler at West Point, June '21: [U. S. Inspector N. Y. rev. dist.—Died in 36.]

**Daniel Ketchum** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst lt Mar. and Capt Sept. '13: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: died 30 Aug. '28.

**Wm. Scott Ketchum\*** (Con—son of Major K.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 36: Fst lt Dec. 37: Adjutant Oct. 38, 39: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Feb. 39: Capt Feb. 42: relinq. staff Apr. 46:—

**James M. Ketchum** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July and Fst lt Dec. 38: resigned 30 Apr. 44. [Died in 44.]

**CORNELIUS KETCHUM** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN KEY JR.** (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC KEYES** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '13: resigned 5 June '14.

**Erasmus D. Keyes\*** (Mas) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt

Sept. 36: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 37 to Nov. 41: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 38: relinq. staff appt. Nov. 38: Capt Nov. 41: Instructor of Arty and Caval. M. A. July 44 to Dec. 48:—

GEORGE KEYSER (Md) Major 38. infy 19 May '13: disband. June '15.

PETER KEYSER (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: died 1 Oct. '14.

EPHRAIM KIBBEY (O.) Capt of Spies in May 92: comd. co Spies under M. Gen. Wayne, in his expedition agst. Indus. on the Miami, July 94, and in his vict. 20 Aug. 94, to Oct. 94.

NOADIAH KIBBY: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Epaphras Kibby** (Mri) Cadet '30: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 34:—in 2. arty July 35: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 35: Fst lt Dec. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 37. [Editor of Mobile Register 37 to 39: City engr. Mobile 38, 39: Agent U. S. Qmr's dept. 37 to 39: died 15 Dec. 39.]

CHARLES KICHLINE (Pen) appd. Capt 22. infy Apr. '12, by the name of "Kachlein;" not heard from and discont'd. 14 Jan. '13.

NATHANIEL KIDDER (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8. Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

GEORGE R. KIGER (Mpi) Sec lt Voltigeurs 2 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**Charles L. Kilburn\*** (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48): Fst lt Feb. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

CHARLES KILGORE (Ken) Lieut. 5. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOSEPH H. KILPATRICK (Mpi) Lt colonel 2. Mpi reg. Volra. for Mex. war 12 Jan. and resigned Oct. 47.

**Joseph Kimball** (N. H.) Sec lt Arty 28 June '04: Fst lt Oct. '06: Ast mil. agent St. Louis '06: resigned 1 Aug. '09.

E. A. KIMBALL (Vnt) Capt 9. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**John W. Kincaid** (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 15 May '12: wound. in siege of Ft Erie U. C. Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt May '16: resigned 20 Apr. '17.

DANIEL KINCHELOE (Vir) Capt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

D. A. KINCLOE (Mpi) Ast surg. Volra. 22 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

TRUSTIN B. KINDER (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volra.: killed 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

ROBERT KING (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William King**: Surg's m. 10 June '02: died 15 May '07 at N. Orleans.

**William King** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Sept. '10: Adjutant '11: Capt 15. infy 2 July '12: Ast to Inspector Gen. Smith 10 July '12: comd. exped. fm Black Rock to Canada shore, spiking enemy's batteries and capturing prisoners 28 Nov. '12, in wh. he was wound., and at the end made prisoner: Major 15. infy 3 Mar. '13: comd. his reg. in capture of York U. C. 27 Apr. '13: Ast Adjutant Gen. (rk Major) 28 Apr. '13: disting. and wound. in capture of Ft George 27 May '13: comd. U. S. troops in concert with N. Y. mila. under B. Gen. Porter in repulsing attack of Brit. troops on Black Rock 11 July '13: Adjutant General (rk Colonel) 18 July '13: Colonel 8.



rifle. 21 Feb. '14: retained, May '15, Colonel 4. infy: Mil. and civil Governor of Pensacola May '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Died near Mobile 1 Jan. '26.]

**EDWARD KING** (S. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '14.

**SAMPSON S. KING** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: Major 30. infy 1 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER KING** (N. C.) Fst Lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**William King** (Mas) Sec Lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Oct. '13: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 1 July '16.—[Sutler Ft Niagara Aug. '21:—Died.]

**ADAM KING** (Pen) Sec Lt 16. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 15 Sept. '12.

**PHILIP KING** (Ken) Sec Lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: discontd. 16 July '14.

**JOHN KING** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Sept. '12.

**EZRA KING** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Th Lt Oct. '13: had died 17 Nov. '12.

**THOMAS D. KING** (N. C.) Major 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN E. KING** (Ken) Brig. General Ken Volra 31 Aug. '13: comd. brig. in battle of the Thames U. C. 5 Oct. '13.

**Benjamin King\*** (Md) Surg's m. 14 Oct. '18: Ast surg. June '21: Treasurer of Mil. Asylum Wash. Dec. 51:—

**WILLIAM W. KING**: Sec Lt 1. infy 28 Jan. '20: 'struck off' 21 Nov. '20.

**Rufus King** (N. Y.) Cadet '29: 'bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 33: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 36 to 38: Adjutant Gen. of State of N. Y. 39 to 43:—Editor of Milwaukie Gaz. since 45:]

**ROBERT KING**: Sec Lt Mtd rangers 30 July 32: disband. Mar. 33.

**William S. King\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 29 July 37:—

**John H. King\*** (Mich) Sec Lt 1. infy 2 Dec. 37: Ast com. subsia. June 38: Fst Lt Mar. 39: Capt Oct. 46:—

**THOS. GROSVENOR KING** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr qrmr's dept. Baton Rouge 24 July 43: dismd. 23 Dec. 47.

**EDWARD A. KING** (O.) Capt 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 4 Aug. 48.

**Jacob Kingsbury** (bn 1755, Con) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Capt Dec. 91:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Major 2. infy 15 May 97: Lt colonel 1. infy 11 Apr. '03: Colonel 1. infy 18 Aug. '08: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 28 Apr. '13: disband June '15. [Died at Franklin Mri 1 July 37.]

**LAWSON KINGSBURY** (Mas) Cadet June '08 to May '09.—Fst Lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Apr. '13.

**Julius J. Backus Kingsbury\*** (Con) Cadet '19: Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 23: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '30: Fst Lt Sept. '31: Capt Feb. 37: Actg Major in the battle of Cerro Gordo and in battles of the Valley of Mex.: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 1. infy. 7 May 49:—

**James W. Kingsbury** (Con) Cadet Aug. '19 to June '23.—Sec Lt 1. infy 19 Aug. '23: Ast com. subsia. June '28: Fst Lt Aug. '30: Capt Oct. 37 and relinq. rk in line: Mil. storekr Purch. dept. Oct. 37: resigned 15 July 43.

**Gaines P. Kingsbury** (O.) Cadet '28: Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32: bvt Sec lt 1. drags Aug. 33: Fst lt July 36: resigned 15 Oct. 36. [Wisconsin.]

**CHARLES E. KINGSBURY**: Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: died 9 June 37 at Ft Mellon Flo.

**Charles P. Kingsbury\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: <sup>2</sup>Sec lt Ordn 1 July 40: Extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Taylor; and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Fst lt Mar. 47: (Author of a work on Artillery, 49):—

**Alpha Kingsley** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 22 Nov. '03: Sec lt June '05: Fst lt Jan. '08: Dist. Paymr 9 Feb. '10: *Capt* Jan. '13: relinq. rank in line June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**Frederick Kinloch** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 22 Jan. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned, 1 May '16.

**Andrew Kinnard** (Pen) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '23: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. to Oct. '23: resigned 31 Oct. '30.

**JOSEPH KINNEY** (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 6 July '12: *Capt* Mar. '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

**NICHOLAS C. KINNEY** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 2 July '13: Sec lt 4. rifle. Mar. and reg. Paymr 1 Oct. '14: Actg adjutant Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Kinney** (Ils) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt May 35: Ast com. subsis. June 35: died 3 Dec. 35 at Ft Gibson.

**HENRY L. KINNEY** (Tex) Div. Qrmr (rk Major) of Gov. Henderson's div. Tex Volrs in Mex. war 8 June 46, and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.

[See Kenney.]

**Zebina J. D. Kinsley** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: <sup>7</sup>Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:— in 3. arty, Aug. '21: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Dec. '20 to Dec. '23: Instructor Arty to Dec. 35: resigned 1 Dec. 35. [Principal of Classic. and Math. School near West Point, till he died 24 Aug. 49.]

**Benjamin W. Kinsman** (Me) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '28: died 14 May 32 at Ft Gibson.

**MATTHEW R. KINTZING** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 8 Sept. 41: Fst lt July 47:] served in Mex. war, at Vera Cruz.

**GUSTAVUS N. KINTZING** (Pen) Sec lt Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: comd. his co and *wound* in battle of El Molino del Rey: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**CORNELIUS KIP** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Oct 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John Kirby** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. and Adjutant Oct. '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Adjutant '15: resigned 30 Sept. '16.

**Edmund Kirby** (Con) Ens 4. infy 6 July '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt July '13: Adjutant '13: [Fst lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14—declined:] retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt May '17: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown '19: *Capt* May '24: Paymr 5 Aug. '24, and relinq. rk in line: served in the Staff of M. Gen. Taylor at Monterey Mex.: and in the Staff of Gen. Scott in Valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 18 Sept. 47 (July 48): died at Brownville N. Y. 20 Aug. 49.

**SAMUEL KIRBY** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Reynold M. Kirby** (Mas) Th lt 3. arty 9 July and Sec lt Oct. '18: bvt First lt "for gal'ry and g. cond. during the siege of Ft Erie" 15 Aug. '14 (May '15): bvt Captain "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in the sortie fm Ft Erie" 17 Sept. '14 (May '15): retained, May '15, in Arty: Ast Adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 29 Apr. '16: Fst lt Mar. '18:—in 1. arty May '21: Capt Aug. '24: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Sept. '24: died 7 Oct. 42 at Ft Sullivan Me.

**JOHN KIRBY** (Md) Ens in Amey's reg. Md mila. in defence of Baltimore: *wound*. in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

**SELAH KIRBY**: Post surgeon '27 July, and died 5 Oct. '19.

**JOSIAH KIRK** (Mpi) Surgeon's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned in '07.

**John C. Kirk** (N. Y.) Cadet Jan. '14: bvt Sec lt Arty 17 July '17: Fst lt Sept. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21:—in 4. arty Dec. '21: resigned 30 Sept. '23. [Died.]

**Ralph W. Kirkham\*** (Mas) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 42:—in 6. infy Feb. 43: Adjutant Jan. 46 to 49 and Actg ast adjutant gen. to Clark's brig. in Valley of Mex.: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. serv. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): reg. Qrmr since Oct. 49: Fst lt Jan. 51:—

**George W. Kirkland** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Fst lt 1 infy Feb. '01: disband. by his request, 1 June '02.

**CHARLES S. KIRKLAND** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Chapultepec.

**ABRAHAM KIRKPATRICK**: Cominis. gen. of issues under M. Gen. Wayne 94 and 95.

**DANIEL KIRKPATRICK**: Mil. storekr New Castle Del '13: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD H. KIRKPATRICK** (Mich) Major in Dodge's reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 3 July to 11 Oct 32.

**DANIEL KIRKPATRICK** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 48: disband. July 48.

**ROBERT KIRKWOOD** (Del) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

**GEORGE KISLING** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**ADRIAN KISSAM** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800

**DAVID KIZER** (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 31 Mar and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN KLINE** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN KLINE** (Lou) Sec lt in Biscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Sept. 47 in Lewis' co. in action with Guerilleros near Paso Ovejas.

**ROBERT KLOTZ** (Pen) Sec lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: under Maj. Lally in his engagements Aug. 47.

**JOHN L. KNAPP**: Serg major: Th lt 15. infy 30 Oct. '13: Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**NATHANIEL F. KNAPP** (N. Y.) Capt in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. and *wound*. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**John Knight** (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**Simeon Knight** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 29 Apr. '02: Sec lt Apr. '05: Fst lt Dec. '07:

Diet. Paymr 24 Mar. '08: Capt Jan. '13: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 7 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.—Bn Paymr. 16 May '17: resigned Nov. '20.

**Minor Knowlton\*** (Con) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '30 to Aug. '31, and Sept. 32 to Jan. 33: Ast teach. Fr to Aug. 37: Fst lt July 35: Ast instructor Arty and Caval. M. A. Aug. 37, and Instructor Nov. 37 to July 44: *Capt* Apr. 46: (Author of "Notes on Gunpowder—Cannon and Projectiles" 40:—attached to the staff of Marshal Bugeaud, Fr. army, Algeria, 45):—

JOHN KNOX (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOSEPH KNOX (Pen) Sec lt 10. infy Oct. 1799: disband. June 1800.

EBENEZER KNOX (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 2 Mar. '13.

JOHN KNOX (O) Ens Rangers 6 July '12: Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN KNOX (Vnt) Serg: Ens 26. infy 25 June and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

IRA S. KNOVER (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

JACOB KOONTZ (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 12 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: died 6 May '15.

**William H. Korn** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: resigned 15 Mar. 40.

**John C. Kouns** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disting. under Capt Holmes in attack on Longwood U. C: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '17.

**Jacob Kreemer** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 1. sub-legion July 93: Lieut. Dec. 93:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* June 98: cashd. 23 Oct. 99.

JOHN KREMS (Md) Sec lt 8. infy 4 Dec. '18: Fst lt May '19: resigned 28 Feb. '21.

CHRISTIAN KRIBBEN (Mri) Fst lt and Adjutant of Maj. Clark's Lht arty Bn. Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

HENRY BYERS KUHS (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar., and resigned 4 Sept. 47.

**John Daniel Kurtz\*** (D. C.) Cadet 38: 'Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42:—

## L

JOHN B. LABATUT (Lou) Brig. General Lou mila. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans 16 Dec. '14 to 13 Mar. '15.

LOUIS T. LABEAUME (Mri) Sec lt in Maj. Clark's Lht arty Bn Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

ALEXANDER LABBRANCHE (Lou) Colonel 5. reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans 25 Dec. '14 to 2 Mar. '15.

BARTHOLEMEW LABUZAU (Geo) Ast dist. Paymr 8 Oct. '14: disband. in '17.

**Westwood Lacey** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Oct. '26. Died 3 Nov. '29 at Tallahassee Flo.

**Edgar M. Lacey** (N. Y.) Cadet '22: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Nov. 35: *Capt* Nov. 38: Died 2 Apr. 39 at Ft Crawford.

ALLAS LACOCK: Mil. Storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. June '21.

PIERRE LACOSTE (Lou) Major comdg Bn of colored men, in defence of N. Orleans 16 Dec. '14 to 25 Mar. '15.



- SAMUEL B. LADD** (N. H.) Ens 11. infy 11 May, and 'struck off' 22 July '12.
- JOHN LADD**: Surg's m. 11. infy 28 Mar., and resigned 30 June '13.
- SAMUEL LADD** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Apr. 14: 'struck off' 2 June '14.
- FRANCOIS LAGAN** (Lou) Capt comdg Lou Volra. in defence of Ft St. Philip, under Maj. Overton 12 Dec. '14 to 16 Mar. '15.
- Julius A. d' Lagnel** (N. Y.) Cadet Aug. '14: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Sept. '19 to Feb. '20: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '21: Ast com. subsia Apr. '23:—in 2 arty Dec. '25: bvt Fst lt 'ten yrs fa. serv.' July '31: Fst lt May 32: *Capt* Ordn 1 Nov. 36: Died 21 May 40 at Ft Columbus.
- Julius A. d' Lagnel\*** (N. J.) Sec lt 2. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 49:—
- Theodore T. S. Laidley\*** (Vir) Cadet 38: \*bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 42: Fst lt Mar. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): comd. a battery during siege of Puebla: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex." 12 Oct. 47 (Mar. 49):—
- WILLIAM LAIDLIE** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: died 15 June '01 in Vermont.
- JAMES LAKIN** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May, and Fst lt 42. infy Aug. '13: resigned 30 Nov. '13.
- FOLLIOT T. LALLY** (Me) Capt and Major 9. infy 3 Mar. 47: comd. Detach. on a march fm Vera Cruz to Jalapa Aug. 47, and repulsed the enemy in five engagements: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerrilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo, on 10, 12, and 15 Aug. 47," (Aug. 48): in battle under B. Gen. Lane at Huamantla: disband. 26 Aug. 48.
- ROBERT LAMAR** (S. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS LAMAR** (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, Dec. '14, in Lht arty—declined.
- MIRABEAU B. LAMAR** (Tex) [Brig. Gen. Tex Mila.] Div. inspector (rk Lt colonel) to Gov. Henderson's div. in Mex. war, 8 June to 8 Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Monterey: Capt independ. co Tex Rangers Oct. 46 to 8 Oct. 47, and again in Colo Bell's reg. to 7 Oct. 48.
- JOHN T. LAMAR** (Geo) Surgeon 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Huamantla: disband. 15 July 48.
- ANTHONY LAMB** (N. Y.) Mil. agent, North. dept. 28 June '09. [Dept. Qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12—declined.]
- DUDLEY LAMB**: Serg: Ens 23. infy 4 Oct. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: Sec lt Sept. '14: resigned 31 Oct. '14.
- Edward J. Lambert** (D. C.) Cadet July '14: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt Mar. '18:—in 8. infy Mar. '19:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst lt May '22: resigned 30 Sept. '23. [Civil engr. Lou.—Died in 33.]
- Peter Lamkin** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 Apr. '04.
- WILLIAM T. LAMME** (Lou ter) Fst lt Rangers 25 Apr. '12: Fst lt and Adjutant of Boon's Mri mtd Volra. Jan. '14: disband. in '15.
- ANDRE MARTIN LAMOTTE** (Lou) Ens 44. infy 11 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- Joseph H. Lamotte\*** (N. C.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt July

33: Capt July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 47 (May 48), on the 21st being *sev. wound*.—

WILLIAM LANCASTER (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 19 Jan. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH B. LANCASTER (Flo) Capt in Warren's reg. Flo mtd 8 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: *sev. wound*. under Colo Warren by Seminoles 20 Dec. 35 in Allachua cy.—Sutler at Ft King 36 to 40.

Job R. H. Lancaster (O.) Cadet 36: 7Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 40: killed, by lightning, 5 July 41, while on a scout near Crystal river, Flo.

Philip Landais: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 19 Dec. 1796: disband. 1 June '02.

Lewis Landais: Cadet: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 July '03.

JEREMIAH LANDON (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

LOUIS LANDRY (Lou) Colonel 6. reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 to 4 Mar. '15.

DANIEL C. LANE (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband Jan. 1800.

Samuel Lane (Md) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt May 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent Ft Wilkinson May '02: resigned 12 Aug. '02.—Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 14. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 32. infy 15 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr 6 Jan. '16: [Commissioner Pub. Buildings Wash. city 29 Apr. '16: died at Wash. city in '24.]

JAMES LANE (Pen) Fst lt 3. arty 6 July '12: resigned 1 Feb. '13.

ISAAC LANE (Mas) Colonel 33. infy 23 Feb. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

DANIEL LANE (Mas) Major 33. infy 23 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 43. infy 24 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

MICAJAH M. LANE (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

RUFUS K. LANE (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Carr Lane (Vir) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 11 Mar. '14: retained, Sept. '15, in 4. infy: resigned 1 June '18.

William C. Lane (Ina ter) Gar. surg's m. 15 Sept. '14:—Post surgeon Aug. '16: resigned 14 Nov. '18.

John F. Lane (Ken) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '28: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. '28 to Feb. '29; and Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. '29: Ast qrmr June 34 to May 35: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Capt 2 drags June 36: comd. in affair with Alligator's band of Seminoles near Tampa 30 Sept. 36: Colonel reg. mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war July to Oct. 36: died (reported suicide) 19 Oct. 36 at Ft Drane Flo.

JOSEPH LANE (bn N. C.—Ina) Colonel 2. Ina reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 25 June 46: Brig. General Volrs. 1 July 46: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla" 9 Oct. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. in action at Galaxa Mex. 24 Nov. 47: disband. 20 July 48. [Governor of Oregon ter. 48 to 50. Delegate in Cong. fm Oregon 51 to 53.]

JAMES H. LANE (Ina) Colonel 3. Ina reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 25 June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Colonel 5. Ina reg. Volrs. for during the war Oct. 47 to July 48. [Lieut. Gov. of Ina 49.]

**HENRY S. LANE** (Ina) Major in Drake's reg. Ina Volrs in Mex. war 25 June 46: Lt colonel 3 Feb. 47.

**DANIEL S. LANE** (Ina) Surgeon Volrs. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**WALTER P. LANE** (Tex) Capt in Chevallie's Bn Tex Rangers 19 Feb. 47: Major of do. Oct. 47 to 30 June 48.

**RICHARD H. LANE** (Mri) Lt colonel of Ralls' reg. Mri Volrs. for the war in Mex. July 47: comd. Bn and disting. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales under B. Gen. Price. [See Layne.

**William B. Lane\*** (Ken) Serg: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle 28 June 48:—

**Alexander Laneville** (Orl ter) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt May '08: resigned 29 Feb. '12.

**WILLIAM LANG** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 30 Sept. '31: Fst lt June 36]: served with Bn in Flo war with Seminoles. [Capt Jan. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war. [Died at Phil. 6 May 50.]

**JOHN LANGDON** (N. H.) Dep. commis. of purch. 4 June '12: disband. June '15.

**William E. Langdon** (N. H.) Ast surg. 8 May '22: resigned 1 May '26.

**Augus. L. Langham** (O.) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: resigned 15 Apr. '09.—Capt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs, and in the sortie of 5 May '13: Major 10. infy 15 Aug. '13: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 7. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 15 Oct. '16.

**ELIAS T. LANGHAM** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

**James Langley** (S. C.) Surg's m. 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: 'out' in '12.

**ELISHA P. LANGWORTHY\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 16 May 50:—

**JAMES W. LANIER** (Ken) Surg's m. Arty 15 Dec. '03: resigned 1 Oct. '05.

**ALEXANDER C. LANIER** (O.) Major comdg Bn O. 6 mos. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 20 Sept. '13.

**LEWIS P. LANIER** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN Y. LANSING** (N. Y.) Surgeon 13. infy 1 Oct. '12: resigned 21 Sept. '14.

**JAMES W. LANSING** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 7 Aug. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Arthur Breese Lansing** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Sept. 36.—Sec lt 2. arty 13 Nov. 39: Fst lt June 46: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 47: resigned 1 Sept. 51.

**SANDERS LANSING JR.** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr and Paymr Watervliet Arl. 19 July 34: removed 10 Mar. 51.

**WILLIAM LAPRADE** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN LARKIN** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Sept '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**JOHN LARKIN** (Mri) Sec lt in Willock's Bn mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 6 July 47, in action near Taos N. Mex.

**Charles H. Larnard\*** (R. I.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '31: Fst lt Aug. 36: Capt Feb. 41: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49):—

**GEORGE B. LARNED**: Ast dep. com. of Ordn (rk Fst lt) 19 Apr. '13: retained, May '15—declined.

**CHARLES LARNED** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May '13: resigned 9 Apr. '14. [Died at Detroit Aug. 34.]

**Ben. Franklin Larned\*** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 1 Oct. '13: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. '14: Fst lt Aug. '14: comd. his co in Gaines' victory Ft Erie: bvt Captain for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie, 15 Aug. '14 (May '15): reg. Paymr 20 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Paymr 5. infy 24 Nov. '15: Dep. paymr gen. (rk *Lt. colonel*) 3 Mar. 47:—

**Frank Hunt Larned\*** (Mich—son of Lt colonel B. F. L.) Sec lt Voltigeurs 8 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: retained, June 48, in 2. arty: Fst lt July 52:— [See Learned.]

**Charles Larrabee** (Con) Sec lt Lht drags 13 June '08: Fst lt 4. infy June '09: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. and loss of his left arm in battle of Brownstown" Maguago, 9 Aug. '12 (Aug. '15): Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 9 Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 7 Apr. '25.

**Adam Larrabee** (Con) Cadet Jan. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt May '11: *Capt* Feb. '14: disting. and *dang. wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Memb. Con Legisl. '22.]

**JOSEPH H. LARWILL** (O.) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 29 July '14.

**HYACINTHE LASELLE** (Ina ter) Fst lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.—  
Capt Ina Mtd rifle. called into service by Gov. Posey, June '15.

**WILLIAM A. LATHAM** (O.) Capt Rifle co in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war June 46.—Lt colonel of Irvin's reg. O. Volrs. for during the war Sept. 47.

**MARCUS LATIMER** (Md) Ens 36. infy 25 Oct. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**A. LACARRIERE DE LATOUR** (Lou) Engr. of Lou Volrs., and Principal engr. of the army under M. Gen. Jackson 17 Dec. '14, in defence of N. Orleans.

**JOHN H. LATROBE** (Md) Cadet Sept. '18: Actg ast Prof. Drawing Feb. to Nov. '21: 'out' in '22.

**WILLIAM LAUB** (Pen) Ens 5. infy 9 July, and *resigned* 31 Dec. '14.

**Charles H. Laub\*** (D. C.) Ast surg. 30 Nov. 36:—

**JAMES LAUDERDALE** (bn Vir—Ten) Major in Coffee's reg. cav. Volrs. Apr. '13: again Sept. to Oct. '13.—Lt colonel of Dyer's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten Mtd gunmen: *wound* in battle under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.—Colonel Ten reg. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson in '14, *killed* 23 Dec. '14 in fst battle of N. Orleans.

**DAVID LAUDERDALE** (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**WILLIAM LAUDERDALE** (Ten) Capt of Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.—Capt Spies in Trousdale's reg. in Flo war; and Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Armstrong in battles of Wahoo Swamp 18 and 21 Nov. 36: Major comdg Spy Bn Ten 6 mos. mtd Volrs. 26 Oct. 37.

**GEORGE M. LAUMAN** (Pen) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 17 Dec. 46: resigned 16 June 47.

**AUGUSTUS LAVAIR** (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [See Levake.]

**Jacint Laval** (S. C.) Capt Lht drags 3 May '08: Major 15 Feb. '09: Lt colonel 1. lht drags 7 June '13: *Colonel* 1 Aug. '13: retained, May '14, Lt colonel Lht drags: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr 21 May '21: died 2 Sept. '22.



**William Laval** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Jan. '10: Fst lt May '11: Capt Feb. '14: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in capture of Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson, at wh. he was *wound*, 7 Nov. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. 32.

**Louis Laval** (S. C.) Sec lt Lht drags 1 May '12: Fst lt July '13: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 1 Mar. '17.

**PRENTISS LAW** (N. C.) Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: died 11 May '11 at Washington Mpi.

**JOSEPH LAW** (Mas) Sec lt 45. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: reg. Paymr 10 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT LAWRENCE** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOMAS JOHN LAWRENCE** (N. J.) Ens 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: died 30 Nov. 99.

**EBENEZER LAWRENCE** (Mas) Surg's m. 15. infy July 1799: retained, Mar. '01, in 1. infy: 'out' June '02.

**William Lawrence** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 8 June '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 4. infy:—in 2. infy '02: Fst lt Oct. '04: Adjutant Jan. '07: Capt Jan. '10: Major 2. infy 19 Apr. '14: bvt Lt colonel for the defence of Ft Bowyer agst. greatly superior Brit. land and navy forces, 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Lt colonel 2. infy 8 May '18: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Sept. '24: Colonel 5. infy 20 Aug. '28: resigned 15 July '31.

**William D. Lawrence** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: disband. June '15.—Paymr 8. Bn arty 29 Apr. '16: disband. Dec. '17. [Died 26 Feb. 33.]

**THOMAS LAWRENCE** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 19 May '12: Capt June '18: disband. June '15.

**JAMES LAWRENCE** (Geo) Ens 43. infy 11 Mar. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

—— **LAWRENCE** (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volra under M. Gen. Porter '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. C.

**Lewis Lawshe** (Pen) Ens 42. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Capt Apr. '17: resigned 31 Aug. '19.

**Thomas Lawson\*** (Vir) [Surg's m. U. S. Navy 1 Mar. '09: resigned Jan. '11:] Surg's m. 6. infy 28 Jan. '11: Surgeon 6. infy May '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Surgeon General 30 Nov. 36: Lt colonel of P. F. Smith's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volra in Flo war Oct. 37, and comd. Bn N. Y. and Pen Volra till May 38: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. cond." in Mex. war, 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**JOHN M. LAWSON** (S. C.) Ens 8. infy 30 Apr. and died Dec. '12.

**BENJAMIN LAWSON** (Vir) Th lt 2. arty 9 July and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN H. LAWSON** (Geo) Ens 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**George W. Lawson** (Ten) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: resigned 30 June '31. [Died.]

**Alexander R. Lawton** (S. C.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 40: resigned 31 Dec. 40. [Geo—Presid. Savannah and Augusta R. road since 49.]

**Robert B. Lawton** (R. I.) Sec lt 2. drags 12 Oct. 36: Fst lt Jan. 38: Ast com. subsis. May 38: resigned 8 Oct. 41.

**George W. Lay\*** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 42: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Butler July 46 to Jan. 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Mil. Secretary to Gen. Scott, Jan. 47 to Feb. 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Mil. Secretary to M. Gen. Butler Feb. to Aug. 48: Fst lt Apr. 51:—

**John Laybourne Jr.:** Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. June '02.

**ALEXANDER C. LAYNE** (Vir) Sec lt 14. infy 15 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**Frederick Lazarus** (Pen) Th lt 42. infy 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt and Fst lt May 14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 8. infy Feb. '19: Fst lt Jan. '20: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler at Pittsburgh in '21.

**Squire Lea** (Lou) Surgeon 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Post Surgeon May '18.—Ast surg. May '21: died 5 Feb. '26 at N. Orleans.

**Albert Miller Lea** (Ten) Cadet '27: <sup>5</sup> bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '31:—in 7. infy Aug. '31:—in 1. drags Mar. 33: resigned 31 May 36. [Chief engr. of Ten. 37: U. S. Commissioner to fix boundary Mri and Iowa 38: Ast engr. Balt. and Ohio R. road 39, 40: Chief clerk War Dept. 41: Prof. Maths. and Nat. Phil. E. Ten. Univ. Knoxville since 44.]

**SAMUEL LEA** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 2 Mar. 47: Adjutant 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOSHUA LEACH** (Lou) Serg: Ens 7. infy and Th lt 16 Sept. '14: bvt *Sec lieut.* "for gal. cond. in fst battle of N. Orleans, in wh. he was *wound*. 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): disband. June '15.

**GEORGE LEACH:** Sec lt Mtd rangers 6 July 32: resigned 1 Feb. 33.

[See Leech.

**Danville Leadbetter\*** (Me) Cadet 32: <sup>3</sup> Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36:—in Engrs Aug. 36:—in 1. arty Dec. 36:—in Engrs Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38:—

**SHEPPARD C. LEAKIN** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS J. LEAKIN** (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned in '13.

**TOBIAS LEAR:** Mil. Secretary (rk Lt colonel) to Lt Gen. Washington 1 July to 14 May 1800.

**William W. Lear** (bn Harford cy. Md) Serg: Sec lt 4. infy 13 Feb. and Fst lt Feb. '18: Capt May '24: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 May 34: Major 3. infy 14 June 42: *mort. wound*. at the head of his reg. in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46, and died 31 Oct. 46.

**Clinton W. Lear\*** (Ala—son of Maj. W. W. L.) Sec lt 5. infy 8 Mar. 47: comd. centre guard under Maj. Lally, and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo" 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Apr. 49:—

**SIMON LEARNED** (Mas) Colonel 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Pittsfield Mas 16 Nov. '17.]

**JOSEPH D. LEARNED** (Mas) Colonel 34. infy 23 Feb. '13: cashd. 1 Dec. '14.

**Henry Leavenworth** (bn Con 10 Dec. 1783—N. Y.) Capt 25. infy 25 Apr. '12: Major 9. infy 15 Aug. '13: comd. his reg. and bvt Lt colonel for disting. serv. at Chippewa, 5 July '14 (Aug. '14): comd. his reg. and bvt Colonel for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls, in wh. he was *wound*. 25 July '14 (Nov. '14): retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Lt colonel 5. infy 10 Feb. '18:

comd. and disting. in exped. against Arickaree Indns. 700 ms. above Council Bluffs on Mri river: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 July '24: Colonel 3. infy 16 Dec. '25: died 21 July '34, at Cross Timbers, near the False Wachita S. W. Ter.

**Jesse H. Leavenworth** (Vnt) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July '30:—in 2. infy Aug. '31: resigned 31 Oct. '36. [Civil engr.]

**MELINAS C. LEAVENWORTH** (Con) Ast surg. 1 Sept. '33: resigned 30 Sept. '40.

**WILLIAM LEAVITT** (O.) Th Lt 19. infy 6 Apr. '13: disband. May '14.

**Francis Le Barron** (Mas) [Surg's m. U. S. Navy Dec. 1800:] Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: Surgeon Dec. '08: Apothecary gen. 11 June '13: disband. 1 June '21.

—— **LE BEUF** (Lou) Colonel 7. reg. Lou Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans 28 Dec. '14 to 4 Mar. '15.

**John Le Conte** (N. Y.) Ast topog engr. (rk Capt) 18 Apr. '18: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 18 Apr. '28: resigned 20 Aug. '31.

**HENRY LEE** (bn 1756—Vir) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Governor of Vir 1791: and comd. the Mila. of N. J. Pen, Md and Vir agst. the insurrection in Pen 1794. Major General (provisional army) 19 July 1798: not employed; commission terminated 1 June 1800. [Repr. in Cong. fm Vir 99 to '01.—Died near St. Mary's Geo 25 Mar. '18.]

**Robert Lee** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Paymr and Qrmr June 93: Lieut. May 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: resigned 10 Mar. 97.—Mil. agent qrmr's dept. Ft Niagara 1800.

**WM. AYLETT LEE** (Vir) Lieut. Cav. 14 Mar. and Capt Oct. 1792: cashd. 20 Feb. 94.

**THOMAS LEE** (Pen) Ens and Sec Lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy: resigned 30 Mar. '01.

**ARCHIBALD LEE** (Vir) Sec Lt Cav. 1 Aug. 1799: Paymr 4. infy 12 Apr. 1800: Fst Lt June '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES LEE** (Con) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 20 Apr. '04.

**WILLIAM LEE** (Vnt) Ens 1. infy 6 Feb. and resigned 20 Nov. '03.

**ELIAS LEE** (Vnt) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: 'out' in '09.

**SAMUEL M. LEE** (Md) Sec Lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Fst Lt May '09: reg. Paymr 10 July '10: died 20 Aug. '11 at N. Orleans.

**Washington Lee** (Pen) Sec Lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst Lt May '10: reg. Paymr 5 Oct. '10: Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: Ast adjutant gen. 12 July '12: Major 16. infy 3 Mar. '13: Dep. paymr gen. 13 Apr. '13: *Lt colonel* 11. infy 9 June '14: disband. June '15; and disband. as Dep. paymr gen. May '16.

**WILLIAM E. LEE** (Con) Surg's m. 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Aug. '10.

**ROSWELL Lee** (Con) Major 25. infy 3 Mar. '13 and arranged in May to the 37. infy: Lt colonel 23. infy 21 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Springfield Mas Oct. 33.]

**STEPHEN LEE** (Ken) Fst Lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: resigned July '14.

**JOSEPH F. LEE** (S. C.) Surgeon 18. infy 6 July '12: resigned 15 May '13.

**ISAAC LEE** (Mich) Cornet Volr. drags, disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: Capt Mich Volr. drags under M. Gen. Harrison to May '14: disting. in capture of Brit. officers in Feb. '14.

**HENRY LEE Jr.** (son of M. Gen. L.—Md) Major 36. infy 8 Apr. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson '13: disband. June '15. [Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '16—declined.—Appd. Consul gen. at Algiers '29:—died in Paris Fr. 30 Jan. 37.]

**JOHN LEE** (Mas) Fst Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'struck off' 31 May '14.

**Richard Henry Lee** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th Lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Miller Sept. '14: Ast dist. Paymr 25 July '14: bvt Sec Lt for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14): bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. at sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): Aid de C. to M. Gen. Ripley June '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec Lt May '16: Fst Lt Apr. '18: resigned 1 Jan. '20.

**Rich. Bland Lee\*** (Vir) Cadet '13: Th Lt Arty 17 July and Sec Lt Nov. '17: Fst Lt Oct. '19: Ast com. subsis. Feb. '20:—in 3. arty May '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Oct. '29: bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in affair of Micanopy Flo" 9 June 36 (Oct. 36) in wh. twice *sev. wound.*: Capt Aug. 36: Com. subsis. (rk Capt) July 38; rk Major 30 Nov. 41 and relinq. rank in line:—

**GEORGE W. LEE** (Md) Th Lt 38. infy 15 Aug. '13: resigned 1 June '14.

**CHARLES W. LEE** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 30 Sept. '13: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**SHEARMAN LEE** (N. Y.) Major in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter May '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**Francis Lee\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '22: Fst Lt Sept. '24: Ast qrmr May '26 to May 34: Capt May 34: Major 4. infy 16 Feb. 47: comd. 4. infy in valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49); and disting. in capture of Mexico city: Lt colonel 6. infy 9 Mar. 51:—

**Rob. Edmund Lee\*** (Vir) Cadet '25: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '29: Ast astronomer for fixing boundary Ohio and Mich 35: Fst Lt Sept. 36: Capt July 38: Chief engr. of army comd. by B. Gen. Wool in Mex. war 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: Superintendent of M. A. 1 Sept. 52:—

**Th. Jefferson Lee\*** (Fr.—D. C.) Cadet '26: <sup>7</sup>bvt Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July '30: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 36.—Fst Lt Topog. engr. 7 July 38: Capt Mar. 47: (Compiler of "Tables and Formulæ useful in Geol. and prac. Astron." 49):—

**Roswell Walter Lee** (Mas) Cadet '29: <sup>8</sup>bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. June 35: Fst Lt May 37: dismd. 16 July 38. [Texas.]

**John Fitzgerald Lee\*** (Vir) Cadet '30: <sup>9</sup>bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 34: Fst Lt Dec. 36: Capt mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war 1 Sept. 36 to 18 Sept. 37: bvt Captain "for gal'ry and g. cond. in war agst. Flo Indna." 27 Jan. 37 (Aug. 42):—in Ordn July 38: Capt Mar. 47: Judge advocate of the Army (rk *Major*) 2 Mar. 49:—

**THOMAS LEE** (N. J.) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: died 6 Sept. 38 at Port Elizabeth N. J.

**Arthur T. Lee\*** (Pen) Sec Lt 5. infy 8 Oct. 38:—in 8. infy 39: Fst Lt Mar. 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: *Capt* Jan. 48:—



**THEODORIC LEE\*** (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 9 Sept. 41]: served in A co of Bn of Seamen in battle of Los Angeles, Cal.

**DANIEL S. LEE** (Vir) Fst Lt 11. infy 24 Feb. 47: Adjutant 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) *wound* in the latter: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

**JOHN M. LEECH** (Ina) Ast surg. Volrs. 8 Aug. 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 30 June 47.

**SAMUEL LEECH** (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. 1. brig. IIs mtd Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32 in Black Hawk's war.

**ANDREW LEEPER** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES LEETH** (Ted) Sec Lt 39. infy 29 July '13: *wound* under M. Gen. Jackson in battle of the Horse shoe Bend 27 Mar. '13: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOEL LEFTWICH** (Vir) Brig. General brig. Vir Mila. in U. S. serv. Sept. '12 to Apr. '14 and Sept. to Dec. '14. [Died 20 Apr. 46.]

**Granville Leftwich** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 19 July '13: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Adjutant '16: Fst Lt Apr. '17: Capt June '19: died 24 Sept. '24.

**Thomas O. Legate** (Mas) Sec Lt 3. arty 30 Apr. '12: Fst Lt Oct. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Oswego 5 May '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Bn Qrmr '16: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: *Capt* May '20:—in 2. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. 36.

**Samuel Legate** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 14 May '12: Sec Lt June '13: Fst Lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Stephen Bruce Legate** (Mas) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '30: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Died in Nov. 35.]

**Geo. Mackay Legate** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: <sup>b</sup>bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 35: resigned 1 Apr. 36. [Died in 38.]

**THOMAS W. LEGGE** (S. C.) Ens 8. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 8 Sept. '12. [Sec Lt Marine corps 16 Aug. '12: Fst Lt June '14.]

**CLAUDIUS F. LEGRAND** (Ped) Fst Lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**George Leib**: Cadet Feb. '15 to Sept. '16.—Sec Lt Arty 31 July '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**EMANUEL J. LEIGH** (Vir) Capt 10. infy 14 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. LEIGH** (Vir) Fst Lt Voltigeurs 25 Feb. 47: comd. his co under Maj. Lally, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo, on 10, 12 and 15 Aug. 47" (Aug. 48):—

**Hartman Leitheiser** (Pen) Ens 4. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

—— **LEITNER** (a German naturalist, having scientific purposes in Flo) Actg surgeon of detach. under Lt L. M. Powell U. S. navy; *killed* 15 Jan. 38, in affair with Seminole Indns. near Jupiter inlet.

**SHERMAN LELAND** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 5 June '14.

**HENRY LEMCKE** (Mich) Ast surg. Volrs. 30 Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM P. LEMMON** (Md) Th Lt 1. infy 16 Sept. and Adjutant Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas W. Lendrum** (D. C.) Cadet June '18: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Adjutant 3. Bn '16 to '19: Sec lt Sept. '17: Fst lt May '19: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: Capt Dec. '28: Commis. subs. (rk *Major*) 7 July 38 and relinq. rk in line: died 21 Oct. 52 at N. York city.

**John H. Lendrum\*** (Md—son of Maj. T. W. L.) Sec lt 3. arty 8 Mar. 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino; and in capture of Mex. city: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Fst lt Mar. 48:—

**PETER CHARLES L'ENFANT** (bn 1755) Temporary engr. Fort Mifflin 1794. [Prof. Engrg. M. A. July '12—declined. Died in Prince Geo. cy Md June '25.]

**John L'Engle** (S. C.) Cadet Mar. '16: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 3. arty May '21: Ast com. subsia. July '22: Fst lt Dec. '25: Ast qrmr fm June '29 to July 38: *Capt* July 38: [Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38—declined:] resigned 30 Nov. 38.

**JOHN LENOX** (Ten) Fst lt in Higgins' reg. Ten Volrs.: *killed* 24 Jan. '14, in battle at Enotochopco Creek, under M. Gen. Jackson.

**James W. Lent Jr.** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Sec lt 1 arty Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Bn qrmr '16: Actg ast dep. qrmr gen. at N. York '16: Fst lt Nov. '16: disband. 24 Oct. '17.

**JACOB LENTNER**: Fst lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned Oct. '13.

**ASHLEY R. LENTZ** (Ala) Soldier, and Sec lt 13. infy 27 June, and disband. July 48.

**HENRY LE NUD** (S. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: Died 17 Apr. '10 at Georgetown S. C.

**Nathaniel Leonard** (Vnt) Lient. arts and engr 4 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, Lient. Arty: *Capt* Dec. '04: Mil. agent Ft Niagara '10: Ast dep. qrmr '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**Luther Leonard\*** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '06: Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: *Capt* July '12: disting. in capture of Ft George, and at Stony Creek, May and June '13: retained, May '16, in Lht arty: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler 5. infy St. Peters, July '21: [Hs] Mil. storekr Mri depot, Liberty Mri 31 Dec. 45:—

**JOHN LEONARD** (N. H.) Capt 40. infy 6 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**William T. Leonard** (Md) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**Hiram Leonard\*** (N. Y.) Add. Paymr 24 Nov. 46: Paymr (rk *Major*) 2 Mar. 49:—

**JOHN A. LEONHARD** (Tex) Sec lt in Connor's co Tex Volrs. serving with Bissell's reg.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**PETER LEQUEUX** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Aug. '13: relinq. rk in line July '14: disband. June '15.

**JACOB C. LESLIE** (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 13 Sept. '14.

**Thomas J. Leslie\*** (bn Eng.—Pen) Cadet July '13: bvt Sec lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Paymr Engrs 27 Nov. '15: Fst lt Mar. '19: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Mar. '29: relinq. rk in Corps July 38 and contd. Paymr: Treasurer M. A. fm Nov. '15 to Dec. 41: [Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47—declined]:—

**CHARLES R. LIESLIE** (Roy. Acad. Eng.) Teacher Drawing M. A. 2 Mar. 33: resigned 15 Apr. 34.

**Noah Lester** (Con) *Capt* Lht drags 13 June '08: resigned 1 Dec. '12. Served as Volr. in defence of Stonington Point Aug. '13.

**Jonathan Letherman\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 29 July 49:—

**THOMAS LEVAKE** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN LEVAKE** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy July, and Sec lt Dec. '13: *Capt* 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15. [See Lavaik

**William Levely** (Md) Ast surg. 30 Sept. 41: in the battle of Buena Vista: died 24 Nov. 48, mouth of Rio Grande.

**WILLIAM LEVERETT** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**AARON R. LEVERING** (Md) *Capt* 'Indep. blues' in Sterett's reg. Md mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**Simon M. Levy** (Md) Serg. 4. infy: Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Sec lt Engrs 12 Oct. '02: resigned 30 Sept. '05.

**MORGAN LEWIS** (bn N. York city Oct. 1754) [Adjutant general (rk Colonel) to M. Gen. Gates in Revol. war] *Qrmr* General (rk Brig. General) 3 Apr. '12: Major General 2 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Governor of N. York '04 to '07. Died N. York 7 Apr. 44.]

**William Lewis** (Vir) *Capt* in Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami.—*Capt* 3. infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned July 97.—*Lt colonel* comdt Ken 6 mos. Volrs. 14 Aug. '12: comd. in action with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown, River Raisin, 18 Jan. '13, and under B. Gen. Winchester in his defeat at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13. [Died near Little Rock Ark 17 Jan. '25.]

**Thomas Lewis** (Vir) *Capt* 3. infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wayne and disting. in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 14 Jan. 99.

**Howell Lewis**: *Capt* 3. infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: disting. under M. Gen. Wayne in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 25 July 97.

**THOMAS LEWIS** (Vir) Ens Infy 12 May, and resigned 30 Nov. 1794.

**Meriwether Lewis** (bn Albemarle cy. Vir 18 Aug. 1774) Ens 2. sub-legion 1 May 95:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt Mar. 99: Paymr 1800: *Capt* Dec. 1800: comd. with Capt. W. Clark on exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains and Pacific Ocean, in '04, '05, and '06: resigned 4 Mar. '07. [Governor of Lou ter. 2 Mar. '07.—Died (shot himself) in Ten in '09.]

**Frederick Lewis** (N. Y.) Cadet 25 Jan. '03 to '05.—Sec lt Engrs 6 July '12: Fst lt Sept. '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Dearborn '13: *Capt* Oct. '17: resigned 1 July '24.

**CHARLES LEWIS** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. and died 12 Aug. '06.

**ENOS LEWIS** (Vnt) Surg's m. Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Sept. '09.

**ABNER S. LEWIS** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 24 July '14.

**AARON LEWIS** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 30 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned Sept '14.

**THOMAS LEWIS** (Ken) Capt in Dudley's reg. Ken mila. : *killed* 5 May '18 in detach. fm Green Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries opposite Ft Meigs.

**HENRY LEWIS** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES LEWIS** (Geo) Surg's m. 8. infy 19 July '13: disband. June '15.

**Andrew Lewis** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '16, in 3. infy: Fst lt Feb. '18: Ast com. subsis. Aug. '21: Capt June '27: Died 30 Nov. 40 at Tampa Flo.

**CORNELIUS N. LEWIS** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt 2. rifle. May, and Sec lt Dec. '14: resigned 18 Feb. '15.

**JAMES A. LEWIS** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 18 Apr. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN J. H. LEWIS** (Vir) Sec lt Rifle. 12 Nov. '18: resigned 10 June '19.

**Fisher A. Lewis** (Vir) Cadet 32: 'Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36: resigned 15 Feb. 38. [Virg.]

**William H. Lewis\*** (Ala) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 5. infy Oct. 49:—

**DAVID S. LEWIS** (Ina) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs. : *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**THEODORE LEWIS\*** (Lou) Capt in De Russy's reg. Lou Volrs. in Mex. war Dec. 46.—Mil. storekr and Paymr, at Washington Arl. 31 Aug. 52:—

**EDWARD C. LEWIS** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in defence of Puebla Oct. 47.

**WILLIAM C. M. LEWIS** (N. J.) Fst lt 10. infy 15 Apr. 47: died 19 Nov. 47, at Matamoras Mex.

**GEORGE K. LEWIS** (Tex) Volr. in Chevallie's Bn Tex Cav. in Mex. war: Capt Oct. 47: *wound*. in Indn. fight 15 Dec. 47.

**LORENZO LEWIS** (Lou) Capt in Briscoe's Bn Lou Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of the Pass of Gualaxara: comd. the Mtd men, on the fall of Capt Walker.

**John Leybourne** (Geo) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**GILES L'HOMMEDIEU**: Mil. storekr Norwich Con '13: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL LIBBY JR.** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned July '13.

**FIELD LIFFORD** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**JAMES LIGGET** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 25 Sept. '12 by the Indna in a scout under B. Gen. Winchester.

**PHILIP LIGHTFOOT** (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM LIGON** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**WILLIAM B. LIGON** (S. C.) Ens 43. infy July '13: nomination not sent to Senate: 'out' in '14.

**THOMAS M. LIKENS** (Tex) Sec lt and Adjutant of Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. 4 July 46: Fst lt of Highsmith's co May 47.

**WILLIAM LILLARD** (Ten) Colonel E. Ten mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 8 Oct. '13 to 8 Feb. '14.



**WILLIAM B. LILLEY** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Capt 11 Sept. 47: disting. in attack on De Belen gate.

**FORTUNATUS LILLEY** (Vir) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 28 June, and resigned 31 Oct. 48.

**JOHN LILLIE** (Mas) Capt 2. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: died, 22 Sept. '01, at West Point.

**CHRISTOPHER LILLY** (Lou) Fst lt in Briscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane at Paso Ovejas and in battle near Atlixco.

**Albert Lincoln** (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: died 13 Oct. '22.

**George Lincoln** (bn Worcester Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 14 Sept. 37:—in 8. infy July 38: Fst lt Sept. 40: Adjutant to Nov. 43: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma," 9 May 46: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 46: Capt. Feb. 47: disting. for his gallantry in battle of Buena Vista, in wh. he was *killed*, 23 Feb. 47.

**Abram B. Lincoln** (N. Y.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 45:—in 4. infy July 47: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. he was *wound*: died, 15 Apr. 52, at Pilatka Flo.

**Henry St. James Linden** (Md) Cadet '21 (then named James S. Thompson): bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '25:—in 6. infy '26: Fst lt Mar. 33: (author of "Mil. Manual:") died, 10 Aug. 36, at Baltimore.

**V. H. LINDENBERGER** (Lou) Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 39: 'dropped' 18 Nov. 40.

**William Lindsay** (Vir) Major 2. arty 14 May '12: Lt colonel 2. arty 12 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in arty:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 12 Mar. '23: Colonel 2. arty 26 Apr. 32: died, 15 Sept. 38, at Huntsville, Ala.

**ANDREW LINDSAY** (O.) Th lt Rifle. 29 June '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.

**George F. Lindsay\*** (Vir) Cadet Apr. '15: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '20: resigned 1 July '22. [Sec lt Marine corps 1 Apr. '23: Fst lt Sept. '31: Ast qrmr (rk Capt:)] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis. June 36: and served in detach. under Lt colo Harris at Alvarado Mex:—

**And. Jackson Lindsay\*** (Mpi) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *Capt* fm Oct. 48 to Mar. 49 (when Maj. Crittenden was restored): Capt June 51:—

**GEORGE F. LINDSAY JR.\*** (Mpi) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served under Maj. Harris at Alvarado and Laguna Mex:—

**STEPHEN LINDSLEY** (O.) Chaplain 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**ABRA. BRADLEY LINDSLEY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 46. infy 2 July, and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas Lining** (S. C.) Ast surg. 1 Sept. '27: resigned 10 Dec. 32.

**WILLIAM H. LINK** (O.) Capt Rifle. co in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. June 46: Major of Irvin's reg. O. Volrs. for the war in Mex. Sept. 47: comd. an exped. agst. Guerillas, wh. he defeated with loss, and took their comdr. prisoner, at Arnica.

**WILLIAM A. LINN** (Mri) Sec lt 12. infy 5 Mar. 47: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: disband. July 48.

**William Linnard** (Pen) Mil. agent middle dept. 29 Apr. '02: Dep. qrmr gen. 8 Apr. '12: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 12 Apr. '18: retained, June '15, as Dep.

qrmr gen. (rk Major): bvt Lt colonel, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 June '25: died 20 Sept. 35.

**Thomas B. Linnard** (Pen) Cadet '25: 9bvt Sec lt 2 arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Dec. 35: bvt Captain, "for gal. cond. activity and enterp. in war agst. Flo Indns," 30 Sept. 36 (Mar. 43): Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jesup and Actg ast adjutant gen. in Flo war: Fst lt Topog. engrs July 38: Capt Mar. 42: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): died 24 Apr. 51 at Philad. Pen.

**THOMAS LINTON** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt arty June and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN LINTON** (Mpi) Dist. paymr 6 Mar. and resigned 1 Dec. '15.

**GEORGE LIPSCOMB** (Ten) Fst lt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war: comd. Hamilton's co in battles of Wahoo Swamp, 18 and 21 Nov. 36.

**FREDERICK H. LISSENHOFF** (Geo) Cornet 1. lht drags, and Th lt 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 10 Jan. '16.

**WILLIAM H. LITHGOW** (Vir) Ens 1. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec lt Jan. '09: died 19 June '09, at N. Orleans.

**ELIAKIM LITTLE** (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Indns. on the Miami.

**ROBERT LITTLE** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**PETER LITTLE** (Md) [Repr. in Cong. '11 to '13:] Colonel 38. infy 19 May '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '29. Died at Baltimore, 5 Feb. '30.]

**WILLIAM LITTLE**: Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry armor. 12 Dec. '20: resigned 14 Feb. '22.

**CHARLES L. LITTLE** (Pen) Mil. storekr (purch. dept.) 1 Nov. 33: resigned 3 Mar. 37.

**Lewis Henry Little\*** (Md—son of Colo P. L.) Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 39:—in 7. infy May 43: Fst lt Apr. 45: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): reg. Qrmr Mar. 47: distinguishing in battle of Cerro Gordo: Capt Aug. 47:—

**William Littlefield** (R. L.) Capt 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned 29 July 1800.

**ELIJAH LITTLEFIELD** (Vnt) Surg's m. 30. infy 14 July, and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**William M. Littlejohn** (Vir) Sec lt Lht drags 1 July '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: *Capt* Dec. '12: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL H. LITTLEJOHN** (Vir) Surg's m. 35. infy 3 Apr. '13: transf. May '13, to 1. lht drags: retained, Sept. '15, Surg's m. 2. infy: [Post surgeon Aug. '18—declined:]—Ast surg. May '21: died, 8 Sept. '24, near St. Louis Mri.

**CHARLES LIVERMORE** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 23 Nov. '18.

**John W. Livingston** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt Nov. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 Dec. '04.—*Lt Colonel* 41. infy 29 July '13: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Marshal North dist. N. Y. '23 to Feb. '29.]

**ROBERT LE ROY LIVINGSTON** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Adjutant Oct. 99: disband. 1 June 1800.—[Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '09 to '12:] Lt colonel 23. infy 29 May '12: resigned 1 Feb. '13.

**John Livingston** (N. Y.) Cadet 8 June '02: Sec lt Arty 25 Apr. '03: Ast

mil. agent, Norfolk, Apr. '03: resigned 31 Mar. '06.—Volr. Aid de C. to Gov. Tompkins, comdg in N. Y. '12 to '14.

**John P. Livingston** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 25 Sept. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: Adjutant '14: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (May '15): and disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Capt Aug. '19: resigned 1 Mar. '20.

**CLERMONT LIVINGSTON** (N. Y.) Th lt 2. lht drags 18 Mar. and resigned 30 Apr. '13.

**James Livingston** (N. Y.) Ast dep. com. ordn. (rk Fst lt) 5 Mar. '14: resigned 1 Sept. '18.

**Walter H. Livingston** (N. Y.) Surg's m. Lht arty 26 July '14: retained, May '15: Post surgeon Feb. '19:—Ast surg. May '21: died 5 Apr. '22, in N. York.

**EDWARD LIVINGSTON** (bn at Clermont N. Y. 1764: Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. 95 to '02—Lou) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson, 17 Dec. '14, in defence of N. Orleans. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '23 to '29: U. S. Senator '29 to '31: Secretary of State 24 May '31:—Minister Plenipo. to Fr. June 34: died at Red Hook N. Y. May 36.]

**JAMES LIVINGSTON** (Flo) Fst lt in Warren's reg. Flo mtd Volrs. 20 July to Nov. 36: Capt Dec. 36: and in Mills' reg. to June 37: Lt colonel of do. 20 July to Dec. 37.

**THOMAS S. LIVINGSTON** (Ils) Sec lt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war July 46: Major of Collins' reg. Ils Volrs. for the war Aug. 47.

**JAMES LLOYD** (N. Y.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '14: disband June '15.

**Joseph L. Locke** (Me) Cadet '24: \* bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '28: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. '29 to Sept. '30: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 33: Fst lt Nov. 34: resigned 16 Aug. 36. [Chief engr. Brunswick and Altamaha Canal Geo 37 to 40: Edit. Savannah Repub. since 40.]

**VINCENT D. LOCKERMAN** (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned in '13.

**JOSIAH LOCKHART** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband 12 May '14.

**Benjamin Lockwood** (Vir) Ens Faulkner's co in Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 97: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 2. infy: transf. Sept. '02, to 1. infy: died 29 July '07 at Ft Adams Mpi.

**Henry Hall Lockwood** (Del) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: resigned 12 Sept. 37. [Prof. Maths. U. S. navy 41 to 45.] Adjutant of Land forces at the taking of Monterey Cal under Comm. Jones 47. [Prof. Nat. Phil. and Astron. U. S. naval school, Annapolis, since 45.]

**Lucien Loeser\*** (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty May 45: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**PERNELL LOFLAND** (Del) Sec lt 11. infy 4 May 47: resigned 5 Feb. 48.

**WILLIAM M. LOPTIN** (N. C.) Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband June '15.

**JAMES S. LOGAN** (Ken) Ens 2. infy 15 Dec. '03: Sec lt Oct. '04: resigned 30 Nov. '05.

**JOHN LOGAN** (N. C.) Ens Rifle. 1 July '08: resigned 1 Oct. '09.

**ROBERT LOGAN** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester at Riv. Raisin.

**ROBERT LOGAN** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. and Sec lt Mar. '12: 'out' in '13.

**SAMUEL LOGAN** (Ken) Sec lt Ken Volrs., *mort. wound.* in battle of the Thames and died 10 Oct. '13.

— **Mann Page Lomax** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 10 June '07: Fst lt June '11: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 3 Mar. '14: Capt Nov. '14: retained, May '15, Capt Arty: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Nov. '24: Major Ordn 7 July 38: died 27 Mar. 42 at Watertown Arl. Mas.

**Edward L. Lomax** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 25 Jan. '09: Sec lt May '10: resigned 23 June '12.

**FELIX LONG** (Pen) 'served in the levies of 1791:' Ens Infy 11 Apr. 92: resigned 1 May 93.

**McKINNIE LONG** (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: Adjutant Aug. 99: disband. June 1800.

**NIMROD LONG** (Vir) Capt 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 3 May '10.

**ROBERT W. LONG** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: died in Mar. '13.

**SAMUEL D. LONG**: Ens 16. infy 27 May '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

**JOHN B. LONG** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '12: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS LONG** (Geo) Colonel 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15. [Died near Wash. city Sept. '19.]

**KENNEDY LONG** (Md) Lt colonel comdg 27. reg. Md Mila. in Striker's brig. in defence of Baltimore: disting. in battle of North Point.

**Stephen H. Long\*** (N. H.) Sec lt Engrs 12 Dec. '14: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '16: comd. an expd. to the source of St. Peter's river and Lake of the Woods in '23: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: Major Topog. engrs 7 July 38 with bvt:—

**George W. Long** (N. H.) Cadet '20: 9 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25: Instructor Maths. Ft Monroe Arty school for practice '25, '26: Ast com. subsis. June '27: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. Aug. '28 to Feb. '29: Fst lt Feb. 32: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [Chief engr. of Lou 35:—Illinois.]

**Edwin R. Long** (N. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: died 11 Mar. 46 at Detroit Mich.

**Richard H. Long** (Pen) Cadet 43: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 47: died 30 Jan. 49 at Ft Gibson Ark.

**THOMAS LONG** (Ils) Major comdg odd Bn Ils mtd Volrs. 21 Apr. to May 32 in Black Hawk's war.

**Armstead L. Long\*** (Vir) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 2. arty June 51:—

**HENRY C. LONGNECKER** (Pen) Fst lt Voltigeurs 16 Feb. 47: Adjutant and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 29 Aug. 48.

**James Longstreet\*** (S. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy Mar. 45: comd. Lht co and disting. at Monterey Mex.: Fst lt Feb. 47: Adjutant June 47 to July 49: bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): disting. and *sev. wound.* in assault on Chapultepec:—



**ALLISON C. LOOKER** (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '16.

**Gustavus Loomis\*** (Vnt) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt 1. arty May '13: Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) Apr. '13: Capt Apr. '19:—in 1. infy May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 7 Apr. '29: Major 2. infy 7 July 38: Lt colonel 6. infy 22 Sept. '10: *Colonel* 5. infy 9 Mar. 51:—

**Louis Loramier** (Mri ter) Cadet 17 July '04: Ens 1. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt Jan. '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09. [Killed by Indns.]

**HENRY LORD** (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES LORD**: [Sec lt Marine corps 27 Sept. '13: Fst lt June '14:] with Bn under Capt Miller in battle of Bladensburg: [died 30 Oct. 21.]

**ISRAEL LORING** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**PEREZ LORING** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles Loring** (Mas) Surg's m. 34. infy 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 1 Oct. '16.

**Henry H. Loring** (Mas) Cadet May '13: Sec lt 6. infy 24 July '18:—in Lht arty Aug. '18:—in 3. infy Oct. '18: Fst lt Oct. '20: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Oct. '30: Capt July '31: resigned 31 Oct. 35.

**JOSEPH LORING Jr.** (Mas) [Major Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Colonel 40. infy 31 July '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died 3 Oct. 38.]

**THOMAS LORING**: Serg: Ens 9. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**William W. Loring\*** (bn N. C.—Flo) Sec lt comd. detach. Flo 2 mos. Volrs in Flo war:—Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Major 16 Feb. 47: comd. his reg. in the battle of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): *sev. wound.* (lost an arm) at the assault on De Belen gate: Lt colonel 15 Mar. 48:—

**ALONZO LORING** (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas Nat. Bridge, and Cerro Gordo on 10, 12, and 15 Aug. 47" (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**CHARLES LOTHROP** (Me) Capt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Dearborn '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN E. LOUDON** (Pen) Cornet 2. lht drags May '13: negatived by Senate Aug. '13.—Sec lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 28 Feb. '15.

**WILLIAM LOUDON** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 9 Aug. '13: dismd. 11 May '14.

**Harrison Loughborough** (Ken) Cadet '30: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 34: died 20 July 36 in Shelby cy. Ken.

**CHARLES L. LOVE** (Vir) Fst lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES K. LOVE** (N. C.) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt July 1800: dismd. 20 Oct. '01.

**ROBERT LOVE Jr.** (N. C.) Capt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT LOVE**: Th lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**GRANVILLE N. LOVE** (Ten) Ens 17. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt 28. infy May, and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**John Love** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: comd. co of Drags wh. served as Lht arty under B. Gen. Price, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of San Cruz de Rosales Mex." 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49): reg. Qrnr since Mar. 49: resigned 1 Feb. 53.

**JOHN S. LOVE** (O.) Major of Curtis' reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46.

**THOMAS N. LOVE** (Mpi) Surg. Volrs. 2 Feb. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**SAMUEL T. LOVE** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 15 Apr. 47: resigned 8 Feb. 48.

**John M. Lovell** (Mas) Lieut. Arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Brig. major to B. Gen. Wilkinson 2 June 97: 'out' in 1800.

**Joseph Lovell** (Mas) Surgeon 9. infy 15 May '12: Hosp. surgeon 30 June '14: Surgeon general 18 Apr. '18: died 17 Oct. 36 at Washington city.

**JAMES LOVELL** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '15.

**Charles S. Lovell\*** (Mas) Serg: Sec lt 6. infy 13 Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* June 46:—

**Christopher S. Lovell\*** (S. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 31 July 38: Fst lt Oct. 42: comd. his co and *wound.* at San Geronimo 19 Aug. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) *twice wound.* in the latter: comd. his co in the City conflict:—

**Mansfield Lovell\*** (D. C.—son of Surg. gen. J. L.) Cadet 38: 2<sup>d</sup> Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42: Fst lt Feb. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Quitman and Actg ast adjutant gen. 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): *wound.* in attack on De Belen gate:—

**WHIPPLE LOVETT** (R. L.) Fst lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**THOS. CUTLER LOVETT** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 22. Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Gideon Low** (Pen) Ens Infy 1 June '12: Sec lt 22. infy Apr. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. Feb. '19: Fst lt Mar. '20: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '20: *Capt* Aug. '28: resigned 29 Feb. 40. [Died at Ft Winnebago May 50.]

**JOSEPH LOW** (N. H.) Ens 21. infy 27 May '12: resigned Sept. '12. Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12:—in 45. infy Apr. and Fst lt June '14: reg. Paymr '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN M. LOWE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 17 Mar. '13: *killed* 19 Dec. '13 in attack by Brit. and Indns. on Schlosser N. Y.

**John Lowe** (Md) Cadet Apr. '13 (then named Bradley S. A. Lowe): Th lt Lht arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Oct. '16: Fst lt Sept. '18: resigned 30 Sept. '19.

**DAVID LOW**: Ast apothecary gen. Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Ephraim W. Low** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '20: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '24: *drowned* near mouth of Fox river 8 July '25.

**HENRY H. LOWE** (Geo) Brig. General Geo Volrs. agst. Creek Indns. 7 June 36.

**CHARLES F. LOW** (N. H.) Sec lt 9. infy 11 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Allen Lowd\*** (Mas) Th lt Arty 1 May '14: retained, May '15, Sec lt Arty: Fst lt Apr. 18:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21 and Dec. '28: *Capt* Nov. 36: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Brown" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47):—

**JOHN E. LOWDEN** (Ken) Sec lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Rawlins Lowndes** (S. C.) Cadet Aug. '16: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in 3.

arty May '21: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '22 to '30:—in 1. infy June '23: Fst lt Aug. '23: resigned 31 Dec. '30.

**John Lowry** (N. J.) Qrmr of Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: Ens 2. infy 11 Apr. 92:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: comd. detach. of Wayne's army in advance of Ft St. Clair, disting. and *killed* in affair with Indns. 17 Oct. 93.

**ROBERT J. LOWRY** (Mpi) Fst lt in Hinds' Bn Mpi Cav. in defence of N. Orleans: *wound*, 1 Jan. '15.

**Albert Lowry** (Pen) Sec lt 2. drags 19 Oct. 39: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 40: Fst lt Dec. 41: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medellin" 25 Mar. 47 (Mar. 49): relinq. Staff Mar. 49: resigned 30 Sept. 49.

**WILLIAM LOYALL** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert Lucas** (Pen) Cadet Dec. '04: Sec lt Arty 14 Nov. '06: resigned 31 Oct. '10. [Mri.] *Major* 22. infy 3 Mar. '13: died (reported suicide) at French Mills N. Y. in Jan. '14.

**ROBERT LUCAS** (O.) Capt 19. infy 14 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Feb. '13.—Lt colonel Infy 20 Feb. and resigned 31 June '13, to continue in comd. of his brig.: Brig. General O. Mila. in U. S. serv. in defence of O. frontier 25 July to 9 Sept. '13. [Governor of Ohio 32 to 36.—Governor of Iowa ter. 38 to 41.]

**JOHN LUCAS** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**EDWARD LUCAS JR.\*** (Vir) Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry Arm. 12 May 47:—

**FRANCIS LUCE**: Ens 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: marched the troops fm North Bend to Ft Washington, the site of Cincinnati, in 1790: resigned 1 May 90.

**Charles F. Luce** (Mas) Ast surg. 22 Sept. '23: died 30 Sept. '27 at Charleston S. C. [See Luce.

**Jno. Roger Nelson Luckett** (Md) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt Nov. '05: Fst lt Aug. '07: *Capt* July '12: died 5 May '13 at Ft Stoddart.

**Nelson Luckett** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps '07: Fst lt Feb. '09]: Capt Lht drags 23 Feb. '09: Major 1. lht drags 20 Jan. '13: *Lt colonel* 1 Aug. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**VALENTINE P. LUCKETT** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. and Sec lt 1. lht drags Oct. '12: resigned 14 Jan. '14.

**HENRY W. LUDLOW** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr Apr. 99: disband. June 1800.

**FERDINAND LUDLOW** (N. Y.) Sec lt Lht drags 12 Dec. '08: resigned 15 Dec. '09.

**Pinkney Lugenebeel\*** (O.) Cadet Sept. 35: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 40: Fst lt June 46: Adjutant since Feb. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *wound*: disting. in storming El Molino: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept 47 (Mar. 49):—

**GEORGE LUKENS**: Lieut. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

**Jesse Lukens** (Pen) Ens 2. sub-legion 23 Feb. and Lieut. Oct. 1793: sub-legionary Major and Insp. May 95:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: died 21 May '01 at Wilkinsonville.

**Jesse Lull** (Vnt) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. June '02.

**Lancaster F. Lupton** (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '29:—in 1. drags and Fst lt Mar. 33: resigned 31 Mar. 36.

**STEPHEN LUSH Jr.** (N. Y.) Lt N. Y. Mila. and Aid to Lt colo Van Rensselaer in assault on Queenston heights U. C.: Judge advocate 5 Oct. '13: Actg Aid de C. to M. Gen. Izard and *dang. wound.* before Chippewa 15 Oct. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**ANDREW M. LUSK** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Roland A. Luther** (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Palo Alto 8 May 46: *Capt* Mar. 47:—

**CHARLES LUTTERLOH** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOHN LYLE** (N. C.) Lt and Qrmr of Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indns 4 Nov. 91.

**ALEXANDER S. LYLE** (Vir) Fst lt Lht drags 3 May '08: resigned 3 May '10.

**Cornelius Lyman**: Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *Capt* 2. sub-legion, rk fm July 92:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: died 23 Mar. '05.

**ELIHU LYMAN** (Geo) Surg's m. 23 Feb. 1793: 'out' in 96.

**CHESTER LYMAN** (Mas) *Capt* 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 9. infy 26 June '13: resigned 6 July '14.

**William Lyman** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 25 Apr. '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt June '14: Aid de C. and Secretary to M. Gen. Dearborn Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Adjutant '16: *Capt* Dec. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**William C. Lyman**: Ast dep. commia. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 19 Apr. '13: resigned 31 Mar. '19.

**Robert Lyman** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: reg. Qrmr and Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Bn Qrmr '16: Fst lt 7. infy Feb. '18: died 10 Oct. '20.

**CALEB LYMAN Jr.** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**John R. Lynch** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: 'out' in 98.

**MICAJAH LYNCH** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 2 July '12: *Capt* Dec. '13: resigned 12 July '14.

**JOHN LYNCH** (Md) Ens 14. infy 9 Oct. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Adjutant '13: *mort. wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields U. C., and died 11 Nov. '13 at French Mills N. Y.

**CORNELIUS LYNDE** (Vnt) Major 16. infy 14 May 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Isaac Lynde\*** (Vnt) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Feb. 36: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: *Capt* Jan. 39:—

**ELAM LYNDS** (N. Y.) *Capt* 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOEL LYON** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: dismd. 20 Aug. '11.

**THOMAS LYON** (N. Y.) *Capt* 16. infy 16 Mar. '12: *killed* 27 Apr. '13 in capture of York U. C., by explosion of magazine.

**Elijah Lyon** (Mas) Serg: Th lt Lht arty 20 May and Sec lt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Jan. '17: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Jan. '27: *Capt* Feb. '27: died 19 Nov. 43 at Washington city of disease fm Flo campaign.



**THOMAS LYON** (N. Y.) Ens 16. infy 6 July and Sec lt Aug. '13: resigned Nov. '14.

**WILLIAM LYON**: Serg: Th lt 3. arty and Sec lt 1 Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel Lyon\*** (Con) Cadet 37: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Feb. 47: comd. his co, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *wound.* in assault on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47: Capt June 51:—

**JAMES H. LYONS** (Tex) Ast surg. U. S. Volrs. 14 Feb., and disband. 27 Dec. 48.

**JOHN LYTLE** (N. Y.) Capt Volr. rifle. under Forsythe 14 Jan. '13.—Capt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT LYTLE** (N. C.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**John S. Lytle** (O.) Paymr 27 Feb. 34: Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Clinch in battle of Withlacoochee: died 10 Dec. 39 at New York.

## Mac & Mc

**ROBERT B. McAFEE** (bn 1784—Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs., Payne's Bn: under M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames (Author of "History of late War in the Western Country," Lexington '16.) [Chargé d'Affaires to Columbia 33 to 37.]

**JAMES McALISTER** (Ten) Sec lt 1. infy 3 Sept. 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 10 June 39.—Capt in Waterhouse's reg. Ten Volrs. for during Mex. war Nov. 47 to Aug. 48. [Died on his return.]

**HUGH McALISTER** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Julian McAlister\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 43: \*Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: transf. Apr. 48 to Ordn:—

**AND. JACKSON McALLON** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt May 47: resigned 23 May 48.

**WM. MORRIS McARDLE** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 35:] served with Bn in Flo war agst. Seminoles: [resigned 31 Jan. 37.]

**GEORGE McARROY** (N. J.) Surg's m. 15. infy 12 Mar., and resigned July '12.

**DUNCAN McARTHUR** (bn Duchess cy. N. Y. 1772—O.) Served in Harman's campaign, and under Capt Enochs in the bloody skirmish of Captine Creek 94.—Colonel 1. reg. O. 12 mos. Volrs. 7 May '12.—Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Repr. in Cong. '23 to '25. Governor of Ohio '30 to 32.—Died in 37.]

**Thomas McArthur** (O.) Cadet Apr. '16: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July, and resigned 24 Oct. '20. [Ohio. Died.]

**WILLIAM P. McARTHUR** (Mri) [Midn U. S. Navy 11 Feb. 32:] served under Lt Powell in Flo: *wound.* in affair with Seminole Indns. 15 Jan. 38. [Lieut. Sept. 41: died at Panama 23 Dec. 50.]

**Joseph H. McArthur\*** (Mri) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 49:—in 5. infy Aug. 50:—

**JOHN McAULAY Jr.** (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 17 Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '13: resigned July '13.

- PATRICK MACAULAY** (Pen) Surg's m. 8 Apr. '14: prov. retained June '15: resigned 10 Jan. '16.
- ALEXANDER MACAULEY**: Surg's m. 11 June '06: resigned 25 May '11. [See McCawley.]
- WILLIAM MCBRIDE** (Ten) Major in Booth's reg. E. Ten mila. Nov. '14 to June '15.
- JAMES MCBURNEY** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg 1. reg. N. Y. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter 28 Aug. to 28 Nov. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.
- Robert A. McCabe** (Ina ter) Ens 1. infy 3 Jan. '12: in battle of Maguago: Sec lt Dec. '12: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt 5. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Oct. '16: Capt May '24: resigned 1 Oct. 33.—Sutler to Ft Mackinac Aug. 36 to 40.
- JAMES S. MCCABE** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: Fst lt June 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco, and *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: Adjutant Apr. 48. [See McKain.]
- Hugh McCall** (S. C.) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt May 98: Dep. paymr gen. 31 Jan. 1800: Capt Aug. 1800: retained, Apr. '02 in 2. infy: bvt Major 10 July '12: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr Savannah 31 Mar. '18; at Charleston S. C. May '21. [Died at Savannah Geo. 9 July '24.]
- JOHN MCCALL** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 13. infy 15 Apr. '12: Surgeon 13. infy Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT MCCALL**: Surg's m. Volrs. 19 Nov. '12: in the Staff of M. Gen. Harrison '13.
- Geo. Archibald McCall\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '22:—in 4. infy Dec. '22: Fst lt Jan. '29: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '29: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines Apr. '31 to 36, and Actg ast adjutant gen. Jan. 32: Capt Sept. 38: disting. under Colo Worth in the Flo war: bvt Major and bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46 and May 48): Ast Adjutant Gen. (rk Major) 7 July 46: Major 3. infy 26 Dec. 47, and relinq. staff appt.: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 10 June 50, and relinq. rk in line:—
- ROBERT MCCALLA** (Ken) Major 24. infy 24 Mar., and resigned 24 Oct. '12.
- JOHN M. MCCALLA** (Ken) Serg. major and Adjutant of W. Lewis' reg. Ken. Volrs.: disting. in action under Colo Lewis, with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13: and disting. under Winchester at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13. [Sec. Auditor of the Treasury Apr. 45 to 49.]
- WILLIAM L. MACCALLA** (O.) Chaplain 29 Apr. '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.
- ROBERT P. MCCALLA** (Pen) Ast apothecary gen. 16 May '20: disband. 1 June '21.
- John S. McCalmont** (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 42:—in 8. infy Oct. 42: resigned 1 July 43. [Speaker H. of Rs. of Pennsylv. since 49.]
- IGNATIUS P. MCCANDLESS** (Vir) Sec lt Rifle. 22 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '19.
- WILLIAM MCCARRELL** (N. C.) Ens Infy 12 May 1794: 'out' in 96.
- JOHN MCCARTEY** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: in assault on Queenston Heights: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN MCCARTNEY** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

- PATRICK McCARTY** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799, and Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. 1 June '02. \*
- WM. MONROE McCARTY** (Ina) Lt colonel of J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war 25 June 46.
- JOHN McCARTY\*** (Mri) Chaplain to Clark's brig. Valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Churubusco.—Chaplain and schoolmaster Jefferson barr. Sept. 48:—
- JUSTUS I. McCARTY** (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 27 Feb. and Major 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.
- JOHN McCaULEY** (Md) Sec lt 7. infy 28 Jan. '20: died 4 Sept. '21.
- WILLIAM C. McCauslin** (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 22 Sept. 48.
- WILLIAM McCaw** (S. C.) Surg's m. 18. infy 1 May '12: Hosp. surgeon 20 May '13: dismd. 22 Mar. '14.
- JAMES McCawley** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Mar. '20: Fst lt Oct. '22: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Oct. 32: Capt Sept. 36:] served with Bn in Flo agst. Seminole Indns. [Died 22 Feb. 39.]
- CHARLES G. McCawley\*** (Lou) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of city of Mex" 13 Sept. 47:—
- George McChain** (N. Y.) Ens 25. infy 14 Apr. '12: Sec lt Apr., and Fst lt Sept. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: wound. in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Died 19 Oct. '18.
- JOSEPH McClain** (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar., and Fst lt May '14: resigned 30 Sept. '14.
- Robert McClallan Jr.** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan., and Sec lt Oct. '12: reg. Paymr 25 Aug. '12: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: disband. 1 June '21.
- John McClallen**: Lieut. Arts and engr 2 June 1794: *Capt* 1. arts and engr July 98: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 31 Jan. '06.
- THOMAS H. McClanahan** (Ken) Cornet of Garrard's troop Volr. caval. 18 July '12: Qrmr to Ken Volr. caval. and disting. under Col. J. B. Campbell in action with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12: Lieut. and killed in siege of Ft Meigs 5 May '13.
- ELIJAH McClanahan** (Ken) Major Ken Volrs. under B. Gen. Winchester in action with Brit. and Indns. at River Raisin and escaped 22 Jan. '13.
- NELSON McClannahan** (Ten) Fst lt 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.
- Andrew McClary** (N. H.) Ens 2. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93:—in 2. infy, Nov. 96: *Capt* Jan. 97: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt 21. infy Apr., and resigned 15 Dec. '12.
- John McClary** (N. H.) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Mar. 99: *Capt* July '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: died 15 Nov. '07.
- JAMES McClaskey**: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 24 June '13: disband. June '15.
- DANIEL McCleary** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar., and reg. Qrmr May 47: died 29 June 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.
- ROBERT McClellan** (Ken) Lieut. of W. Wells' co spies and comd. detach. under M. Gen. Wayne July to 6 Dec. 1794.
- William McClellan** (Ten) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Mar. '11: Major 16. infy 24 May '14: disband. June '15.

**David McClellan** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Jan. '10: Fst lt Feb. '12: reg. Qrmr '13: *Capt* May '14: disband. June '15. [See McClallan.

**MATTHEW W. McCLELLAN** (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John McClellan\*** (Pen) Cadet '22: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '26:—in 1. arty '27: Adjutant '31 to 33: Fst lt Sept. 33: Adjutant of Arty school, for practice, Ft Monroe 33: resigned 19 Nov. 36.—*Capt* Topog. engs 7 July 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the mil. operations before the city of Mex." 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): U. S. Astronomer to Commission for fixing boundary of U. S. and Mex. 50, 51:—

**George B. McClellan\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt engs 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): [bvt *Captain* for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47—declined:] bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. co Sappers, Miners and Pontoniers May 48:—(Transl. fm the Fr. "Manual of Bayonet exercise" for the use of the U. S. army 52):—

**SAMUEL G. McCLELLAN** (Ten) Ast qrmr. (rk *Capt*) 30 Oct. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**GEORGE R. McCLELLAN** (Ten) Colonel 5. reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. for the war, 4 Dec. 47 to July 48.

**John McClelland** (N. C.) *Capt* 3. infy 1 July '08: *Major* 10. infy 31 Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**MICHAEL McCLELLAND** (O.) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: *Capt* May '14: *killed* 23 Dec. '14 in 1st battle of N. Orleans.

**JAMES A. McCLELLAND** (Pen) *Capt* Pen Volrs. (after Alexander's prom. to Major) under Colo J. B. Campbell in exped. agst Mississinewa Indns. Dec. '12.

**HUGH McCLELLAND** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May, and Sec lt Oct. '13: transf. Feb. '15, to 3. infy: disband. June '15.

**George C. McClelland** (Pen) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 43: resigned 30 Apr. 46.—Sec lt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: cashd. 13 Oct. 47.

**William L. McClintock** (Mas) Serg: Th lt 3. arty 20 May, and Sec lt June '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Sept. '17: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: *Capt* Aug. '23: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs fa. serv.' 11 Aug. 33: Major 2. arty 27 June 43: transf. Dec. 43, to 3. arty: died 29 Oct. 48, at Brattleboro' Vnt.

**JOSEPH MCCLINTOCK** (Pen) Ast dist. Paymr 8 July '14: disband. June '15.

**Collin McCloud** (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. May '14, to 19. infy: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: *resigned* 31 Dec. '18.

**JOHN MCCLUNEY** (Pen) Major 22. infy 17 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 25 Feb. '13.

**JAMES MCCLUNG**: Serg: Ens 24. infy 22 July '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER K. MCCLUNG** (Mpi) Lt colonel of Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *dang. wound* in battle of Monterey Mex.

**CHARLES MCCLUNG** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 5 May, and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**FRANCIS MCCLURE** (Md) Lt colonel Balt Volrs. headed his reg. in capture of York U. C. Apr. '13, and also in capture of Ft George 27 May '13.

**JOSEPH MCCLURE**: Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: 'struck off' 11 July '14.



**GEORGE McCLURE** (bn Ire. 1771—N. Y.) Brig. General N. Y. Volrs. comdg on Niagara frontier Oct., Nov. and Dec. '13. [Died in Ills 16 Aug. 51, æt. 80.]

**George W. McClure** (N. Y.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '30:—in 1. drags Aug. 33: died 21 July 34 at Cross Timbers S. W. ter.

**James McClure** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: died 5 Apr. 38 at Ft Brooke Flo.

**Daniel McClure** (Ina) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 49: resigned 30 Nov. 50.

**George B. McClusky** (Ten) Th lt 2. infy 30 Mar., and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: dismd. 23 July '18.

**DENNY McCobb** (Me) Colonel of Me and N. H. Volrs., for 12 mos. 23 Dec. '12:—Colonel 37. infy 26 Mar. '14: transf. Apr. '14, to 45. infy: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Collector Rev. Waldoboro Me Jan. '21 to '29.]

**ALEXANDER MCCOLLEY** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 4 May '14.

**ELISHA W. McCOMAS** (Vir) Capt 11. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**JOSEPH McCOMB** (Mas) Fst lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: disband. June '15. [See Macomb.

**THOMAS McCONKEY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**MURRAY McCONNEL** (Ills) Brig. Major to B. Gen. Henry July and Aug. 32, in Black Hawk's war.

**Thomas R. McConnell\*** (Geo) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 46:—in 4. infy Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): in storming party and bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51) Fst lt Oct. 48: Adjutant since May 50:—

**JOHN L. McCONNELL** (Ills) Sec lt and Fst lt in Hardin's reg. Ills Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista: Capt Feb. 47.

**ANDREW J. McCONNICO** (Vir) Major 35. infy 22 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 35. infy 21 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE W. MCCOOK** (O.) Lt colonel of Curtis' reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46.

**Alexander McD. McCook\*** (O.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—

**WILLIAM McCORMICK** (N. C.) Capt in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair, Nov. 91.

**Samuel McCormick** (O.) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Nov. '09: resigned 1 Dec. '10. Fst lt Rangers Mar. '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: disband. June '15. [Died in Cincinnati Apr. 51.]

**Charles McCormick\*** (D. C.) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36:—

**William McCoskry** (Pen) Surg's m. of Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair.—Surg's m. in 2. infy 92: Surgeon 2. infy 30 Apr. 98: resigned 1 Feb. '02.

**CHARLES N. MCCOSKRY** (Pen) Post surgeon 12 Apr. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 16 Nov. '21 at St. Augustine Flo.

**John Patrick McCown\*** (Ten) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 43: reg. Qrmar Mar. 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Capt Jan. 51:—

**KENNETH MCCOY** (Ken) Capt. in Ken cav. under B. Gen. C. Scott, 1791: *wound*. in exped. agst. Wabash Indns. Feb. 92.

**ANGUS McCoy** (O.) Fst lt 1. reg. 2. div. O. Mila.: *killed* 18 Aug. '13.

**THOMAS F. McCoy** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 18 Feb. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co in subsequent battles: disband. 16 Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM W. McCoy** (Ina) Major in Gorman's reg. Ina Volrs. 17 June 47 for Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantla.

**John W. McCrabb** (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 35: Fst lt Sept. 36: Ast qrmr fm Nov. 36, and rk *Capt* July 38: died, 6 Nov. 39, at St. Augustine Flo.

**VIRGIL McCracken** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs. in action under Colo W. Lewis, with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown, 18 Jan. '13: in Allen's reg. and *massacred*, under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin, 22 Jan. '13.

**JOSEPH McCrary**: Surg's m. 18 May, and resigned 19 Oct. '03.

**Thomas McCrate** (Me) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 36: Fst lt Jan. 39: Ast com. subsia. Jan. 40: died, 18 Sept. 45, at Boston Mas.

**William D. McCray** (O.) Sec lt Rifle. 3 Feb. '19: Fst lt Nov. '21: resigned 1 June '23.

**William A. McCrea** (Del) Gar. surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: died in '01.

**CHARLES MCCREEDY** (Vnt) Surg's m. Lht arty 3. Feb. '19: died 24 May '21.

**DANIEL MCCRIMMIN** (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS MCCROBY** (Ten) Colonel W. Ten mila. Volrs. in Roberts' brig. 4 Oct. '13 for 3 mos.: *wound*. in action, under M. Gen. Jackson, with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

**JAMES MCCULLEN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 4 Aug. '13: Adjutant '14: Capt Jan. and died Dec. '14.

**ANDREW MCCULLOCH**: Mil. agent, South dept. 3 May '09: died Dec. '09.

**WILLIAM MCCULLOCH** (O.) Capt Spies, Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 in action, under Maj. Van Horne, with Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

**ALEXANDER MCCULLOCH** (Ten) Lieut. and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Coffee of Ten Mtd gunmen, in battles of Talladega and Horse Shoe Bend: resigned 17 Mar. '14.

**BEN MCCULLOCH** (bn Rutherford cy. Ten '14—Tex, son of Lt Alex. McC.) Capt Tex Rangers in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: Qrmr (rk Major) 16 July 46: disting. in comd. of Spy co for daring reconnoissance before battle of Buena Vista, and in the battle: resigned staff appt. 6 Sept. 47.

**JAMES H. MCCULLOH Jr.** (Md) Gar. surgeon 17 July '14: disband. 24 Apr. '16.

**JOHN L. MCCULLOUGH** (Ken) Surg's m. 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM MCCURDY** (Pen) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 4 June 91.

**MOSBY MCDANIEL** (Ten) Sec lt 8. infy 28 Jan. and resigned 31 Aug. '20.

**JONATHAN MCDAVID**: Fst serg: appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Ens 7. infy 22 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**PAUL McDERMOTT**: Cornet Caval. 1 May 1795: Adjutant and Qrmr Dec. 95: Lieut. Oct. 96: resigned 26 July 97.

**THOMPSON McDONALD** (S. C.) Surg's m. 15 Apr. 1800: 'out' in '02.

**James McDonald** (O.) Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Major 1 Aug. '12: Lt colonel 1. rifle. 24 Jan. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, comdg the column

on the fall of Gibson: *Colonel* 4. rifle. 17 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, as Lt colonel 7. infy, with bvt of Colonel: resigned 30 Apr. '17.

ANGUS McDONALD (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '14: died, 29 Oct. '14, at Batavia N. Y.

JAMES McDONALD (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Oct. '13: died, 11 Nov. '14, at Buffalo N. Y.

JOHN McDONALD (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May, and resigned 7 Aug. '13.

**William McDonald** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. May '14, to 19. infy: Capt Nov. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Ripley, Mar. '16: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (May '15): retained, May '15, in 3. infy: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '16: dismd. 17 Oct. '20.

Y. R. McDONALD (Lou) Ens in Painbœuf's co under Maj. Beasley: *killed* 30 Aug. '13 in the massacre of garrison of Ft Mims.

WILLIAM McDONALD Jr. (O.) Th lt 26. infy 30 June '13: disband. 12 May '14.

JAMES McDONALD (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**Angus W. McDonald** (Vir) Cadet July '14: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt 7. infy Feb. '18: Fst lt Apr. '18: resigned 31 Jan. '19.

WILLIAM McDONALD (Md) Lt colonel comdg 6. reg. Balt. Mila. Aug. to Nov. '14: in Stricker's brig. in battle of North Point.

EBENEZER McDONALD: Sec lt Ordn. 26 Dec. '14: resigned 30 Nov. '15.

J. G. McDONALD: Th lt Mtd rangers 25 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**Philip W. McDonald** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 37: \*bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 41: Adjutant Apr. 46: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs since July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46: Fst lt Mar. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): died, 11 Oct. 51, at N. Orleans.

**Bedney F. McDonald** (Geo) Qrmr serg of Geo Volrs.: *wound* at Vera Cruz: Sec lt 3. arty 22 May 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla," 9 Oct. 47 (July 48): disting. under B. Gen. Lane in conflicts of 23 and 24 Nov. 47, near Atlitico: resigned 31 Oct. 49.

GEORGE T. McDONALD (O.) Ast surg. Volrs. 13 Sept. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

PATRICK McDONOUGH (Pen) Fst lt Infy 12 Mar. '12:—in 2. arty 6 July '12: disting. and *killed* 15 Aug. '14, in defence of Ft Erie U. C. under M. Gen. Gaines.

MICAH McDONOUGH: Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Adjutant 92: Lieut. Mar. 93: dismd. 29 Dec. 93.

ROBERT McDougall (Geo) Fst lt 3. infy 3 May '08: dismd. 7 Aug. '09.

SAMUEL McDougall (N. J.) Sec lt Infy 12 Mar. and Fst lt 15. infy Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**Charles McDougall\*** (Ina) Ast surg. 13 July 32: Surgeon July 38:—

NATHAN McDOWELL (Pen) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 4 Sept. 90.

JAMES McDOWELL (Ken) Major Ken 'levies of 1791:' disting. in Wilkinson's exped. agst. Indns on the Wabash in 91:—Major in Adair's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 93: greatly disting. in action, under Colo J. B. Campbell, with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.

JOHN McDOWELL (Ken) Qrmr general Ken Mila. under M. Gen. C. Scott, 17 Sept. 1793.

**Andrew McDowell** (Mas) Former Serg Arty. Sec lt Lht arty 18 June '08: Fst lt Apr. '09: *Capt* Apr. '12: retained May '15, in Lht arty:—in 1. arty May '21: resigned 1 Dec. '22.

**JAMES G. McDowell** (Del) Fst lt 2. arty 9 Apr. '12: died Mar. '13.

**JOSEPH McDOWELL** (Ken) Major in Simrall's reg. Ken Drags Aug. '12.—Adjutant general (rk colonel) to the div. of Gov. Shelby in battle of the Thames.

**JAMES McDOWELL** (N. C.) Sec lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Irvin McDowell\*** (O.) Cadet 34: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38: Ast instructor Infy tactics, M. A. Sept. to Nov. 41; and Adjutant to Oct. 45: Fst lt Oct. 42: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool Oct. 45 to May 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) May 47: relinq. rk in line Feb. 51:—

**Franklin McDuffee** (N. H.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: died, 15 July 32, at Ft Dearborn Ills.

**JAMES F. McELROY** (Pen) Capt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOHN McELVAIN** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13:—in 19. infy '14: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph McElvain** (Ina) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 45: disting. in affair at Embudo and Taos, under Colo Price: died 12 July 47 (shot himself by accident) at Albuquerque N. Mex.

**THOMAS McELVEE** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT McELWRATH** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**ALEXANDER McEWEN** (Pen) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**JAMES McEWEN** (Ten) Capt and Major in Pillow's reg. Ten 3 mos. Volrs. 26 Sept. '13.

**NEAL McFADDEN** (O.) Ens 27 infy 20 May '13:—in 19. infy '14: Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL McFARLAND** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Major* 23. infy 15 Aug. '13: disting. in comd. of his Bn, and *killed* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14.

**ANDREW McFARLAND** (Vnt) Cornet 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: disband. May '14.

**ROBERT McFARLAND JR.** (Ten) Ens Rifle. 22 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Dec. '13: disting. under Maj. Appling at Stony Creek; and disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Scajocada Creek: Fst lt 1. rifle. Oct. '14: resigned Nov. '14.

**DANIEL McFARLAND** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**JAMES S. McFARLANE** (Lou) Surg. Volrs. 20 May 47: resigned 29 Jan. 48.

**GEORGE McFEELY** (Pen) Major Infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 22. infy 6 July '12: comd. gar. of Ft Niagara on its bombardment 21 Nov. '12: Colonel 25. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert Macfeely\*** (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 50:—

**John C. McFerran\*** (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 43:—in 7. infy Apr. 46:—in 3. infy June 46: Fst lt Oct. 47:—

**EDWARD McGARRY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 1 Apr. and Fst lt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.



——— **McGARY** (Ken) Major in P. Barbour's reg. Ken Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison.

**Joseph McGavock Jr.** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: *Capt* May '17: resigned 30 Apr. '19.

——— **McGAVOCK** (Ten) Capt Ten Volrs.: *killed* 24 Jan. '14 in battle under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Enotochopeco.

**JAMES C. McGEE** (Ten) Major in W. Johnson's reg. E. Ten Mila. Sept '14 to Feb. '15.

**JAMES MCGHEE** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt June '13: resigned 8 Feb. '14.

**JAMES MCGILL** (N. Y.) Corp. 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 28 June 48: *resigned* 29 Mar. 49.

**ROBERT H. MCGINNIS** (O.) Ast surg. 14. infy 3 Mar. and died 1 Sept. 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**George McGlassin** (Pen) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: *dismd.* 14 May '18. [U. S. Surv. and Insp. Rev. St. Augustine Flo May '22.]

**SAMUEL MCGOWAN** (S. C.) Volr. in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 4 Jan. 47: *disband.* 15 Oct. 48.

**DAVID L. MCGUGIN** (Pen) Surgeon 15. infy 31 Mar. and *disband* 16 Aug. 48.

**Samuel McGuire** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: *disband.* 1 June '02.—*Capt* 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: *resigned* 23 Sept. '14.

**JAMES MCGUIRE** (O.) Ens 19. infy 15 Aug. '13:—in 17. infy '14, and *resigned* July '14.

**EDWARD MCGUIRE** (Ken) Sec lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. and *resigned* Apr. '14.

**WILLIAM MCGUIRE**: Mil. storekr, Harper's Ferry, 29 Oct. '17: died 24 Nov. '20.

**R. V. MCGUIRE** (Md) Surg's m. Rifle. 12 Apr. and 'dropped' 27 Dec. '20.

**JOHN P. MCGUIRE** (Vir) Mil. storekr and paymr, Harper's Ferry, 22 Feb. '22: *resigned* 9 June '23.

**James McGunneble** (Pen) Ens 5. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. and reg. Paymr '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: *Capt* July and Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Sept. '18:—in 6. infy and Ast qrmr May '21: died 27 Aug. '22 at St. Louis Mri.

**JOHN MCHENRY** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 29 July '13: died in '14.

**WILLIAM MCHENRY** (Ils) Th lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: *disband.* June '15.—*Major* Spy Bn Ils mtd Volrs. 18 June to 14 Aug. 32.

**John Machesney** (N. J.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: *Capt* June '09: *disting.* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: *Major* 6. infy 21 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, *Capt* 7. infy with bvt of *Major*: died 18 Sept. '16 at Ft Jackson Lou.

**JOHN MACHESNEY** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy and Fst lt 17 Mar. '12: *Capt* Mar. '13: *disting.* at Stony Creek U. C. 6 June '13: *disband.* June '15.

**THOMAS MACHIN** (N. Y.) *Capt* 29. infy 30 Apr. and *resigned* 20 Dec. '13.

**Alexander McIlhenny** (Pen) Fst lt 5. infy 18 June '08: *Capt* Sept. '11: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Bissell '14: *Major* 11. infy 25 June '14: *disband.* 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM McILVAIN** (Pen) *Capt* 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: *disband.* June '15.

- Jesse McIlvain** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 15 Apr. '12: Th lt June '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: Sec lt July '16: Fst lt Apr. '18: dismd. 23 May '20.
- THOMAS McILVAINE** (Ken) Surgeon Ken Volra: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester at the River Raisin.
- James McIlvain** (Del) Ens 32. infy 17 May, and Th lt Oct. '13:—in 42. infy Jan. and Sec lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: Fst lt Apr. '19:—in 5. infy May '21: resigned 30 Sept. '28. [Died Oct. 33.]
- DAVID M. McILVAIN** (Del) Sec lt 46. infy 19 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- CHARLES P. McILVAINE** (N. J.) Chaplain and Prof. Geol. Hist. and Ethics M. A. 28 Jan. '25: resigned 31 Dec. '27. [See Mc Elvain.]
- RUFUS McINTIRE** (Mas) Capt 3. arty 6 July '12: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Me '26 to 35.]
- JOHN McINTIRE** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 3 Dec. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '14.
- Andrew McIntire**: late Serg. Sec lt Lht arty 13 Feb. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: Fst lt Dec. '22: resigned 1 Mar. '26. [See McIntyre.]
- Daniel McIntosh** (Geo) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: resigned Mar. 98.
- John N. McIntosh** (Geo) Fst lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt May '11: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: *Major* 8. infy 1 Mar. '19: resigned 31 Dec. '20. [U. S. Collector Rev. dist. of Darien Geo. Dec. '24.]
- James S. McIntosh** (Geo) Sec lt Rifle. 13 Nov. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disting. under Maj. Appling at Sandy Creek: *wound.* under Maj. L. Morgan, in affair near Black Rock 3 Aug. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: Capt Mar. '17: transf. Sept. '18, to Ordn:—in 4. infy May '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 Mar. '27: Major 7. infy 21 Sept. 36: Lt colonel 5. infy 1 July 39: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and disting. service in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46) in wh. he was *dang. wound.*: comd. his brig. in Worth's div. and disting. in battle of Churubusco: comd. a brig. and disting. in the storming of El Molino 8 Sept. 47, in wh. again *sev. wound.* and died of his wounds 26 Sept. 47.
- JOHN McINTOSH** (Geo) Major General Geo Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 Nov. '14 to May '15: at Mobile under M. Gen. Jackson.
- McQUEEN McINTOSH** (Geo) Capt Sea fencibles 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- James McIntosh\*** (Flo) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 49:—in 8. infy May 51:—
- LEONIDAS McINTOSH** (Geo) Fst lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.
- AARON McINTYRE** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 13 Nov. '13: resigned 21 Apr. '14. [Died in Mar. 36.]
- Oscar A. Mack\*** (N. H.) Cadet 46: \* bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Jan. 51:—
- JAMES L. MCKAIN** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volra. in Flo war 36.
- Wm. Whann Mackall\*** (D. C.) Cadet 33: \* Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 39: *wound.* in affair with Flo Indns. 11 Feb. 39: Adjutant Jan. 40 to 42: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex" 23 Sept 46 (May 48): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Dec. 46: Capt Aug. 47 and relinq. rk in line: bvt *Major* "for gal.

and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): wound. in battle of Chapultepec 18 Sept. 47:—

**THOMAS C. MCKAMEY** (Mri) Sec lt and Capt in Price's reg. Mri Volra.: disting. in affair at Mora N. Mex. 47.

**JOHN MCKANE** (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md Mila.: served at North Point Sept '14.

**JAMES MCKARAHNER** (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May and Fst lt Oct. '18: disband. June '15.—Sutler at Ft St. Philip '25.

**Henry McKavett** (N. Y.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36: Fst lt Dec. 37:—in 8. infy July 38: *Capt* Oct. 40: *killed* 21 Sept. 46 at the head of his co by a cannon shot at Monterey Mex.

**SAMUEL MACKAY** (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Capt Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**JAMES MACKAY** (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**Aeneas Mackay** (N. Y.) Ast dep. commis. Ordn 12 Mar. '13: retained [Dec. '15, Sec lt Ordn—declined;] May '16, in Arty: Fst lt Dec. '16:—in 3. arty May '21: Capt Dec. '22: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July '24: Qrmr (rk Major) 7 July 38: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 21 Apr. 46: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): died 23 May 50 at St. Louis Mri.

**Sam. Michael Mackay** (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 4 Apr. and Sec lt May '13: Adjutant '14: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown '15: resigned 31 Oct. '19.

**Alexander D. Mackay** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '25:—in 1. arty '26: Ast teach. Drawing M. A. Aug. '25 to Aug. '26: Fst t Feb. 33: drowned 17 Dec. 36 in swimming from steamboat explo. Flo coast.

**John Mackay** (Geo) Cadet '25: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. Nov. and Fst lt Dec. 34: *Capt* Topog. engrs July 38: died 31 May 48 at Savannah Geo. [See Macky.]

**JOSEPH MCKEAN** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: resigned 6 Feb. '07.

**Tho. Jefferson McKean** (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '31:—in 1. drags Aug. 33:—in 4. infy Nov. 33: resigned 31 Mar. 34. Priv. Volr. in Iowa Volrs. in Mex. war Apr. to May 47, and Serg major 15. infy to Aug. 48: [bvt Sec lt 1. drags June 48—declined.—Chief engr. of Dubuque and Keokuk R. road since 48:] [See McKane.]

**Samuel McKee Jr.** (Ina) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: died 5 Nov. '09 at Vincennes Ina.

**William R. McKee** (bn Ken) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '29: Fst lt Aug. 36: resigned 15 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Cincin. Louisv. and Charl. R. road 36 to 38: Chief engr. Frankfort and Lex. R. road 44 to 46:] *Colonel* 2. reg. Ken 12 mos. Volra. in Mex. war 9 June 46: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 leading his reg. in the battle of Buena Vista at the final conflict.

**SAMUEL MCKREHAN** (O.) Surg's m. O. Volrs. sent with flag to Malden and made prisoner by Indns. 31 Jan. '13: and ill treated by the British: Surgeon 18. infy 29 July '13: resigned 18 Jan. '15.

**Chauncey McKeever\*** (Md) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 49:—in 3. arty July 50:—

**JAMES MCKELLAR** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Ast mil. agent Mar. '05: died 20 Jan. '06 at Ft Mifflin.

**James S. McKelvey** (S. C.) Fst Lt Lht arty 1 July '08: *Capt* Mar. '10: dismd. 24 Aug. '12.

**ROBERT P. McKELVEY** (S. C.) Cornet Lht drags 12 Dec. '08: Sec Lt Sept. '09: resigned 30 Apr. '11.

**JAMES MCKENNY** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 1 June '12: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Sept. '13: Fst Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES C. MCKENZIE** (S. C.) Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '08: resigned 15 Oct. '09.

**Kenneth McKenzie** (Md) *Capt* 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, Dec. '15, Fst Lt 4. infy with bvt of *Capt*: transf. May '16, to Arty: died 29 Sept. '17.

**Samuel Mackenzie** (N. C.) Cadet May '13: \*Sec Lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 2. arty Aug. '21: Fst Lt Feb. '25: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 33: *Capt* Feb. 37: disting. in battle of Churubusco: comd. 2. arty and disting. in storming El Molino: comd. storming party of Worth's div. and disting. at Chapultepec: died 19 Oct. 47 in Mexico city.

**John Mackenzie** (N. C.) Cadet Aug. '13: Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July '19:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst Lt Nov. '22: killed 26 Sept. '28 by a serg at Baton Rouge Lou. [See McKinzie.

**WILLIAM MACKENZIE** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 Apr. and resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**JOHN MCKENZIE** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 20 Apr. and "struck off" 2 June '14.

**JAMES MCKEON** (N. Y.) *Capt* 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disting. with his co in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: retained, May '16, in 8. infy—negatived by Senate 15 Jan. '17.

**PATRICK MCKEON** (N. Y.) Th Lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14: Sec Lt 27. infy 23 Feb. and disband. June '15.

**JAMES MCKEY** (O.) Ast dist. paymr 20 Jan. '15: disband. in '17.

**JOHN G. MCKIBBEN** (N. Y.) Ast surg. Volrs. 20 Oct. 47: resigned 31 May 48.

**CHAMBERS MCKIBBEN**: Mil. storekr, Qrmr's dept. 2 Oct. 37:

**JOSEPH MCKINNEY** (Pen) *Capt* 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN MCKINNEY** (D. C.) Dep. commia. Purch. 25 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**JOHN T. MCKINNEY** (D. C.) Th Lt Lht arty 3 Apr. and Sec Lt Apr. '13: Fst Lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty—declined.

**LESLIE H. MCKINNEY** (Ils) *Capt* 16. infy 23 Feb. and Major 15. infy 20 Aug. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48. [See McKenny.

**Justus McKinstry\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 38: Fst Lt Apr. 41: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: comd. a co Volrs. and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); and disting. at Chapultepec: *Capt* Jan. 48, and relinq. rk in line:—

**ALEXANDER G. MCKINZIE**: Serg: Ens 10. infy 30 Mar. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**William M. D. McKissack** (N. J.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 36: Fst Lt Oct. 38: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Dec. 39: *Capt* June 46, and relinq. rank in line: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales: died 27 Jan. 49 at Pittsburgh Pen.

**ALEXANDER MCKNIGHT**: Th Lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and Sec Lt Nov. '13: dismd. 12 May '14.



**THOMAS R. McKNIGHT** (O.) Ens 19. infy 14 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: transf. '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**George B. McKnight** (Pen) Surg's m. 1. infy 17 Feb. '17: resigned Aug. '18: Post surgeon Oct. '20: Ast surg. May '21: resigned 1 July '24.

**DAVID McKNIGHT** (Ten) Surgeon Volrs. 10 Sept. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**JAMES L. McKOIN** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**JAMES McKOWN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 9 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN MACKY** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.

**DANIEL McLANE**: Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. and Capt 4 Nov. 1791: resigned 2 Apr. 93.

**Robert Milligan McLane** (Del) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37:—in Topog. engrs July 38: resigned 1 Nov. 43. [Repr. in Cong. fin Md 47 to 51.]

**LOUIS McLANE** (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 5 Mar. 35:] Comd. detach. Calif. Volrs. July 46: Capt Mtd arty Volrs. in Cal Dec. 46: Major of do. 19 Jan. 47, and resumed his station in the Navy Feb. 47. [Lieut. Sept. 47: resigned 21 Jan. 50.]

**ROBERT A. McLANE** (Ten) Ens in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 18 June 36 to Jan. 37: *wound* in battle of Wahoo Swamp 17 Nov. 36.

**George McLane** (Md) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Oct. 47:—

**Adam Neill McLaren\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 33: Surgeon June 39:—

**NATHANIEL McLAUGHLIN** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 17 Mar. '12: transf. Sept. '12, to 16. infy: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN McLAUGHLIN** (Ken) Sec lt Rangers 25 Apr. '12 'out' in '13.

**GEORGE McLAUGHLIN** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 19 May '12: Th lt Aug. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Sec lt July '14: resigned 20 Mar. '15.

**DANIEL McLAUGHLIN** (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and died 2 Nov. '13.

**JOHN T. McLAUGHLIN** (Ala) [Midn U. S. navy 1 Dec. '27: Pass midn June 33:] served in Flo war: Actg ast qrmr and com. subsis. 36: *sev. wound* in affair with Seminole Indns. at Ft Mellon under Lt colonel Fanning 8 Feb. 37. [Died 6 July 47.]

**Lafayette McLaws\*** (Geo) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 42:—in 7. infy Mar. 44: Fst lt Feb. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. to 9. dept. (N. Mex) Oct. 49 to July 51: Capt Aug. 51:—

**Samuel Maclay** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 21 Apr. '06: Fst lt Nov. '08: *Capt* 1. arty June '13: disband. May '14.

**JOHN M. MACLAY** (Pen) Qrmr of Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls.

**Robert P. Maclay\*** (Pen) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 40:—in 8. infy Oct. 40: Fst lt Dec. 45: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma, and *wound* in the latter 9 May 46: *Capt* Jan. 49:—

**Levi McLean**: Actg cadet: Ens Infy 23 Feb. 1793:—in 3. sub-legion 93: Lieut. June 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96. [See McLane.

**James McLean** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: resigned 1 Feb. '13. [Sec lt Marine corps Mar. and resigned Aug. '13.] Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14:

disband. June '15.—Fst Lt 7. infy 27 Mar. '18: resigned 15 Feb. '20. [Died in N. York Mar. '28.]

**CHARLES McLEAN** (Con) Fst Lt 25. infy 6 July '12: died 28 Apr. '13.

**JOHN McLEAN Jr.** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 3. arty 24 Sept. '12: 'discontd.' Mar. '13.

**GEO. WASHINGTON McLEAN** (N. Y.) Cadet Aug. '18 to Mar. '20. [Sec Lt Marine corps 8 May 32:] served in Flo war: Ast com. subsia. with the army Aug. 36: [Fst Lt Mar. 38: resigned 7 Feb. 39.]

**Eugene E. McLean\*** (D. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 42:—in 1. infy July 44: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool since 48: Fst Lt June 50:—

**Nathaniel H. McLean\*** (O.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Mar. 49:—

**EPHRAIM McLEAN** (Tex) Lt colonel of A. S. Johnson's reg. Tex rifle Volrs. 18 June 46. [And see McClain.

**Hugh McLeod** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 18 Sept. 35: resigned 30 June 36. [Brig. General in Texas 39, and Adjutant Gen. of the State.] [See McCloud.

**DANIEL McLEOD** (Flo) Sec Lt in Brown's reg. Flo mtd Volrs. 13 July 37: Colonel 13 Sept. 37 in Flo war.

**Sackfield Maclin\*** (Ark) Add. Paymr 2 July 46: Paymr (rk Major) 2 Mar. 49:—

**JOSEPH McLURE** (Mas) Th Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt Mar. '14: 'struck fm rolls' 11 July '14.

**RICHARD McMAHAN** (Ken) Fst Lt Mtd rifle Volrs. under Maj. Wells in battle of Tippecanoe: disting. and *killed* 7 Nov. '11.

**JAMES McMAHAN** (Ten) Capt in Perkins' reg. Coffee's brig. Ten Volrs. 20 Dec. '13 for 3 mos.; and again Dec. '14 in Dyer's reg.: disting. and *mort. wound* in 1st battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec., and *died* 26 Dec. '14.

**WILLIAM McMAHON** (Vir) Major 4. sub-legion Rifle. 11 Apr. 1792: comd. garrison and *killed* 30 June 94, in victorious repulse of Indns. at Ft. Recovery O.

**ANDREW McMAHON** (O.) Ens in Mills' reg. O. Volrs.: *wound* in siege of Ft Meigs, May '13.

**Thomas P. McMahan** (Pen.) Th Lt 16. infy 16 Apr. and Sec Lt May '13: Fst Lt Jan. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, May '16, as Sec Lt Ordn with bvt of Fst Lt: resigned 18 Apr. '18.

**JOHN McMAHON** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. 'Chautauque Volrs.' 20 Dec. '13 to Feb. and in Aug. and Sept. '14.

**J. Ponte Coulant Macmahon**: Surg's m. 8. infy 21 Nov. '17: Post surg. July '19: Ast surg. May '21: Surgeon Aug. '26: resigned 30 Oct. 34. [Died at N. Orleans 14 Apr. 37.]

**JESSE H. McMAHON** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

**SAMUEL McMANEMY\*** (Pen) Mil. storekr Phila. 1 Oct. 52:—

**Peter McMartin** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '21: \*bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '25: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. to Dec. '25: resigned 30 Sept. '26. [N. York—died '27.]

**JAMES McMATH**: Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns of the Miami.

**JOHN McMICKLE:** Ens in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair.

**ROBERT McMILLAN (Ken)** Major Ken mila. Volra. 1790: disting. in orders of B. Gen. Harmar for brav. in affair of 22 Oct. 90 with Miami Indns.

**WILLIAM McMILLAN (O.)** [Repr. in Cong. 1800, '01.] Lt colonel 17. infy 12 Mar. and disband. 12 May '14.

**Robert McMillan (S. C.)** Surg's m. 5. infy 4 Dec. '19: disband. June '21.—Ast surg. July '22: Surgeon Sept. 32: resigned 1 Dec. 33.

**SAMUEL H. McMILLAN (Mri)** Capt in Price's reg. Mri mtd Volra. in Mex. war: disting. at Embudo, and also *wound*. in battle of Pueblo de Taos N. Mex.

**ROBERT McMILLAN (N. Y.)** Surgeon Volra. 8 June 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**DAVID McMILLEN (Ten)** Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN McMILLEN (Pen)** Capt in Fenton's reg. Pen Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: *wound*. on the Niagara river in '14.

**L. G. McMILLION (Ala)** Lt colonel comdg Ala reg. 3 mos. Mila. in Creek war 19 June 36.

**MARCUS L. McMILLION (Ala)** Sec lt 13. infy 19 Apr. 47: resigned 27 Apr. 48.

**FRANCIS McMORDIE (Ken)** Sec lt 15. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN McMURTRIE (Ken)** Capt Ken mila. Volra.: *killed*, under B. Gen. Harmar, in affair with Miami Indns. 22 Oct. 1790.

**W. S. McMURTRY (Tex)** Adjutant of Chevallie's Bn Tex Volr cav. 8 Mar. 47.

**JOHN McNAB (Vnt)** Serg major: Sec lt 9. infy 3 Aug. 47: Adjutant Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**ALEXANDER McNAIR (Pen)** [Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799—declined.] Fst lt 10. infy Apr. 99: disband. June 1800. [Adjutant and Inspector Gen. Mri ter. '12:] Colonel Mri mila. in U. S. serv. under B. Gen. Howard Apr. and May '13, and Aug. to Oct. '13.

**DAVID McNAIR (Lou ter)** Sec lt Rangers 25 Apr. '12: Fst lt 28. infy May '13: Capt Feb '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN McNAIR (Ils ter)** Ens Rangers 19 July '13: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN McNAIR (Ken)** Ens 28. infy 20 May '13: Th lt Feb. '14: had resigned 16 Oct. '13.

**THOMAS McNAIR (Mri ter)** Ens Rangers 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas McNamara (Vir)** Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt May '26: resigned 30 June '30.

**John McNeil Jr.** (bn 1784, N. H.) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 11. infy 15 Aug. '13: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and gal. cond. in conflict of Chipewa" 5 July '14 (May '16): bvt Colonel "for his gal. and disting. cond. as comdr of 11. infy on 25 July in the battle of Niagara" 25 July '14 (Dec. '19): in wh. *sev. wound*.: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Lt colonel 1. infy 24 Feb. '18: bvt *Brig. General* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 July '24: Colonel 1. infy 28 Apr. 26: resigned '23 Apr. '30. [U. S. Surveyor of port of Boston: died at Washn. city 23 Feb. 50.]

**ARCHIBALD F. McNEILL (N. C.)** Lt colonel 12. infy 13 Apr. '12: transf. to Lht drags 1 July '12: resigned 24 Jan. '14.

**Wm. Gibbs McNeill** (N. Y.) Cadet July '14: Th lt Arty 17 July and Sec lt Oct. '17: Fst lt Dec. '19:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) Jan. '23: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 27 Jan. 38: Ast topog. engr. (rk Major) 28 Jan. 34: resigned 23 Nov. 37. [Chief engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road fm '29 to 36;—of Paterson and Hudson r. R. road fm '31 to 34;—of Boston and Prov. R. road 32 to 35;—of Prov. and Stoning. R. road 32 to 37;—of Taunton and N. Bed. R. road 35;—of Fayettev. and Yadkin R. road 35;—of Long Isl. R. road 35, 36;—of Westn. R. road to Albany 36 to 40;—of State of Geo 37;—of Charl. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37 to 40;—and of U. S. Dry dock Brooklyn N. Y. 44, 45: Presid. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal co 42, 43:—Major General R. I. mila. 42.]

**JOHN W. SCOTT McNEIL** (Mich—son of B. Gen. McNEIL) Cadet June 34 to Jan. 35.—Sec lt 2. drugs 8 June 36: *mort. wound* 10 Sept. 37, under B. Gen. Hernandez, in action with Indna. near Mosquito Inlet Flo., and died 11 Sept. 37.

**ROBERT McNEIL** (O.) Ast surg. Volrs. 7 July 46: Surgeon Sept. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

**Benjamin P. McNeill** (Mas) Sec lt 3. arty 8 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47: dismd. 12 Dec. 51.

**GEORGE McNEIR** (Md) Th lt Sea fencibles 17 Mar., and resigned 24 Nov. '18.

**SAMUEL McNITT** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volrs. May to Dec. '12, and disting. under B. Gen. Brown in defence of Sackett's Harbor 29 May '13.

**FRANCIS McNULTY** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in a charge and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**John McNutt\*** (O.) Cadet 36: <sup>3</sup> bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 40: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**Alexander Macomb Jr.** (bn 3 Apr. 1782 Detroit:—N. Y.) Cornet Cav. 10 Jan. 1799: Sec lt Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Fst lt Engrs Oct. '02: Capt June '05: Major Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Lt colonel 23 July '10: Actg adjutant gen. of the army 28 Apr. '12: Colonel 3. arty 6 July '12: Brig. General 24 Jan. '14: bvt *Major General* "for disting. and gal. cond. in defeating the enemy at Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14 (1 Oct. '14): received the "thanks of Congress" of 3 Nov. '14, "for his gal'ry and g. cond. in defeating the enemy at Plattsburg, on the 11th Sept., repelling, with 1500 men, aided by a body of Mila. and Volrs. fm N. Y. and Ver, a Brit. veteran army greatly superior in number," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this triumph:" retained, 8 Apr. '15: retained, May 21, as Colonel and Principal Engr. with bvts: Major General and **General in Chief** of the Army 24 May '28: comd. the army of Flo Mar. 36: died 25 June 41, at his H. Qrs. Washington city.

**CHARLES M. MACOMB** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 6 July '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant Apr. '14: killed (in duel) 18 Dec. '14.

**Jasper Macomb** (N. Y.—nephew of M. Gen. M.) Cadet Sept. '18 to June 22.—bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23:—in 7. infy May '24: Fst lt Nov. '29: died 15 Dec. 33 at Boston Mas.

**HENRY H. MACOMB** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**Edward Macomb** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 20 Jan. and Surgeon Nov. '24: died 26 Mar. 44 at Ft Monroe.

**John Navarre Macomb\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Oct. 36: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb 36 to 39: and Assist. to Adjutant Gen.:—in Topog. engrs July 38: *Capt* Aug. 51:—



**Alex. Saranac Macomb** (N. J.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Fst lt 2. drags Oct. 36: Adjutant 36, 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb Apr. 37 to Nov. 40: *Capt* Feb. 40: resigned 31 Jan. 41.

**BENJAMIN MACOMBER** (R. I.) [Sec lt Marine Corps 28 Mar. '20: Fst lt Apr. '23: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. 33:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37. [Capt Jan. 38:] Served with Bn in Mex. war.

**Thomas A. McParlin\*** (Md) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—

**Leonard C. McPhail** (Md) Ast surg. 30 Nov. 34: Surgeon Aug. 48: resigned 30 Apr. 49.

**Daniel H. McPhail** (Md) Sec lt 5. infy 8 Mar. 37: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 39: Fst lt Mar. 40: Capt July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming El Molino del Rey; and *wound* in capture of Mexico: resigned 30 Apr. 49.

**DANIEL MCPHAIL** (Ten) Surgeon 22 July 46: had died 13 July 46 at Matamoras Mex.

**WILLIAM MACPHERSON** (bn Philad. 1756: bvt Major in Revol. army.) Brig. General 11 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800. [Died near Phila. Nov. '13.]

**MARK MCPHERSON** (Md) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Lieut 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt. Mar. 92: resigned 1 Sept. 92.

**Robert Hector Macpherson** (Pen—bro. to B. Gen. Macph.) First Lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt July '10: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bloomfield June '12: bvt Major "for mer. cond. in campaign of '13, partic. in repulsing, on 1 and 2 Nov. '13, a strong Brit. naval force, in two attacks made on flotilla and land forces U. S. on riv. St. Lawrence, with battery of Arty under his comd. as reported by M. Gen. Brown" 1 Nov. '13 (Feb. '15): Secretary to M. Gen. Wilkinson Nov. '13: bvt *Lt colonel* "for disting. gal'ry in battle of La Cole L. Can. in comd. of bat. of Arty, and for the *severe* and honorable *wounds* sustained by him in that conflict" 30 Mar. '14 (Feb. '15): Major Lht arty 31 Aug. '14: resigned on being app'd [Consul in Island of Madeira Jan. '16—where he died 1 Jan. '17.]

**JOHN MCPHERSON** (N. Y.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 9 July '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD MCPHERSON** (Md) Sec lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: Adjutant Jan. 48: killed (in duel) 16 Mar. 48 near Mier Mex.

**JOHN MACQUEEN** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 25 Apr. '12: 'struck off' 10 Oct. '12.

**WILLIAM McQUEEN** (Geo) Capt 8. infy 2 July '12: Brig. major to B. Gen. Flournoy 26 May '13: resigned 12 June '14.

**GLASSOP McQUIRE** (Pen) Sec lt Voltigeurs 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN MACRAE Jr.** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 19 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD McRAE** (Vir) Capt 'Petersburg Volrs.' 12 Sept. '12: served under M. Gen. Harrison and disting. at Camp Meigs.

**FARQUHAR McRAE** (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy 24 Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 15 Jan. '15: disband. June '15. [Killed at Wilmington N. C. at the fire of Nov. '19.] [See McRea.

**DUNCAN McRAE**: Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel C. Macrae\*** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '26:—in 3. infy '27: Ast com. subsis. June and Fst lt Oct 35: *Capt* Dec. 39:—

**ARCHIBALD McRAE** (Flo) Capt Flo mtd Volrs. June 37: Major July to Dec. 37.

**JAMES A. McRAE** (N. C.) Ast Surg. Volra. 2 Feb. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48.

**Alexander McRae\*** (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

**William MacRea** (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Bn adjutant and qrmr 93: Capt Dec. 94: disband. Nov. 96.—Capt Arts and engr 1 June 98: Major 2. Arts and engr 31 July 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: bvt Lt colonel 10 July '12: Lt colonel Arty 19 Apr. '14: disting. in battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 4. arty May '21: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 19 Apr. '24: died 3 Nov. 32 near Shawneetown Ill.

**JAMES M. McREA** (Lou) Mil. storekr 18 Apr. and resigned 31 July 51.

**Griffith John McRee** (bn 1753, N. C.) [Major and bvt Lt colonel in Revol. army.] *Capt* Arts and engr 2 June 1794: resigned 24 Apr. 98. [Collector of Rev. dist. Wilmington N. C. Apr. 98: died 3 Oct. '01.]

**William McRee** (bn 13 Dec. 1787, Wilmington N. C.—son of Lt colo' G. J. McR.) Cadet 14 Apr. '03: Sec lt Engrs 1 July '05: Fst lt Oct. '06: *Capt* Feb. '08: Major 31 July '12: Chief engr. of the army comd. by M. Gen. Brown in '14: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara" 25 July '14: (Aug. '14): bvt *Colonel* "for disting. and mer. serv. in defence of Ft Erie" 15 Aug. '14 (Sept. '14): Lt colonel 12 Nov. '18: resigned 31 Mar. '19. [U. S. Surveyor gen. pub. lands Ills, Mri, and Ark ters. Jan. '25 to 32. Died May 34 at St. Louis Mri.]

**Samuel McRee** (N. C.—son of Lt colo G. J. McR.) Cadet '15: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July '20: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. to Dec. '20:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst lt Sept. '23: *Capt* Dec. '31: in the Black Hawk war: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: relinq. rk in line Nov. 39: Qrmr (rk Major) 8 Nov. 39: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): died 15 July 49 at St. Louis Mri.

**ANDREW T. McREYNOLDS** (Mich) *Capt* 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) where he was *sev. wound.* in a charge of Drags at San Antonio gate: disband. 31 July 48.

**Richard McSherry Jr.** (Vir) Ast surg 21 Aug. 38: resigned 30 Apr. 40. [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 22 Nov. 43: passd. Ast Mar. 47:] served with Bn Marines in Mex. war, under M. Gen. Scott [resigned 17 Apr. 51]. [Author of "El Puchero,—Gen Scott's Campaign; and Sketches of Mil. life" 50.]

**THOMAS McVAY** (Ten) Th lt in W. Johnson's reg. Ten Volra: died 31 Dec. '14 below N. Orleans.

**JOHN G. MACWHORTER** (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and reg. Paymr 9 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN McWHORTER** (Vir) *Capt* 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

## M

**Samuel C. Mabson** (N. C.) Cadet 28 June '04 to May '06:—Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt June '09: Fst lt Dec. '10: *Capt* Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE MADISON** (bn Vir 1763—Ken) comd. a co and *wound.* under M. Gen. St. Clair.—Lieut. Ken mtd Volra. under Maj. Adair; *wound.* in action

with Indns near Ft St. Clair 6 Nov. 1792.—Major Ken Volra comdg the centre under Col. Wm. Lewis, in battle with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13; and under B. Gen. Winchester, in his defeat at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13. [Governor of Ken and died 14 Oct. '16 at Paris Ken.]

**And. Lewis Madison** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine Corps 30 June '09: Fst lt Nov. '10:] *Capt* 12. infy 14 Apr. '12: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: died in '16.

**William S. Madison** (Ken) Surg's m. 17. infy 2 Dec. '12: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: Surgeon 3. infy Oct. '16: *killed* 14 May '21 by Chippewa Indns.

**ROWLAND MADISON** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 17 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**AMBROSE MADISON** (Vir) Cadet July '16: [Sec lt Marine corps 17 July '17: resigned 21 July '18.]

**Thomas C. Madison\*** (Flo) Ast surg. 27 Feb. 40: in the battle of Buena Vista:—

**WILLIAM A. T. MADDOX\*** (Md) Ens and Fst lt Wash. D. C. 12 mos. Volra in Flo war 1 June 36. [Sec lt Marine corps 14 Oct. 37: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in war with Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Clara and in suppressing insurrection at Monterey Cal" 3 Jan. 47:—

**JOSEPH H. MADDOX** (Md) Sec lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**DE TOWNS MADOX** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**William Maffitt** (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 43:

**JULIAN MAGAGNOS** (Vir) Brig. inspector under B. Gen. R. B. Taylor in defence of Norfolk 19 Aug. '13 to Feb. '14.

**Samuel B. Magaw** (Pen) Lieut. 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt 3. infy Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**JESSE MAGAW** (Pen) Surg's m. 22. infy 6 July '12: resigned 3 Feb. '14.

**Augustus W. Magee** (Mas) Cadet June '08: Sec lt 3. arty 24 Jan. '09: resigned 22 June '12. [In the Patriot serv of Texas, and holding the rk of Colonel: died in Mex.]

**Mathew I. Magee** (Pen) Lieut. 'Pittsburg Blues' 14 Aug. '12: distinguished in actions under Colo J. B. Campbell with Mississinewa Indns 17 and 18 Dec. '12: comd. his co and disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13. [Capt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13—declined.] *Capt* 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: retained, Jan. '16, Fst lt Ordn with bvt of Capt: Capt rk Feb. '15: transf. Sept. '18 to Rifle.:—in 6. infy May '21:—in 5. infy Aug. '22: died 29 June '24.

**JOHN MAGEE** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM J. MAGILL** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: resigned 3 May 48.

**Albert L. Magilton\*** (Del) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Feb. 49:—

**Charles Magnan** (Geo) Ens 2. infy 17 Jan. '05: Sec lt July '06: resigned 30 Sept. '08.

**JOHNSTON MAGOWEN** (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**PETER MAGRUDER** (Md) Sec lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Nov. '13.

**SAMUEL W. MAGRUDER** (D. C.) Surg's m. 14. infy 28 Mar. '13: resigned 29 June '14.

**HENRY B. MAGRUDER**: Fst lt 36. infy 7 Aug. and resigned Oct. '13.

**GEORGE MAGRUDER** (D. C.) Colonel 1. reg. in Walter Smith's brig. D. C. Mila. 19 Aug. to 17 Nov. '14: in battle of Bladensburg.

**RICHARD B. MAGRUDER** (Md) Capt Md Art'sts in Harris' reg. under B. Gen. Stansbury at Bladensburg, and in defence of Balt.

**William B. Magruder** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt Infy 1 July '27: resigned 25 Oct. '27.

**John Bankhead Magruder\*** (Vir) Cadet '26: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '30: —in 1. arty Aug. '31: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 35: Fst Lt Mar. 36: Capt June 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): comd. lht battery with Pillow's div.: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 12 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound*.:—

**William T. Magruder\*** (Md) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 50:—

**LLOYD MAGRUDER** (Ark) Sec Lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: resigned 31 March 48.

**DAVID L. MAGRUDER\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Feb. 50:—

**CHARLES F. MAGUIRE** (Pen) Sec Lt 3. drags 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**Dennis H. Mahan\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '20: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Nov. to Dec. '21: 'Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '24: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '24: Ast Prof. Engrg. Aug. '25 to Aug. '26: Prof. Engrg. since 1 Mar. '31: relinq. rk in corps Jan. 32: Author of "Treat. on Field Fortif." 36;—of "Elem. Course of Civil Engrg. for use of Cadets" 37;—and of "Elem. Treat. on Advanced Guard, Outpost and Detach. Serv. of Troops" 47:—

**Thomas Mahon** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 12 Oct. '12: Th Lt and Sec Lt Apr. and Fst Lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt Rifle. 22 July '18: resigned 20 Nov. '19.

**JAMES MAHON** (Ils) Surgeon Volrs. 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**William S. Maitland** (N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '14: Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '20:—in Arty Aug. '20:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 2. arty May '22:—in 3. arty July '26: Fst Lt Dec. '28: comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in affair of the Withlacoochee and Welika, Flo" 31 Dec. 35 (Oct. 36): disting. and *sev. wound*. in battle of the Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36: drowned 19 Aug. 37 near Charleston S. C.

**MORITZ VON MALACHOWSKY** (N. Y.) Sec Lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Churubusco: resigned 31 Oct. 47.

**HIPPOLITE (VISCOUNT) DE MALARTIE**: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. St. Clair, and *wound*. in battle with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 1791.

**William Malcolm** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July '19:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst Lt June '22: died 7 Aug. '23.

**RICHARD M. MALCOM** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 8. Apr. '12: *wound*. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Major 13. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 13. infy 30 June '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry S. Malaroy** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.—Th Lt Arty Nov. '17: Sec Lt 7. infy Feb. '18: Ast com. subsia. Mar. to June '19: Fst Lt May '19:—in 2. arty May '21: *Capt* Dec. 36: resigned 30 June 37. [Died Aug. 49.]

**JOSEPH MALIN** (Mri) Ast surg. Volrs. 17 Sept. 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.

**John H. Mallory** (Geo) Sec Lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt May '13: Adjutant '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: reg. Paymr 21 Dec. '15: *Capt* Apr. '17: resigned 1 June '17.



**BENAJAH MALLORY** (U. Can.) Major of Volra : comd. detach. attacked by Brit. and Indna at Schlosser N. Y. 19 and 20 Dec. '13 : Major of Canadian Volra. 19 Apr. '14 : disband. June '15.

**LYMAN MALLORY** (Con) Ens 37. infy 30 Apr. '13 : Th lt Jan. and Sec lt June '14 : disband. June '15.

**FRANKLIN I. MALONE** (Ala) Ast surg. 13. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 30 Dec. 47.

**Maurice Maloney** : \* Serg major 4. infy : Sec lt 4. infy 27 Nov. 46 : Actg adjutant 12, 13 and 14 Sept. 47, in valley of Mex. : Adjutant Oct. 47 : with the storming party, and bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) : bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. *wound.* :—

**BENJAMIN MALTBIE** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 7 Aug. '13 : resigned 9 May '14.

**CHARLES MALTBY** (Ils) Sec lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volra. : *wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**JAMES MANARY JR.** (O.) Fst lt Rangers 6 July '12 : disband. Aug. '15.

**JAMES MANARY SNR.** (O.) Brig. General Mila. in U. S. service 28 July to 5 Sept. '13. Capt Rangers 5 Aug. '13 : disband. June '15.

**JACOB MANCIUS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799 : disband. June 1800.

**GEORGE E. MANEY** (Ten) Fst lt 3. drags 6 Mar. 47 : Actg adjutant and disting. in conflict under B. Gen. Lane at Sequaltiplan Mex. : disband. 31 July 48.

**JOHN C. MANGHAM JR.** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 10 Mar. 47 : Adjutant Feb. 48 : disband. July 48.

**Gabriel H. Manigault** (S. C.) Capt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13 : Aid de C. to B. Gen. Izard '14 : Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 9 Sept. '14 : retained, May '15, as Capt Lht arty—declined : retained, May '16, Ast inspector gen. : resigned 15 June '17.

**EDWARD MANIGAULT** (S. C.) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. and Major 13. infy 16 July 47 : disband. July 48.

**CHARLES MANLEY JR.** (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**OLIVER MANN** (Mas) Surgeon 15. infy July 1799 : disband. June 1800.

**James Mann** (Mas) Hosp. surgeon 9 Apr. '12 : retained, May '16 : retained as Post surgeon Apr. '18 :—Ast surg. May '21 : died 7 Nov. 32 at N. York.

**WILLIAM MANN** (Vir) Ens 3. infy 17 Mar., Th lt May and Sec lt July '14 : resigned Nov. '14.

**PLEASANT H. MANN** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 1 May and Th lt Sept. '14 : disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM H. MANN** (Geo) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Feb. '19 : Fst lt Jan. '23 : dismd. 25 Apr. '23.

**LAWRENCE MANNING** (S. C.) [Capt Cav. Mar. 1792—declined.] Major 10. infy 12 Mar. '12 : Lt colonel 8. infy 15 Aug. '13 : disband. 15 June '15.

**ENOCH MANNING** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13 : Sec lt May '14 : disband. June '15.

**David A. Manning** (N. C.) Cadet '26 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '30 : Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35 : died 21 July 35 at Key West Flo.

**Jared Mansfield** (bn 1759, Con) Capt Engrs 3 May '02, and Actg Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. to June '05 : [U. S. Surveyor gen. of Ohio and Nor. West ter. 14 Nov. '08 :] Major Engrs 11 June '05 : Lt colonel 25 Feb. '08 : resigned 23

July '10.—Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. 7 Oct. '12: resigned 31 Aug. '28.  
[Died at New Haven Conn 3 Feb. '30.]

JOHN FENNO MANSFIELD (O.) Capt O. Volrs. under B. Gen. Hull: died 14 Sept. '12.

**John Mansfield** (Md) Ens 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: Fst lt Dec. '19: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler Annapolis Aug. '21.

EDWARD D. MANSFIELD (Con) Cadet Aug. '15: 4Sec lt Engrs 1 July '19—declined. [Prof. Constit. Law and Hist. in Cincin. Coll. O. 36 to 37: Author of "Political Grammar" 35;—of "Legal Rights of Women" 45;—"Life of Gen. Scott" 46;—"Hist. of the Mex. War" 48: Editor of Cincin. Chronicle and Atlas since 37.]

**Joseph K. Fenno Mansfield\*** (Con) Cadet Oct. '17: 1bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '22: Fst lt Mar. 32: Capt July 38: Chief engr. of the Army comd. by M. Gen. Taylor in Mex. war 46, 47: bvt Major "for gal. and disting. serv. in defence of Ft Brown" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): *sev. wound*. in the storming of Monterey, and bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex" 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

JOHN MANSFIELD (Mri) Sec lt in Price's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound*. in battle of Pueblo de Taos 4 Feb. 47, and died the 16th.

**James B. Many** (Del) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Oct. '04: Major 1. arty 5 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 4. infy May '21: Lt colonel 7. infy 1 June '21: *Colonel* 3. infy 21 July 34: died 23 Feb. 52 at New Orleans Lou.

**Charles Mapes** (N. Y.) Paymr 7 Jan. 35: disband. 23 Sept. 42. [Died 29 June 52.]

LOUIS DE MARANS (Lou) Capt Lou Volrs. 13 Jan. '13: Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

DAVID MARCH (Vnt) Surg's m. 13. infy 1 Apr. '13: and appd. Hosp. surg's m. 1 Mar. '13: resigned 25 Jan. '15.

**Randolph B. Marcy\*** (Mas) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt June 37: Ast com. subsis Apr. 38: *Capt* May 46:—

WILLIAM G. MARCY (N. Y.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 6 Aug. 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

JOSEPH MARECHAL (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: *wound*. at Beaver Dams U. C. in detach. captured by the enemy 23 June '13: disband. June '15.

JOHN H. MARGART (S. C.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) 31 Dec. '12: disband. 1 June '21.

JOSEPH MARKLE (Pen) Capt Lht drags Pen Volrs. (fm Greensburg): disting. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

ABRAHAM MARKLE (U. Can.) Major Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft. Erie: disband. 15 June '15.

WILLIAM MARKLE JR. (U. Can.) Sec lt Canadian Volrs. 19 Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 31 Mar. '17.

JOHN A. MARKLEY (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 14 Apr. and reg. Qrmr Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

- HASTINGS MARKS**: Ens 1. infy 16 Aug. 1791: Lieut. 1. sub-legion rk May 92: Capt July 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.
- PETER S. MARKS** (Vir) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Sept. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Capt Nov. 99: dismd. 19 Aug. 1800.
- SAMUEL F. MARKS** (Lou) Major comd. 2. Bn Lou Volrs. under P. F. Smith in Flo war. Colonel 3. reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 12 May 46, on the Rio Grande: Lt colonel of De Russy's reg. Lou Volrs. for the war 26 Dec. 46.
- CHARLES MARLES** (N. J.) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- RALPH MARLIN** (Pen) Major 22. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 18. infy 1 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- SAM. HANSON MARLOW** (Geo) Gar. surg's m. 13 May 1794: died in 95.
- WILLIAM MARR** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 19 Mar. '14.
- JOHN C. MARRAST** (Ala) Fst Lt 13. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.
- JAMES C. MARRIOTT** (Md) Fst Lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. and Capt Sept. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.
- **MARS** (Ken) Lieut. Ken Volrs.: *killed* 22 Nov. '12 in exped. up the Washash under Lt Colo Miller.
- Andrew Marschalk** (N. J.) Ens in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Ens 2. infy 11 Apr. 92:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: Capt Oct. 94: Lieut. 1. arts and engr's Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02. [Died at Washington Mpi 10 Aug. 37.]
- Ormond Marsh** (Con) Cadet Dec. '07: Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. '11: Sec Lt Oct. '12: Fst Lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- LOTHROP MARSH** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 30 Mar. and Th Lt May '14: disband. June '15. [See March.
- BENJAMIN MARSHALL** (Mas) Ens 1. infy 28 June '04: Sec Lt Aug. '06: Fst Lt Oct. '08: disband. June '15.
- William P. Marshall** (S. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '14: prov. retained, May '15: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21.
- Humphrey Marshall** (Ken) Cadet '28: bvt Th Lt mtd Rangers 1 July 32: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags Mar. 33: resigned 30 Apr. 33. Colonel 1. Ken reg. Volr. Cav. for 12 mos. in Mex. war 9 June 46 to July 47: disting. at Buena Vista. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken 49 to 53: U. S. Minister to China 53.]
- Lewis H. Marshall\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 49:—
- Elisha G. Marshall\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—in 6. infy May 51:—
- THOMAS MARSHALL** (Ken) Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46: disband. 20 July 48.
- SAMUEL D. MARSHALL** (Ils) Major of Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war 4 July 46 to July 47.
- J. FOSTER MARSHALL** (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in attack on De Belen gate. [See Marechal.
- EDWARD C. MARSHALL** (O.) Fst Lt 15. infy 11 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Apr. to May 47: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt 6 May 48: dismd. 22 May 48.
- FERDINAND MARSTELLER**: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 17 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.

- Morrell Marston** (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Sept '14): retained, May '15, in 5. infy: dismd. 27 Sept. '24.
- WARD MARSTON\*** (Mas) Cadet July '13 to Sept. '18. [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '19: Fst lt Oct. '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Oct. '31: Capt July 34:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. at battle of Santa Clara Up. Cal" 2 Jan. 47 (Mar. 51):—
- Thomas Martin** (Geo) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lieut. 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Major* 1. infy 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02. Mil. storekr Newport Ken '13: died in '19.
- Charles Martin**: Ens 2. infy 2 May 1794: Lieut. Jan. 97: resigned June 98.
- HUGH R. MARTIN** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Major* 22. infy 12 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- BEVERLY MARTIN** (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.
- JAMES MARTIN** (S. C.) Cornet 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Apr. '13: resigned 13 Jan. '15.
- JOHN MARTIN** (Mas) Sec lt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned June '13.
- JOHN MARTIN** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 9 Apr. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- WAIT MARTIN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 15 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.
- JOSEPH A. MARTIN** (Ten) Sec lt Rangers 6 July '12: Ens 24. infy 19 Jan. '13: Th lt May and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS J. MARTIN** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 13 Nov. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Aug. '13: discontd. in '14.
- ABESALOM MARTIN** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- Oliphant Martin** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 May, and Th lt June '13: Sec lt Feb., and Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt 5. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt July '17: 'dropped' 20 Feb. '18.
- JOHN B. MARTIN** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN R. MARTIN** (Mas) Hosp. surgeon 2 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.
- Wyly Martin** (Ten) Th lt 24. infy July and Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Adjutant '14: *Capt* 3. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: resigned 21 July '23.
- WILLIAM MARTIN** (Ten) Major and Lt colonel in Pillow's reg. Ten Volra. 26 Sept. '13 to May '14. [Died, Smith cy. Ten Nov. 46.]
- JOHN MARTIN** (Loa) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar., and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT MARTIN** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 13 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN MARTIN** (Ten) Major in Booth's E. Ten reg. Mila. Nov. '14 to June '15.
- THOMAS MARTIN** (Vir) Sec lt Rifle. 18 Apr., and Fst lt Dec. '18: 'dropped' 23 Feb. '20.
- William Martin** (Pen) Sec lt 8. infy 27 Oct. '20:—in 4. infy May '21: Adjutant '22: Fst lt Mar. '26: *Capt* Dec. 35: resigned 23 Sept. 36.
- Joel Martin\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 15 Aug. '25:—Med. director of forces in Cherokee nation, 38:—



**PHILIP W. MARTIN** (Ils) Major in Ewing's reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 30 Apr. to May 32.

**CHARLES MARTIN** (Ils) Major Ils mtd Volrs. 10 May to 23 June 32.

**William T. Martin** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. 32: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: resigned 15 June 38. [Prof. Maths. in West. Mil. Institute Geo. town Ken:]

**James G. Martin\*** (N. C.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Feb. 47: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Aug. 47: with F. Taylor's battery in Mex.; and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Sept. 48) in wh. *sev. wound.* (lost right arm):—

**Wilmot Martin** (Pen) Sec lt 3. infy 8 Mar. 37: Fst lt July 39: *resigned* 31 May 40.

**John W. Martin** (Vir) Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 39: resigned 23 Nov. 46.—Sec lt 3. drags 21 July 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Atlitico" 19 Oct. 47 (Aug. 48): died 28 June 48 at National Bridge Mex.

**BENJAMIN F. MARTIN**: Mil. storekr. Mount Vernon Arl. Ala 15 Dec. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

**SAMUEL H. MARTIN** (Ils) Sec lt 14. infy 23 Feb. 47: resigned 31 May 48.

**JOHN J. MARTIN** (S. C.) Fst lt 12. infy 5 Mar. and Capt Dec. 47: resigned 31 Mar. 48.

**WILLIAM J. MARTIN** (Pen) Sec lt Voltigeurs 5 Mar. 47: *wound* in battle of El Molino: bvt *First lieut* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *wound.*: disband. Aug. 48.

**THOMAS D. MARTIN** (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 7 Apr. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**John H. Martindale** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: <sup>3</sup>bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: resigned 10 Mar. 36. [Ast engr. Saratoga and Wash. R. Road 36.]

**NICHOLAS FRANCIS MARTINON** (Fr) Temporary engr. Fortifications in N. C. 1794.

**William Marts** (N. J.) Ens in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Ens 2. infy 11 Apr. 92:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: *Capt* Apr. 95: resigned 31 Jan. 96.

**CHARLES MARVIN** (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy Mar. '12: resigned Nov. '13.—Surgeon 26. infy Apr. '14: transf. May '14, to 1. rifle.: disband. June '15.

**EDWIN C. MARVIN** (Pen) Sec lt Voltigeurs 25 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ROBERT B. MARYE** (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 25 Mar. '13: Fst lt June '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

**Milo Mason** (Vnt) Cadet Mar. '07: Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt arty Jan. '09: Fst lt Feb. '12: retained May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Cushing June '14 and '15: Aid de C. to B. Gen. M. Porter July '15 and '16: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Apr. '16: *Capt* May '16: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 13 Feb. '18: relinq. Staff May '20: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 May '26:—in 1. arty May '21: died 4 Feb. 37 at Wash. city.

**EDWARD MASON** (N. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: died 19 June '09 at New Orleans.

**JOHN MASON** (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May '13: *Capt* Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**PELEG S. MASON** (Vnt) Surgeon 31. infy 29 June '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH MASON Jr.** (R. I.) Ens 40. infy 11 Mar. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**NEHEMIAH H. MASON** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 8 Apr., and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

- JOHN T. MASON** (Vir) Ens 36. infy 10 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- Richard B. Mason** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy 2 Sept., and Fst lt Sept. '17: Capt July '19:—in 1. infy May '21: [Capt Ordn. May 32—declined:] in Black Hawk's war: Major 1. drags 4 Mar. 38: Lt colonel 1. drags 4 July 36: Colonel 30 June 46: comd. the forces in 10th (Calif.) dept., and ex-officio *Governor* 47, 48: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): died 25 July 50 at Jefferson Barr. Mri.
- Charles Mason** (N. Y.) Cadet '25: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '29: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '31: resigned 31 Dec. '31. [Chief Justice of Sup. court of Iowa ter. July 38 to May 47.—Atty of State of Iowa, for adjusting its southern boundary, since 47: a Commissioner to draft Code of Laws for Iowa.]
- James L. Mason\*** (R. L. son of Maj. Milo M.) Cadet 32: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Capt Apr. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): with the storming party and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.* :—
- Geo. Thompson Mason** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 42:—in 2. drags Mar. 43: *killed* 25 Apr. 46 in action with Guerilleros near Ft Brown.
- John S. Mason\*** (O.) Cadet 43: <sup>1</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—
- STEVENS T. MASON** (Vir) Mil. storekr and paymr Wash. Arl. 15 May 45: Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *mort. wound.* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo, and died 15 May 47 at Jalapa Mex.
- JOHN C. MASON** (Ken) Qrnr (rk Major) 9 Mar., and disband. 30 June 47. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken 49 to 53.]
- THOMAS J. MASON** (Flo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 48: drowned 22 May 50, in the Rio Grande at Socorro N. Mex. [See Mayson.]
- Ebenezer Massey** (Md) Lieut. Arty and engr 1792: *Capt.* 1. arts and engr 5 May 98: died 3 Sept. 99.
- Matthew Strong Massey** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty and Sec lt 13 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Aug. '17: Bn Qrnr '17:—in 4. arty May '21: *Capt* Jan. '23: died 11 Aug. '23.
- WILLIAM MASSEY** (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 19 July '13: disband. June '15.
- Abraham A. Massias** (N. Y.) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt July '09: [*Major* 4. rifle. 17 Sept., and negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14:] comd. detach. at Point Peter Geo captured by the enemy, 13 Jan. '15, but saved the detachment: disband. June '15. Paymr 12 Dec. '20: disband. 23 Sept. 42.
- Robert F. Massie** (Vir) Th lt Lht arty 2 July, and Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: *killed* (in duel) 25 Dec. '17.
- THOMAS E. MASSIE** (Mri) Surgeon Volrs. 21 June 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.
- ROBERT MASSENGILL** (Ten) Major in Bunch's E. Ten reg. mila. Volrs. agst. Creek Indus. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.
- Frederick H. Masten\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. infy 25 Sept. 38: Fst lt May 41: Ast qrnr (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: relinq. rk in line June 50:—
- James E. A. Masters** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Sept. '09: Capt June '12: *Major* 6. infy 6 July '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- William W. Mather** (Con) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '28: Actg. Ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. June '29 to June 35: Fst lt Dec. 34:

resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Prof. Chem. &c. Univ. of Louisiana 36: Geologist of Sou. East pt. of N. Y. 36 to 44:—on geological survey of Ohio 37 to 40; and of Kentucky 38 to 39: Prof. Nat. Science Univ. of Ohio 42 to 45, and since 47: vice Presid. and actg Presid. of do. 45.]

**John Mathers** (D. C.) Ens 2. infy 13 June '08: Sec. lt Jan. '09: Fst lt May '11: 'struck off' 1 May '14.

**GEORGE MATHEWS** (Geo) [Served in the Revol. army.] Brig. Gen. Geo Mila., authorized 26 Jan. '11 by the President to take possession of West Flo and in certain contingencies of East Flo: captured Amelia Island: authority revoked 4 Apr. '12.

**TIMOTHY MATHEWS** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. and dismd. 9 Oct. '13.

**JOHN MATHEWS** (Md) Major in Amey's reg. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**SAMUEL T. MATHEWS** (Ils) Colonel 1. reg. 3. brig. Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war 19 June to Aug. 32.

**John H. Mathews** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July, and died 15 Aug. 38 at Camp Worth Ten.

**JOHN J. MATHEWS** (Pen) Ast surg. Volra. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**ABRAHAM MATTESON** (N. Y.) Major in P. Swift's reg. N. Y. Volra. June to Sept. '13: and under M. Gen. Porter Apr. to Aug. '14: comd. detach. on the fall of Lt colo Willcocks, and disting. in its attack on enemy's line at Ft Erie.

**RICHARD MATTSON** (Ken) Capt Ken Volra.: *wound* in action under Colo W. Lewis with Brit. and Indns. at Frenchtown 18 Jan. '13.—Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg., Payne's Bn, Ken Volra. in battle of the Thames.

**AARON MATSON** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John Maul** (D. C.) Ens 5. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: transf. May '14, to 4. rifle.: retained, May '16, in 8. infy: reg. Qrnr '17: Fst lt Aug. '17: *Capt* May '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**HARRIS MAULDIN** (Ten) Capt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**WILLIAM P. MAULSBY** (Md) Mil. storekr 1 Nov. 47: resigned 30 June 49.

**George W. Maupin**: Surg's m. 5 Nov. '02: prov. retained, June '15: Post surgeon May '18:—Ast surgeon May '21: died 18 June '25 at Ft Monroe.

**JAMES MAURICE** (Vir) [Major Infy Feb. '13—declined.] Ast adjutant gen. under B. Gen. R. B. Taylor at Norfolk May '13 to Feb. '14.

**Theodore W. Maurice** (Pen) Sec lt Engrs 1 Aug. and Fst lt Oct. '13: Capt Nov. '18: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 12 Nov. '28: died 5 Mar. 33 at Washington city.

**THOMAS MAURY** (Ten) Major of N. Cannon's Ten reg. mtd rifle Volra. Oct. to Dec. '13.

**ABRAHAM MAURY JR.** (Vir) Th lt 4. rifle. 2 Apr. and resigned 13 Apr. '14.

**ZEB. MONTG. PIKE MAURY**: Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Oct. 37: resigned 28 Feb. 38.

**Dabny H. Maury\*** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48)—the day before wh. *sev. wound*.:—in 3. arty July 47:—in Mtd rifle. Feb. '48: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. since 47: Ast instructor Tactics M. A. since 50:—

[See Mowry.

- Samuel B. Maxey** (Ken) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 46:—in 8. infy Feb. and in 7. infy July 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): resigned 17 Sept. 49.
- ROBERT R. MAXWELL** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 9 Apr. and resigned July '12.
- JAMES MAXWELL** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 11 June '13: Th lt Feb. '14: resigned 9 Apr. '14.
- GEORGE MAXWELL** (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Capt 27. infy June '14: disband. June '15.
- JESSE MAXWELL** (Ten) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- Philip Maxwell** (Vnt) Ast surg. 18 July 32: Surgeon July 38: disband. 23 Sept. 42.
- CHARLES D. MAXWELL** (Del) Ast surg. 30 Nov. 36: resigned 30 June 37.
- J. Edward Maxwell\*** (Geo) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 50:—
- HUGH MAY** (Pen) Ens 19. infy 14 May '12: Th lt Nov. '13: *resigned* Apr. '14.
- Charles O. May** (Vnt) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: killed (in duel) 19 Jan. '30 at Jefferson Barr.
- Charles A. May\*** (bn Wash. D. C.) Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: disting. in Flo Indn. war: Fst lt Dec. 37: Capt Feb. 41: bvt Major "for gal. and disting. serv. in battle of Palo Alto" 8 May 46 (Aug. 46): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and highly disting. cond. in battle of Resaca de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (July 48) in wh. wound. by contusion:—
- JAMES R. MAY** (Vir) Cadet 41 to July 44.—Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- Julian May\*** (D. C.) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Harney 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Oct. 48:—
- ALLEN MAY** (Ina) Capt in Drake's reg. IIs Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: Lt colonel of J. H. Lane's reg. IIs Volrs. for the war Oct. 47.
- GEORGE W. MAY**: Serg: Sec lt 9. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Feb. 48: disband. July 48.
- DANIEL O. MAY** (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 22 May 47: disband. July 48.
- WILLIAM MAYES** (Ten) Major in Bayless' reg. E. Ten Mila. Nov. '14 to May '15.
- William Maynadier\*** (Md) Cadet '23: <sup>3</sup> bvt Sec lt 1 arty 1 July '27: Adjutant Arty school for practice at Ft Monroe '31: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 32: Fst lt May 34: Ast com. subsis. June 36: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb 36, 37: *Capt Ordn* July 38:—
- Henry E. Maynadier\*** (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 51:—
- FELIX GRUNDY MAYSON** (Flo) [Sec lt Marine corps 14 Nov. 45.] served in Mex. war, at Vera Cruz:—[resigned 26 Jan. 50.]
- William C. Mead** (Geo) Ens 2. infy 17 Jan. and Ast paymr Oct '05: Sec lt Feb. '07: Fst lt Jan. '09: resigned 1 Jan. '10.
- HODIJAH MEADE** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 14 May '12: resigned 15 Sept. '13.
- HENRY M. MEAD** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- Hugh K. Meade** (Ken) Th lt Arty 23 May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained,



May '16, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 4. arty May '21: resigned 1 Mar. '25. [See Meede.

**George Meade\*** (bn Spain—D. C.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 35: resigned 26 Oct. 36.—Sec lt Topog. engr 19 May 42: disting. in battle of Palo Alto: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Fst lt Aug. 51:—

JOSEPH G. MEADOR (Ten) Capt and Major in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volra. in Flo Indn. war 14 June 36 to Jan. 37.

WASHINGTON MEADS (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and died 26 Aug. 47 at Tampico Mex.

ROBERT MEANS (Md) Ens 5. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: 'struck fm rolls' 13 Sept. '14.

GASTON MEARES (Ark) Adjutant of Yell's reg. Ark Volr. Cav. in Mex. war: elected Lt colonel of do. 28 Feb. 47.

JAMES MEARS (N. Y.) Th lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

JAMES MEASE (Pen) [Surg's m. Apr. 1792—declined.] Hosp. surgeon 2 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

GEORGE MEASON (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

ROBERT MEBANE JR. (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**John A. Mebane\*** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 50:—

**William J. Mechling\*** (Pen) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 48:—in 8. infy June 49:—

JOSHUA MEDTART (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES MEDE (Ken) served in Maj. Daviess' Cav. at Tippecanoe: Capt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: killed 22 Jan. '13 in Winchester's defeat at River Raisin.

**John Meek** (O.) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: disting. under Croghan in defence of Ft Stephenson 2 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: resigned 9 May '14:—Received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35, the testimonial of a sword, for being engaged in that defence of Ft Stephenson.—Mil. storekr Little Rock Arl. 10 July 38: removed 30 June 41.

ALEXANDER A. MEEK (O.) Sec lt 2. arty 8 May '12: resigned 31 May '13: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gano Sept. '13.

FRANKLIN MEHAFFY (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 2 Mar. and died 13 June 47 at N. Orleans.

RETURN JONATHAN MEIGS (bn Con 1740) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Commia. of Clothing under M. Gen. Wayne 1795. [Died 28 Jan. '23 at the Cherokee Agency.]

RETURN JONATHAN MEIGS JR. (bn Con 1765—O.) Colonel by bvt and civil comdt of St. Charles dist. then Lou and U. S. serv. fm Oct. '04 to 21 Apr. '06. [U. S. Senator from O. '08 to '10. Governor of O. '10 to '14: Postmaster gen. U. S. fm '14 to '23. Died at Marietta Mar. '25.]

JOHN MEIGS (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Montg. Cunningham Meigs\*** (Geo) Cadet 32: \*Sec lt 1. arty 1 July

36:—in Engrs Aug. 36:—in 1. arty Dec. 36:—in Engrs Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38:—

**Jacob Melcher** (Pen) Cadet: Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Oct. 91: *Capt* 1. sub-legion Sept 92: resigned 13 Dec. 93.

**JOHN MELDRUM** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 7 Aug. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Peter Melendy Jr.** (N. H.) Th lt 1. arty and Sec lt 29 June '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Oct. '17: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '21: died 15 May '23.

**FLOREAT MELINE** (N. Y.) Th lt 15. infy 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained May '15, in 8. infy—declined.

**Charles Mellon** (Pen) Th lt 1. arty 17 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 2. arty May '21: Ast com. subsia. '21, and Feb. '26: *Capt* Dec. 35: disting. in battle of Withlacoochee Flo: *killed* 8 Feb. 37, in action with Indns. at the head of Lake Monroe, under Lt colo Fanning.

**PERRY O. MELOAN** (Ken) Surg's m. Rifle. 10 Aug. '18: resigned 31 Oct. '20.

**George W. Melvin** (Geo) Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Apr. '10: *Capt* Aug. '12: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: resigned 24 Aug. '20.

**Theodore Meminger** (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 May 1798: *Capt* Jan. 1800: disband. 1 June '02 at his request.

**George H. Mendell\*** (Pen) Cadet 48: 3 bvt Sec lt Topog. engr 1 July 52:—

**EDWARD S. MENDENHALL** (Pen) *Capt* 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP MENDENHALL** (Pen) Sec lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles Mendenhall** (Del) Surg's m. 5. infy 10 Aug. '18: died, 15 Oct. '23, at sea.

**John Mendenhall\*** (Ina) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 51: transf. Feb. 52, to 4. arty:—

**JOHN MERCER** (N. J.) *Capt* Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: resigned Nov. 90.

**Wm. Newton Mercer** (Vir) Hosp. Surg's m. 18 May '13: Surgeon 22. infy Aug. '13: transf. '14, to 28. infy: Hosp. surgeon 22 Nov. '14: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon:—as Ast surg. May '21: resigned 1 July '21.

**JAMES MERCER** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 16 Sept. '14: transf. Dec. '14, to 46. infy: Sec lt. Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**JOHN MERCER** (Md) Cornet Lht drags 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Hugh W. Mercer** (Vir) Cadet '24: 3 bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '28: ext. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Dec. 32: Fst lt Oct. 34: resigned 30 Apr. 35. [Georgia.]

**GEORGE MERCHANT** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr Albany '10:—Dist. paymr 29 Sept. '12: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**SAMUEL L. MERCHANT** (N. Y.) Ens Infy 25 Apr. and resigned 18 May '12.

**Charles Spencer Merchant\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '12: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 2. arty Aug. '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Apr. '28: *Capt* Nov. 34: *Major* 3. arty 14 Feb. 49:—

**Charles Geo. Merchant\*** (N. H.—son of Maj. C. S. M.) Cadet Sept. 39: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of

- El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Aug. 48:—
- Anderson Merchant\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2 arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Apr. 48:—
- DAVID MEREDITH (Pen) Lieut. 1. arts and engr 22 Feb. and resigned 31 Dec. 1799.
- JOHN MEREDITH (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy Apr. 1799: Fst lt and disband. June 1800.
- WILLIAM P. MEREDITH (Ina ter) Th lt Rangers 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN L. MEREDITH: Serg: Ens 12. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM MERIWETHER (Geo) Surg's m. 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Hosp. surg's m. July '13: resigned 8 Dec. '13.
- SAMUEL MERIWETHER (Ina ter) Surg's m. 1 Aug. '13: resigned 15 Sept. '14.
- JOSEPH J. MERRICK (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM D. MERRICK (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Adjutant Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy—declined.
- RICHARD T. MERRICK (Md) Capt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: disband. 31 July 48.
- JOHN A. MERRIFIELD (Ken) Sec lt in Marshall's reg. Ken Cav. Volra: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista: Sec lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: died (reported suicide) 29 June 47, near Vera Cruz Mex.
- EDWIN R. MERRIFIELD (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 9 Mar. 47: resigned 17 Feb. 48.
- WILLIAM MERRIHEW (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: *disband*. 31 July 48.
- ORSAMUS C. MERRILL (Vnt) Major 11. infy 3 Mar. '13: transf. '13, to 26. infy: Lt colonel 26. infy 4 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Vnt '17 to '19.]
- JOHN MERRILL (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 2 Feb. '14.
- JOHN MERRILL (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 11 June '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.
- Ayers P. Merrill** (Mas) Surg's m. 8. infy 19 Mar. '19:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 21 Sept. '23.
- Moses E. Merrill** (Me) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '26: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '28: Fst lt Mar. 33: *Capt* June 37: disting. in battle of Monterey: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed*, 8 Sept. 47, while leading the storming party (after the fall of Wright) in battle of El Molino del Rey.
- Hamilton W. Merrill\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Fst lt Feb. 40: Capt Mar. 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—
- Henry Merrill** (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45: killed, 23 Oct. 45, on board a brig, by the falling of a spar, at St. Joseph's island Tex.
- JOSEPH E. MERRITT (N. H.) Ens 11. infy, and Th lt 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Ast dist. paymr Nov. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- BENJAMIN MERRITT (Geo) Fst lt in Newnan's reg. Geo Volra.: died 14 Dec. '13
- JOSEPH MERRY (R. I.) Ens 25. infy 25 Mar. and resigned 31 Oct. '12.
- JOHN B. MERRYMAN (Md) Th lt Arty 25 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN MERSHON (Ken) Ens 17. infy 18 June '13: Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

- FREDERICK MESSING** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 9 Apr. and resigned 20 Oct. '12.
- THOMAS METCALF** (Ken) Capt in Boswell's reg. Ken Mila. 6 mos. Volra. 29 Mar. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken '19 to '29.—Governor of Ken fm Sept. '28 to Sept. 32: U. S. Senator 49.]
- WILLIAM METCALFE** (Ten) Colonel 1. reg. W. Ten Mila. 6 mos. Volra. 13 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans.
- John T. Metcalf** (Mpi) Cadet 34: 'Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38:—in Ordn. July 38: Ast com. subsia. Oct. 38: resigned 31 May 40. [Physician to Bellevue Hosp. N. Y. since 47.]
- FREDERICK METZGAR** (Pen) Capt in Pen 'Hanover' Volra. for defence of Balt.: disting. in battle of North Point.
- HENRY MEYER** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 22 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt. Mar. '14: 'struck off' 2 June '14.
- JACOB MEYERS**: Th lt 13. infy 1 Oct. '13: resigned 28 July '14.
- WILLIAM MICHLER** (Geo) Capt of Geo Volra.: disting. by successful attack on 6 Brit. barges in St. Mary's River, 24 Feb. '15.
- Nathaniel Michler Jr.\*** (Pen) Cadet 44: 'bvt Sec lt Topog. engr 1 July 48:—
- JOHN MICKLE JR.** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 5 Apr. '13.
- HATTON MIDDLETON** (Mpi) Capt Volra. under Maj. Beasley: disting. and *killed*, 30 Aug. '13, after being wound. in five places, in defence of Ft Mims Ala.
- Henry Middleton Jr.** (S. C.) Cadet July '13: Sec lt Engrs 2 Mar. '15: resigned 15 July '16.
- JOHN MIFFORD** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- BENJAMIN C. MILAM** (Ken) Capt in Marshall's reg. June 46 to July 47: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.
- Joseph J. Miles** (Lou) Capt Lou Volra. Maj. Henry's Bn Feb. '13: *Capt* 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: died, 23 July '20.
- WILLIAM W. MILES** (S. C.) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned 16 Nov. '14.
- Dixon S. Miles\*** (Md) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '24:—in 7. infy '25: Adjutant fm May '30 to 36: Fst lt Apr. 33: Ast com. subsia. May 36: Capt June 36: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 39: relinq. Staff Sept. 45: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Brown," 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): comd. his reg. and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Lt colonel 3. infy 15 Apr. 51:—
- SMYTHE M. MILES** (Geo) Ast surg. Volra. 4 Aug. 47: disband. 20 July 48.
- JOHN J. MILHAU\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 30 Apr. 51:—
- JOHN MILIGAN** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Aug. '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- Edward Miller** (Con) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and Lieut. Aug. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: resigned 10 Sept. 1800.
- Joseph Miller** (Pen) Cadet June 1799: Sec lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: resigned 21 June '05.
- John Miller** (Md) Ens 2. infy 8 Feb. '03: Sec lt Sept. '03: Fst lt June '06: Dist. paymr 3 Jan. '07: *Capt* Mar. '12: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL MILLER\*** (Mas) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 June '08: Fst lt Mar. '09: Capt June '14:] comd. Bn Marines in battle of Bladensburg: bvt Major "for disting. serv. and wound in battle of Bladensburg:" [bvt *Lt colonel* 3 Mar. '27:



Major 1 July 34: Lt colonel 6 Oct. 41:] served with Bn in Flo Indn. war:—

**James Miller** (N. H. bn Peterboro N. H. 25 Apr. 1776) Major 4. infy 8 July '08: Lt colonel 5. infy 30 Nov. '10: bvt Colonel for disting. serv. at Brownstown (Maguago) 9 Aug. '12 (May '13) where he comd.: transf. Sept. '12, to 6. infy: disting. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Colonel 21. infy 9 Mar. '14. bvt *Brig. General* "for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls" 25 July '14 (Aug. '14): received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in the several conflicts of Niagara and Erie," 3 Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Jan. '19. [Governor of Ark ter. Mar. '19 to Mar. '25.—U. S. Collector of Rev. for Salem Mas Mar. '25: died at Temple N. H. 7 July 51.]

**JACOB MILLER** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**John Miller** (O.) Lt colonel 17. infy 12 Mar. and *Colonel* 19. infy 6 July '12: disting. in comd. of detach. fm the army in Ft Meigs destroying enemy's batteries 5 May '13: transf. May '14, to 17. infy: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 10 Feb. '18. [Governor of Missouri '28 to '32: Repr. in Cong. 37 to 43. Died at Florissant Mri 18 Mar. 46.]

**WILLIAM N. MILLER** (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**CHRISTIAN MILLER** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Capt. June '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM MILLER** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH MILLER** (O.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 1 Sept. '18: died in '14.

**ISAAC MILLER** (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '18: Th lt and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAS. RICHARD MILLER** (Vir) Ens 3. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler Ft Washington July '30.

**EDWARD W. MILLER** (O.) Th lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**PETER MILLER** (N. Y.) Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ABRAHAM MILLER** (S. C.) Th lt Arty 27 July and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Albert S. Miller\*** (Ten) Cadet Nov. '18: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '23:—in 1. infy '23: Fst lt May '29: Actg ast adjutant gen. in Black Hawk's war, and Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines to Sept. 35: Capt Nov. 36: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 46 (May 47): Major 2. infy 15 Mar. 48:—

**FREDERICK W. MILLER** (Pen) Serg: Sec lt 4. infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. 1 June '21.—Ast surg. 18 Jan. 47: resigned 28 July 47: Surgeon 3 Mar., and disband. 21 July 48.

**Samuel H. Miller** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to May 32: resigned 30 Nov. 33. [Died 4 Jan. 34.]

**John H. Miller** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Fst lt Dec. 36: Adjutant Aug. 38 to Oct. 46: Capt Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex." 12 Oct. 47: (July 48): died 12 Sept. 50 near Pittsburgh Pen.

**Morris S. Miller\*** (R. I.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 34: Fst Lt Aug. 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb 38 to 41: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Sept. 45: Capt May 46: relinq. rk in line June 46:—

**WILLIAM MILLER** (Ils) Major in Collins' reg. Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war June to Aug. 32.

**And. Galbraith Miller\*** (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 48:—in 1. infy Apr. 49:—

**GEORGE W. MILLER** (Mri) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**CHARLES D. MILLER** (O.) Fst Lt in Morgan's reg. O. Volra. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Jan. 47, near Chichirouas.

**JAMES MILLER** (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Pen. Volra. in Mex. war: comd. storming party of Quitman's div. (after the fall of Maj. Twiggs) in battle of Chapultepec, and *sev. wound*. 13 Sept. 47.

**JOHN B. MILLER** (O.) Fst Lt 15. infy 24 Feb. 47: comd. his co, and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**JAMES P. MILLER** (Ark) Sec Lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47; resigned 31 Mar. 48.

**JOHN L. MILLER** (Ils) Ast surg. Volra. 27 May and Surgeon July 47: disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM P. MILLER** (O.) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

**SAMUEL MILLIGAN** (Ten) Commia. (rk Major) 17 July 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.  
[See Miligan.]

**DAVID MILLIKEN** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: resigned June '13.

**JOEL MILLIKEN** (Me) Fst Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Capt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**John Mills** (Mas) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 2. sub-legion 19 Feb. 93: Adjutant and Inspector of the Army 13 May 94: disting. under M. Gen. Wayne in his victory agst. Miami Indns. 20 Aug. 94: died 8 July 96.

**WM. MARCUS MILLS** (Pen) Ens Infy 11 Apr. 1792: 'out' in 93.

**PETER MILLS** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: *wound*. in affair at Stony Creek 6 June '13: Major 23. infy 1 Sept '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM G. MILLS** (Md) Ens 14. infy 30 Apr. '12: Sec Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Nov. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winder '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES MILLS** (O.) Colonel 1. reg. O. mila. 20 Mar. '13, for 6 mos.: in detach. fin the army in Ft Meigs, under Colonel John Miller, capturing the enemy's batteries 5 May '13.

**JOHN MILLS** (N. Y.) Lt colonel N. Y. Volra.: *killed* 29 May '13 under B. Gen. Brown, in defence of Sackett's Harbor N. Y.

**JOHN MILLS** (Cod) Ens 37. infy 25 June and Th Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Madison Mills\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 1 Apr. 34: Surgeon Feb. 47:—

**WILLIAM J. MILLS** (Flo) Lt colonel Flo mtd Volra. 10 Nov. 35; and disting. in battle of Withlacoochee; and served 13 May 36 to June 37: Colonel of do. 20 July to Dec. 37.

**FREDERICK D. MILLS** (Io) Major 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in attack on San Antonio Garita Mex.

**CALVIN J. MILLS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES WM. MILLWEE** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and 'struck off' 15 Nov. '14.

**JOHN MILROY** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ANTHONY MILTENBERGER** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: resigned 1 May '14.

**Homer Virgil Milton** (Geo) Major 3. infy 3 May '08: Lt colonel 6. infy 3 Sept. '10: *Colonel* 3. infy 15 Aug. '13: resigned 30 Nov. '14.

**ELIJAH MILTON** (Ten) Th lt in Metcalfe's reg. Ten. Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 27 Feb. '15.

**ASA MINER** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. in '13.

**Philip Minis** (Geo) Ast surg. 12 Apr. '26: Surgeon 1 Dec. 36: resigned 21 July 37.

**JAMES MINOR** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.

**GEORGE MINOR** (Vir) Colonel Vir reg. for defence of Washington D. C. 23 Aug. to Sept. '14.

**Charles L. C. Minor** (Vir) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '26:—in 3. infy '27: Ast qrmr fm Oct. '30 to Oct. 33: died 31 Oct. 33 at Ft Towson.

**GEORGE MINOR\*** (Vir) [Midu U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '27: Lieut. Feb. 38:] Assist. commis. of Bn o<sup>6</sup> Sailors in capture of Los Angeles Cal Sept. 46:—

**Colville J. Minor** (D. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 46: died 17 Aug. 47 at Monterey Cal.

**Henry H. Minton**: Serg: Ens 13. infy 27 Oct. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: died 3 Sept. '20.

**FRANCIS N. MIOTON** (Lou) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**ESQUIN DE MIREPOIX** (Lou) Capt Lou Volrs. 19 Dec. '12: Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: dismd. 17 Dec. '14.

**John Mishall** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. May 94: disting. in victorious defence of Ft Recovery O. 30 June 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**Donnel Grant Mitchell** (Con) *Capt* Arts and engr. 8 Aug. 1794: died 6 Aug. 98.

**JOHN MITCHELL** (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL H. MITCHELL** (Ken) Cadet: Ens 2. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt Aug. '07: resigned 25 July '08.

**ROBERT MITCHELL** (N. C.) Capt. 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: died July '15.

**George E. Mitchell** (Md) [Capt Lht drags Jan. '09—declined.] Major 3. arty 1 May '12: Lt colonel 3 Mar. '13: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. cond. in repelling attack of Brit. forces on Ft Oswego" 5 May '14 (Aug. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 1 June '21. [Repr. in Cong. fm Md '23 to '27 and '29 to 32: died at Washington city 28 June 32.]

**CHARLES MITCHELL** (Ken) Ens 19. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May and Fst lt Sept. '13: Fst lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

- LEMUEL H. MITCHELL** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.
- LUCCO MITCHELL** (N. C.) Surg's m. 20. infy 20 May '13: [Ast surg. U. S. Navy July '13: resigned 17 July '22.]
- JOHN MITCHELL** (N. C.) Th lt 2. arty 19 July and Sec lt Nov. '13: retained, May '16, in Arty—declined.
- NATHANIEL MITCHELL** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 19 July '13: discontd. 18 Oct. '13.
- BYRD B. MITCHELL** (N. C.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 7 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- RICHARD MITCHELL** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 20 Apr. and Th lt 28. infy July '14: disband. June '15.
- CHARLES MITCHELL** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy Apr. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM MITCHELL** (Ten) Major in Williamson's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14 to Apr. '15.—Lt colonel under M. Gen. Jackson in '18 in invasion of Flo.
- ALFRED MITCHELL** (Del) Sec lt 1. infy 3 Mar. '19: Fst lt Dec. '20: transf. Jan. '23, to 6. infy: resigned 1 Aug. '25.
- ENOS G. MITCHELL** (Con) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt Oct. 35: Ast com. subais. June 38: Capt July 38: died 10 June 39 on the Ocilla river Flo.
- Ormsby McKnight Mitchel** (Ken) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '31: resigned 30 Sept. 32. [Chief engr. of Little Miami R. road 36, 37: Prof. Matha. Phil. and Astron. Cincin. Coll. Ohio 34 to 44: Founder and director of Observatory Cin. O. since 45: Editor and publ. of "Sidereal Messenger," an astron. journal, since 46: Adjutant general of Ohio 47, 8: Chief engr. Ohio and Mpi R. road since 48.]
- Alexander M. Mitchell** (N. C.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 35: resigned 25 Mar. 37. [Civil engr. U. S. serv. 37, 38: Chief engr. of Milwaukee and Rock river canal 38.] *Colonel* 1 reg. O. 12 moa. Volrs. in Mex. war 22 June 46: *wound* in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46: Mil. governor of Monterey fm Apr. to June 47. [U. S. Marshal of Minnesota ter. since June 49.]
- JOHN R. MITCHELL** (Flo) Lient. of 'St. Augustine guards' in Flo. war: *wound* under Maj. Barton at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.
- SAMUEL MITCHELL** (Ark) Add. paymr 24 June and resigned 8 Dec. 46.
- ROBERT MITCHELL** (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June, and died 7 Oct. 46 at Matamoras Tex.
- DAVID D. MITCHELL** (Mri) Lt colonel of Price's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46: comd. left wing in battle of Brazito: disting. under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento. [U. S. Superintendent of Central div. Indn. affairs.]
- OSCAR R. MITCHELL** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- RUSH J. MITCHELL** (N. C.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar. and disband. 7 Aug. 48.
- Wm. Augustus Mix** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 13 Feb. '18: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler St. Marks Flo Aug. '21.
- BARNET R. MOBLEY** (Ala) Ens in Chisholm's reg. Ala Volrs. in Flo war: *wound* in action with Seminoles 27 Apr. 36.
- William Mock** (N. C.) Cadet 32; bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: resigned 30 June 41.



**ROBERT MODRELL** (Inda ter) Capt mtd Voltr. rangers, 14 Apr. '12 to June '13, under Gov. and M. Gen. Harrison.

**WILLIAM MOENEY** (Pen) Capt 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned Apr. '13.

**KEITH S. MOFFAT** (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Churubusco.

**JULIEN MOLINARD** (Fr) Ast teacher Fr. M. A. 19 Nov. '30 and Sec teacher Sept. '31: resigned Sept. 39.

**Albert J. S. Molinard\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 51:—

**MICHAEL C. MOLTON** (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: *killed* 27 Mar. '14 under M. Gen. Jackson, in a charge, in battle at the Horse shoe Bend of Tallapoosa. [See Moulton.

**MICHAEL MOLTON** (Ten) Major and Lt colonel of Dyer's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen for 6 mos. 23 Mar. '14: again 28 Sept. '14.

**David B. Moniac** (Ala) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July and resigned 31 Dec. '22.—Capt mtd Creek Volra. in Flo war 1 Sept. 36: *Major* of do. 15 Nov. 36: *killed* 21 Nov. 36 in battle of Wahoo Swamp.

**Thomas J. O. Monroe** (O.) Surg's m. 6. infy 12 Sept. '11: resigned 20 Jan. '12. [Vir.] Gar. surg's m. Apr. '14: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon:—Ast surg. May '21: died 23 Oct. 39 at Ft Niagara.

**THOMAS MONROE** (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: resigned 31 Dec. '14.

**CHARLES MONROE**: Ens 4. infy 15 Sept. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**James Monroe** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: Adjutant fm '16 to '18: Fst lt Dec. '18: in 4. arty May '21: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Mar. '18 to Apr. '22: Ast com. subais. Sept. '28: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Dec. '28: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 32: resigned 30 Sept. 32. [Alderman and Presid. of Board—city of New-York. Aid de C. (rk Colonel) to Gov. Marcy of N. Y. Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. 39 to 41.]

**AUGUSTIN G. MONROE** (Vir) [Fst lt 2. arty 2 July '12—declined.] Sec lt 6. infy 12 July '20: disband. 1 June '21.

**James Monroe Jr.\*** (Vir) Sec lt 6. infy 17 Aug. 37: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* May 46: Actg ast inspector gen. by order of Gen. Scott Feb. 47:—  
[See Munroe.

**JOSEPH MONTFORD** (N. C.) 'Served in late war:' Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: *killed* 23 Apr. 92 by Indna. near Ft Jefferson where he comd.

**HENRY MONTFORT** (Geo) Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Dec. 93: resigned 11 July 94.

**THOMAS MONTGOMERIE** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN MONTGOMERY** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Elijah Montgomery** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Dec. '09: Fst lt June '11: Capt May '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 7. infy: disband. 1 June '21.

**THOMAS MONTGOMERY** (Md) Capt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 19. infy 21 Dec. '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Paymr 3. Bn Arty 29 Apr. and died 11 Dec. '16.

**ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY** (Ken) Surgeon 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin.

**LEMUEL PURNELL MONTGOMERY** (Ten) Major 39. infy 29 July '13: disting. and

*killed* 27 Mar. '14 under M. Gen. Jackson, in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend of Tallapoosa.

**WILLIAM MONTGOMERY** (Ten) Major in Napier's reg. W. Ten Mila. Jan. to May '14.

**JOHN MONTGOMERY** (Md) Capt in Harris' reg. in defence of Balt.: comd. Arty in Striker's brig. and disting. in battle of North Point.

**ANDREW MONTGOMERY** (Mpi) Fst Lt and Adjutant of Neilson's Bn Mpi Volra. under M. Gen. Jackson.

**William R. Montgomery\*** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July '25: Fst Lt Aug. 33: Capt 8. infy July 38: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47) in the latter *wound*: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48); in this assault comd. 8. infy (after the fall of Waite) and *wound*:—

**Alexander Montgomery\*** (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37: Fst Lt July 38: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) May 46: Capt Feb. 47, and relinq. rk in line:—

**Thomas J. Montgomery\*** (Me) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July 45:—in 4. infy Sept. 46: comd. his co. in battle of Churubusco, and of El Molino del Rey: Fst Lt Dec. 47:—

**SAMUEL H. MONTGOMERY** (Pen) Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) 4 Jan. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**HAMILTON MONTGOMERY** (Ten) Sec Lt 14. infy 29 Mar. and resigned June 48.

**THEODULE MONTREUIL** (Lou) Sec Lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**NOEL BARTHOLOMEW MONVEL** (N. W. ter) Lieut. Arts and engr 2 June 1794: resigned Oct. 96.

**BENJAMIN H. MOOERS** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 23. infy 15 May '12: killed 9 Dec. '13.

**BENJAMIN MOOERS** (N. Y.) Major General comdg N. Y. Mila. in U. S. serv. on North frontier, 27 June to 17 Sept. '12: and Oct. to Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM T. MOOKLAR** (Vir) Th Lt Arty 11 Aug. and Sec Lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt Arty 27 Aug. '19: disband. May '21.

**ALBERT C. MOON** (Ten) Sec Lt 14. infy 23 Feb. and died 17 July 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.

**SQUIRE MOON** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM MOONEY**: Capt 22. infy 9 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '12

**SAMUEL P. MOONEY** (Ina) Qrmr (rk *Major*) 26 June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**William Moor** (Mas) [Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787:] Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 89: died in 91.

**AUGUSTUS MOOR** (O.) Capt and Lt colonel in Brough's reg. O. Volra. in Mex. war May and Lt colonel 10 Sept. 47.

**THOMAS L. MOORE** (Pen) Lt colonel comdt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**MAURICE MOORE** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 14 May 1799: disband. June 1800.—Lt colonel comdg N. C. and Geo Mila. 6 mos. Volra. in U. S. serv. 4 Oct. '14.

**ALEX. DUNCAN MOORE** (U. C.) Fst Major 6. infy July 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

- Robert B. Moore** (S. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 3 May '08: Capt Sept. '10: *Major* 18. infy 1 May '14: died 17 Sept. '14.
- THOMAS P. MOORE** (Vir) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Major* 18. infy 20 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.
- HUGH MOORE** (O.) Capt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 12 Oct. '14.
- WILLIAM S. MOORE** (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Sept. '13.
- NIMROD H. MOORE** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 26 June '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.—Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.
- JACOB B. MOORE** (N. H.) Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Apr. '12: died 10 Jan. '13.
- THOMAS MOORE** (O.) Major in Findley's reg. O. Volra. May '12.
- STEPHEN H. MOORE** (Md) Capt Balt. Volra. 8 Sept. '12: *sev. wound* (lost a leg) in capture of York U. Can. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13.
- JOHN MOORE** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- JAMES F. MOORE** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May and resigned 1 Aug. '13.
- JAMES B. MOORE** (Ils ter) Capt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: comd. in affair with Pottawatomie Indns. Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT MOORE** (Ten) Fst lt in Alcorn's reg. Ten Cav. Volra. : *killed* 9 Nov. '13, in action under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Talladega.
- ROBINSON R. MOORE** (N. Y.) Ast commis. Purch. Nov. '13: disband. June '15.
- ROBERT MOORE** (O.) Surgeon 19. infy 6 July '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL MOORE** (Md) Fst major 27. reg. Md Mila. in defence of Balt.: *wound* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.
- JOSEPH MOORE** (Ten) Ens 1. rifle. 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15. Sutler Ft Crawford Feb. 35 to 42.
- Stephen West Moore** (S. C.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '27: [Fst Lt drags Sept. 33—declined:] Fst lt 7. infy May 34: Adjutant 36 to 38: Capt July 38: resigned 19 Apr. 46. [Louisiana.]
- James S. Moore** (Geo) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Oct. '29. [Civil engr.]
- Benjamin D. Moore** (Ils) [Midn U. S. Navy 2 Feb. '29: resigned in 33:] Fst lt Mtd rangers 6 Nov. 32: — in 1. drags Sept. 33: *Capt* June 37: *killed* 6 Dec. 46 in charging Mex. lancers in battle of San Pascual Cal.
- Samuel P. Moore\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 14 Mar. 35: Surgeon Apr. 48:—
- JOHN W. MOORE** (Ala) Brig. General 2. brig. Ala 3 mos. Volra. in Creek war 28 May 36.—Surgeon Volra. 16 July 46: resigned 4 May 47.
- Tredwell Moore\*** (O.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 47:—in 2. infy Aug. 47: Fst lt June 51:—
- John C. Moore\*** (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty Sept. 50:—
- ROBERT L. MOORE** (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra. in Mex. war June 46: comd. co H and disting. in battle of Monterey Mex: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.
- JOSHUA MOORE** (Ina) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volra. : *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.
- JOHN MOORE** (Ils) Lt colonel of Baker's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war July 46.
- GEORGE MOORE** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: comd. his co and disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. 47. [See Mower.]

**MARTIN MADISON MOORE** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 2 Aug. 47.

**THOMAS P. MOORE** (Ken) Volr. as priv. Secr. in staff of Colo J. B. Campbell, in action with Mississinewa Indns. 17 Dec. '12. [Repr. in Cong. '23 to '29, and 33, 34, Minister Plenipot. to Bogota '29:—Lt colonel 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: comd. squadron in Valley of Mex: disband. 31 July 48.

**JAMES J. MOORE** (Ken) Sec lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**Isaiah N. Moore\*** (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 51:—

**ISAAC R. MOORES** (Ils) Colonel Vermillion reg. Ils mtd Volra. 10 May to 23 June 32, in Black Hawk's war.

**JOSEPH MOORHEAD** (Pen) Ens in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: disband. 19 Aug. 93.

**Henry C. Moorhead** (Pen) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July, and resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 36.]

**JOHN B. MORAGNE** (S. C.) Cadet 37 to 39.—Fst lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed* 13 Sept. 47 in attack on De Belen gate.

**FR. DAUQUEMENY DE MORANT** (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: comd. detach. Arty in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**Alfred Mordecai\*** (N. C.) Cadet '19: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept to Dec. '21: 1 bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '23: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. July '23 to Sept. '24, and Ast Prof. Engrg. to July '25: Capt Ordn May 32: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Author of "Reports of Exp. on Gunpowder" 45 and 49:—of "Arty for U. S. land. serv. as devised and arranged by Ordn board" 49;—and of "Ordn manual for use of Officers U. S. army" 50:—

**TURNER G. MOREHEAD** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in defence of Puebla Sept. and Oct. 47.

**JAY MOREHOUSE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**George W. Morell** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: 1 bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 35: resigned 30 June 37. [Ast engr. Charl. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37, 38;—of Central R. road Mich. 38, 39:—Lt colonel of a reg. in reserve of N. Y. Volra., for Mex. war 46.]

**John Morgan** (N. J.) Cadet: Ens 1. infy 1 May 1790: Lieut. in 1. sub-legion in 92: dismd. (disrespect to M. Gen. St. Clair) 20 Feb. 94.

**RALEIGH MORGAN** (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' Aid de C. to M. Gen. Butler, and twice *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91.

**WILLIS MORGAN** (Ken) Ens and Sec lt 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CALVIN MORGAN** (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 17 May 99: disband. June 1800.

**Arthur Morgan** (Orl ter) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: *Major* 7. infy 20 Jan. '13: died 15 Aug. '13.

**Lodowick Morgan** (Md) Sec lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Fst lt May '09: Capt July '11: *Major* 1. rifle. 24 Jan. '14: comd. in brilliant affair at Scajocada



creek, near Black Rock, repulsing a superior force of the enemy 3 Aug. '14: *killed* 12 Aug. '14, in a skirmish before the works at Ft Erie.

**Asa Morgan** (Con) Fst lt Lht drags 13 June '08: *Capt* Jan. '10: disband May '14.

**ZACKVILLE MORGAN** (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Sept. '13: died 24 Aug. '14.

**Lewis Morgan** (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 15 July '16.

**THOMAS S. MORGAN** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: resigned 25 Apr. '14.

**JOHN E. MORGAN** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. and resigned Dec. '12.

**Willoughby Morgan** (Vir) *Capt* 12. infy 25 Apr. '12: Major 12. infy 26 June '13: retained, May '15, *Capt* Rifle. with bvt of Major: Major Rifle. 8 Mar. '17: Lt colonel 10 Nov. '18:—in 6. infy May '21: transf. Oct. '21, to 5. infy: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 Nov. '28: *Colonel* 1. infy 23 Apr. '30: died 14 Apr. 32 at Ft Crawford.

**GIDEON MORGAN** (Ten) *Colonel* comdg Cherokee Indna. under M. Gen. Jackson: disting. and *wound.* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '13: under B. Gen. White, in attack on Creek Indna. at Hillabee town 18 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM MORGAN** (Cod) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Capt* July '14: disband June '15.

**MORDECAI MORGAN**: Hosp. surg's m. 9 July '13: resigned Feb. '14.

**THOMAS W. MORGAN** (Md) Ens 5. infy 17 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband June '15.

**ARTHUR MORGAN** (Ils ter) Sec lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**DAVID B. MORGAN** (Lou) Brig. General comdg Lou and Mpi Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans 14 Dec. '14 to 31 Mar. '15.

**GEORGE W. MORGAN** (Lou) *Colonel* 4. reg. Lou Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson at N. Orleans 17 Dec. '14 to 9 Mar. '15.

**JOHN R. MORGAN**: Qrmmr serg: Sec lt Arty 3 Mar. '19: died 18 June '19.

**James M. Morgan\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 35: Fst lt May 37:—in Ordn July 38: *Capt* Mar. 47:—

**Edwin W. Morgan** (Pen) Cadet 33: \*Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. sub-sis. Nov. 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 31 May 39. [Prin. ast engr. of State of Pen fm 39:] Major 11. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Lt colonel* 13. infy 13 Sept. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**ALEXANDER G. MORGAN** (Mri) Major comdg corps of Spies attached to Gentry's reg. in Flo war Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.

**GEORGE W. MORGAN** (Pen) Cadet 41 to June 43. [Ohio.] *Colonel* 2. O. reg. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 22 June 46: comd. in repulsing Mex. Cav. near Marin Mex. Feb. 47: *Colonel* 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in the latter *sev. wound.*: disband. 7 Aug. 48.

**GEORGE E. MORGAN\*** (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 18 Feb. 41: Pd. midn Aug. 47:] served with co B in Bn of Seamen in battle of Los Angeles Cal 47.

**GEORGE W. MORGAN** (Ten) Fst lt 14. infy 5 Mar. and *Capt* Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**ROBERT C. MORGAN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 47: reg. Qrmmr Oct. 47: *Capt* May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**PHILANDER MORGAN** (Ala) Soldier: Sec lt 13. infy 3 Mar. and disband. 'July 48.  
**George Morley** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. and Fst lt Apr. '12: died Sept. '13.

**STEPHEN MORRELL** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH MORRILL** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Dec. '14.

[See Morell.

**Staats Morris** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 26 July 1791: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wayne 94: *Capt Arts* and engr 95: disband. 1 June '02 at his request.

**William Morris** (Geo) Lient. Arts and engr 17 July 1794: 'out' in 98.

**JAMES MORRIS** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN MORRIS** (Ina) Capt in Maj. Redman's Bn Ina Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11.—Capt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT MORRIS** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 13 Oct. '12 in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can.

**ROBERT H. MORRIS** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned 20 Feb. '13.

**WILLIAM E. MORRIS** (S. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 30 Apr. '12: transf. Aug. '12, to Rifle.: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney June '12: Capt 1. rifle. Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID MORRIS** (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 8 May '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.

**HORACE MORRIS**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 2 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: resigned Aug. '13.

**George N. Morris** (N. Y.) Sec lt Lht arty 13 Mar. and Fst lt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: *Capt* Jan. '17:—in 3. arty May '21: died 2 Mar. '25.

**WILLIAM MORRIS Jr.** (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: cashd. 31 Jan. '14.

**DABNEY MORRIS** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 3 May, and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**LEMUEL MORRIS** (N. Y.) Capt Sea fencibles 4 Aug. '13, disband. June '15.

**THOMAS A. MORRIS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 11 Nov. '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.

**Lewis N. Morris** (bn 1800, N. Y.—son of Capt Staats M.) Cadet Oct. '15: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in 3. infy Aug. '20: Fst lt Dec. '25: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '27: Capt Oct. 33: bvt *Major* "for gal. and disting. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46: comd. his reg. and *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in storming Monterey Mex.

**William W. Morris\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '20: disting. in engage. under Colo Leavenworth with Arickaree Indns. Aug. '23: Fst lt Aug. '23:—in 4. arty July '24: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 35: Capt Dec. 36: Major of mtd Creek Volrs. serving in Flo fm 1 Sept. 36 to June 37 under M. Gen. Jesup: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. on sev. occasions and gen. efficiency in war agst. Flo Indns." 27 Jan. 37 (Aug. 42):—

**Thompson Morris\*** (O.) Cadet Sept. '17: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt May '30: Capt Nov. 36: comd. his reg. at Cerro Gordo, and in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Major 1. infy 12 Jan. 48:—

**Gouverneur Morris\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18 to Aug. '23.—Sec lt 4. infy 24 May '24: Fst lt Apr. '31: Capt Sept. 37: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond.

in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Major 3. infy 31 Jan. 50:—

**Thomas A. Morris** (Ken) Cadet '30: 'bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 34: resigned 13 Apr. 36. [Resid. engr. serv. of Indiana on her canals and R. roads 36 to 41: Chief engr. Mad. and Ina. R. road 41 to 47 ;—of Rich. and Terre Haute since.]

**ACHILLES MORRIS** (Ils) Lt colonel of S. M. Thompson's reg. Ils mtd Volra 30 Apr. to May 32.

**Charles F. Morris** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 37: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 41: wound. in battle of R. de la Palma: Fst lt June 46: disting. and mort. wound. in battle of El Molino del Rey and died 17 Sept. 47 in Mex. city.

**Rob. Murray Morris\*** (D. C.) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

**William H. Morris\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 51:—

**Lewis O. Morris\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 1. arty 8 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47:—

**JAMES MORRISON** (bn Pen 1755—Ken) [Lieut. in Revol. army]. Lt colonel Ken Volra 18 Sept. '12, and Qrmr general under M. Gen. Harrison '13.

**ALEXANDER H. MORRISON** (Md) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: died 20 Nov. '09 at Point Coupée Lou.

**GEORGE MORRISON** (Ken) Fst lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 21 May '09 at Newport Ken.

**ROBERT MORRISON** (O) Major in Cass's reg. O. Volra.: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12. [Sec lt Infy Mar. '12—declined:] Major 27. infy 9 Apr. and Lt colonel 29 June '13: died 12 Dec. '13.

**JOHN C. MORRISON** (Ken) Capt Ken mila. Volra.: killed 5 May '13, in detach. fm G. Clay's brig. capturing enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs.

**JOSEPH MORRISON** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: served as Marine Officer in McDonough's victory at Plattsburg, on board brig Eagle: disting. and wound.: disband. June '15.

**JAMES MORRISON** (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 19 July '13: died in June '14.

**Pitcairn Morrison\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 2. arty May '21: transf. Aug. '22, to 4. infy: Ast com. subeis. Oct. '25: Fst lt Aug. '26: Capt Sept 36: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Major 8. infy 26 Sept. 47:—

**William L. E. Morrison** (Mri) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '28: resigned 16 Oct. '30. [Civil engr. Died.]

**JAMES L. D. MORRISON** (Ils) Lt colonel of Bissell's reg. Ils 12 moa. Volra 1 July 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**ALEXANDER F. MORRISON** (Ina) Commis. (rk Major) 14 July 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 31 Dec. 48.

**WILLIAM A. MORRISON** (Ala) Soldier: Sec lt 13. infy 19 Apr. and resigned 9 Oct. 47.

**WILLIAM MORROW** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800:—Fst lt 22. infy 17 Mar. '12: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES MORROW** (Pen) Fst lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Oct. '14.

**Alexander Morrow** (Me) Fst lt 9. infy 24 Feb. 47:—in 6. infy Aug. 47: in

the storming party of Mackenzie, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): died 7 Jan. 51 at Ft Scott Mri.

**ABEL MORSE** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned 10 Nov. '09.

**ZADOC P. MORSE** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**ELIAS MORSE** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 28 Apr. '14.

**EBENEZER B. MORSE** (Mas) [Fst lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Capt 3. arty 6 July '12: disband. May '14.

**SAMUEL A. MORSE** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Morton** (N. Y.) Dept. commis. Ordn (rk *Capt*) 11 Sept. '12: disband. 1 June '21.

**JACOB MORTON** (N. Y.) Major General of State Arty: served as Brig. General in N. Y. Harbor 13 Sept. to 15 Dec. '12. [Died, suddenly, at N. York 3 Dec. 36.]

**JOHN MORTON JR.**: Serg: Th lt Lht arty 1 Mar., and resigned 2 Apr. '14.

**Alexander H. Morton** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '21: —in 7. infy Apr. '21: Fst lt July '24: Ast com. subsis. May '27: Ast qrmr '27: resigned 12 July '33.

**Charles F. Morton**: Sec lt Ordn 26 Dec. '14: Fst lt Mar. '19: retained, May '21, in 2. infy: *Capt* May '30: resigned 13 Sept. '31.

**THOMAS M. MORTON** (Mri) Ast surg. Volra. 22 July 46: disband 26 Oct. 48.

**James St.O. Morton\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 47: \*bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 51:—

**BENJAMIN MOSELEY** (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: resigned 20 Feb. '14.

**W. G. MOSELEY** (Flo) Sec lt 3. drags 12 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**TRUEMAN MOSELY** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb., and reg. Paymr 27 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**PHILIP MOSES**: Serg: Ens 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: 'struck off' 31 May '14.

**Israel Moses\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 18 Jan. 47:—

**JAMES MOSS**: Sec lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: resigned 5 Aug. '14.

**JAMES W. MOSS** (Ken) Fst lt and Capt in McKee's reg. Ken Volra.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**SYLVANUS MOTT** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Jacob Rhett Motte** (S. C.) Ast Surg. 4 July 36: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo war 37: resigned 14 Mar. 45.

**GERSHAM MOTT JR.** (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 23 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**LEWIS MOTTER** (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volra.: *wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex.: Actg adjutant Apr. 47.

**JOHN MOTZ** (Pen) Fst lt 11. infy 16 Feb. and Capt Aug. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): and comd. his co in subsequent battles: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

**JOSIAH MOULTON** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Apr. '14: disband. June '15. [See Molton.]

**JOHN M. MOUNT** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

**John Mountford** (Mas) Sec lt 3. arty 24 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: bvt Capt



"for g. cond. during attack on Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14 (Oct. '17): retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt Aug. '19: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 11 Aug. '29: resigned 2 Apr. 38.

**Thomas Mountjoy** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: Capt Jan. '17: resigned 25 Sept. '17.

**WILLIAM MOUNTJOY** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volra. under M. Gen. Harrison 31 Aug. to 5 Nov. '13.

**George W. Mountz** (D. C.) Sec lt Arty Jan. '20:—in 4. infy May '21: Fst lt May '24: dismd. (for striking his superior) 17 Mar. '29.

**Jno. Jas. Alex. Alfred Mouton** (Lou) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 7. infy, 1 July, and resigned 16 Sept. 50.

**Thomas G. Mower\*** (Mas) Surg's m. 9. infy 2 Dec. '12: Surgeon June '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Surgeon May '21:—

**LYMAN MOWER** (Ils) Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volra.: in battle of Buena Vista: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 25 Sept. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**Sylvester Mowry\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—

**JOHN MOWTON** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Adjutant '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS N. MOYE** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra.: disting. and *wound* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept 47.

**MASSOM MUDD** (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 13 Mar., and Th lt May '13: Sec lt June '14: disband June '15.

**BENJAMIN S. MUDD** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 16 July 47: died 29 Jan. 48 in Mexico city.

**Robt. Rich. Mudge** (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Oct. 34 to Sept. 35: *massacred* 28 Dec. 35 with Maj. Dade's comd. in Flo.

**Henry M. Muhlenberg** (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engr 2 June 1794: *Capt* May 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 1 Oct. '04.

**Peter Muhlenberg Jr.** (Pen) Fst lt 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: Capt Oct. '10: *wound* in capture of York U. Can. by explosion of Magazine 27 Apr. '13: *Major* 31. infy 1 May '14: retained, Jan. '16, Capt 4. infy, with bvt of Major: comd. detach. ascended Appalachicola riv. to relieve Ft Scott in affair with large band of Seminole Indns. 15 and 16 Dec. '17: Major 5. infy 24 Feb. '18: disband. 1 June '21.—Paymr 2 Feb. 35: died 21 Aug. 44 at Grande Ecure Lou.

**BENJAMIN S. MUHLENBERG** (Pen) Surgeon 4 Jan., and resigned 30 Apr. 47.

**Samuel C. Muir** (D. C.) Surg's m. 1. infy 7 Apr. '13: retained, Sept. '15, in 8. infy: Hosp. surg's m. Oct. '17: Post surgeon Apr. '18: resigned 1 Aug. '18.—Post surgeon Sept. '18: 'dropped' 27 July '19.

**Clarence Mulford** (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01: Lieut. 1. arts and engr:—in Arty, Apr. '02: *Capt* Apr. '08: resigned, 10 July '11.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 1 Oct. '13:—Capt 44. infy Mar. '14—declined.

**John Mullan Jr.\*** (Vir) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

**JAMES R. MULLANY** (N. Y.) Major 23. infy 13 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 23. infy 3 Mar. '13: *Colonel* 32. infy 30 Nov. '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 29 Apr. '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**JAMES MULLEN** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 26 Aug. '12.

**HENRY K. MULLIN**: Serg major: Ens 15. infy 2 July '12: Sec lt May '13: Adjutant '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy—declined.

**JOHN MULLIN** (Pen) Ens 42. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**P. H. MULVANY** (O.) Ast surg. 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**JAMES A. MUMFORD** (N. C.) Ens 43. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Ferdinand S. Mumford** (N. Y.) Cadet 34: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 39: Fst lt June 39: *Capt* Mar. 48: resigned 31 Aug. 49.

**JAMES MUNDAY** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: under B. Gen. Winchester, and made prisoner at River Raisin: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**John G. Munn** (Con) Ens 35. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 2. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt June '16: resigned 1 Jan. '17.

**JONAS MUNROE** (Mas) Sec lt Lht drags 8 July '08: resigned 15 Sept. '09.—Fst lt 21. infy 6 Apr. '12: resigned 20 Sept. '12.

**John Munroe\*** (bn Scot.—N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '12: Th lt 1. arty 11 Mar. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: *Capt* Mar. '25: bvt Major "for cond. uniformly mer. and efficient during three campaigns agst. Flo Indus." 15 Feb. 38 (Mar. 43): Ast com. subsis. Dec. 39: Major 2. arty 18 Aug. 40: Chief of Arty to M. Gen. Taylor July 46: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Mil. and Civil Governor of N. Mexico Oct. 49 to Dec. 50:—

**WILLIAM MUNRO** 2d (R. L.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

[See Monroe.

**JEREMIAH R. MUNSON** (O.) Major in Cass's reg. O. Volrs. July '12: Major 27. infy 18 Mar. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Francis B. Murdock** (Con) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3. Jan. '12 and Fst lt Aug. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '15.—Sec lt 1. infy 19 Feb., and resigned 1 Nov. '17.

**John Bates Murdock** (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Apr. '13: wound. in battle of Chrysler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. at Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 6. infy: died 5 Sept. '15 in N. York Harbor.

**George Murdock** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 15 Apr. '12: Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.—Th lt Arty Nov. '17: Sec lt 7. infy Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: reg. *Qrmr* '19: *Capt* Dec. '22: resigned 31 July '24.

**THOMAS MURPHEY** (Md) Ens 5. infy 2 July and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN MURPHY** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 15 Apr., and Th lt June '14: resigned 23 Jan. '15.

**JAMES MURPHY**: Serg.: Ens 12. infy 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD MURPHY** (Ils) Fst lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs.: mort. wound. in battle of Cerro Gordo: died 20 Apr. 47.

**William Augustus Murray**: Cadet 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in arty: *Capt* May '08: resigned 1 Oct. '09.

**Thomas Murray** (Md) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Apr. '07: *Capt* 1. arty

Feb. '13: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in arty: died in Sept. '17.

**JOHN L. MURRAY** (Ina ter) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 31 Mar. '11.

—— **MURRAY** (Ken) Lt 8. Ken Volra.: *killed* 22 Nov. '12 in exped. under Lt colo Miller up the Wabash riv.

**HARVEY MURRAY** (O.) Sec lt Rifle. 17 Oct. '12: Fst lt Nov. '13: had died Sept. '13.

**GEORGE MURRAY** (Vir) Th lt 5. infy 29 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER MURRAY** (Mpi) Fst lt in Hinds' Bn Mpi Caval.: *killed* 1 Nov. '14 by an Indu. before the march on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson.

**John W. Murray** (Pen) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: *killed* 14 Feb. '31 (thrown fm a horse at Ft Gibson.)

**Edward Murray\*** (Md) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Aug. 47:—

**Robert Murray\*** (Md) Ast surg. 29 June 46:—

**HUGH C. MURRAY** (Ils) Sec lt 14. infy 8 Mar. 47: resigned 31 Mar. 48:—

**HENRY F. MURRAY** (Ten) Capt in Haskell's reg. Ten Volra.: *sev. wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**WILLIAM G. MURRAY** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**FREDERICK H. MUSCHETT** (Vir) Ens 38. infy 16 Sept., and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel E. Muse** (Geo) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: resigned 1 Mar. 44.

**DAVID MUSICK** (Ils ter) Capt Rangers 19 July '13: disband. June '15.

**ABRAHAM MUSSER** (Pen) Sec lt 3. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt June '19: reg. Qrmr '19: dismd. 3 Sept. '22.

**MORDECAI MYERS** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in battle of Chryster's Fields 11 Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC MYERS** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 June '12: Th lt Apr. '13: resigned in '13.

**JOHN MYERS** (Vir) Aid de C. to B. Gen. R. B. Taylor at Norfolk Mar. '13 to Feb. '14.

**JOSEPH MYERS** (Md) Capt in Harris' reg. Md Arty under B. Gen. Stansbury in battle of Bladensburg.

—— **MYERS** (Md) Adjutant (after the fall of Donaldson) of Long's reg. Md Mila. in battle of North Point.

**Abraham C. Myers\*** (S. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt Sept. 37: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Nov. 39: Capt Feb. 47, and relinq. rk in line: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Qrmr of Worth's div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. at Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**S. Etting Myers**: Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 31 Mar. 36.

**ROBERT MYERS** (Flo) Sec lt in Wood's reg. Flo mila. 2 mos. Volra.: *wound* 19 July 37.

**Frederick Myers\*** (Con) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 46: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

**JOHN M. MYERS** (Ina) Major of J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volra. for the war in Mex. Oct. 47. [See Meyer.

**William Myers\*** (Pen) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 52:—

**WILLIAM MYRICK** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN E. MYRICK** (Tex) Lt colonel of Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. 4 July 46 in Mex. war.

**GEORGE MYTINGER** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 8 May '12: 'dropped' 13 Mar. '13.

## N

**Henry M. Naglee** (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35, and resigned 31 Dec. 35. [Ast engr. Norristown and Allent. R. road 35, 36.] *Capt* in Stephenson's reg. N. Y. Volrs. for California in Mex. war Aug. 46 to Oct. 48.

**BIRD NANCE** (Ten) Capt in J. Cocke's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 9 Apr. '15.

**REUBEN L. NANCE** (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 8 Sept. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**JOSEPH NAPER** (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: in the battle of Buena Vista: resigned 25 Sept. 47.

**RICHARD C. NAPIER** (Ten) Lt colonel 1. reg. W. Ten Mila. U. S. serv. May and June '12.—Colonel of do. 28 Jan. to 18 May '14.

**THOMAS W. NAPIER** (Ken) Sec lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**WILLIAM NASH** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: *killed* 1 Oct. '13, in a skirmish under Maj. Snelling near Chateaugay U. Can.

**JOHN NASH** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 10 Feb. '14.

**George Nauman\*** (Pen) Cadet '19: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Sept. to Dec. '21: <sup>a</sup>bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '23:—in 1. arty '23: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '28: Ast teacher Fr. M. A. Sept. '28 to Aug. '29: Fst lt May 32: Ast com. subsia. Aug. 35: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: Capt Feb. 37: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec:—

**CHARLES NAYLOR** (Pen) [Repr. in Cong. fm Pen 37 to 41.] *Capt* in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. at Cerro Gordo.

**HENRY C. NEALE** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.—*Capt* 36. infy Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENEDICT I. NEALE**: [Midn U. S. Navy 2 Apr. '04: Lieut. June '10:] comd. batteries of 18-pndrs. with Seamen in defence of Craney Island agst. Brit. forces 22 June '13: [died 1 Sept. '15.]

**ABNER P. NEALE** (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 8 May '12: resigned 10 Apr. '13.

**JOHN NEAL JR.** (Me) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Oct. '12:—in 45. infy Apr. and Th lt June '14: Fst lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS J. NEALE** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Qrmr Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES NEALE** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.

**ROBERT NEALE JR.** (N. H.) *Capt* 40. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

[*See Neel.*



**LOUIS LIVINGSTON NEAR** (Del) Surg's m. 2. arty 6 July '12: Surgeon 4. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.—Sutler at N. Orleans, Ft Jackson and Baton Rouge Apr. '25 to Oct. 38.

**ASAHEL NEARING** (Con) Capt 19. infy 6 July '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs and in sortie 5 May '13: died 20 Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM A. NEEDHAM** (Vnt) Surg's m. 30. infy 19 July '13: 'out' July '14.

**ALEXANDER NEEF**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 11 Jan. and resigned Nov. '14.

**JOHN M. NEEL** (N. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS NEELY**: Serg: Ens 19. infy 6 July '14: *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN NEES**: Sec lt Mtd rangers 28 July 32: disband. Oct. 38.

**JOHN NEFF** (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**Adrian Neil** (S. C.) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: retained, Jan. '16, in Arty: *Capt* Dec. '16: died 24 Nov. '17.

**G. F. NEILL** (Ten) Fst lt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war 1 July 36: Adjutant and promoted to Capt Sept. 36 to Jan. 37.

**Lewis Neill** (Vir) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 43: Adjutant Dec. 46 to Dec. 47: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin," near Vera Cruz 25 Mar. 47 (July 48) where he was *sev. wound*: Fst lt Dec. 47: Died 13 Jan. 50 at Ft Croghan Tex.

**Thomas H. Neill\*** (Pen) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt July 50:—

**John Neilly\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 5. infy 3 Mar. 48:—

**JOHN NELSON** (N. Y.) Surg's m. at Ft Jay Aug. 1799: Surgeon 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**William W. Neilson** (Md) Sec lt 1. lht drags 1 May '12: Fst lt June '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: *Capt* Dec. '16: resigned 31 July '17.

**ARCHIBALD NEILSON** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 17 July and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned 1 Feb. '15.

**DAVID NEILSON** (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 2 Jan. to 31 Mar. '15. [See Nielson.

**George Nelson** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 3 May '08: *Capt* Sept. '09: *killed* 13 Oct. '12: in assault on Queenston U. Canada.

**THOMAS M. NELSON** (Vir) Capt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 30. infy 19 July '14: transf. Jan. '15, to 18. infy: retained, May '15, Capt 4. infy, with bvt of Major—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm Vir '16 to '19.]

**Joseph S. Nelson** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt 36. infy Apr. '13: retained, May '16, as Fst lt Ordn with bvt of Capt: Capt Aug. '19:—in 3. infy May '21: *Major* 1. infy 1 July 39: died 27 Feb. 43 at Tampa Flo.

**REUBEN W. NELSON** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Jan. '13:—in 46. infy Apr. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

**ALTON NELSON** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM NELSON** (Ken) Ens 24. infy 18 Apr. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES NELSON** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**ARTHUR NELSON** (Md) Surg's m. 8. infy 31 Oct. '17: resigned 1 May '18.

**CHARLES H. NELSON** (Geo) Major comdg Bn Geo mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 4 July '36; and Mtd 12 mos. Volrs., in Flo war, 20 Nov. '36: and Brig. General comdg Chastain's and Foster's reg. 6 mos. mtd Volra 5 Oct. '37: and again Major comdg Geo 3 mos. mtd Volrs. 28 Mar. '39, in Flo war.

**Anderson D. Nelson\*** (Ken) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Nov. 49:—

**FREDERICK B. NELSON Jr.** (Ten) Fst lt in Haskell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 18 Apr. 47 in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**ALLEN NESBITT** (Ten) Fst lt in Trousdale's reg. mtd Volra: comd. his co in Flo war '36.

**ZACHARIAH NETTLES** (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM NEVERS** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.

**JOSEPH NEVILL Jr.** (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 15 May '12: [Capt 20. infy Apr. '13—not confirmed by Senate:] disband. June '15.

**Presley John Nevill** (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 20 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt June '17: resigned 1 July '18.

**ROBERT NEVILLE** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned June '14.

**MORGAN NEVILL** (O.) Paymr 4 July, and resigned 18 Oct. '36. [Died at Cincinnati 1 Mar. '39.]

**JOHN S. NEVINS** (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**GEORGE NEWBEGIN** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Capt Dec. '13: resigned 17 Mar. '14.

**EDWARD W. B. NEWBY** (Ils) Colonel 5. reg. Ils Volra, for during Mex. war 8 June 47 to Oct. 48: served in N. Mex.

**HENRY S. NEWCOMB** (N. H.) [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. July '13:] comd. the battery of Ft Covington, near Ft McHenry, under Maj. Armistead, in defence of Baltimore '14. [Drowned 1 Nov. '25.]

**SMITH NEWCOMB** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

**Francis D. Newcomb** (Mas) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '24:—in 4. infy '25: Ast com. subsid. Apr. '29: Ast qrmr fm Oct. '30 to Sept. '36: Fst lt Apr. '32: resigned 30 Sept. '36. [Surveyor gen. of Louisa.]

**THOMAS M. NEWELL** (Geo) Capt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: 'out' in '14.

**John E. Newell** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '23:—in 7. infy '23: Fst lt Nov. '29: died 26 Mar. '35 at Carlisle Pen.

**CHARLES NEWKIRK**: Serg: Th lt 3. arty 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disting. in defence of Ft Oswego 5 May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**SAMUEL NEWMAN** (Mas) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Capt 7 Nov. 91; but had been *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst. Miami Indns.

**Francis Newman** (Md) Sec lt Arty 25 Jan. '03: Fst lt Mar. '05: Capt Oct. '09: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL NEWMAN** (Mas) Cadet Oct. '07: Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt June '09: resigned 25 June '10. [Died.]

**RICHARD NEWMAN** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '19 to Dec. '24.—Sec lt 7. infy 3 Mar. '25: died 18 June '25.

**WILLIAM A. NEWMAN\*** (Vnt) Sec lt 9. infy 9 Apr. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); *sev. wound* in the latter: disband. Aug. 48.—Mil. storekr Champlain Arl. 29 Dec. 48:—

**Daniel Newnan** (N. C.) Ens and Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: resigned 1 Jan. '02.—[Adjutant and inspector general of Georgia:] Colonel comdg Geo Volrs. in two actions with E. Flo Indns Sept. and Oct. '12: Colonel comdg 2 reg. Geo Mila. fm 23 Aug. '13 to Mar. '14: disting. in attack on Creek Indns. in Autossee towns under B. Gen. Floyd 29 Nov. '13: Lt colonel comdg Geo 6 mos. Volrs. and Mila. 23 Dec. '13: *sev. wound* (by 3 balls) in battle, under B. Gen. Floyd, with Creeks at Camp Defiance 27 Jan. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '31 to 33.—Died in 51.]

**MONTGOMERY NEWNAN** (Geo) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 19 Dec. '12.

**William S. Newton** (Vir) Cadet '14: Sec lt Lht arty 24 July '18:—in 3. arty May '21: Fst lt Dec. '22: Ast com. subsis. Feb. '27: bvt Capt 'ten yrs fa. serv.' Dec. 32: died 16 Mar. 37 at Baton Rouge Lou.

**John Newton\*** (Vir) Cadet 38: <sup>2</sup>Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Oct. 43 to Aug. 44; and Ast Prof. to July 46:—

**Washington Irving Newton\*** (D. C.) Sec lt 2. drags 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Apr. 41: Capt July 48:—

**Noah Newton\*** (O.) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Jan. 48:—

**ROBERT NEWTON** (Pen) Ast surg. 30 Oct. 46: died 9 Aug. 48 at N. Orleans barr.

**JAMES NICHOLAS** (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: died in June 97.

**JOHN NICHOLAS** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Robert Carter Nicholas** (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 3. infy Sept. '10: Lt colonel 1. infy 15 Aug. '12: *Colonel* 19. infy 4 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: *resigned* 20 Apr. '19. [U. S. Indn. Agent for Chickasaws Jan. '21.]

**Cary Nicholas** (Ken) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Mar. '11: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 25 Apr. '13: relinq. Staff Jan. '14: Major 14. infy 15 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Bn Paymr 17 Feb. '17: disband. 1 June '21.

**William Nicholas** (Pen) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Feb. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.—*Capt* 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disting. in capture of Ft George 27 May '13, and at Stony Creek 6 June '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN NICHOLAS JR.** (Vir) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**ROBERT C. NICHOLAS** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 12. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 44. infy 20 Aug. '14: transf. Nov. '14, to 30. infy: disband. June '15. [U. S. Senator fm Lou 35 to 41.]

**GEORGE NICHOLAS** (Md) Surg's m. 14. infy 14 Oct. '12: died 17 Mar. '13.

**GAVEN L. NICHOLAS** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Arty June '12—declined.] Sec lt 46. infy 15 Sept. and Fst lt Dec. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES J. NICHOLAS**: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 10 Jan. '15: disband. 15 June '15.

**SPEAR NICHOLAS** (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 14 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**William H. Nicholl** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 6. infy 19 Feb. '17: Post surgeon Jan. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: Surgeon July '30: died 5 Mar. '31 at Jefferson barr. [See Nicoll.

**DAVID C. NICHOLLS** (Md) Th lt Arty 27 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Th lt Arty 19 Feb. '18 and Sec lt Apr. '18: dismd. 16 Oct. '18.

**John Nicholls** (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23:—in 6. infy '23: Fst lt Oct. '27: dismd. 6 May 35.

**JONATHAN NICHOLS** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William A. Nichols\*** (Pen) Cadet 34: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsia Nov. 38: Fst lt June 44: Adjutant 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Quitman, and bvt Captain "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex" 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Actg ast adjutant gen. to Garland's brig. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Assist. adjutant gen. (rk Capt) 29 July 52:—

**THOMAS NICHOLS** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 24 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**BENJAMIN NICHOLSON** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pike and mort. wound. in capture of York U. Can. by exploa. of mag. and died at Sackett's Harbor 13 May '13.

**SAMUEL NICHOLSON** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 29 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN NICHOLSON** (N. C.) Capt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: died 5 Apr. '14.

**JOSHUA H. NICHOLSON** (Md) Capt in Harris' reg. Md Arty: comd. his co in defence of Ft McHenry under Maj. Armistead.

**JOHN STRICKER NICHOLSON** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47. [Resigned 5 Sept. 50.]

**AUGUSTUS S. NICHOLSON\*** (N. Y.—son of Maj. N.) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—

**Daniel Nickels** (Md) Sec lt 1. arty 13 July 48: resigned 31 Dec. 51.

**FREEMAN NICKINSON** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: dismd. July '14.

**John Nicks** (N. C.) Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: Mil. agent Ft Hampton Jan. '12: Ast dep. qrmr '12: Major 7. infy 9 Oct. '13: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Flournoy 17 Jan. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 8. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 7. infy 1 June '16: *Lt colonel* 7. infy 1 June '19: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler in Ark Sept. '21. [Brig. General Ark ter. Mar. '27.]

**Abimael Youngs Nicoll** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. 1791: Capt 1. Arts and engrs Nov. 94: retained Apr. '02, in Arty: Major 1 Dec. '04: Adjutant and inspector of the Army 2 Apr. '07: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 18 Mar. '13: resigned 1 June '14.

**Wm. Henry Nicoll** (N. J.—son of Colo A. Y. N.) Ens 2. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt Arty July '12: Adjutant July '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Burbeck 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Ripley May '18: resigned 30 May '19.



- WILLIAM NICOLL**: [Sec lt Marine corps 24 Dec. '13: Fst lt June '14:] served with Bn under Capt Miller, in battle of Bladensburg. [Died 24 Mar. '21.]
- GEORGE NICOLS** (Con) Sec lt Lht drags 13 June '08: resigned 4 July '09.
- ABRAHAM NICOLS** (Geo) Fst lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.
- DAVID NIELSON** (Pen) Surg's m. and Actg ast Apothecary gen. 3 Dec. '12: disband. June '15.
- OLIVER H. NIELSON** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned Sept. '13.
- NATHANIEL HODGES NILES** (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs.: *sev. wound* in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46.
- SAMUEL V. NILES** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- William A. Nimmo\*** (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—
- CHRISTIAN NISWANGER** (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. 12 May '14.
- JAMES NIXON** (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt June and Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- GEO. HENRY NIXON** (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Mila. for 6 mos. Oct. '13, in U. S. serv.: and Colonel of Mpi Volrs. for 6 mos. 1 May '14.
- Samuel Noah** (bn Eng—N. Y.) Cadet May '07: Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec lt Aug. '08: Fst lt Nov. '10: resigned 13 Mar. '11.
- NEHEMIAH NOBLE** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.
- JOHN NOBLE**: Serg: Ens 7. infy and Th lt 2 May '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- Patrick Noble** (S. C.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 42: Fst lt Dec. 46: died 27 Dec. 48 at Abbeville S. C.
- ALLEN T. NOE** (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 7 July 47.
- JOHN NOEL** (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.
- Thomas Noel** (Md) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '20: Fst lt Apr. '23: Actg adjutant to Colo Leavenworth in Aug. '23 in engage. with Arickaree Indns.: Adjutant '25 to '27: Capt May '27: in Black Hawk's war: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in battle of Kissimme" (Okeechobee) Flo 25 Dec. 37 (July 38): Major 7. infy 9 May 46: died 14 Aug. 48 near Baltimore Md.
- ENOS NOLAND** (Md) Ens 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799. Lieut. 1. arts and engrg Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.
- Charles F. M. Noland** (Vir) Cadet '23 to June '25.—Fst lt Mtd rangers 5 Mar. 33:—in Drags Sept. 33: resigned 1 Mar. 36. [See Nowland.]
- Jefferson H. Nones\*** (Del) Sec lt 2. arty 20 Dec. 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—
- DARBY NOON** (N. Y.) Major 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Swartwout, and *wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: disband. 15 June '15.—Dep. commis. Purch. 15 July '15: disband. 1 June '21.
- JAMES NORCUM** (N. C.) Surgeon 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.
- Frederick Norcum** (N. C.) Cadet '21: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '25:—in 3. infy '25:—in 4. arty Apr. '26: resigned 31 Aug. 32. [N. York.]
- WILLIAM H. NORMAN** (Geo) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- ALFRED A. NORMENT** (N. C.) Sec lt 3. drags 5 Mar. and resigned 5 Aug. 47.
- JACOB NORRIS** (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN NORRIS** (Ina) Capt in Maj. Redman's Bn Ina Volra. Sept. to Nov. '11: *wound* in battle of Tippecanoe.

**JAMES F. NORRIS** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: resigned 20 July '14.

**LEWIS NORRIS** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Qrmr and died Aug. '13.

**JAMES NORRIS** (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy 24 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**OTHO NORRIS**: [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. July '13: Comdr. 3 Mar. '27:] disting. in defending Battery No. 2 in battle of N. Orleans under M. Gen. Jackson. [Lost with the Hornet 10 Sept. '29.]

**Charles E. Norris\*** (Ina) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt Sec lt 2 drags 1 July 51:—

**BASIL NORRIS\*** (Md) Ast surg. 11 Oct. 52:—

**WILLIAM NORTH** (bn N. Y. 1753) [Aid de C. to M. Gen. Baron de Steuben in Revol. army.—Senator in Cong. in 98:] Adjutant General of the army (rk Brig. General) 19 July 1798: disband. June 1800. [Adjutant General of the Army 27 Mar. '12—declined.—Died at N. York 4 Jan. 36.]

**RICHARD NORTHINGTON** (N. C.) Cornet 2. Lht drags 29 July '13: Th lt Apr. '14: resigned 6 May '14.

**SAMUEL B. NORTHROP** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Lucius Ballinger Northrop\*** (S. C.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '31:—in 1. drags Aug. 33: Fst lt July 36: *Capt* July 48:—

**HENRY NORTHUP** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned Nov. '14.

**EDWARD NORTON** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt July '13: 'out' July '14.

**JACOB PORTER NORTON** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 28 Sept. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**LAMBERT NORTON** (N. Y.) Ens Rifle. 22 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. May '14: Adjutant '14: dismd. 25 Jan. '15.

**MARTIN NORTON** (Vnt) Lt colonel 30. infy 23 Feb. '13: resigned 24 July '14.

**ELIHU NORTON** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

**CARLOS A. NORTON** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Cass '14: resigned 6 July '14.

**Wm. Augustus Norton** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: 'bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Natural and exp. Phil. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 33: resigned 30 Sept. 33. [Actg Prof. Nat. Phil. and Astron. Univ. of N. Y. 33 to 39: Prof. Maths. and Nat. Phil. Del Coll. Newark Del. since 39;—its Presid. 50: Author of "Elem. treatise on Astron." 39: and of several essays and memoirs:—]

**Allen H. Norton** (O.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 4. infy Sept. 42: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. July 44 to Nov. 46: Fst lt Oct. 46: drowned fm Steamer 'Lexington' in Long Isld. Sound 27 Nov. 46.

**JOSHUA NORVELL** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 16 Apr. and resigned 1 Sept. '12.

**Spencer Norvell** (Mich) Sec lt 5. infy 20 Oct. 39: Fst lt May 46: *Capt* Apr. 49: died 12 Aug. 50 at Saratoga Spgs. N. Y.

**RALPH G. NORVELL** (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 2 Dec. 46: Major 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: Lt colonel 10. infy 3 Dec. 47: disband. 12 Aug. 48.

**FREEMAN NORVELL** (Mich) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47.

**HENRY NORWOOD** (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala Bn 3 mos. Volra. in Cherokee Nation 17 June 38.

**Charles J. Nourse** (D. C.) Fst lt 2. Lht drags 7 May '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Aug. '13: Capt Aug. '13: extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson Oct. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 14 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, Fst lt 2. infy, with bvt of Capt, and May '16, as Ast adjutant gen.: Capt June '16:—in 2. arty May '21: Actg adjutant gen. of the army 8 May '22: relieved Mar. '25: resigned 20 Feb. '27. [Died near Georgetown D. C. 19 Mar. 51.]

**BENJAMIN F. NOURSE**: Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: died 19 May 36 at Key West Flo.

**BENJAMIN NOWLAND** (Md) Lieut. 9. infy July 1799: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 4. infy—declined.

**HENRY NOWLAND** (Flo) Major of Parish's Flo reg. mtd Volra. 27 Dec. 35 to Jan. 36.

**NATHANIEL NOYES** (Con) Sec lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.

**CHRISTOPHER NOYES** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES NOYES** (D. C.) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: died 26 July 41 at St. Augustine Flo.

**John Nugen\*** (O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

**Levi M. Nute** (N. H.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt July '26: Capt July 36: resigned 31 Jan. 38.

**JOHN NYE** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Sept. '13.

**SAMUEL NYE** (Mas) [Capt Arty 12 Mar. '12—declined.] Major 2. Arty 6 July '12: disband. June '15.

**SETH W. NYE** (Mas) Capt 40. infy 19 July '12: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

## O

**James Oakes\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin," near Vera Cruz, 25 Mar. 47 (July 48): Adjutant 47: disting. at Churubusco: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): reg. Qrmr Oct. 47 to Sept. 49: *sev. wound* in skirmish with Tex Indns. Aug. 50: Fst lt June 51:—

**JOHN O'BANNON** (Ken) Major in H. Hall's reg. Ken mtd Volra. 2 July 1793 under M. Gen. C. Scott.

**PRESLEY N. O'BANNON**: [Sec lt Marine corps 18 Jan. '01: Fst lt Oct. '02:] Fst lt Arty 27 Feb. '07: Capt Lht drags May '08: not nominated to Senate: 'out' in '09.

**AUGUSTUS B. O'BANNON** (S. C.) Fst lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec.

**Lawrence W. O'Bannon\*** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 48:—

**Lucius O'Brien** (Md) Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned Dec. 35.—Sec lt 3. infy

3 Sept. 37: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Fst Lt Dec. 39: Ast com. subsis. May 40: died 7. Jan. 41 at Tampa Flo.

**John P. J. O'Brien** (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 36: Fst Lt July 38: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) in wh. *wound*: Capt May 49, and relinq. staff: died 31 Mar. 50 at Indianola Tex. Author of "a Treatise on American mil. laws and practice of Courts martial" 46.

**John D. O'Connell\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

**John Michael O'Connor** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: reg. Qrmr '12: Capt Mar. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 20 June '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 4. infy: transf. Jan. '16, to Arty: disband. 1 June '21. Translator of Gay de Vernon's "Science of War and Fortifications" for the M. A. '24.

**JOHN O'CONNOR** (Md) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 31 Mar. '14:—in 36. infy May '14: Hosp. surg's m. May '14: disband. June '15.

**AZARIAH W. ODELL** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (May '15) in wh. *wound*: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**TATE ODENEAL** (Ten) Sec Lt in Dyer's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: *killed* 4 Jan. '15.

**HUGH O'DONNELL** (O.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 7 Oct. 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**John O'Fallon** (Ken) Ens 1. infy 28 Sept. '12: Sec Lt Jan. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison, and actg ast adjutant gen. in siege of Ft Meigs May '13: Fst Lt 24. infy Aug. '13: *Capt* 2. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 31 July '18.

**DAVID OFFLEY** (Pen) Fst Lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 99: resigned 15 Apr. 1800.

**ELIJAH TEMPLE O'FLYNG**: Serg: Ens 23. infy 9 July and Sec Lt Oct. '14: disting. and *mort. wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, and died 18 Sept. '14.

**PATRICK O'FLYNG** (N. Y.) Lieut. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: Ens 9. infy 31 July '14: bvt Th lieut. for disting. cond. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14: Sec Lt 46. infy Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: died 1 Nov. '15.

**AARON OGDEN** (N. J.) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800. [Senator in Cong. '01 to '03.—Major General 2 Mar. '13—declined. Died at Jersey city 19 Apr. 39.]

**GEORGE M. OGDEN** (N. J.) Fst Lt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: reg. Qrmr Apr., and disband. June 1800.

**BENJAMIN S. OGDEN** (N. J.) Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 4 June '14: disband. June '15.

**Cornelius Austin Ogden\*** (N. J.) Cadet Mar. '14: <sup>3</sup>Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '19: Fst Lt July '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' June 34: Capt May 35: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: *Major* Engrs 7 Dec. 38:—on joint commission of Navy and Engr. Officers for exam. of Pacific coast fm Sept. 48:—

**PETER V. OGDEN** (Lou) Capt comdg N. Orleans Volr. cav. under M. Gen. Jackson 20 Dec. '14 to 14 Mar. '15.

**Edmund A. Ogden\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '31: Actg adjutant in Black Hawk's war: Fst Lt Dec. 36:—in 8. infy July 38: Ast



qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: Capt Dec. 39: relinq. rk in line June 46: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49.)

GEORGE P. OGDEN (Lou) Ast surg. 20 Oct. 47: disband. 20 July 48

PETER OGELVIE JR. (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in leading the assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: resigned 15 June '13.

**Charles H. Ogle\*** (Pen) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 48:—

**James O'Hara** (Pen) Qrmr General of the Army 19 Apr. 1792: resigned in May 96. [Died at Pittsburgh Dec. '19.]

JOHN F. O'HARA (Md) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12, and died in '12.

THEODORE O'HARA (Ken) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: Qrmr of Pillow's div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 15 Oct. 48.

WILLIAM OLDHAM (Ken) [In Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Mila.: *killed* 4 Nov. 1791 in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. of the Miami.

RICHARD OLDHAM (Ken) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Dec. '09: Major 17. infy 9 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr Newport Ken 9 Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

MARQUIS L. OLDS (O.) Sec lt in Irvin's reg. O. Volra. Sept. 47: Sec lt 15. infy 17 June, and disband. Aug. 48.

WILLIAM OLIVER (O.) Capt and commis. to the army in Ft Meigs: bearer of dispatches fm M. Gen. Harrison to B. Gen. Clay, and also to Gova. Meigs and Shelby Apr. '13; and on the return through the enemy to Ft Meigs again.

**William G. Oliver** (Pen) Capt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 5. infy 12 Nov. '18: disband. June '21.

JOSEPH OLIVER (Geo) Ens 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

EDWARD OLMSTEAD (Pen) Th lt 16. infy 16 Apr. and Sec lt May, and Fst lt Sept. '13: *killed* 11 Nov. '13, in battle of Chrystler's Fields U. Can.

HENRY O'NEAL (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**Henry Lee O'Neal** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 20 May and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

FERDIN. ARMSTRONG O'NEAL (Geo) Sec lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: died 20 Sept. '14.

JOHN H. P. O'NEAL (D. C.) Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Oct. 37: Ast com. subsid. July 38: resigned 30 Nov. 38.

**Leroy Opie** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt June '09: *Capt* June '13: disband. June '15.—Paymr 2. Bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: murdered 30 Oct. '19.

JAMES ORD (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 14 Feb. '15.

**Edw. Otho Cresap Ord\*** (D. C.—son of Lt Jas. O.) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt July 41: *Capt* Sept. 50:—

MASON ORMSBEE (Vnt) Major 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: resigned 21 Feb. '14.

STEPHEN ORMSBY (Ken) Major in Colo Harding's reg. Ken mila. Volra. under B. Gen. Harmar 1790. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken '11 to '17.

STEPHEN ORMSBY (Ken—son of Maj. O.) Colonel 1. Ken reg. 12 mos. Volra. "Louisville logiou" in Mex. war 17 May 46.

**AZOR ORNE** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '18: Brig. major to B. Gen. Brown Aug. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 1 Sept. '13: Capt Feb. '14: resigned, 30 Sept. '14.

**HUGH ORR** (N. Y.) Th lt 1. arty 19 July '13: resigned 22 Apr. '14.

**John D. Orr** (Ken) Cadet Sept. '14: Th lt Arty 17 July, and resigned 1 Dec. '17. [Sec lt 4. infy Feb. '18—declined.] Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 17 May '20: disband. June '21.—Mil. storekr qrmr dept. June, and disband. Dec. '21.

**JOHN ORTON JR.** (Con) Surg's m. 13. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL OSBORNE:** Surg's m. Arty and engr 1 June 1796: 'out' in 98.

**Rob. Weir Osborn** (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: Adjutant Mar. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Jay and W. Point Aug. '02: resigned 31 Oct. '06.

**THOMAS OSBORNE JR.** (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**SELECK OSBORN** (Mas) Fst lt Lht drags 8. July '08: Capt Feb. '11: disband. 12 May '14. [Died in Oct. '26.]

**SPRUCE M. OSBORNE** (Mpi) [Sec lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Lieut. Volra under Maj. Beasley: disting. and *killed* 30 Aug. '13, after being twice wound. in defence of Ft Mims Ala agst. Creek Indns.

**JOHN OSBORN** (Inda) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volra: fought under Maj. Gorman and *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**Nathan W. Osgood** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 3 Jan. '12, and died 31 Oct. '12, at Pass of Cristianne.

**Lemuel H. Osgood** (Mas) Serg.: Th lt 3. arty 20 May, and Sec lt June '13: reg. Qrmr. Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Sept. '17: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler, Ft Preble, Aug. '21. Mil. storekr, Memphis depot, 21 Apr. 37: removed 30 Nov. 41.

**EDWARD S. OSGOOD** (Me) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Oct. 39: resigned 31 Mar. 41.

**WILLIAM OSMAN** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**Philip Ostrander:** Serg: Ens 1. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt May '08: Fst lt Oct. '12: died 30 July '13 in comd. at Ft Wayne.

**MICHAEL O'SULLIVAN:** Soldier: Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 47: *resigned* 31 Oct. 47.

**VAN RENSSELAER OTEY** (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**BILLINGS OTIS** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 31 July '12.

**JOHN D. OTTERSON** (S. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 4 Mar. and died 26 Dec. 47, in Mex. city.

**WILLIAM W. OUTLAW:** Serg: Sec lt 7. infy 4 Dec. '19: Fst lt Feb. '23: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '25: died 26 May '26.

**ABRAHAM OVERALL** (Ten) Major in Higgins' reg. Ten mtd Volra 20 Dec. '13.

**ROBERT OVERING** (R. I.) Fst lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Walter H. Overton** (Ten) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt. Dec. '10: Mil. agent, Natchitoches, '12: Major 3. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: bvt Lt colonel for gal. cond. in battle of N. Orleans, 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): comd. Ft St. Philip in repelling 9 days' bombardment of Brit. fleet, fm 9 to 17 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 31 Oct. '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '29 to '31.]

**THOMAS J. OVERTON** (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin.

- JAMES OVERTON Jr. (Ken)** Sec lt 17. infy 27 May '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin: resigned 10 Feb. '13.
- JOHN G. H. OVERTON (Ten)** Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec '14: disband. June '15.
- ABRAHAM OWEN (Ken)** Lieut. of Volra. under M. Gen. St. Clair, and *twice wound.* 4 Nov. 1791.—Colonel and Volr. Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, in wh. he was *killed* 7 Nov. '11.
- WILLIAM P. OWEN (Ten)** Ens Rangers 6 July '12: served as Fst lt of Donelson's co Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM OWEN (Geo)** Capt in Newnan's reg. Geo Volra: died 13 Feb. '14.
- SAMUEL OWEN (Ten)** Surgeon of Metcalfe's reg. Ten Volra. in defence of N. Orleans: died 4. Jan. '15.
- RICHARD OWEN (Ina)** Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48.
- Simon Owens (Vir)** Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 1. infy: Fst lt Dec. '03: Capt Aug. '08: *Major* 1. infy 31 Jan. '14: dismd. 2 Oct. '14.
- Joseph Owens (Md)** Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt May '10: Fst lt Jan. '12: reg. Paymr 15 July '12: *Capt.* May '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN OWENS Jr. (Ina ter)** Ens Rangers 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.—Sutler in Oregon, Mar. 51.
- SAMUEL C. OWENS (Mri)** [Colonel of Mri Mila.] Served as Major comdg Skillman's and Glasgow's cos of Merchants and Teamsters, in battle of Sacramento, and *killed* 28 Jan. 47.
- THO. DEYE OWINGS (Ken)** Colonel 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

## P

- JAMES PACE (Ten)** Capt in Williamson's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten 7 mos. Volra: disting. and *killed*, 23 Dec. '14, in fst battle of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson.
- TALCOTT PACHIN:** Serg: Ens 25. infy 24 Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: *wound* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined.
- WILLIAM PADDOCK (Vnt)** Surg's m. 30. infy 29 June '13: arranged to 31. infy: resigned Sept. '14.
- ALEXANDER PAGAN (S. C.)** Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN PAGE Jr. (Mas)** Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- Robert C. Page (Vir)** Ens 1. infy 23 Apr. '08: Sec lt June '09: resigned 31 Dec. '12.
- SAMUEL PAGE (Mas)** Fst lt 4. infy 18 June '08: resigned 1 June '11.
- CHARLES PAGE (Vir)** Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.
- ENOCH PAGE (Mas)** Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volra. Jan. '13:—in 45. infy Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.
- JOHN PAGE Jr. (Md)** Ens 1. rifle. 18 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Scajocada Creek: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL R. PAGE (Pen)** Ens 16. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband June '15.

**John Page** (bn 1797, Fryeburg Me) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19:— in 4. infy May '21: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '23: *Capt* Apr. '31: Emigrating and disburs. agent for removal of Choctaw Indns.: horribly *wound.* by cannon shot in battle of Palo Alto, 8 May, and died of his wound 12 July 46, in Steamer on the Mpi.

**Francis Nelson Page\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 41: Adjutant 45 to 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Brown," 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Fst lt Aug. 46: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) May 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: relinq. rk in line Aug. 51:—

**POWHATAN R. PAGE** (Vir) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Aug. 47: reg. Qrmr Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

**CHARLES PAGE\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 2 Dec. 51:—

**JOHN KEYES PAIGE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 17 Mar. '12: *Capt* May '13: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Brown, at Sackett's Harbor, Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Timothy Paige** (N. H.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '25:—in 4. infy Sept. '27: Fst lt Mar. 33: Ast com. subsis. June 34: resigned 16 Mar. 36.

**George H. Paige\*** (N. H.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Mar. 49:—

**LOUIS PAINBŒUF** (Lou) *Capt* Volrs. under Major Beasley, in defence of Ft Mims, Aug. '13.—Mil. storekr Baton Rouge Lou 19 June 37: removed 31 May 41.

**JOHN PAINE** (Pen) Ens in Butler's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst Miami Indns.: Ens Infy Mar. 92: 'out' in 93.—Brig. General comdg brig. Ken Volrs. Lewis', Allen's and J. M. Scott's regs. 26 Aug. '12 to 17 Mar. '13.

**BRACKET PAINE** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 26 June, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: had resigned Feb. '14.

**JOSEPH B. PAINE** (S. C.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 4 Aug. '12; rk *Capt* Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM PAINE:** Mil. storekr (James River) 27 July '18: in Ordn 1 June '21: died 26 Sept. '27, at Charleston S. C.

**Eleazer Paine** (O.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: resigned 11 Oct. 40.

**Ferdinand Paine\*** (Me) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy May 49:—

**ROBERT T. PAINE** (N. C.) Colonel N. C. Volrs. for during the Mex. war 15 Jan. 47: reg. disband. Aug. 48. [Memb. of Board of Commissioners on Mex. claims 49.]

**Edward A. Palfrey\*** (Lou) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 51:—

**Loring Palmer** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 18 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '18: reg. Qrmr '19: dismd. 2 Oct. '22.

**James Palmer** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, as Sec lt 2. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Dec. '16: resigned 1 May '19.

**BARNABAS PALMER** (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.



**ANTHONY PALMER** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 1 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALANSON PALMER**: Serg: Ens 23. infy 5 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: had been dismd. 29 Sept. '14.

**Zalmon C. Palmer**: late Serg major: Sec lt 6. infy 16 June '17: adjutant '20: Fst lt Mar. '20: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: *Capt* Feb. '26: resigned 31 Dec. 36.

**WILLIAM PALMER** (Pen) Cadet '24: Sec lt 1. arty July '28: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. '28 to Sept. '29: Ast com. subsis. 32: Fst lt Apr. 35: died 23 July 35 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**William R. Palmer\*** (N. J.) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt May 48:—

**Innis N. Palmer\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: Adjutant 47: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51) in wh. *wound*:—

**ANDREW T. PALMER** (Me) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. and resigned 4 Dec. 47.

**ALPHEUS T. PALMER** (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in the latter *sev. wound*: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ISAAC PANGLE** (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: dismd. 25 Jan. '15.

**WILLIAM PANNILL** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN D. PARDEE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 14 Apr. and resigned 30 Sept. '12.

**CHARLES PARENT** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD C. PARISH** (Flo) Colonel 2. Flo reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 5 Dec. 35 to 30 Jan. 36: comd. in affair with Indns. near Curry's E. Flo 12 Jan. 36. [Brig. General Flo ter Mila. 11 May 36.]

**BENJAMIN PARKE** (Ina) Capt Volr. drags under Maj. J. Daviess in battle of Tippecanoe Sept. 11: prom. to Major by Gov. Harrison, on the field: Parke's co discharged 19 Nov. '12.

**Roswell Park** (Con) Cadet '27: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '31: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Prof. Nat. Phil. and Chem. Univ. of Pen 36 to 42: Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since 43: Principal of Ch. church Hall (high school) Con since 46: Author of "Pantology, or System. Survey of Human Knowledge," and of "Sketch of the Hist. of West Point."]

**John G. Park\*** (Pen) Cadet 45: 'bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 49:—

**THOMAS PARKER** (Vir) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colonel 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: resigned 1 Nov. '14.

**ALEXANDER PARKER** (Vir) [Capt in Revol. army.—Major 1. infy 3 June 1790—declined.] Colonel 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09.

**ROBERT PARKER** (N. H.) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL PARKER** (N. H.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 30 July 99: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM PARKER** (Pen) Sec lt 1. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

- WILLIAM C. PARKER** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 25 Apr. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Nov. '13: Fst lt 3. rifle. Mar. and Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- THOMAS J. PARKER** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- PHILIP S. PARKER** (N. Y.) Judge advocate 2 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14. [Recorder of Albany '16.]
- HENRY PARKER** (N. H.) Ens 14. infy 12 May and Th lt Oct. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: *wound* in attack on La Cole mill 30 Mar. and died of his wound 4 Apr. '14.
- WILLIAM B. PARKER** (N. H.) Fst lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- CALEB PARKER** (D. C.) Surg's m. 36. infy 26 May '14: disband. June '15.
- CALEB PARKER**: Sec lt Rangers 30 May '14: disband. June '15.
- LEONARD M. PARKER** (Mas) Judge advocate 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL PARKER** (Ken) Lt colonel comdg 14. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volra 20 Nov. '14: in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson to May '15.
- DANIEL PARKER** (Mas—bro. of Leonard M.) [Chief clerk of War Dept:] Adjutant and Inspector general (rk Brig. General) 22 Nov. '14: Prov. retained, 17 May '25: Paymr general 1 June '21: superseded 8 May '22. [Chief clerk War Dept. Nov. 41: died at Washington D. C. 5 Apr. 46.]
- JOHN R. PARKER**: Sec lt 2. drags 14 Oct. 37: resigned 31 Mar. 38.
- RICHARD PARKER** (Vir) Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry Arm. 26 Dec. 38: resigned 11 May 47.
- Robert B. Parker** (N. Y.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 41: died 13 Sept. 42 at Phila. Pen.
- A. PARKER** (Tex) Surgeon 22 July 46: disband. 20 July 48.
- WILLIAM C. PARKER** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Sept. 46: disband. 1 Oct. 48.
- MARTIN PARKES** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL PARKHILL** (Flo) Adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) Flo Volra 5 Dec. 35 to 13 Jan. 36: disting. in battle Withlacoochee.
- Jabez Parkhurst** (Vnt) Cadet July '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Aug. '16: Fst lt July '18: Adjutant '18:—in 4. arty May '21: died 6 July '21.
- ABEL PARKHURST** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Boughton's co N. Y. Volra: disting. in Brown's sortie fin Ft Erie.
- Robert Parkinson**: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: cashd. 31 Dec. '01.
- NATHAN PARKS** (Mas) Sec lt 15. infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.
- Martin P. Parks** (N. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '26: resigned 5 Apr. '28.—Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics M. A. 5 Dec. 40: resigned 31 Dec. 46. [Elected Bishop Dioc. Ala 41—declined.—N. Y.]
- Martin P. Parks Jr.** (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 51: died 5 June 52 near Ft Atkinson, Santa Fe route.
- JOSIAH PARLIN** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and resigned Aug. '14.
- SAMUEL D. PARMELE** (N. Y.) Ens 3. infy 10 July 1797: 'out' in 1800.
- GILES H. PARMELE** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. and died 17 Dec. '13.
- THOMAS C. PARR** (Inda) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Inda Volra: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**ALEXANDER PARRIS** (Mas) Superintendent of corps of Artificers 17 June '12: disband. June '15.

**JOEL PARRISH** (Ten) Capt Ten Volr. Arty: disting. in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend Mar. '13.—Capt in Napier's reg. under M. Gen. Jackson '14.

**JOHN PARROTT** (R. L.) Th lt 40. infy 31 July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert P. Parrott** (N. H.) Cadet '20: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '24:—in 3. arty '24: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. fm Aug. '24: Actg ast Prof. Maths. fm Sept. '26, and Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. Sept. '28 to Aug. '29: Fst lt Aug. '31: Ast com. subsis. 32: *Capt* Ordn June 36: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Superint. "West Point iron and cannon foundry" Cold Spring since 36.]

**WILLIAM H. PARROTT** (D. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 27 Oct. '20: resigned 1 June '21.

**JOHN PARSHALL** (Ten) Surgeon 16 Nov. 47: died 20 Apr. 48 at Nashville Ten.

**THOMAS A. PARSONS** (Geo) [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 4 Nov. 34:] served under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns 9 Feb. 37: [resigned Sept. 37.]

**MONROE M. PARSONS** (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**Alden Partridge** (Vnt) Cadet July '06: Fst lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. '06: *Capt* July '10: Prof. Maths. 13 Apr. '13: Prof. Engrg. 1 Sept. '13: *Superintendent* M. A. 14 Sept. '12 to Sept. '13 and 3 Jan. '15: relieved Nov. '16, and again fm Jan. to July '17: resigned 15 Apr. '18. [Principal of Exploring survey under 5 art. Treaty of Ghent '19. Founded Mil. schools at Norwich Vnt, Middletown Con. '25; Norwich University 34; Portsmouth Vir 40; Reading Pen 50: and at Pembroke N. H.]

**William Partridge** (Vnt) Cadet July '06: Fst lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst lt Feb. '08: *Capt* July '12: Ch. engr. of the army comd. by B. Gen. Hull in '12: died 20 Sept. '12 at Detroit while a prisoner of war.

**ASA PARTRIDGE**: Serg.: Ens 14. infy 24 Sept. and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned 30 May '14. [See Partridge.

**Thomas Pasteur** (N. C.) 'Served in late war.' Lieut. in 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Major* 2. infy 11 Apr. '03: died 29 July '06.

**Abner Pasteur** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: disband. June 1800.—*Capt* 3. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10. [Capt Infy Mar. '12—declined.]

**EDWARD PASTEUR** (N. C.) Colonel 3. infy 3 May '08: resigned 30 Nov. '10.

**DANIEL PATCH** (Me) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr., and Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '13.

—— **PATRICK** (Ken) Surg's m. Ken Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, at River Raisin, under B. Gen. Winchester.

**MATTHEW PATRICK JR.** (Vnt) Th lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Matthew A. Patrick**: Serg: Ens 29. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Th lt Arty 18 Aug. '17: Sec lt Mar. '18: Fst lt Aug. '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21: *Capt* Feb. 33: died 6 Mar. 34 at Williamsport Md.

**Marsena R. Patrick** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: Fst lt Mar. 39: Capt Aug. 47: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): resigned 30 June 50.

**George W. Patten\*** (R. I.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt Feb. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Capt June 46: [Ast qrmr (rk Capt) June 47—declined:] bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) *sev. wound.* (lost right hand) in storming the Height:—

**George Patten\*** (S. C.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—

**THOMAS PATTERSON** (N. J.) Major comdg N. J. Bn in Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91.

**EDWARD PATTERSON** (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair.

**JOHN W. PATTERSON** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**Thomas A. Patterson** (Vir) Sec lt 1. rifle. 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: reg. Paymr 6 July '12: *Capt* Aug. '12: died July '14.

**ROBERT PATTERSON** (bn Ire. 1792—Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 5 Apr. '13: transf. May '13, to 32. infy: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '13: *Capt* Apr. '14: relinq. staff June '14: disband. June '15.—*Major General* U. S. Volra. 7 July 46: disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM PATTERSON** (Ten) Ens Rangers 1 Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER PATTERSON** (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN PATTERSON** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. '14: *sev. wound.* in defence of Ft Erie U. Can. under M. Gen. Gaines: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD PATTERSON** (Md) Aid de C. to M. Gen. S. Smith of Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**WILLIAM H. H. PATTERSON** (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volra.: disting. in battle of Monterey.

**Robert E. Patterson\*** (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

**Francis E. Patterson\*** (Pen) Sec lt 1. arty 24 June 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

**BERNARD M. PATTESON** (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN PATTESON** (Ala) Major General Ala div. mtd 3 mos. Volra. 21 May 36 in Creek war.

**SILVESTER PATTIE** (Ils ter) Sec lt Rangers 19 July '13: died in June '14.

**Isaac W. Patton\*** (Vir) Sec lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47:—in 3. arty July 48:—

**ROBERT PATTON JR.** (Ten) Sec lt 12. infy 15 Mar. 47: died in 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**JOSEPH C. PATTRIDGE** (N. Y.) Add. Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**NATHANIEL PAULDING** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 15 Jan., and resigned 4 June 1799.

**J. PAULDING JR.**: Th lt 25. infy 1 Mar., and disband. June '15.

**GEORGE PAULL** (O.) Major of Pen Mila. under B. Gen. Harmar Sept. 1790.—Lt colonel 27. infy 9 Apr., and Colonel 29 June '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**Gabriel Rene Paul\*** (Mri) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsis. May 38: *Capt* Apr. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo, also at Contreras: in storming party of right div. at Chapultepec, comd. after the fall of Lt colo Casey, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

**William K. Paulling** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 9 Aug., and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt



June '14: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: Fst Lt May '17: 'dropped' 2 Jan. '18.

**Joseph H. Pawling** (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 Nov. '30. [Died in 47.]

**JAMES PAXTON** (Pen) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM TEMPLE PAYNE** (N. C.) Ens Infy 11 Apr., and *resigned* 17 Nov. 1792.

**Matthew Mountjoy Payne\*** (Vir) Fst Lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 2 Mar. '24: Major 2. arty 17 Dec. 36: Lt colonel 4. arty 27 June 43: Actg inspector gen. to M. Gen. Taylor: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46) in the latter *sev. wound*:—

**JOHN PAYNE** (Ken) Fst Lt in Simrall's reg. Ken drag. Volrs.: disting. as Adjutant to Colo J. B. Campbell in action with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.—Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Payne's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. in battle of the Thames.

**DEVAL PAYNE** (Ken) Fst Major in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs.: in battle of the Thames.

**JOHN C. PAYNE** (Vir, bro. of Mrs. Pres. Madison) Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) 19 May '13: disband. June '15.

**SIMPSON PAYNE** (Ten) Th Lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**STEPHEN PEABODY** (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ASA PEABODY** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 27 Apr. '14.

**WILLIAM PEACOCK** (Ten) Major 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN PEACOCK** (Pen) Sec Lt 3. infy 4 Dec. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**CROMWELL PEARCE** (Pen) Fst Lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colonel 16. infy 25 Apr. '12: comd. the Div. on the fall of B. Gen. Pike at the capture of York U. Can. Apr. '13: led his reg. in the capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Sheriff of Chester cy Pen Oct. '16.]

**BENJAMIN PEARCE** (R. I.) Capt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nich. Bartlett Pearce\*** (Ken) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 50:—

**HENRY PEARCY** (Vir) [Lieut. and bvt Capt in Revol. army.] Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**DANIEL PEARSON**: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th Lt May—and Sec Lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT H. C. PEARSON** (Ken) Surg's m. 3. infy 18 July and resigned 9 Oct. '17.

**CHARLES H. PEARSON** (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo: disting. and *mort. wound* in battle of Chapultepec: died 10 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.

**GAMALIEL PEASE** (D. C.) Th Lt 1. infy 15th, and Sec Lt 17 July '14: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN C. PEAY** (Ark) Sec Lt in Yell's Ark reg. Volr. caval. June 46.—Sec Lt 12. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM PECHIN** (Md) Major in McDonald's reg. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

**ADAM PECK JR.** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec Lt June, and Fst Lt Oct. '13: resigned 19 Jan. '15.

**John James Peck** (N. Y.) Cadet 39: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 43: Fst lt Mar. 47: in Lht Bn and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: comd. his co at Churubusco, and bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): resigned fm 31 Mar. 53.

**Wm. Guy Peck\*** (Con) Cadet 40: 1 bvt Sec lt Topog. engra 1 July 44: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Feb. to June 46; Actg ast Prof. Matha. Sept. 47 to 50: *wound* in skirmish with Oregon Indns. 17 June 51:—

**SAMUEL H. PECK** (Lou) Lt colonel of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volra 3 June 46.

**Lewis Peckham** (R. I.) Ens 4. infy 15 Dec. '08: Sec lt Dec. '09: Fst lt Nov. '11: *Capt* Apr. '14: resigned 1 Mar. '15.

**PAUL PECKHAM** (R. I.) Ens 4. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: resigned 1 Mar. '15.

**JOHN PEEBLES** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOEL PEEBLES** (Ken) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY PEFFER** (Pen) Ens 5. infy 6 July '12: resigned 15 Jan. '13.

**ROBERT PEGRAM** (Vir) Lt colonel 35. infy 3 Mar. '13: Colonel 12. infy 21 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD L. PEGRAM** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**George H. Pegram** (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 33: Adjutant Aug. 36 to 38: Fst lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Sept. 38 to 40: *Capt* Aug. 40: resigned 30 Apr. 41. [Secy. and Treas. Central R. road co, N. J. since May 46.]

**John Peirce** (Mas) [Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: *Capt* Arts and engrs Oct. 91: Died 24 July 98.

**Constantius Peirce** (Mas) Th lt Arty 18 Apr., and Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt Sept. '20:—in 1. infy May '21: resigned 30 June '25.

**HENRY D. PEIRE** (Lou) Major and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson 25 Nov. '12: comd. Bn Lou Volrs. in '12, and May to July '13: Major 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: comd. 7. infy in both battles of N. Orleans, Colo Ross comdg Brig. and bvt *Lt Colonel* for gal. cond. in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: disband June '15. [Died in N. Orleans 2 Dec. 48.]

**Peter Pelham** (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: *wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: *Capt* Feb. '14: Brig. major '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler at Tampa Bay Nov. '23: died.

**CHARLES H. PELHAM** (Ark) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**JONATHAN PELL** (N. Y.) Th lt 2. arty 17 Mar '14: Sec lt Arty May, and resigned 31 Aug. '14.

**FRANCIS PELLICIERE** (Flo) Sec lt in Sanchez' reg. mtd Volra 26 May 36 to Aug. 37 and Fst lt: *Capt* in Warren's reg. 20 Oct. 37: and disting. under Brig. Gen. Hernandez at Mosquito: *Capt* in Bailey's reg. 1 June 40.

**JOHN F. PELOT** [Midn U. S. Navy 10 June '14]: served at a battery on the Potomac under Comm. Porter Sept. '14.

**John T. Pemberton** (Ken) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec Lt Feb. '07: Ast paymr May '08: Fst Lt Feb. '09: Dist. paymr 4 June '12: *Capt* Jan. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. 15 May '16. (Died in Lou Sept. 34.)

**John C. Pemberton\*** (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsia Jan. 39: Fst Lt Mar. 42: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth 46 to 48: bvt *Capt* "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): disting. in battle of Churubusco 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): disting. and *wound* in capture of City of Mex.: *Capt* Sept. 50:—

**SOLOMON PENDER** (N. C.) Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) 3 Mar.—and died 21 Sept. 47 at Saltillo, Mex.

**GARRET E. PENDERGRAST** (Pen) Surg's m. '01: resigned in '02.—Hosp. surg. 25 Apr. '12: resigned 3 May '14.

**William F. Pendleton** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 5 June '12: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt April '13: Fst Lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

**JOHN PENDLETON**: Serg: Ens 3. rifle 16 Sept. and Th Lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**NATHANIEL G. PENDLETON** (N. Y.) Sec Lt Arty 22 Nov. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '14: resigned 1 May '16.

**John B. Pendleton** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 7. infy 12 July '20:—in 2. infy May '21: Fst Lt Sept. '28: died 2 Feb. '30 at New York.

**William N. Pendleton** (Vir) Cadet '26: 5 bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Actg ast Prof. of Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 32:—in 4. arty Oct. 32: Ast conl. subsia Apr. 33: resigned 31 Oct. 33: [Prof. in Bristol Coll. Pen 33;—in Del Coll. Newark Del 37, 38: Protest. Epis. clergyman since 37:—Md.]

**FREDUS PENNINGTON** (Del) Ens 15. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE PENN** (Mri) Surgeon 26 July 46: resigned 21 July 47.

**WILLIAM PENNELL** (Pen) *Capt* 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.

**ISAAC PENNINGTON** (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 13 May, and resigned 30 Sept. '14.

**CHARLES PENNINGTON** (Md) Fst Lt and *Capt* in Harris's reg. Md Arty in defence of Baltimore: comd. co under Major Armistead in Ft McHenry Sept. '14.

**AARON PENNINGTON** (Ken) *Capt* in Marshall's reg. Ken Cav.: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**HENRY PENNINGTON** (Ina) Sec Lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**JAMES PENNOYER**: Th Lt 25. infy 2 Mar., and disband. June '15.

**James W. Penrose** (Mri) Cadet '24: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July '28: Ast com. subsia Aug. 34: Fst Lt July 36: *Capt* June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): died 1 Jan. 49 at Plattsburgh, N. Y.

**JOSEPH PENTECOST**: Fst Lt Mtd rangers 30 July 32: disband. Oct. 33.

**JOHN PENTLAND** (Pen) *Capt* 22. infy 30 April '12: Brig. major to brig. of Colo Brady Nov. '13: bvt *Major* "for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls" 25 July '14 (Apr. '15) in wh. *sev. wound*. (lost a leg): disband. June '15. [Died of his wound, at Pittsburgh 17 Sept. '18.]

**Charles Pentland** (Pen) Ens 4. rifle. 16, and Th Lt 19 Sept. '14: retained,

May '15, in Rifle. : Sec lt Oct '17: Fst lt July '18: Adjutant '18:—in 6. infy  
May '21: *Capt* July '23: dismd. 15 Feb '26.

**Joseph Pentland** (Pen) Cadet Jan. '18: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt  
June '23: Adjutant. '23, '24: *Capt* Oct. '27: dismd. 22 Apr. '30.

**JACOB PENTZ** (O.) Lieut. in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under  
Maj. Van Horne, in action with Brit. and Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

**JOSEPH S. PEPPER** (Ken) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: resigned May '09.

**JAMES G. PERCTVAL**: Ast surg. 4 Mar. '24: Actg Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol.  
M. A. Mar. to July '24: resigned 1 Aug. '24.

**Glover Perin\*** (O.) Ast surg. 4 Dec. 47:—

**Samuel Perkins** (D. C.) Ens 1. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec lt Dec. '08: Fst lt Dec. '12:  
Ast dep. qmrr (rk Capt) Apr. '13: remanded to his reg. Sept. '13: resigned  
30 Mar. '14. Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19:—Mil. storekr qmrr's dept. June '21: and  
in Ordn dept.: died 30 Dec. 37 at Rome, N. Y.

**JOSEPH PERKINS** (Lou ter) Ens 24. infy 2 July '12: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Aug.  
'13: disband. June '15.

**SIMON PERKINS** (bn Con O.) Brig. Gen. O. Volrs. in U. S. serv. 22 Aug. '12 to  
28 Feb. '13: [Died in Warren O. 19 Nov. 44.]

**SAMUEL M. PERKINS** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: resigned  
14 June '14.

**GEORGE L. PERKINS** (Con) Dist. paymr 7 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS T. PERKINS** (Ten) Colonel 1. W. Ten reg. mtd 2 mos. Volrs. 20 Dec.  
'13: fought under M. Gen. Jackson at Enotochopeco Creek, Ala.

**PETER PERKINS** (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson 15  
Sept. to 31 Dec. '14.

**Daniel Perkins** (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt 1. drags.  
Mar. 33: *Capt* Nov. 33: Paymr Apr. 37: resigned 2 Feb. 39. [Died at  
Tampico Mex. in 49.]

**Delevan D. Perkins\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 45: \* bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 49:—in 4.  
arty Mar. 50: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. since 51:—

**JOSEPH W. PERKINS** (Ten) Capt 14. infy 23 Feb. and died 22 Oct. 47 in City of  
Mex.

**JOHN N. PERKINS** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 5 Mar.—and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband.  
July 48.

**ABRAHAM PERLEE** (N. Y.) Fst lt 15. infy 17 Mar. '12: *wound* in the capture of  
York U. Can. under B. Gen. Pike 27 Apr. '13: *Capt* May '13: resigned 30  
May '14.

**EDMOND G. PER LEE** (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 5 Nov. '12:  
Major 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN PERLEY** (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 23 Mar.—and resigned 16 Dec. '12.

**Paul Hyacinte Perrault** (Vir) Temporary engr. on fortifications Charleston  
Harbor 1794. Topog. engr. (rk Major) 12 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15:  
Topog. engr. (rk Major) 17 Feb. '17: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17  
Feb. '27: Died 28 Jan. 34 at Georgetown D. C.

**WILLIAM PERREN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr., and *Capt* May '14: negatived  
by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**C. PERRET** (Lou) Major in Lebranche's reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Or-  
leans '14.



**ABNER M. PERRIN** (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 5 Mar 47: disband. July 48.

**JAMES M. PERRIN** (S. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

**HENRY A. PERRINE** (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar., and disband. Aug. 48.

**David Perry** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Apr. '22.

**WILLIAM PERRY** (Inda ter) *Capt* mtd Volr. rangers, July to Nov. '12, under Gov. Harrison.

**JAMES PERRY** (R. I.) *Capt* 'Newport' Volrs. 18 Aug. '12: *Capt* 40. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES PERRY Jr.** (R. I.) Ens 40. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY PERRY** (Lou) Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Dept. qmr gen. 15 Dec. '14: disting. at battery No. 5 in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**OLIVER H. PERRY** (R. I.) [Midn U. S. Navy 24 Feb. '29: Lieut. Feb. 41:] served in an enterprise in Mex. under Colo Wynkoop Jan. 48: [resigned 23 July 49.]

**Chris. Raymond Perry** (R. I.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 42: —in 4. infy Nov. 44: Fst lt Feb. 47: died 8 Oct. 48 at Sea.

**ALEXANDER PERRY** (N. Y.) Surgeon 21 Aug. 46: disband. 1 Oct. 48.

**WILLIAM F. PERRY** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz: [resigned 15 Nov. 48.]

**JOHN S. PERRY** (O.) *Capt* 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Aug. 48.

**Alexander J. Perry\*** (Con) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—

**George Peter** (Md) Sec lt 9. infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* Nov. '07:—*Capt* Lht arty May '08: resigned 11 June '09.—Comd. Bn Volrs. in defence of Washington June to Nov. '14. [Rep. in Cong. '16 to '19 and '25 to '27.]

**CHARLES PETERNELL** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Aug. 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**William Peters** (N. Y.) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Adjutant 91: *Capt* Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 4. sub-legion 1 July 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

**ALEXANDER A. PETERS** (N. C.) Surg's m. 1 Apr. '02: died 26 Nov. '02 at Ft Johnston N. C.

**George P. Peters** (N. H.) Cadet Dec. '07: Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt July '09: Fst lt Oct. '11: comd. his co, disting. and *wound* in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: *wound* at Maguago 9 Aug. '12: reg. Paymr 14 Dec. '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 29 Aug. '13: *Capt* 4. infy Feb. '14: retained, May '15, *Capt* Arty: died 28 Nov. '19.

**CHARLES PETERS** (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Drowned near Baton Rouge in '18.]

**Charles Petigru** (S. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 35: died 6 Oct. 35 at Appalachicola Arl. Flo.

**DANIEL PETIGRU** (S. C.) Fst lt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

**William H. Pettes** (Vnt) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned

11 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. in U. S. serv. superint. Harbor improv. on Lake Ontario 37 to 46.—N. York.]

**Chauncey Pettibone** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 July '11.

**JOHN R. PETTIBONE** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Feb. '14: resigned Oct. '14.

**JOSEPH PETTIPOOL** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. and Th lt Dec. '13: reg. Paymr 22 May '14: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**MELANCTON S. PETTIT**: Surg's m. of Volrs. 19 Nov. '12: in M. Gen. Harrison's Staff.

**WILLIAM W. PEW** (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 5 Oct. 38: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: died 12 June 39 in camp on the Ocilla riv. Flo.

**Anatole Peychaud** (Lou) *Capt* Lou Volrs. 16 Dec. '12, and in Major Piere's Bn to July '18. *Capt* 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 30 Mar. '19. [Adjutant Gen. of Lou State '28.]

**NELSON PEYCHAUD** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson Ens 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Yelverton Peyton** (Vir) Ens 1. sub-legion 1 Aug. 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: reg. Paymr 1 Nov. 99: resigned June 1800.

**GARNET PEYTON** (Vir) *Capt* 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**FRANCIS H. PEYTON** (Vir) Surgeon 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Robert Peyton** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt June '06: Fst lt Jan. '08: *Capt* Aug. '12: died 30 May '13.

**James R. Peyton**: Serg: Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec lt July '07: Fst lt Mar. '12: died 30 Oct. '12 at Washington Mpi.

**John Smith Peyton** (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Apr. '16.

**BERNARD PEYTON** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy—declined.

**Richard H. Peyton** (Vir) Cadet '27: 6 bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 32 to Dec. 34: Ast. com. subsis. 35: Fst lt June 36: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo. war, and disting. under B. Gen. Hernandez in the capture of Indns. Sept. 37: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: died 11 Nov. 39 at Tampa Flo.

**JOHN B. PEYTON** (Md) Sec lt 3. infy 1 Oct. 38: 'dropped' 18 Nov. 40.

**BALIE PEYTON** (Lou) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 33 to 37.] Colonel 5. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 22 May 46, on the Rio Grande. Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Worth, and disting. in battle of Monterey. [Envoy extraord. and Minister plenipo. to Chili 49.]

**JOHN PHAGAN** (Ten) *Capt* 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15. [U. S. agent for Flo Indns. Mar. '30 to Apr. 34.]

**PATRICK PHELON** (Mas) *Capt* 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

**SOLOMON PHELPS** (Mas) *Capt* 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SETH PHELPS** (Con) *Capt* 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 May '13.

**ALFRED PHELPS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: *sev. wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Fst lt May '13: 'dropped' 26 Feb. '14.

- SAMUEL S. PHELPS** (Vnt) Dist. paymr (temp. for Mila.) 21 Aug. '12: disband. June '15. [U. S. Senator fm Vnt 39 to 51.]
- MATTHEW PHELPS Jr.** (Vnt) Major 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: died 5 Sept. '13.
- JOHN PHELPS Jr.**: Th lt 37. infy June '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- EPAPHRAS L. PHELPS** (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 27 June '14: disband. June '15.
- EBENEZER S. PHELPS** (Mas) Surg's m. 9. infy 27 July '14: disband. June '15.
- John W. Phelps\*** (Vnt) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co in Mex.: [bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48)—declined:] *Capt.* Mar. 50:—
- John Philbrick** (Vnt) Th lt Arty 18 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '18: transf. May '18, to 8. infy: Fst lt Apr. '19:—in 7. infy, May '21: Ast com. subsis. June '22: *Capt* May '24: resigned 30 June '28.
- JOHN VAN NESS PHILIP\*** (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 25 Feb. 41: Actg Lieut.,] served with co D in Bn of Sailors, in battle of Los Angeles Cal, Jan. 47.
- Henry Philips** (Pen) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: reg. Paymr 16 Feb. '10: Dist. paymr 12 June '12: *Capt* Oct. '12: relinq. rk in line June '14: died 22 Mar. '15.
- JOSEPH PHILIPS** (Ten) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15. [Secretary of Ils ter. Dec. '16.]
- Joseph Phillips** (N. J.) Surg's m. of Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Surg's m. 1. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: Surgeon 3. sub-legion June 96:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.
- Asher Phillips** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: transf. May '14, to 17. infy: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: reg. Paymr 26 Aug. '15: Fst lt May '16: relinq. rk in line Apr. '20: resigned 17 Jan. 34.
- RICHARD PHILLIPS** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Th lt May '13: Sec lt July '14: dismd. 2 Oct. '14.
- GEORGE PHILLIPS** (Geo) Surgeon 8. infy 14 Sept., and resigned 3 Nov. '12.
- SIMON PHILLIPS** (Geo) Capt Volr. rifle. in U. S. serv. at St. Mary's July '13 to Jan. '14.
- WILLIAM PHILLIPS** (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. U. S. serv. May and June '12.—Major in N. T. Perkin's reg. mtd Volra. 10 Dec. '13: and Major in Williamson's Ten reg. Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15.
- John W. Phillips**: Sec lt Ordn 2 Dec. '15: Fst lt Aug. '19: in 3. arty May '21: resigned 31 May '29.
- Joseph A. Phillips** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '23: Adjutant fm '25 to '31: Fst lt June '28: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Feb. to June 34: and Qrmr to May 35: *Capt* May 35:—in 8. infy July 38: resigned 30 Sept. 40.
- Elias Phillips** (N. J.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Mar. '31: resigned 31 Jan. 36. [Pen.]
- GEORGE L. PHILLIPS** (Flo) Capt in Sanchez' reg. Flo Volra. 16 Nov. 35: Lt and adjutant of do. and disting. in battle of Withlacoochee: also Capt 3 mos. Volra. 7 Nov. 36.
- Edwin D. Phillips\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

**GEO. GORDON PHINNEY** (N. Y.) Fst lt 16. infy 1 May '12: resigned Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM PIATT** (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn, Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

**William Piatt** (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy 2 Mar. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy:—in 2. infy, Apr. '02: Fst lt June '04: Capt Feb. '09: Actg qrmr gen. and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, in his dept.: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 23 June '13: Major 34. infy 9 Mar. '14: resigned 30 June '14 as Qrmr general: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. and a *wound* received during siege of N. Orleans" 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): disband. 15 June '15.—Paymr 20 May '30: died 16 Aug. 34 at Phila.

**JOHN HUNT PIATT** (O.) Dep. com. purch. 18 Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**Anthony Pichevan**: Qrmr serg: Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: resigned 1 Apr. '22.

**John Pickell** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Fst lt May '31: Adjutant 36 to 38: disting. in the action at Ft Drane and in Flo war: resigned 5 Aug. 88. [Civil engr. Maryl. fm 38 to 42.]

**ANDREW PICKENS JR.** (S. C.) Lt colonel 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. Apr. '14, to 43. infy: resigned 15 June '14.

**James C. Pickett** (O.) Th lt 2. arty 14 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty; declined.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '18: disband. 1 June '21.

**George E. Pickett\*** (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. infy Mar. 47: in 8. infy July 47: Adjutant 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Fst lt June 49:—

**Thomas Picton** (N. J.) Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics M. A. 23 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '25.

**John M. W. Picton** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '19: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '24: resigned 1 Mar. 32. [Louisiana.]

**TIMOTHY PIERCE** (Con) Surg's m. 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Benjamin K. Pierce** (N. H.) Fst lt 8. arty 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant '13: Capt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 4. arty May '21: Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Oct. '23: Major 1. arty 11 June 36: [Lt colonel 8. infy 7 July 38—declined:] bvt *Lt colonel* "for disting. service in affair at Ft Drane" 21 Aug. 36 (Oct. 36) in wh. he comd.: Colonel reg. Creek mtd Volrs. in Flo war 29 Oct. 36: Lt colonel 1. arty 19 Mar. 42: died 1 Apr. 50 at New York.

**BENONI PIERCE** (O.) Capt O. cav. Volrs. (fm Zanesville): disting. and *killed* 18 Dec. '12, in detach. comd. by Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns.

**John Sullivan Pierce** (N. H.—bro. to Colo Ben. K. P.) Th lt 3. arty 5 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: resigned 1 Feb. '23.

**LEONARD PIERCE** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**HOSEA PIERCE** (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. 2. Ils brig. mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**Thomas H. Pierce** (Pen) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '26:—in 6. infy '28: resigned 21 Mar. '29.



**FRANKLIN PIERCE** (N. H.—bro. to Colo Ben. K. P.) [Repr. in Cong. fm N. H. 33 to 37, and U. S. Senator 37 to 42.] Colonel Infy 16 Feb. 47: Brig. General 3 Mar. 47: Comd. large reinforcement for the Army of Gen. Scott, and repulsed the incessant attacks of Guerilleros, until passed the Nat. Bridge, without being delayed, fm Vera Cruz to Puebla: severely injured by the fall of his horse on his leg, in the pedregal, eve'g of 19 Aug. 47: resigned 20 Mar. 48. [Elected to be **President of the United States**, fm 4 Mar. 53.]

**THOMAS P. PIERCE** (N. H.) Sec lt 9. infy 10 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt Oct. 47: resigned 16 Mar. 48.

**WILLIAM P. PIERCY** (Pen) [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. Apr. '26:] served in Flo war: Capt in reg. of Creek mtd Volrs. 1 Sept. 36: Major 22 Nov. 36 to May 37: disting. in action under Lt colo Fanning at Ft Mellon Flo: [Commander 29 Mar. 44: died 14 July 47.]

**ISAAC PIERSEY** (N. Y.) Sec lt N. Y. Volrs. Jan. '13: Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**William H. Pierson** (N. J.) Surg's m. 1. infy 4 Aug. '14: retained, May '16, in Rifle.: Post surgeon Nov. '18: died 12 Nov. '20.

**PETER PIPER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 Feb. '14.

**JOHN G. PIGMAN** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Zebulon Pike** (N. J.) [Capt in Revol. army.] Capt in Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791' in St. Clair's exped. agst. Miami Indna.: Capt 3. infy 16 Mar. 92: —in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: —in 3. infy Nov. 96: Major 3. infy 21 Mar. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, Major 1. infy: bvt *Lt colonel* 10 July '12: died 27 July 34 near Lawrenceburg Ina. [See Pyke.

**Zeb. Montgomery Pike** (bn South Trenton N. J. Jan. 1799—son of Lt colo Zeb. P.) Cadet: Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: Paymr July '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Capt Aug. '06: comd. in exped. to N. Mexico and Rio del Norte in '06 and '07: Major 6. infy 3 May '08: Lt colonel 4. infy 31 Dec. '09: Dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12: Colonel 15. infy 3 July '12: *Brig. General* 12 Mar. '13, and assigned to the principal Army as 'Adjutant and Inspector general:' comd. in the attack on York U. Can. in wh. he was *killed* 27 Apr. '13 after the capture, by explosion of the magazine.

**GEORGE W. PIKE**: Cadet Jan. '08 to Sept. '10.—Sec lt 2. infy 3 Jan. '12: died in Jan. '12.

**JAMES PIKE**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 11 Jan. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ALBERT PIKE** (Ark) Capt in Yell's Ark reg. cav. Volrs.: comd. a Squadron and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**WILLIAM PILLOW** (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. U. S. serv. Dec. '12 to Feb. '13.—Colonel 2. Ten reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Coffee's brig. 4 Oct. '13: *wound* in action under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

**GIDEON J. PILLOW** (bn Williamson cy. Ten '06) Brig. General Volrs. 1 July 46: Major General, in the Army, 13 Apr. 47: comd. a Div. through the campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.: *wound* in battle of Cerro Gordo: *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 20 July 48.

**MOSES C. PILSBURY** (N. IL) Th lt 40. infy 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHAR. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY** (bn Charleston S. C. 25 Feb. 1746) [Colonel in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 89 to 92, and 96 and '06: Minister Plenipo.

to France Sept. 96: and jointly June 97.] Major General 1 July 1798: disband. 1 June 1800. [Died in Charleston S. C. 16 Aug. '25.]

THOMAS PINCKNEY (bn 1750 S. C.—bro. to M. Gen. C. C. P.) [Major in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 87 to 89: Minister Plenipo. to Gr. Britain 92, and to Spain June '01.] Major General 27 Mar. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Charleston S. C. 2 Nov. 28.]

THOMAS PINCKNEY JR. (S. C.) Lieut. 1. arts and engr 24 Sept. 1799: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney Oct. 99: resigned 27 Apr. '01.

Joseph. W. Pinder (Geo) Ast commis. purch. 26 Nov. '13: prov. retained, May '15: disband. June '21.

Thomas Pinkerton (Md) Surg's m. 28 Apr. '09: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

Ninian Pinkney (Md) Fst Lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 4 May 99: retained, Feb. '01, First Lt 1. infy: Capt Dec. '07: Brig. Inspector Mar. '09: Major 5. infy 20 Jan. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson '13: Inspector Gen. (rk *Colonel*) 1 Dec. '13: Lt Colonel 22. infy 15 Apr. '14: comd. 5. reg. and disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Lt colonel 2. infy: Colonel 3. infy 18 May '20: died 16 Dec. '25 at Baltimore Md.

WILLIAM PINKNEY (bn 1764 Md) [Repr. in Cong. 1791, 92: Minister Plenipo. to Great Britain 12 May '06—renewed 26 Feb. '08: Atty General U. S. Dec. '11 to Feb. '14.] Major comdg Rifle Bn Md Volrs. in Stansbury's brig. '14: disting. and wound. in battle of Bladensburg. [Rep. in Congress fm Md '15 and '16: Minister Plenipo. to Russia '15: U. S. Senator fm Md '19 to '22: died at Washington city 25 Feb. '22.]

WILLIAM PINKNEY JR. (Md) Adjutant to Pinkney's Bn of Rifle Volrs. in defence of Baltimore.

ABNER P. PINNEY (O.) Fst Lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 27 May '14.

PETER PINNEY (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. in battle of North Point.

VICTOR E. PIOLLET (Pen) Paymr 17 June 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

Alexander Piper\* (Pen) Cadet 47: 5 bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 51:—

PHILIP PIPKIN (Ten) Colonel 1. W. Ten reg. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. 20 June '14.

Zina Pitcher (N. Y.) Ast surg. 8 May '22: Surgeon July 32: resigned 31 Dec. 36.—Surgeon 2 Feb. and resigned 31 Aug. 39.

Thomas G. Pitcher\* (Ina) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 45:—in 8. infy Sept. 46: with Lht Bn in Mex: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt June 49: Adjutant since July 49:—

MATTHEW S. PITCHER (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 2 Mar. 47: Major 11. infy 13 Sept. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

Lucius Pitkin (Vnt) Cadet 34: Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 38: Fst Lt Jan. 42: resigned 1 June 44.

JOSEPH S. PITMAN (R. I.) Capt 9. infy 16 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Major 14. infy 8 Sept. 47: disband. 21 July 48.

Thomas Pitts (Mas) Fst Lt Lht arty 3 May '08: Capt Apr. '09: Major 20 June '13: resigned 31 Aug. '14.

RICHARD PLATT (N. Y.) [Major in Revol. war.] Bn paymr 21 Nov. '17: resigned 25 Nov. '20. [Died at New-York 4 Mar. '80.]

**JOHN PLATT** (Del) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. and Capt Nov. 1791: dismd. 18 June 92.  
**Edward R. Platt\*** (Vnt) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty July 50:—

**JEAN B. PLAUCHÉ** (Lou) Major comdg. Bn N. Orleans uniformed Volrs. 16 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15: disting. in battle of N. Orleans of 23 Dec. '14.

**ALEXANDER PLAUCHÉ** (Lou) Major of Bludworth's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

**Augustus J. Pleasonton** (D. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '26:—in 1. arty Oct. '26:—in 3. arty '28: resigned 30 June '30. [Presid. Harriab. Ports. Mountjoy and Lanc. R. road co 39, 40:—Phila.]

**Alfred Pleasonton\*** (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 40: 'bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 44:—in 2. drags Nov. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Fst lt Sept. 49:—

**John Jay Plume** (N. J.) Sec lt 6. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: reg. Qrmr '10: resigned Mar. '13.

**RICHARD PLUMMER** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 26 Jan. '14.

**John H. Plummer** (Ten) Dep. commis. purch. 4 June '12: prov. retained May '15: disband. June '21.

**Samuel M. Plummer.**(Me) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant Sept. 38: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Nov. 39: Capt May 41: relinq. Staff June 46: Died 17 Oct. 51 at Ft Merrill Tex.

**Joseph B. Plummer\*** (Mas) Cadet 37: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 41: reg. Qrmr Jan. 48: Fst lt Mar. 48:—

**Joseph Plympton\*** (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt July '13: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Capt June '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 June '31: Major 2. infy 22 Sept. 40: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: comd. in attack on Seminole Indna. near Dunn's Lake Flo 25 Jan. 42: Lt colonel 7. infy 9 Sept. 46: comd. his reg. thro' campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): disting. in battle of Contreras:—

**Pet. Wm. Livingston Plympton\*** (Mas—son of Colo P.) Cadet Sept. 43: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 47:—

**ROBERT POAGUE** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt 4. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison, 15 Aug. '12: and again 31 Aug. to 5 Nov. '13.

**THOMAS POE** (Pen) Adjutant of Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs., under M. Gen. Porter: disting. and *mort. wound* 25 July, in battle of Niagara Falls, and died 26 July '14.

**M. DE POIERRY** (Fr.) [Former Secretary to M. Gen. Lafayette.] Capt by bvt 2 June 1790.

**WILLIAM POIST** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

**BENJAMIN POLAND** (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**John Polhemus** (N. C.) Ens in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Ens Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Sept. 93: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**EZEKIEL POLK** (N. C.) Ens 1. infy 3 June 1790: died in 91.

**DAVID PEALE POLK** (D. C.) Ens 12. infy 22 June '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD POLK** (D. C.) Th lt Arty 13 Feb. and Sec lt Apr. '18: resigned July '19.—Sec lt Rifle. 12 July '20: dismd. 6 Oct. '20.

**Leonidas Polk** (N. C.) Cadet '23: \*bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27, and resigned 1 Dec. '27. [Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since '31: Missionary Bishop of Ark and Indn. ter. south of 36° 30', 38 to 41: Bishop of Lou since 41.]

**WILLIAM H. POLK** (Ten) Major 3. drags 31 Aug. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in his partisan enterprises in Mex.: disband. 20 July 48. [Repr. in Cong. fin Ten 51 to 53.]

**Marshall T. Polk\*** (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

**JOHN POLLARD** (Vir) Surg's m. 9 Oct. '06: resigned 1 July '07.

**RICHARD POLLARD** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 14 Apr. '12: Major 21. infy 14 Dec. '13: resigned 25 June '14. [Chargé d'Affaires to Chili 35: died at Washington city Feb. 51.]

**JOHN POLLEY** (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. rifle. 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

**R. C. Pomeroy**: Sec lt Ordn 26 Dec. '14: Fst lt Dec. '18:—in 3. infy May '21: dismd. 11 Aug. '23.

**Benjamin Poole** (Me) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Aug. 36: Ast com. subais. July 39: died 9 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.

**WILLIAM L. POOLE**: Mil. storekr Ordn Charleston S. C. 4 Apr. 34: resigned 7 Nov. 42.

**Robert W. Pooler** (Eng.) Cadet Dec. '13: bvt Sec lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Sec lt Oct. '17: resigned 14 Aug. '18. [U. S. Surveyor port of Savannah Geo 48, 49.]

**Percy Smith Pope** (Vir) Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. 1792:—in Arts and engrs Mar. 92: Capt 1. arts and engrs Apr. 98: died 12 July 99.

**Alexander D. Pope** (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt July 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**SAMUEL C. POPE** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Curran Pope** (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 34, and resigned 31 Dec. 34. [Civil engr. Ken.]

**John Pope\*** (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47:—

**HENRY C. POPE** (Ken) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 31 Dec. 47. [Killed (in duel.)]

**Moses Porter** (bn 1755, Mas) [Fought at Bunker Hill, and served in Revol. war: Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787:] Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Capt Nov. 91: Major 1. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Colonel Lht arty 12 Mar. '12: Comd. Arty and disting. in capture of Ft George 27 May '13: bvt *Brig. General* 10 Sept. '13 (Sept. '13): in 1. arty May '21: died 11 Apr. '22 at Cambridge Mas.

**JOHN S. PORTER** (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 25 Nov. 1799: Fst lt Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**Thomas Porter** (Pen) Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Sept. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**James Porter** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 6 Dec. 1799: resigned 30 June '01.]



Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Sec lt Dec. '03: resigned 1 May '04.—Capt 27. infy 21 July '14: disband. June '15.

THOMAS C. PORTER (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 10 Oct. '12

PETER B. PORTER (bn 14 Aug. 1773, Con—N. Y.) Major General N. Y. Volrs.: comd. in defence of Black Rock agst. the Brit. 11 July '13: comd. Volr. mila. and Indns. under M. Gen. Brown, and disting. in battle of Chippewa: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: and disting. and *wound*. in Brown's sortie from Ft Erie: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices" presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in the several conflicts of Chippewa, Niagara and Erie," 3 Nov. '14. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '09 to '13, and '15, '16: U. S. Commissioner under 4. art. Brit. Treaty, Jan. '15:—Secretary of War 26 May '28 to 4 Mar. '29. Died at Niagara Falls 20 Mar. 44.]

JOSEPH PORTER (Ten) Lieut. in Wayne's reg. Ten Volrs.: *wound*. in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

JAMES P. H. PORTER (Ten) Major Ten mtd Volrs. under B. Gen. White agst. Creek Indns. Sept. to Dec. '13: disting. in attack on Hillbeetown 18 Nov. '13.

THOMAS PORTER (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar., and Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 24 Mar '14: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Giles Porter\* (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '14: \* Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Feb. '23: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '25: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Feb. 33: Capt Sept. 33: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp, Flo: *Major* 4. arty 16 Feb. 47:—

GEORGE W. PORTER: Th lt 38 infy 1 May '14: disband. June '15.

ANDREW PORTER (Ken) Lt colonel comdg 16. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. for M. Gen. Harrison's army 10 Sept. '14.

David M. Porter (Ten) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '21: resigned 31 July '23. [Entered naval serv. of Mex., in her contest for independ. and while comdg a ship of war, was *killed* in action off Havana.]

John B. Porter\* (Con) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

WILLIAM PORTER (Geo) Capt of 'Morgan Rangers' June 36: Colonel 1. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 8 June 36, in Creek Indn. war.

Theoderic H. Porter (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 39: *killed* 19 Apr. 46 in action with Mex. Guerilleros 16 miles from camp near the Rio Grande.

Fitz John Porter\* (N. H.) Cadet 41: \* bvt Sec lt. 4. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt May 47: bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): *wound*. same day at De Belen gate in the capture of Mex.: Ast instructor of Arty M. A. since 49:—

Andrew Porter\* (Pen) Cadet 36 to Jan. 37.—Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Capt May 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar 49):—

ANDREW R. PORTER (Ark) Capt in Yell's Ark reg. caval. Volrs.: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

DAVID ST. LEON PORTER (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 22 May and died 30 June 47, at Vera Cruz, Mex.

CHARLES PORTERFIELD (Vir) Fst lt 1. rifle. 3 May '08: died 16 Jan. '10.

ROBERT PORTERFIELD (Vir) Brig. Gen. Vir mila. in U. S. serv. July to 22 Dec. '14.

THOMAS POSEY (bn. Vir 1750) Brig. Gen. 14 Feb. 1793: resigned 28 Feb. 94.—Major Gen. of Ken requisition levies of '09. [U. S. Senator from Lou '12, '13: Gov. of Indn. ter. Mar. '13 to '16: Speaker of Vir Senate four yrs. Died at Shawneetown, Ills 19 Mar. '18.]

JOHN POSEY (Vir, son of Brig. Gen. P.) Cornet Cav. 1 May 1793: Lient. July 94: resigned 19 Oct. 95.

**Thornton Posey** (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 5. infy 6 June '11: Lt colonel 7. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

ALEXANDER POSEY (Ills) Brig. Gen. Ills Volrs. 1. brig. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

CARNOT POSEY (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volrs.: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

**Justus Post** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '06: Sec lt Arty 9 Dec. '07: Fst lt July '11: Ast Mil. agent Ft Columbus, and Agent of Fortifications '12: Qrmr Gen. (rk Colonel) 22 Nov. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

THOMAS POST (Md) Fst lt 12. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

EZRA POST JR. (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

JOEL S. POST (Ills) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

THOMAS POSTLEY (N. Y.) Capt. 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: died 8 May 48 (shot by a soldier) at Camargo Mex.

WILLIAM POTTER (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Adjutant 6 Apr. 99: retained Apr. '01 in 3. infy—declined.

WILLIAM POTTER (Con) Capt Con mila.: served in defence of Stonington Point, Aug. '13.

JOHN C. POTTER: Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 24. infy: disting. under Capt Holmes in attack on Longwood U. C.: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

WOODBURNE POTTER (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 16 Aug. 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines 38: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 39: resigned 31 Aug. 39.

**Joseph Hayden Potter\*** (N. H.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 43:—in 7. infy Oct. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Sept. 48) where he was *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Oct. 47.

JAMES D. POTTER (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco, at Los Portales, 20 Aug. 47: Sec lt 3. drags. 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

REUBEN M. POTTER\* (Tex) Mil. storekr qrmr's dept., 23 Mar. 48:—

HUGH H. POTTS (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

WILLIAM POTTS (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

ANDREW R. POTTS (D. C.) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 16 Aug. 47: disband. 30 Sept. 48.

**Wm. Tell Poussin** (Fr.) Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 6 Mar. '17: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Barnard Mar. '17: bvt *Major* ' ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 Mar. '27:

Topog. engr. (rk Major) 15 Jan. '29: resigned 31 July 32. Author of "Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, projetées ou exécutées par le Gouv. Gen. des États U. D'Am. de '24 à '31" 4to 34. [Envoy extra. and minister plenipo. fm Fr. to the U. S. 49.]

**JOHN F. POWELL** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy Nov. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent May '02: Died 19 Oct. '04 at Ft Johnston S. C.

**SAMUEL POWELL** (Mc) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**TRUMAN POWELL** (Vnt) Surgeon 30. infy 19 July '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

**JOHN HARE POWEL** (Pen) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. T. Cadwalader, Sept. '14:—Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 26 Dec. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**LEVIN M. POWELL\*** (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Mar. '17: Lieut. Apr. '26:] Comd. detachment of Sailors, Artymen, &c., in a fight with Seminole Indns 15 Jan. 38, near Jupiter Inlet Flo. [Commander 24 June 43.]

**Garston Powell** (D. C.) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. and Fst lt July '18: reg. Qrmr '20: Capt May '22: resigned 31 Dec. 34.

**JOSEPH POWELL** (Ten) Lt colonel comdg. Bn Cherokee 2 mos. Volrs. 13 July 37.

**R. J. POWELL** (N. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Dec. 39: resigned 12 Jan. 41.

**JOSEPH W. POWELL** (Ken) Fst lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: *wound*. at Monterey, and died 2 Jan. 47.

**LUDWELL E. POWELL** (Mri) Lt colonel comd. Bn Mri mtd Volrs. for Mex. war 30 Aug. 47 to Nov. 48.

**ROBERT D. POWELL** (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 30 Oct. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**NATHANIEL POWER** (Ten) Major in Higgins' Ten reg. mtd Volrs. 20 Dec. '13.

**WILLIAM POWERS** (Pen) Capt in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: [Capt Infy 11 Apr. 92—declined.]

**THOMAS M. POWERS** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Apr. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 26 Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**LEVI POWERS** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '14.

**LEWIS POWERS** (Ten) Major in Cooke's E. Ten reg. 6. mos. mila. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14.

**STEPHEN POWERS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 9 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**John Pratt** (Con) Lieut Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: reg. Qrmr 90: Capt 1. infy Mar. 91:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: resigned 5 Dec. 93.

**BENJAMIN PRATT** (Vnt) Fst lt 2. lht drags. 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 May '13.

**James Pratt** (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Mar. and Capt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: died 9 Jan. '21.

**JOHN PRATT JR.** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt May '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

**John T. Pratt** (Ken) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec lt 1. infy 24 July '18: resigned 1 June '19.

**Henry Clay Pratt\*** (Mas) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 37: Fst lt Dec. 38: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Atlixco, Mex." 19 Oct 47 (July 48): Adjutant Jan. 48: Capt April 48:—

**Esaias Preble** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt May '08: dismd. 23 Dec. '11.

**RUFUS PREBLE** (Me) Ens 4. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Feb. '12: resigned 9 Apr. '14.

**George H. Prentiss** (Vnt) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July '27: resigned 29 Jan. '28.

**James H. Prentiss** (Mas) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '30: Adjutant 35, 36: Fst lt Feb. 36: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) May 39: Capt June 46 and relinq. Staff: died 22 Sept. 49 at Ft Polk Tex.

**Henry E. Prentiss** (Me) Cadet '27: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 32, and Ast Prof. to Aug. 33: Actg ast Prof. Maths. to Nov. 33: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35: resigned 10 Sept. 35.

**BENJAMIN M. PRENTISS** (Ils) Fst lt and Adjutant in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs.: Capt Sept. 46.

**George W. Prescott** (N. H.) Capt 4. infy 18 June '08: comd. his co in battle of Tippecanoe: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

**Jonathan Prescott** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: Actg ast Prof. Drawing Sept. '20 to June '21: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '21:—in 1. arty, '21: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. July '21 to Jan. '22: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Miner. and Geol. to Aug. '26: Fst lt Mar. '27: resigned 30 Sept. 33: [Civil engr. U. S. serv. Nantucket Harb. improv.:—died at Charleston S. C. 12 Aug. 37.]

**Stephen Wilson Prestman** (Md) Ens 5. infy 14 Apr., and Sec lt July '12: Volr. under Capt Towson in capture of the "Caledonia" brig, 10 Oct. '12: Adjutant '14: Fst lt May '14: *wound*. in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Bissell, and disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.

**William Preston** (Vir) Capt 4. sub-legion 21 Nov. 1792:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 31 July 98.

**JAMES P. PRESTON** (Vir—bro. of Capt Wm. P.) Lt colonel 12. infy 19 Mar. '12: Colonel 23. infy 15 Aug. '13: *sev. wound*. in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Governor of Vir Dec. '16 to '19. Died at Smithfield Vir 4 May 43.]

**ISAAC T. PRESTON** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM PRESTON** (Ken) Lt colonel of Williams' Ken reg. Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

**FREDERICK J. PREVOST** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. and disband. 4 Oct. '12.

**GRAYSON M. PREVOST** (Pen) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 45: disting. in the battle of Buena Vista: resigned 7 June 48.

**MAURICE PREVOST** (Lou) Ast commia. purch. May '13: prov. retained, May '15; disband. June '21.

**BENJAMIN PRICE** (Ken) Capt in Maj. Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

**Benjamin Price** (Md) Lieut. of Price's co in Gaither's Bn 'levies of 1791': *wound*. in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92: Capt 4. sub-legion rk fm June 92: Paymr Oct. 92: 'out' in 96.

**WILLIAM PRICE** (Ken) Major in Russell's reg. Todd's brig. Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 1793: comd. Bn and led the advance under M. Gen. Wayne Aug. 94.

**Samuel Price** (Ken) Fst lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt Aug. '11: disting. in detach. fm Harrison's army, destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '18: died 4 Nov. '13.



**PHILIP P. PRICE** (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt 17. infy Mar. '18: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

**JAMES C. PRICE** (Ken—son of Maj. Wm. P.) Capt Ken Volra: in action under Colo W. Lewis 18 Jan. '13; and *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin.

**CLARKSON PRICE** (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**RICHARD PRICE** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 30 June '13: Adjutant '13: died 11 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM M. PRICE** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Thompson's Bn Ken Volra in battle of the Thamea.

**William H. Price** (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 34: resigned 31 Aug. 36.

**JOHN W. PRICE** (Mri) Lt colonel of Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volra 6 Oct. 37 in Flo war.

**MEREDITH PRICE** (Ala) Capt comdg Ala mtd Volra in Flo war 8 Sept. 36 to 12 Sept. 37.

**JOHN PRICE** (Flo) Capt mtd Volra. raised in Duval and Nassau cya Flo: served 6 mos. fm 20 Jan. 38.

**JOHNSON PRICE** (Ken) Capt in H. Marshall's reg. Ken Caval. in Mex. war June 46: comd. squadron of 3 coa. and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**WILLIAM PRICE** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**EZRA R. PRICE** (Mpi) Major 2. Mpi reg. Volra 12 Jan. 47: served with Jef Davis' reg. in battle of Monterey Mex.

**EDWARD B. PRICE** (Ils) Surgeon Volra. 7 July 46;—in battle of Buena Vista: Ast surg. 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

**STERLING PRICE** (Mri) Colonel Mri reg. caval. 12 mos. Volra in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46: Brig. General U. S. Volra. 20 July 47: *wound*. in engage. at Cañada N. Mex. in wh. he comd. 24 Jan. 47: comd. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales 16 Mar. 48: disband. 25 Nov. 48.

**CHARLES M. PRICE** (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan., and resigned 8 July 47.

**JOHN A. PRICKETT** (Ils) Fst lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra: *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN T. PRIESTLEY** (Ten) Surg's m. 25 Apr. '12: resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**Frederick E. Prime\*** (Italy—N. Y.) Cadet 46: ' bvt Sec lt Engrs. 1 July 50:—

**Joseph P. Prince** (S. C.) Th lt 2. arty 12 Apr. '13 and Sec lt Apr. '13: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst lt May '17: dismd. 20 Oct. '18.

**Henry Prince\*** (Me) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 4. infy Sept. 35: Ast com. subsia. June 37: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant 47: disting. on the march of the column under B. Gen. Cadwalader to Puebla June 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound*.: Capt Sept. 47:—

**William E. Prince\*** (Mas) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsia. Nov. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: Aid de C. and Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Price 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales Mex." 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49): Capt Aug. 49:—

**OLIVER H. PRINCE** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 10 Mar. and *resigned* 20 Aug. 47.

- Abner Prior** (N. Y.) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Nov. 90: Capt 1. sub-legion rk fm June 92: *wound* in Wayne's victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: died 5 Dec. 1800 at Detroit. [See Pryor.
- JOHN PRITCHARD** (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June and resigned Oct. '13.
- WILLIAM PRITCHARD** (Ken) Capt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- CHARLES PROCTOR** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 23 June '14.
- STEPHEN R. PROCTOR** (S. C.) Capt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 13 Mar. '14.
- GEORGE D. PROCTOR** (Geo) Hosp. surgeon 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.
- NICHOLAS B. PROCTOR** (Mas) Ens 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Th lt May '14: 'out' Oct. '14.
- WILLIAM PROSSER** (O.) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb., and Sec lt Feb. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: died Aug. '14.
- Joseph Proveaux** (Mri ter) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Sec lt Arty 14 Nov. '06: Fst lt Jan '09: killed (in duel) 10 Nov. '13.
- SOLOMON PRUIT** (Ils) Lt colonel of Hargrave's reg. mtd Volra. 28 Apr. to 28 May 32.
- Nathaniel Pryor** (Ken) Ens 1. infy 27 Feb. '07: Sec lt May '08: resigned 1 Apr. '10. [Sec lt 24. infy July '12—declined:] Fst lt 44. infy Aug. '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.
- Edward Purcell** (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 2 May '13: prov. retained, May '15: Post surgeon Apr. '18: Surgeon 5. infy July '18:—Surgeon June '21: died 11 Jan. '25 at Ft Snelling.
- WILLIAM PURDY**: Capt in Butler's Bn Pen 'levies of 1791' of Gibson's reg.: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.
- HUGH PURDY**: Ens in Butler's Bn Pen 'levies of 1791': killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.
- Robert Purdy** (Pen) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Apr. 93: reg. Qmnr 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Capt Mar. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: resigned 30 Sept. '03.—Lt. colonel 7. infy 9 Jan. '09: *Colonel* 4. infy 26 Aug. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Marshal W. Ten Jan. '20 to Jan. '28.]
- JAMES PURINE** (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy 29 June '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM PURRIS** (Ten) Surgeon 39. infy 21 June '14: disband. June '15.
- SILAS M. PUTMAN** (Ten) Sec lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volra. in Mex. war: *killed*, 21 Sept. 46, in battle of Monterey Mex.
- RUFUS PUTNAM** (bn Mas 1788—N. W. ter) [bvt Brig. General in Revol. army.] Brig. General 4 May 1792: U. S. Agent to treat for peace with Indns. May 92: resigned 14 Feb. 93. [U. S. Surveyor gen. 22 Dec. 96:—died at Marietta O. 4 May '24.]
- ISAAC PUTNAM** (Vnt) Lieut. 16. infy 8 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- JOHN PUTNAM** (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 17 Feb. '14.
- PERLEY PUTNAM** (Mas) Major 40. infy 19 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.
- BENJAMIN A. PUTNAM** (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo 3 mos. Volra. under B. Gen. Hernandez, 14 Nov. 35, and Mar. to May 37: comd. in engag. with Seminole Indns. at Dunlawton E. Flo 18 Jan. 36, in wh. *wound*.
- WM. HENRY PUTHUFF** (O.) Adjutant of McArthur's reg. O. Volra. 7 May '12;

Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: Major 2. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15.  
[Mem. Legisl. council of Mich ter. Jan. '24, and died Nov. '24.]

ANTHONY WYCHE PUTNEY (Ten) Ens 24. infy 24 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 16 Feb. '13.

ABRAHAM PYKE (Md) Capt Balt. Volr. arty, in Harris's reg. in defence of Balt. '14.

JOHN S. PYNCHON (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

## Q

**Mangle M. Quackenbos** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: Capt Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 15 Mar. '16.—Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. June '21.

ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 25 May '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

THOMAS QUANTRILL (Md) Capt 'Hagerstown Volra.' in Fowler's reg.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of North Point, 12 Sept. '14.

RANDOLPH QUARLES (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN B. QUABLES (Ten) Capt Ten Volra.: disting. and *mort. wound.* in battle under M. Gen. Jackson, with Creek Indns. at Enotochopco, 24. Jan. and died 27 Jan. '14.

PRYOR QUARLES (Vir) Surgeon 35. infy 25 June '14: disband. June '15.

AUGUSTUS QUARLES (Wis) Capt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: *killed,* 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Churubusco, at Los Portales.

CHARLES QUEEN (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

HENRY W. QUEEN (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 14 Mar. 42: Fst lt Sept. 47:] Served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

DANIEL VON QUENAUDON (Pen) Capt Phila. drag. Volra. for 6 mos. in Flo war, 16 Oct. 37.

CHARLES QUEREY (Ken) Capt 17. infy 8 May '12: disband. 12 May '14.

WILLIAM QUERY (Ken) Ens 7. infy 2 July, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Isaac F. Quinby** (N. J.) Cadet 39: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 43:—in 3. arty Dec. 45: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Aug. 45 to June 47: Fst lt Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr since Oct. 48: resigned 16 Mar. 52.

THOMAS R. QUINBY (Me) Sec lt 7. infy Aug. 45 and *resigned* Oct. 45.

WILLIAM M. QUINN (Ils) Surgeon 7 July 46: resigned May 47.

JOHN ANTHONY QUITMAN (bn Rhinebeck N. Y. 1799—Mpi) Brig. General U. S. Volra. 1 July 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): received, by Resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword*, "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey:" Major General in the army, 14 Apr. 47: comd. a division of Shields' brig. and 2. Pen reg. Volra. in Valley of Mex.: disband. 20 July 48.

## R

**WILLIAM S. RADCLIFF** (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 3 Aug. '13: retained, May '16, as Fst Lt Ordn with bvt of Capt—declined.

**Richard O. W. Radford\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 41: bvt Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 45: Fst Lt Oct. 48:—

**CHARLES RADZIMINSKI** (Lou) Sec Lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr 47: Adjutant Mar. 48: disband. 31 July 48.

**John Ragan** (Md) Capt 1. rifle. 3 May '08: resigned 1 June '11.—Lt colonel comdg 1. reg. Balt. mila. in Stansbury's brig. 20 July '14 to 10 Jan. '15: in battle of Bladensburg, his horse being shot, he was made prisoner.

**DANIEL RAGAN** (Vir) Mil. storekr 7 June 37: died 4 Dec. 45, at Mri depot, Liberty, Mri.

**ABRAHAM B. RAGAN** (Geo) Add. paymr 29 Mar. 48: disband. 1 July 49.

**THOMAS RAGLAND** (Vir) Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN D. RAGLAND** (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**LLEWELLYN RAGUET** (O.) Sec Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *resigned* 29 May 47.

**JOHN RAHM** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 8. May '12: Th Lt Apr. and Sec Lt and Fst Lt Aug. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: resigned 23 Feb. '14.

**PHILIP H. RAIFORD** (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala Bn 3-mos. Volrs. 23 May 46: Lt colonel of Withers' reg. June 46.

**JESSE C. RAINEY** (Tex) Ens 7. infy 13 Mar. '14: Th Lt May, and Sec Lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Gabriel Jones Rains\*** (N. C.) Cadet '23: Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '27: Fst Lt Jan. 34: Capt Dec. 37: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in action with Indns. near Ft King Flo," 28 Apr. 40 (Apr. 41), in wh. he comd. and was *wound*: Major 4. infy 9 Mar. 51:—

**Geo. Washington Rains\*** (N. C.) Cadet 38: Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 42: transf. July 43, to 4. arty: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Miner. and Geol. M. A. Oct. 44 to May 46: Fst Lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): and disting. in battle of Chapultepec:—

**ROBERT RAKESTRAW** (Geo) Ens 3. infy 2 Mar. Th Lt May, and resigned 29 June '14.

**SAMUEL RALLINS** (Vir) Sec Lt 7. infy 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

**JOHN RALLS** (Mri) Colonel Mri reg. mtd Volrs. for during the Mex. war 11 July 47 to Oct. 48: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

**JAMES RALSTON** (Ten) Colonel Ten mila. Volrs. for 6 mos. U. S. serv. 13 Nov. '14.

**JAMES H. RALSTON** (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

**Geo. Douglass Ramsay\*** (Vir) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec Lt Lht arty 1 July '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst Lt Mar. '26: Adjutant Dec. 33 to 35: Capt Ordn Feb. 35: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48):—

**WILLIAM RAMSEY** (bd 1741—Mri) [Served in Revol. army: was an Indn. fighter in Ken—removed to Mri in '02.] Ens Rangers Feb. '14—declined. [Died in Boon cy. Mri 24 May 45.]

**Thomas Ramsey** (O.) Sec Lt Rifle. 27 Jan. '09: Fst Lt July '10: Capt 1.



rifle. Nov. '12: *wound* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: died 6 Aug. '18.

**ANDREW RAMSEY** (Ils ter) Capt Rangers 19 July '13: resigned 21 June '14.

**JOHN A. RAMSEY** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar., Th lt May, Sec lt Sept. and resigned 3 Dec. '14.

**ALBERT C. RAMSEY** (Pen) Colonel 11. infy 3. Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48. (Author of "Notes for the History of the Mex. war," translated fm Spanish, written in Mex. 50.)

**HENRY K. RAMSEY** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt June 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**SAMUEL RAMSEY** (O.) Sec. lt 15. infy 3 Mar. disband. Aug. 48.

**Benjamin Rand** (Mas) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy, Nov. 96: Lieut. Mar. 97: resigned 29 Dec. 1800.

**JAMES RAND**: Lieut. Arts and engrs Dec. 1796: resigned Apr. 98.

**ISAAC RAND JR.** (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Theodore Randall** (S. C.) Cadet Apr. '08: Sec lt Arty 28 June '09: resigned 31 Mar. '11.

**Thomas Randall** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *wound* in detach. captured by the enemy at Beaver Dams U. Can., 23 June '13: Capt Dec. '14: retained, May '15, as Fst lt Arty, with bvt of Capt: resigned 15 June '17.—Adjutant and inspector gen. (rk Colo) to Gov. Call in Flo war 36: served also as such with M. Gen. Jesup.

**GEORGE RANDALL** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned 28 Aug '13.

**Daniel Randall** (D. C.) Ast dist. paymr 8 June '14: disband, June '15.—Paymr 1. infy 21 July '18: Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47: died 17 Dec. 51, at Washington city.

**BEALE RANDALL** (Md) Major comdg Lht corps of Volra in defence of Balt. and in battle of North Point.

**Richard Randall** (Md) Surg's m. 2. infy 10 Aug. '18: transf. Sept. '18, to 4. infy: Post surg. Oct. '20:—Ast surg. May '21 and resigned 15 Aug. '21.

**Burton Randall\*** (Md) Ast surg. 24 Oct. 32: Surgeon July 38: with 7. infy in Mex.:—

**LEONARD RANDALL** (Tex) Ast surg. 12. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 3 Aug. 47.

**THOMAS P. RANDLE** (Geo) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disbanded 20 July 48.

**ARCHIBALD C. RANDOLPH** (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800:—Capt 12. infy 14 May '12: Died 14 Nov. '13.

**Thomas Beverly Randolph** (Vir) Cadet Oct. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: in the advance in storming the redoubt on Queenston Heights Oct. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: Aid de C. Brig. Gen. to Covington '13: Capt 20. infy Apr. '13: resigned 6 Feb '15.—*Lt colonel* of Hamtramck's reg. Vir Volra in Mex. war 7 Jan. 47.

**THOS. MANN RANDOLPH JR.** (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 14 May '12: Capt June '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Edward B. Randolph** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt Aug. '13: attached to Towson's co and disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt *First lieut.* for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Sept. '14): Fst lt Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: reg. Paymr 28 Mar. '16: resigned 31 Oct. '17.

- THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH** (Vir) Colonel 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: resigned 13 Mar. 14. [Gov. of Vir '19 to '22.]
- CHARLES RANDOLPH** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar., and Sec lt Sept. '13: 'out' 1 Oct. '14.
- CHARLES C. RANDOLPH** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- RICHARD RANDOLPH** (Vir) Soldier 36. infy: Ens 12. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt 2. infy Nov. '14: disband. June '15.
- Philip G. Randolph** (Vir) Ast surg. 8 Oct. '24: resigned 1 May '29.
- ADAM RANKIN** (Ken) Senr. surgeon of Ken mtd Volra. under M. Gen. C. Scott, July 93.
- James L. Rankin** (Pen) Cadet 35: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Apr. 40: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: killed 20 Dec. 45 (thrown from his horse) at Savannah, Geo.
- Stephen Ranney** (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Capt 4. infy 18 June '08: Mil. agent, Salem Mas '12, and Ast dep. qrmr '12: Major 4. infy June '13: *Lt colonel* 15 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.
- JOHNSON RANNEY** (Con) Ens 4. infy 19 May '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- Owen Ransom** (Con) Cornet 1. Lht drags. 14 Sept. and Sec lt Dec. '12: Fst lt 46. infy Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: reg. Paymr 16 Oct. '15: *Capt* Jan. '23: died 3 July 36 at Ft Gratiot.
- Owen P. Ransom** (Con) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 2. drags. 1 July 38: Fst lt Feb. 40: dismd. 8 Nov. 45.
- Hyatt C. Ransom\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—
- Robert Ransom Jr.\*** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 1. drags. 1 July 50:—
- TRUMAN B. RANSOM** (Vnt) [Presid. Norwich University of Vnt]: Major 9. infy 16 Feb. 47: Colonel 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: *killed* 13 Sept. 47, at the head of his reg. in storming Chapultepec.
- STEPHEN RAPALJE\*** (N. Y.) Surgeon 2. N. Y. reg. Volra. '13.—Surgeon 46. infy 14 June '14: disband. June '15. [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 26 May '24: Surgeon Dec. '28]:—
- SAMUEL RASIN** (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.
- Samuel B. Rathbone** (N. Y.) Cadet 29 June '03: Sec lt Arty 13 June '08: *sev. wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: and died of his wounds at Ft. Niagara 8 Dec. '12.
- WILLIAM P. RATHBONE** (N. Y.) Dist. paymr 2 May '14 (temp). disband. June '15.
- JOHN T. RATHER** (Ten) Ens 7. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN RAUM** (Ils) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. A. Posey, Ils Volra. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.
- HENRY RAUSCHNER** (S. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 23 Oct. '12 at Columbia S. C.
- ISAAC RAWLINGS** (Md) Surg's in. 21 Apr. '06: resigned 31 May '08.
- RICHARD G. RAWLINGS** (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 16 May '14.
- THOMAS RAWLINS** (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [See Ralline.

**JAMES L. RAYNOLDS** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**William F. Raynolds\*** (O.) Cadet 39: \*bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 43: transf. July 48, to Topog. engr:—

**GEORGE REA** (Vir) Ens 5. infy May, and Th lt Aug. '18: Sec lt May '14: disband. '15. [See Rhea.

**GEORGE REAB JR.** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May '12; disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**James Read** (Pen) Capt Arts and engr 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Mil. agent Ft Mifflin: *Major* 1. arty 12 Mar. '12: died 20 Oct. '13 at Pittsburgh Pen.

**CHARLES READ** (N. J.) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and resigned 17 July 1799.

**JAMES READ** (N. C.) Lt colonel comdt. 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Thomas M. Read** (R. I.) Fst lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Qrmr '12: *Capt* Apr. '13: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: died 25 Dec. '19.

**William M. Read** (Pen) Fst lt 3. arty 6 July '12: transf. Mar. '13, to 2. arty: Actg reg. paymr Apr. '13: disband. June '21.—Sutler 4. infy, Pensacola '21: and at Ft Crawford '29, till he died at Phila. in Feb. 35.

**WILLIAM B. READ** (N. Y.) Th lt 3. arty 29 July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 20 Mar. '15.

**JOHN H. READ** (Ten) Surg's m. 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

**GEORGE READ** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**LEIGH READ** (bn Ten—Flo) Inspector Gen. Flo mila.: *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee.—Brig. Gen. Flo mila. Volrs. in U. S. serv. 10 Sept. 36 to Jan. 37, and 14 Aug. 40 to 30 June 41. [Marshal of Mid. Flo.—Died at Tallahassee 27 Apr. 41.]

**William Read** (Del) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: Fst lt Dec. 47: resigned 31 July 50. [See Reed.

**JACOB READ\*** (Geo) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar 47:] served in Mex. war, under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:— [and See Reid.

**THOMAS READING JR.** (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and resigned 2 July 1799.

**GEORGE REARDON**: Serg. [Ens. 14. infy Apr. '14—declined:] Th lt Arty May, and Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler at Bellona Arl. Richmond, Vir July 21.]

**STEPHEN RECTOR** (Ils ter) Th lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: bvt *Sec lieut.* 13 July '14 (Sept. '14): disband. June '15.

**Wharton Rector** (Mri ter) Sec lt Rifle. 12 July '20: resigned 20 Nov. '21. [Lt colonel 2. drags 18 June 36—declined.] Paymr 15 Aug. 36: died 8 Feb. 42 near Ft Smith Ark.

**THOMAS Y. REDD** (Geo) Lt colonel of Jackson's reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.

**JOHN TAYLOR REDDING** (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: died in Ken in '13.

**HENRY REDMAN** (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP REED** (Md) [Capt in Revol. army—U. S. Senator fm Md '06 to '13.] Colonel Md mila.: comd. in a fight with a superior force of Brit. seamen under Sir Peter Parker, who were defeated and Sir Peter killed, at Moorfields, East. shore Md 30 Aug. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '17 to '19 and '21 to '23:—Died in Kent cy. Md 2 Nov. '29.]

**John Reed** (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Nov. 93: 'out' in 96.

**James Reed** (Pen) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Dec. '06: Capt Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 11 Aug. '19.

**JOHN REED JR.** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

[See Read.

**James G. Reed** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: resigned 30 June 37. [Ast engr. Charleston, Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37 to 40.]

**THOMAS A. REEDER** (Ark) Fst lt in Yell's reg. Ark Cav. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**Joseph H. Rees** (N. Y.—son of Maj. Jas. R.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: *disting.* and *wound.* in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Ast paymr Apr. '13: Dep. paymr gen. 24 Sept. '13: Ast dep. commia. Ordn (rk Capt) Feb. '14: died in '21.

**JONATHAN REES** (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *disting.* and *wound.* in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

**JAMES REES** (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 1 Aug. '13: Dep. (rk Major) 25 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Postmaster of Geneva N. Y.—Died 24 Mar. 51 at 86.]

**JOHN REES** (Md) Sec lt in Sterrett's reg. Md Mila.: *wound.* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

**WILLIAM E. REESE** (Tex) Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Mtd rifle: *wound.* in battle of Monterey.

**JOHN C. REESE** (S. C.) Soldier: Sec lt 13. infy 28 Aug., and resigned 30 Dec. 47.

**Isaac Van Duzer Reeve\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 35: Fst lt 8. infy July 38: *disting.* under Colo Worth in Flo war: Capt June 46: in Lht Bn in Mex., and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**JOHN REEVES** (N. C.) Ens in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

**JOHN D. REEVES** (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 1 May '12: resigned May '13.

**NATHAN L. REEVES** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt July and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. Sept. '18: dismd. 11 Mar. '19.

**Is. Stockton Keith Reeves** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. 34: <sup>9</sup>Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt June 39: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Oct. 40 to Jan. 41; and Sept. 42 to July 43: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Jan. 41 to Sept. 42: Qrmr Sept. 42 to July 43: Adjutant since Oct. 46. [Elected a Prof. in S. C. Mil. Acad. —declined:] Capt Apr. 50: died 22 Feb. 51 at Flushing N. Y.



**JAMES REID**: Capt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John Reid** (Ten) Ens 1. infy 21 Apr. '06: Sec lt Dec. '07: resigned 31 Jan. '09.—Capt 44. infy 15 July '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 20 Dec. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: died 18 Jan. '16. [Author of the Biography of And. Jackson: contind. by John H. Eaton late Sec. of War.]

**WILLIAM REID** (Mas) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**John Chester Reid** (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines June 38 to 45: died (reported suicide) 17 Nov. 45 at Wheeling Vir.

**MAYNE REID** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt 16 Sept. 47: resigned 5 May 48.

**JOHN W. REID** (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento: comd. in successful attack on Lipan Indns. near Parras May 47, in wh. *twice wound.*

**JOHN REIGART** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 25 Jan. '09 and Sec lt Nov. '09: resigned 18 May '10.

**Clajon Reily** (D. C.) Surg's m. 5. infy 22 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Hosp. surg's m. Oct. '17: died 25 Feb. '18.

**HENRY REINICK** (Ken) Lt colonel comd. Ken Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 31 Aug. to 13 Nov. '13.

**JONATHAN REMINGTON JR.** (Mas) Ens 4. sub-legion 17 July 1794: resigned 16 Sept. 96.

**ROBERT RENFROE** (Ten) Serg: Ens 24. infy 9 Aug., and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**SEYMOUR RENICK** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 2. Mar. 1799: Fst lt Jan. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES RENICK** (O.) Colonel O. reg. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 26 Aug. to 9 Oct. '12, and July to Aug. '13.

**Robert M. Renick** (O.) Cadet 31: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35: resigned 30 Apr. 36. [Ast engr. of Wash. and Raleigh R. road N. C. 36 to 38: Chief engr. St. Joseph and Ibla R. road Flo 38 to 39.]

**Jesse L. Reno\*** (Vir) Cadet 42: \* bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): comd. Howitzer battery in storming Chapultepec; and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Jan. to July 49:—

**WILLIAM B. RENSHAW\*** (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 22 Dec. '31: Lieut. Sept. 41:] comd. co B in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angeles Cal.

**JACOB RETICKER** (Md) Ens 38. infy 14 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM M. REYBURN** (Md) Ens Rangers 1 Oct. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES REYNOLDS** (Vir) Qrmr of Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle agst. Miami Indns.

**EDWARD REYNOLDS** (Md) Surg's m. 2. infy 3 Mar. '01: retained, Apr. '02, and resigned 11 May '02.

- ABRAHAM REYNOLDS** (N. J.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13.
- THOMAS REYNOLDS** (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Adjutant '14: retained, Jan. '16, as Sec lt Arty—declined.
- JAMES REYNOLDS** (O.) Surg's m. 6 July '12: *killed* 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit.
- BENJAMIN REYNOLDS** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: *wound*. in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson 27 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- ALLEN REYNOLDS** (N. Y.) Fst lt and Adjutant of Denniston's reg. N. Y. Volrs. 20 Jan. '13: Capt 27. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN G. REYNOLDS** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and resigned 16 Oct. '13.
- MICHAEL REYNOLDS** (Lou) Major comdg Bn Lou mila. under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans 10 Sept. '14 to 17 Mar. '15.
- JOHN G. REYNOLDS\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18 to '20: [Sec lt Marine corps 26 May '24: Fst lt May 33:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Major* "for gal and mer. cond. in storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—
- William Reynolds** (Del) Cadet '19: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt May '29: resigned 1 Aug. '30. [Died in '30.]
- JOHN REYNOLDS** (Ils) [Governor of Ils:] comd. Ils Volrs. under B. Gen. Atkinson May and June 32. [Repr. in Cong. 35 to 37, and 39 to 43.]
- Alexander W. Reynolds\*** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt June 39: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Aug. 47: Capt Mar. 48, and relinq. rk in line:—
- John O. Reynolds** (Pen) Ast surg. 1 May 35: resigned 25 May 38.—Surgeon 17 Dec. 46: disting. in Walker's charge in battle of Huamantla, and in repelling the Mex. lancers, and then professionally on the field: disband. 8 Aug. 48.
- John Fulton Reynolds\*** (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Aug. 48):—
- Joseph Jones Reynolds\*** (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 43:—in 3. arty May 46: Fst lt Mar. 47: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c., M. A. Aug. 46 to Aug. 47, and Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 49; and Ast Prof. since:—
- Samuel H. Reynolds\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 49:—
- Robert B. Reynolds\*** (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: Paymr 3 Mar. 47: retained, Mar. 49:—
- EDW. McDONALD REYNOLDS\*** (N. Y.—son of Maj. J. G. R.) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in storming Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex. 13 Sept. 47.
- WILLIAM W. REYNOLDS** (Mri) Major of Ralls' reg. Mri Volrs. for the Mex. war July 47:—
- WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.
- MATTHEW RHEA** (N. C.) Major comdg Bn (fm Jonesboro Ten) in Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indna. on the Miami Nov. 91.
- James Rhea** (N. J.) Lt and Adjutant of Rhea's Bn 'levies of 1791:' Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 99: Fst lt June 1800: retained, Dec. 1800, in 1. infy: Capt July '07: resigned 31 Dec. '13 at Ft Wayne.

**William Rhea** (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: died 7 June 47 at Monterey Mex.

**Thos. Grimke Rhett\*** (S. C.) Cadet 41: <sup>6</sup>bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 45:—in Mtd rifle. May 46: Fst lt Apr. 47: Ast com. subsia. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla" 12 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

**Thomas S. Rhett\*** (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Apr. 49:—

**JAMES W. RHEY** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 21 Aug. 47: resigned 14 June 48.

**LEVI RHOADS** (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: *mort. wound* in battle at San Juan (18 m. fm Vera Cruz) and died 4 July 47 at Vera Cruz.

**WILLIAM S. RHODES** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13.  
[See Rhodes]

**JOHN RICAUD** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 21 May '13: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.

**NATHAN RICE** (Mas) Lt colonel comdt 14. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**WILLIAM M. RICE** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison.

**THEODORICK B. RICE** (Ten) Th lt 7. infy 9 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN RICE**: Serg: Ens 10. infy 9 Sept. '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN RICE**: Mil. storekr, Portsmouth N. H. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. RICE** (Ala) Capt 13. infy 5 Mar. 47: resigned 31 Jan. 48.

**PETER RICH** (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 29 June '14.

**SAMUEL RICH** (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JABEZ C. RICH\*** (Me) [Sec lt Marine corps 12 June 34: Fst lt Feb. 39:] served with Bn in Mex. war.

**WILLIAM RICH** (D. C.) Add. paymr 24 Nov. 46: disband. 31 Oct. 49.

**George H. Richards** (Con) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 25 Dec. '15.

**TALIAFERRO RICHARDS** (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and resigned 15 Aug. '13.

**George C. Richards** (N. Y.) Cadet '19: <sup>3</sup>bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty July '23: died 22 Nov. '25.

**WALTER P. RICHARDS** (N. C.) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. and died 27 June 47, at Tampico Mex.

**WILLIAM RICHARDSON** (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02, and Sec lt Oct. '02: resigned 1 June '07.

**THOMAS R. RICHARDSON** (O.) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. and Fst lt Feb. '12: killed (in duel) 11 Oct. '13.

**BENJAMIN RICHARDSON** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 June '13: Fst lt June '14:] served with Bn in battle of Bladensburg, under Capt Miller. [Resigned 1 Oct. '24.]

**WILLIAM R. RICHARDSON** (Pen) Serg: Ens 5. infy 31 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert D. Richardson** (O.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk *Capt*) 5 Aug. '13:—in 7. infy May '21: transf. Sept. '21, to 1. infy: resigned 1 June '22.

**Philip T. Richardson** (Ken) Ens 19. infy 15 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 28. infy: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Richardson** (N. Y.) Capt in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**John G. Richardson** (Mpi) Capt in Hinds' Bn Mpi drag. Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.

**Asa Richardson** (Vnt) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt May '27: died 18 Apr. 35 at Jefferson Barr.

**Israel B. Richardson\*** (Vnt) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Sept. 46: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48), being in the storming party: Capt. Mar. 51:—

**William A. Richardson** (Ils) Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and elected Major 26 Feb. 47. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 49 to 53.]

**Robert F. Richardson** (Ils) Surgeon 7 July, and disband. July 48.

**John A. Richey** (O.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 45:—in 5. infy June 46: *murdered* 13 Jan. 47, by Mexicans at Villa Gran, while bearing dispatches.

**James Richmond Jr.** (N. J.) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. June 98: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: *Capt* May '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: died 11 Aug. '06.

**Jonathan Richmond** (O.) Sec lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: Adjutant Oct. 46.

**William Rickard** (N. C.) Lieut. 2. infy 4 May 1792: in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Jan. 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.

**Benjamin Ricketts** (D. C.) Ens 14. infy, and Th lt 12 May '13: dismd. 26 Nov. '14.

**Jas. Brewerton Ricketts** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Apr. 46: reg. Qrnr since June 49: *Capt* Aug. 52:—

**David Riddle** (Pen) Sec lt 15. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: bvt Captain for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Jan. '15): disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14 (Jan. '15) in wh. he was *wound*: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy: Capt Dec. '16: died 9 July '20.

**Samuel Riddle**: Serg: Cornet 1. lht drags 20 May '13: Th lt 15. infy Sept. '13: bvt Sec lieut. for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14, and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy: Fst lt Aug. '17: *Capt* Apr. '19: disband. June '21. Sutler at Ft Barrancas Aug. '21: died in '23.

**Thomas Riddle** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**James W. Riddle** (D. C.) Ens 14. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt and Sec lt Nov. '14: resigned 4 Mar. '15.

**Thomas P. Ridgely** (Md) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned Dec. '30.—Sec lt 2. arty May 35: *sev. wound*. in battle of Withlacoochee Flo: Fst lt Dec.



36: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 37: *Capt* June 46: died 6 Dec. 47 in Baltimore cy. Md.

**Charles G. Ridgely** (Del) Cadet '22: <sup>5</sup> bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '26: Ast teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. '26 till he resigned 22 Feb. '27. [Died in 46.]

**Samuel H. Ridgely** (Md) Cadet '22: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '26: died 3 Apr. '27 at N. Orleans Lou.

**Sam. Chase Ridgely\*** (Md) Cadet '27: <sup>9</sup> bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Oct. 34, and Ast Prof. Engrg. to Aug. 39: Fst lt Sept. 36: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**Randolph Ridgely** (Md) Cadet '30 to July '31, and Cadet 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: disting. in Flo war: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant 38: [bvt Captain "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46)—declined:] Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 46: disting. in battle of Monterey: killed 27 Oct 46, by fall fm his horse, in Monterey Mex.

**Henderson Ridgely** (Mri) Sec lt 4. infy 19 May 41: Fst lt Sept. 46: disting. in comd. of his co under Major Lally in his engagements Aug. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. and disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle near Atlitico: *killed* (mort. wound.) 24 Nov. 47 in action at the Pass of Gualaxara Mex.

AQUILA T. RIDGELY\* (Md) Ast surg. 30 June 51:—

**Fielder Ridgeway** (Md) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt July '10: 'struck off' 11 May '14.

THOMAS D. RIDLEY (N. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 2 July '12: resigned 1 June '13.

JAMES RIDLEY (Ten) Lieut. Ten Volr. arty, Armstrong's co: *wound* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '14.

ISAAC M. RIELEY (O.) Served as Ens of Rangers.—Ens 7. infy 8 May '12: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN A. RIELL (N. Y.) Sec lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Fst lt Jan. 41: died 22 June 41 at sea of disease fm Flo.

**L. A. Rigail** (N. Y.) Th lt Ordn 18 Apr. '18: Sec lt Aug. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '21: Fst lt Feb. '27: resigned 11 Sept. '28.

**William F. Rigal** (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '16: 'dropped' 1 Jan. '18. [Civil engr.]

JONATHAN RIGGS (Mri ter) Ens Rangers 26 Mar. '14: bvt Th lt 13 July and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Joel Riggs** (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July and resigned 9 Oct. 33.

TUNIS RIKER (N. Y.) Major 3. reg. N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13: Major 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Recorder of N. Y. city.]

**Bennet Riley\*** (bn St. Mary's cy. Md 1790) Ens Rifle. 19 Jan. '13 and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: Fst lt Mar. '17: Capt Aug. '18:—in 5. infy May '21: transf. Oct. '21, to 6. infy: disting. in engage. under Colo Leavenworth with Arickaree Indns. Aug. '23: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 Aug. '28: in Black Hawk's war: Major 4. infy 26 Sept. 37: Lt colonel 2. infy 1 Dec. 39: bvt Colonel, to rk fm "the day on wh. was fought the battle of Chokachatta Flo, in wh. he partic. disting. himself by brav. and g. cond. and for long, mer. and gal. serv." 2 June 40 (Feb. 44): comd. 2. infy in campaign of M. Gen. Scott; and comd. brig. of 2. and 7. infy in Valley of Mex: bvt Brig. General "for gal. and mer. cond. in bat-

tle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major General* "for gal. cond. at Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 51): Comd. mil, dept. Up. California, and *ex officio* provincial *Governor* 49, 50: Colonel 1. infy 31 Jan. 50:—

WILLIAM A. RIND (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Ringgold** (bn 1800 in Washington cy.—Md) Cadet '14: \*Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 2. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt May '22: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May 32: Capt Aug. 36: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. in activity and efficiency in war agst. Flo Indns." 15 Feb. 38 (Mar. 43): *mort. wound.* 8 May while comdg battery of Horse arty in battle of Palo Alto, and died 11 May 46 at Point Isabel Tex.

**George Hay Ringgold\*** (Md) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 33: resigned 31 May 37. [Employed in Ordn bureau:] Add. paymr 4 Aug. 46: Paymr 21 July 47:—

**Thomas Lee Ringgold\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 38: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. Aug. 39 to July 41: Ast com. sub-sis. Mar. 39:—in Ordn July 40: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

JOHN RIPLEY (Con) Fst Major 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Eleazer Wheelock Ripley** (bn Hanover N. H. 1782—Mas) Lt colonel 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Colonel 12 Mar. '13: Brig. General 15 Apr. '14: bvt *Major General* for gal. cond. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14:  *dang. wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. Can.: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in the several conflicts of Chippewa, Niagara and Erie," 3 Nov. '14: retained 8 Apr. '15; resigned 1 Feb. '20. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou 35 to 39. Died at West Feliciana 2 Mar. 39.]

CHRISTOPHER RIPLEY (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

ELIPHALET RIPLEY (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, but declined.

**James W. Ripley\*** (Con) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec lt Arty 1 June '14: reg. Qrmr '17 to '21: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: Capt Aug. '25: Capt Ordn May 32: Major Ordn 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duty in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**Roswell Sabin Ripley\*** (O.) Cadet 39: ' bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 43:—in 2. arty Mar. 47: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow 47, 48: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): [Author of "The War with Mex." 2 vols. 8vo. 49]:—

FITZ W. RIPLEY (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: resigned 9 Feb. 48.

THOMAS RIPPETO: Serg: Ens 20. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN RIPPET (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 12 July '03.

SAMUEL A. RIPPET (Lou) Sec lt 22. infy 8 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt Oct. '14: died 9 Mar. '15.

WILLIAM RISLEY (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 13 Mar. Th lt May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

HENRY RISTINE (Ina ter) Sec lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Mar. '14.

**ROBERT RITCHIE** (Md) Sec lt Arty 22 Nov. '08: Fst lt Sept. '05: dismd. 18 Mar. '06.

**JOHN RITCHIE** (Vir) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: after being *sev. wound* in battle of Niagara Falls, he adhered to his guns, and was *killed* 25 July '14.

**THOMAS RITCHIE** (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT R. RITCHIE** (Vir) Surgeon 12. infy 27 Mar. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

**Joseph Ritner** (Pen) Cadet '26: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '30: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Jan. 32 to Apr. 33: [appd. Prof. civil engrg. Wash. Coll. Pen:] died 18 Feb. 34 at Washington Pen.

**ANTHONY RITZER** (O.) Major O. Mila. for 6 mos. 12 Feb. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13.

**John Jacob Ulrich Rivardi** (Fr.—Pen) Major 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: disband. 1 June '02. [Died in Martinique 4 Jan. '08.]

**WILLIAM RIVERS** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: resigned 1 Dec. '14.

**WILLIAM M. RIVERS** (S. C.) Surg's m. 1. infy 10 Aug. '18: resigned Feb. '21.

**PIERRE ACHILLE RIVERY** (Lou) Capt comdg Lou 12 mos. Volrs. fm 20 Nov. '12: Dep. commis. purch. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM F. RIVES** (Vir) Sec lt 13. infy 8 June 47: disband. July 48.

**Isaac Roach Jr.** (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 2 July '12: disting. in the detach. comd. by Capt Towson in cutting out the "Caledonia" brig 10 Oct. '12: *wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Capt 23. infy Apr. '13: *wound* in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 Apr. '23: resigned 1 Apr. '24. [Mayor of Phila.—U. S. Treasurer of Mint Phila. 44 to 47. Died 30 Dec. 48 at Phila.]

**JAMES ROACH** (N. C.) Serg Arty: Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: 'dropped' 23 Oct. '13.

**WILLIAM C. ROADMAN** (Ten) Major of Bayless' reg. E. Ten mila. in U. S. serv. Nov. '14. to May '15.

**JONAS ROADS** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 30 June, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15. [See Rodes]

**FAYETTE ROANE** (Vir) Capt 5. infy 25 Jan. '09: resigned 1 May '10.—Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

**JAMES ROANE** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES H. ROANE** (N. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 19 Feb. resigned 28 Oct. '17.

**JOHN SELDEN ROANE** (Ark) Lt colonel of Yell's reg. Ark cav. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo: elected Colonel 28 Feb. 47. [Governor of Ark 50.]

**EWING H. ROANE** (Ark) Surgeon 4 Aug. 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. Aug. 48.

**D. ROBB** (Ina ter) Capt Mtd rifle. Volrs. Oct. and Nov. '11, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe.

**BENJAMIN F. ROBB** (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 4 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN ROBB**: Qrmr serg: Appd. in Orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Ens 7. infy 23 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

- MINOR ROBBINS** (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Capt June '13: resigned 14 Mar. '14.
- CLARK ROBBINS** (Con) Ens. 25. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt July '13: 'dropped' 15 Feb. '14.
- OTIS ROBBINS** (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- PROSPECT K. ROBBINS** (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 19 July '13: died June '14.
- ISAACK H. ROBBINS**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOSEPH ROBBINS**: Serg.: appd. by M. Gen Jackson Th lt Arty 18 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.
- LAWRISTON ROBBINS** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.
- Isaac Roberdeau** (Pen) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '13: retained, May '16: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '23: died 15 Jan. '29 at Washington city.
- Rich. Brooke Roberts** (S. C.) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 3. sub-legion 28 Feb. 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: died 19 Jan. 97.
- Robert Roberts** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Oct. '06: Ast mil. agent '06: died 31 Oct. '11 at Ft Johnston N. C.
- ALPHEUS ROBERTS** (N. IL) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: died 27 Aug. '09 at N. Orleans.
- MOSES A. ROBERTS** (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 27 Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: dismd. 6 Dec. '14.
- CHARLES H. ROBERTS** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 7 Oct. '12: Sec lt May '13: 'struck off' (for a duel) 1 Aug. '14.
- SYLVESTER ROBERTS** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 26 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- ISAAC ROBERTS** (Ten) Brig. General Ten brig. 3 mos. Volra. 4 Oct. '13: under M. Gen. Jackson to 4 Jan. '14.
- Erastus Roberts**: Cadet Dec. '07 to Apr. '09. Qrmer serg: Ens 6. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: reg. Qrmer '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: died 2 May '17.
- EDWARD J. ROBERTS** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar., and Sec lt May '14: reg. Paymr 26 July '14: disband. June '15.
- Benj. Stone Roberts\*** (Vnt) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Ast com. subsia Feb. 36: Fst lt July 37: resigned 28 Jan. 39. [Principal engr. on the Au Sable route Champlain and Ogdensb. R. road, 40, 41: Ast Geologist in the survey of N. York, charged with min. exploration of North. section, 41:—visited Russia as Ast to G. W. Whistler, in 42; offered comd. of Capt in Mil. engr. serv. of Russia—declined and returned.—Iowa:]—Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Feb. 47: in the siege of Vera Cruz, led the advance, under B. Gen. Smith, to Vergara, and disting. 24 Mar. 47 at Puente del Medio: disting. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos 1 Aug. 47: comd. the advance party of Stormers under Casey, and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond." [in action with the enemy at Matamoras Nov. 23, and at Pass of Gualaxara Nov. 24th."] 24 Nov. 47 (Mar. 49):—
- Joseph Roberts\*** (Del) Cadet Sept. '31: "bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35: Capt



Mtd Creek Volra. in Flo war Sept. to Nov. 36: Fst Lt July 38: Ast Prof Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Sept. 37 to Sept. 39: Ast Prof. to Aug. 49: Capt Aug. 48:—

**H. B. ROBERTS**: Th Lt Mtd rangers 6 Nov. 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**ISAAC H. ROBERTS** (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volra in Flo war, 36.

**WILLIAM ROBERTS** (Geo) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 45: with 5. infy in army of Mex.: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. in a comd. and mort. wound 8 Sept. in battle of El Molino; and died 13 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.

**WILLIAM B. ROBERTS** (Pen) Colonel 2. Pen reg. Volra. for during the Mex. war 6 Jan. 47: died 3 Oct. 47 in Mex. city. Reg. disband. 21 July 48.

**JACOB ROBERTS** (Tex) Capt in Hay's reg. Tex Rangers May 47 to Dec. 48 in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle near Atlixco and disting. at the Pass of Gualaxara.

**JOSEPH G. ROBERTS** (Ken) Surgeon 8 Sept. 47:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 25 July 48.

**ALEXANDER ROBERTSON** (Ken) Fst Lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**JOHN ROBERTSON** (Ten) Capt in Pipkin's reg. Ten Volra.: died 9 Nov. '14.

**William Robertson** (Ten) Cadet 35: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 40: resigned 10 July 43.

**JOHN ROBERTSON** (Del) Ast surg. 15 June 40: died 20 May 42 at sea, fm Charl. to Balt.

**Beverly H. Robertson\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 49:—

**F. J. ROBERTSON** (Ten) Ast surg. 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**Jonathan Robeson** (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engr. 2 June 1794: *Capt* 1. arts and engr. Mar. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, *Capt* Arty: died 13 Mar. '05.

**THOMAS J. ROBESON** (N. C.) *Capt* 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '14, to 3. rifle: Major 4. rifle. 17 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**William Lord Robeson** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 31 Oct. '12: Th Lt Mar., and Sec Lt Oct. '13: Fst Lt May '14: reg. Paymr '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Aug '16: resigned 11 Sept. '18.

**PETER ROBINSON** (Del) Ens and Sec Lt 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst Lt 1. infy Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**Jeffrey Robinson** (Ten) Sec Lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst Lt Nov. '10: Adjutant '13: Actg ast adjt. gen. to B. Gen. Flournoy June '14: *Capt* Feb. '14: died 31 Aug. '17.

**TULLY ROBINSON** (Vir) Major 5. infy 16 Jan., and resigned 9 May '09.

**JESSE ROBINSON** (Geo) *Capt* 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Dec. '13.

**NICHOLAS N. ROBINSON** (Del) Ens 14. infy 2 July '12: Th Lt Mar., and Sec Lt May '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

**SIMEON ROBINSON** (Vnt) Fst Lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Capt* Mar. '14: resigned 27 June '14.

**SAMUEL ROBINSON** (Con) Th Lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt May '14: retained, May '15, but declined.

**JONATHAN I. ROBINSON** (Pen) *Capt* 32. infy 17 May '13: transf. '13, to 42. infy: disband. June '15.

**JOHN ROBINSON** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 18 May and Th Lt Nov. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

**THOMAS ROBINSON**: Cadet Sept. '13: Cornet 1. lht drags 11 Mar., and Th lt June '14: resigned 8 Apr. '15.

**CALEB R. ROBINSON** (Md) Sec lt Sea fencibles 17 Mar. '14: died 28 Jan. '15.

**LITTLEBURY R. ROBINSON** (Vir) Surg's m. 35. infy 8 Apr. '14: resigned 21 Jan. '15.

**JACOB ROBINSON** (D. C.) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH ROBINSON** (Md) Major in Long's reg. Md mila., in battle of North Point '14.

**JOSIAH ROBINSON** (N. Y.) Adjutant of Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

**HENRY ROBINSON** (Vnt) Ast dist. paymr 15 Oct. '14: disband. in '17.

**Eustace Robinson** (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 34: resigned 11 June 35. [Ast engr. Ils and Mich canal 37 to 39:—Vir.]

**John O. Robinson\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 35 to 38.—Sec lt 5. infy 27 Oct. 39: Fst lt June 46: reg. Qrmr Jan. 49: Actg qrmr of P. F. Smith's brig. and disting. in battle of Monterey: *Capt* Aug. 50:—

**EDWARD BRANCH ROBINSON** (D. C.) Capt Wash. city 12 mos. Volra. in Flo war, 13 June 36.

**Fayette Robinson** (Vir) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37: Fst lt Feb. 39: resigned 31 Dec. 41.

**ANDREW L. ROBINSON** (Ina) Fst lt in Drake's reg. Ina Volra. in Mex. war: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JAMES D. ROBINSON** (Ils) Ast surg. 13 July 47: disband. 6 Oct. 48.

**James M. Robinson\*** (N. H.) Qrmr serg: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 28 June 48:—

**James W. Robinson\*** (Vir) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

**CHARLES ROBION** (Flo) Brig. qrmr to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to Apr. 36, and Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.

**HUGH ROBISON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

**DAVID ROBISON** (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD ROBY** (O.) Ens in Findlay's reg. O. Volra: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under Major Van Horne in action with Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

**PIERRE ROCHE** (Lou) Capt of "Carabineers" in Plauche's Bn Lou mila., in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

**BECHAT ROCHEFONTAINE** (Fr) Temporary engr., for fortifications in East. States, Mar. 1794.

**Stephen Rochefontaine** (Fr) Lt colonel comdt Arts and engr. 26 Feb. 1795: dismd. 7 May 98.

**JOHN C. ROCHESTER** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL ROCKWELL** (N. Y.) Th lt 1. arty 20 May, and Sec lt Mar. '13: Conductor of Arty '14: dismd. 6 Nov. '15.

**CEPHAS L. ROCKWOOD** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES RODES**: Surg's m. Arts and engr. 1 June 1796: died Jan. 97.

**JEDEDIAH RODGERS** (N. Y.) Capt Caval. 4 May, and resigned 25 Oct. 1792.

**CHARLES B. RODGERS** (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volra: *wound* in battle of Okeechobee Flo.—Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volra. in Mex. war, and disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**Alexander P. Rodgers** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46: comd. his co in battles of Churubusco and El Molino: *killed* 13 Sept. 47, while leading his co in the storming party at Chapultepec, "though already *wounded*, was shouting for the men when he fell."

SOLOMON RODMAN: [Sailing Master of Barney's flotilla 22 June '14:] comd. detachment of sailors under Maj. Armistead in defence of Baltimore.

**Thos. Jefferson Rodman\*** (Ina) Cadet 37: 7 bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**George O. Rodney** (Del) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Died 5 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.

**Philip Rodrigue**: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 19 Dec. 1796: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 24 June '02.

——— ROGERS (Ken) Lieut. Ken. mila: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790 in affair with Miami Indns. under B. Gen. Harmar.

**William C. Rogers** (Pen) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June '02.

**Joshua S. Rogers** (R. I.) Ens and Sec lt 1. infy 2 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: reg. Qrmmr 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

FRANCIS ROGERS (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

HEZEKIAH ROGERS (D. C.) Mil. storekr Wash. D. C. '02 to '12.

JOHN A. ROGERS (Ten) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. McClure Dec. '13: Ast dep. qrmmr gen. (rk Capt) Mar. '14: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM ROGERS (Pen) Capt 16. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 31 Oct. '12.

LEVI ROGERS (O.) Surgeon 19. infy 28 Jan., and dismd. 30 Sept. '13.

WILLIAM L. ROGERS (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas S. Rogers** (Geo) Ens 3. infy 29 June and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 1. infy, with bvt: Fst lt June '16: Adjutant '16: Ast dep. qrmmr (rk Capt) June '18: died 27 Sept. '19.

JOHN ROGERS (Del) Hosp. surg's m. 15 July '13: Surgeon 22. infy Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 12. infy: disband. June '15.

DAVID ROGERS (Ten) Major in Bunch's reg. E. Ten Volrs. agst. Creek Indns. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.

GEORGE H. ROGERS: Serg: Ens 20. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 26 Sept. '14.

HARRISON P. ROGERS (Md) Qrmmr serg: Ens 14. infy 15 Apr., and 'struck off' 5 May '14.

**Jason Rogers** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '21: Fst lt July '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '26: Adjutant '27, '28: Capt Aug. '28:—in Black Hawk's war: resigned 31 July 36.—*Lt colonel* of Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war 17 May 46 to May 47.—Died at Louisville Ken in 48.

JOHN ROGERS (R. I.) [Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799—declined.] Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. June '21.

**Daniel G. Rogers** (Pen) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Feb. 47.—Died 21 July 48 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**ROBERT C. ROGERS\*** (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 14 Oct. 39: passed. Midn July 45:

prisoner of war in Mex. :] Escaped and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow, and disting. in battles of Churubusco and Chapultepec.

**John Frederick Roland** (Pen) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): died 28 Sept. 52 at Castle Pinckney S. C.

**RICHARD ROMAN** (Tex) Commis. (rk Major) 6 Aug. 46: in the battle of Buena Vista: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**James T. B. Romaine** (N. Y.) Capt 3. arty 2 July '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 11 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, Capt Arty: retained, May '16, as Ast adjutant gen.—but declined Staff: died 17 Sept. '18.

**SAMUEL B. ROMAYNE** (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

**BENJAMIN ROMAYNE** (N. Y.) Dep. quartr gen. (rk Major) 28 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**MASON RONALDS** (N. Y.) Th lt '13. infy 17 Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: resigned Apr. '15.

**George Ronan** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. '11: *killed* 15 Aug. '12 in action near Ft Dearborn Chicago.

**John Roney** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt Aug. '05: Fst lt May '08: dismd. 14 Oct. '08. [Died.]

**JONATHAN ROOT** (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Chester Root** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 25 Apr. '12: reg. Paymr 30 Oct. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb '14: bvt *Captain* for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**RICHARD H. ROOT** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: resigned 20 Apr. '13.

**William Root** (N. Y.) Sec lt 5. infy 8 Mar. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Fst lt Apr. 39: resigned 18 May 46.

**DeWitt N. Root** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 51: died 4 Aug. 51 at Mohawk N. Y.

**PHILIP ROOTS** (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM P. ROPER** (Ken) Major in R. M. Johnson's 1st reg. Ken Volra Oct. '12.

**JAMES W. ROPER JR.**: Ast surg. 13 July 32: died 23 May 34 at Phila. Pen.

**BENJAMIN ROPES** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in Gaines' defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: disband. June '15. [Died at Salem Mas Aug. 45.]

**ALEXANDER F. ROSE** (N. Y.) Capt Lht drags 3 May '08: resigned 10 Nov. '09.

**STEPHEN ROSE** (Geo) Ens 3. infy 3 May '08: died (killed in duel) 17 Feb. '10 at Washington Mpi.

**JOHN B. ROSE** (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 7 Oct. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: 'struck off' (for a duel) 1 Aug. '14.

**CHARLES R. ROSE** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL ROSE** (Me) Ens 21. infy 14 July and Th lt Aug. '13: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) July '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**HUGH F. ROSE** (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 21 May '14: resigned 1 May '16.

**ALEXANDER M. ROSE** (D. C.) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: resigned 3 Mar. '15.



- William Rose** (N. Y.) Cadet '18: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty '22: died 22 Nov. '25.
- Eldwin Rose** (N. Y.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Aug. 36: resigned 30 June 37. [Civil engr. in serv. of Mich 37 to 39.—U. S. Collector of rev. at Sag Harbor N. Y. since Mar. 49.]
- THOMAS ROSE** (Ils) Fst lt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs.: comd. his co and *sev. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.
- George Willson Rose\*** Cadet 48: 'bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 52:—
- William S. Rosecrans\*** (O.) Cadet 38 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 43 to Aug. 44; and of Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 45; and of Engrg. to July 46; and Ast Prof. to Aug. 47:—
- Mortimer Rosecrants** (N. Y.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 41: comd. his co and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Fst lt July 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): died 7 Oct. 48 at Ypsilanti Mich of disease fm Mex.
- JOSEPH ROSECRANTZ** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 5 Apr. '14.
- Nicholas Rosencrantz** (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. July 97: Capt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.
- ERNST LOUIS ROSENITZ** (Pen) Capt Phila. 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 27 Oct. 37.
- THOMAS W. ROSEVELT** (N. Y.) Fst lt N. Y. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Sept. '14 in storming a battery opposite Ft Erie U. Can. under Major Matteson.
- George Ross**: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: resigned 20 May '01.
- George T. Ross** (Pen) Ens 2. infy and Sec lt 29 Apr. '02: Adjutant Feb. '04: resigned 6 Oct. '04. [Lou] Colonel 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: comd. brig. of Infy in battle of 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM M. ROSS** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 23. infy 6 July '12: Hosp. surgeon 18 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- LEONARD ROSS** (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 6 Oct. '12: Capt 40. infy Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM ROSS** (Mas) Ens 21 infy 2 Dec. '12: 'struck off' 10 May '13.
- EDWARD ROSS** (Pen) Capt 2. lht drags Apr. '13: negatived by Senate 29 July '13.
- Andrew Ross** (Lou) Serg: Ens 7. infy and Th lt 2 May '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt June '14: comd. his co in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 30 Apr. '17.—[Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '21: Fst lt Oct. '24: Capt of Creek Indn. Volrs. in H. Brown's Bn in Flo war: *sev. wound.* in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36: died of his wounds 11 Dec. 36 at Ft Heileman.
- Jack F. Ross** (N. C.) Th lt 3. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, as Sec lt Lht arty with bvt: resigned, 15 Apr. '17.
- ROBERT P. ROSS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM M. ROSS** (N. Y.) Ens 16. infy 12 July, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN J. W. ROSS** (Mpi) Capt in Hinds' Bn Mpi drag Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.
- Edward C. Ross** (Pen) Cadet Sept '17: 'bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '21:

Actg ast Prof. of Math. M. A. as Cadet fm Sept. '20 and to June '23; and Ast Oct. '25 to Nov. 33: Fst lt Nov. '26: resigned 31 July 39. [Prof. Math. Kenyon Coll. Ohio, 40 to 48: Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. Free Acad. N. Y. city, since 48: translated fm Fr. Bourdon's Algebra '31.]

ROBERT ROSS (Lou) Sec lt 7. infy 27 Oct. '20: resigned 1 Mar. '22.

**Richard H. Ross** (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt June 35: Ast com. subsia Jan. 37: Capt Nov. 41: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras," 20 Aug. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound*: died, 24 Aug. 51, at Boston Mas.

BENJAMIN F. ROSS (Ark) Serg. major, and Adjutant of Yell's reg. Ark Caval.: *sev. wound* in battle of Buena Vista: Adjutant 1 Mar. 47.

ANDREW ROSS (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and died at sea, May 47

SAMUEL ROSS (N. Y) Fst serg in 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 28 June 48: resigned 30 May 49.

ZACHARIAH ROSSELL (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 25. infy 31 Dec. '13: transf. '13, to 15. infy: disband. 15 June '15. [Clerk Sup. Court of N. J. and Adjutant general of N. J.: died, at Trenton, 21 July 42.]

**Nathan B. Rossell\*** (N. J., son of Major R.) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 40: disting. in battle of Monterey, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: Capt Sept. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

JOHN ROTHROCK (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES ROULSTON (Ten) Colonel 3. reg. W. Ten 6 mos. mila. 13 Nov. '14: in U. S. serv. for defence of N. Orleans, to 14 May '15.

JOHN ROULSTONE (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8. Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800. [Sec lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]

AUGUSTUS L. ROUMFORD (Pen) Cadet Sept. '14: [Sec lt Marine corps 15 Apr. '17 to Aug. '18:] Ordn storekr Frankford Arl. 19 Dec. 34 to 14 Apr. 41. [Harbor master, port of Phila., since 44.]

ALLEN B. ROUNTREE (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs: *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

JAMES W. ROUSE (S. C.) Sec lt Arty 27 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Gustavus S. Rousseau** (Lou) Cadet '24: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '28: resigned 30 Apr. 33. [Sen. Brig. General of Lou mila.:] Volr. as *Capt* in Dakin's reg. Lou Volrs. in Mex. war, May to Aug. 46.

**Robert Rowan** (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Capt 1. arts and engrs Apr. 1800: died 3 Mar. 1800.

CHARLES ROWAN (Pen) Th lt 6. infy 19 July '13: resigned, 1 Feb. '14.

STEPHEN C. ROWAN\* (O.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Feb. '26: Lieut. Mar. 37:] Served in California as Major of Bn of Seamen under Commo. Stockton: *wound* under B. Gen. Kearny, in battle of Los Angeles, Jan. 47:—

JOHN ROWE (Mas) Major 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

THEODORE F. ROWE (N. H.) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex. fm Sept. 13th to Oct. 12th, 47" (Aug. 48): disband. 26 Aug. 48.

THOMAS ROWLAND (O.) Major 27. infy 29 June '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: dis-

- band. June '15. [Secretary of the ter. and U. S. Marshal of Mich:—died at Detroit, Aug. 48.]
- BEVERLEY ROY** (Ken) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '13. [Vir] Sec lt 2. infy Oct. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- James P. Roy\*** (bn Eng.—Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 49:—in 2. infy Aug. 50:—
- Rufus A. Roys** (N. H.) Cadet 44: "bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48: died, 30 July 50, at Ft Kearny, Oregon route.
- Thomas J. Royster** (Ten) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '30: died, 3 Sept. 32, at Jefferson barr.
- ANDREW RUBLEE** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr., and 'discharged' 18 Sept. '13.
- JONATHAN RUCASTLE** (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair.
- Dan. Henry Rucker\*** (Mich) Sec lt 1. drags 13 Oct. 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Fst lt Oct. 44: Capt Feb. 47: comd. a squadron and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): [Ast qmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47—declined:] transf. Aug. 49, to qmr's dept.
- Michael Rudolph** (Geo) [Capt Revol. army, Md line:] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: *Major* Caval. 5 Mar. 92: Adjutant and Inspector of the army Feb. 1793: resigned 17 July 93.
- BENJAMIN S. RUE** (O.) Ens 19. infy 30 Mar. '14: transf. to 24. infy, and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- JOHN V. RUEHLE** (Mich) Major of Stockton's reg. Mich Volrs. for the Mex. war, Dec. 47.
- Charles F. Ruff\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 38: resigned 31 Dec. 43. [Mri:] Lt colonel Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 June to Sept. 46: Capt mtd Rifle. 7 July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1. Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—
- Robert R. Ruffin** (N. C.) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr Dec. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '16: *Capt* Mar. '18: resigned 31 Dec. '18.
- JOHN RUFFIN** (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Jan. '15: resigned 26 May '15.
- NATHANIEL RUGGLES** (Con) Fst lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.
- ELDAD RUGGLES** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.
- Daniel Ruggles\*** (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 35: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co and disting. at Palo Alto and La Palma: Capt June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among stormers and disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—
- STEPHEN RUMSEY** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.
- Charles Henry Rundell\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—
- GEORGE W. RUNK** (N. J.) Ens 6. infy, and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: mort. wound. 7 Sept. at Plattsburgh, and died 8 Sept. '14.
- Joseph D. Rupp** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: died 17 Dec. '21.

**Rich. Henry Rush\*** (bn Eng.—Pen) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2 arty 1 July 47: Ast Instructor Arty and Caval. M. A. Oct. 46 to Nov. 47: Fst lt Dec. 46:—

**William Russell** (bn Vir 1758—Ken) [Lieut. in Revol. army: fought in Campbell's reg. at King's Mountain:] Served under M. Gen. St. Clair, and comd. advance under B. Gen. Scott: Lt colonel comdt reg. of Ken mtd Volra 2 July 98: under M. Gen. Wayne in 1794.—Colonel 7. infy 3 May '08: comd. exped. of Mtd rangers and mtd IIs Volra agst. IIs Indns. at Pimartain's town, Oct. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Ken in '25.]

**Gilb. Christian Russell** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 22 Nov. '03: Sec lt Sept. '04: Fst lt Feb. '07: resigned 17 Aug. '07.—Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 5. infy 9 May '09: Lt colonel 3. infy 6 June '11: disting. in attack on Creek Indns., under B. Gen. Claiborne, at 'Holy Ground:' Colonel 20. infy 9 May '14: transf. Nov. '14, to 3. infy: disband. 15 June '15.

**GEORGE W. RUSSELL** (Vir) Capt. 2. arty 25 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL RUSSELL** (N. Y.) Dep. commis. purch. 18 Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**MOSES M. RUSSELL** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 12 Oct. and resigned, 25 Nov. '12.—Th lt 1. arty 10 July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: Actg adjutant to Major Armistead in defence of Ft McHenry '14: disband. June '15. [Died at Phila. Mar. 52.]

**JOHN M. RUSSELL** (Geo) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 21 Dec. '12; (rk Capt) 1 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL H. RUSSELL** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM RUSSELL** (Ten) Capt Spy co of 6 mos. Volra 4 Oct. '13; disting. at Enotochopeo and in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson.—Major comdg Bn Ten 6 mos. Mtd gunmen fm 28 Sept. '14.

**John B. F. Russell** (Mas) Cadet May '14 (then named J. C. Russell): Sec lt Lht arty 24 July '18:—in 5. infy May '21: Fst lt Nov. '21: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: Ast qrmr fm May '28 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. '30: resigned 22 June 37.

**Joseph P. Russell** (Vnt) Surg's m. 4. infy 25 May '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Post surg. Aug. '18: Surgeon 8. infy Jan. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 19 Sept. 49 at Ft Columbus N. Y.

**WILLIAM RUSSELL** (N. Y.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 4 June '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas Russell** (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 21 July '14: prov. retained, May '15; Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: died 24 Aug. '19.

**THOMAS RUSSELL** (Md) Th lt in Pennington's co Volr. arty: *wound.* and disting. in defence of Ft McHenry 13 Sept. '14.

**Samuel L. Russell** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 13 Aug. '19: Ast com. subsis. July '24: Fst lt Dec. '27: Capt June 36: comd. in a fight with Seminole Indns.; and *killed* 28 Feb. 39 on the Miami in Flo near Key Biscayne.

**James W. Russell\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39:—

**David A. Russell\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 45:—in 4. infy Sept. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo" 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

**Francis S. K. Russell** (Mich) Cadet 41 to June 43.—Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Jan. 48) in wh. *wound.*: Fst lt Mar. 48: dismd. 24 May 52.



**Edmund Russell\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 46:—in 4. infy Feb. 47: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): disting. at Chapultepec: Fst lt Jan. 50:—

**WILLIAM W. RUSSELL\*** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 Apr. 43: Fst lt Nov. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for mer. serv. on coasts of Calif. and Mex., and for gal. cond. at Aval on South coast of Mex." 10 Dec. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**Robert M. Russell** (Ten) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Jan. 49: resigned 31 Aug. 50.

**HIRAM RUSSELL** (N. Y.) Cadet 45 to 47.—Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**DANIEL R. RUSSELL** (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: Comd. his co in defence of Saltillo 23 Feb. 47.

**WILLIAM A. RUSSELL** (Ten) Ast surg. 19 Oct. 47: Surgeon June 48: disband. 24 July 48.

**Armis. Thomp. Mason Rust** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 38: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 42: resigned 31 Mar. 45.

**HERMAN RUTGERS** (N. Y.) Ens 17. infy 10 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**HEN. MIDDLETON RUTLEDGE** (S. C.) Major 5. infy July 1799: disband. 1 June 1800. [Ten:—died at Nashville Jan. 44.]

**BENJAMIN H. RUTLEDGE** (S. C.) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 20 Apr. '17.

**Arthur M. Rutledge** (Ten) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: resigned 31 Aug. 38.

**HUGH R. RUTLEDGE** (S. C.) Ast surg. 10 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMAS B. RUTTER**: Mil. storekr Balt. Md '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN RUTTER** (Md) Ens 14. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: resigned 20 Mar. '15.

**James Ryan** (N. C.) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: Adjutant 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES RYAN** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan., and Sec lt Apr. '12: Sec lt Rifle. Nov. '12: reg. Paymr '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. Nov. '12: dismd. 6 Oct. '14.

**JAMES J. RYAN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.—Sec lt 27. infy 23 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

**Steph. Van Rensselaer Ryan** (Con) Cadet '21: \*Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25: resigned 31 Mar. 33. [Ark.]

**WASHINGTON M. RYER** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47: resigned Dec. 49.

## S

**FLAVEL SABIN** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '14: reg. Paymr 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**John H. Sackett** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: Hosp. surg's m. Mar. '13: retained, June '15, as Gar. surg's m.: [Surgeon Lht arty Dec. '19—declined:] disband. June '21.

**JOHN SACKETT**: Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL SACKETT** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 11 Nov. '13: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: not reported; 'dropped' 4 Sept. '16.

**Delos B. Sacket\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 45:—in 1. drags June 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (May 48): Fst lt Dec. 48:—

**Clement Sadlier** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 8 May '08: Fst lt Jan. '09: Capt Nov. '11: at the capture of Ft George U. Can.: *wound* at the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13: dismd. 19 Apr. '14:

**PHILIP B. SADTLER** (Md) Capt 'Balt. Yeagers' in Sterrett's reg. in defence of Balt. '14.

**DANIEL SAINT** (Pen) Th lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**A. ST. AMANT** (Lou) Major in Morgan's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

**Arthur St. Clair** (bn Edinburgh 1735—Pen) [Major General in Revol. army. —Governor of Western ter. 20 Aug. 1789:] Major General 4 Mar. 1791: **General in Chief of the Army**; and comd. the disastrous exped. agst. Miami Indns. in 91: resigned 5 Mar. 92. [Governor of N. West ter. Dec. 1794.—Died near Greensburg Pen. 31 Aug. '18.]

**HENRY STE. GEME** (Lou) Capt dismounted Drags in Plauché's Bn Lou Volrs.: disting. in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: and served as Major in the battle of the 8 Jan. '15.

**PETER ST. MEDARD** (Mas) Sec lt 1. arty 30 Apr. '12: died 24 Dec. '18.

— **ST. PIERRE** (Mri) Ens St. Louis Volrs.: *wound* in repelling attack of Brit. and Indns. agst. Prairie du Chien 17 July '14.

— **ST. VRAIN** (N. Mex.) Capt Santa Fe Volrs. under Colo Price: in battle of Cañada 24 Jan. 47.

**REUBEN SALISBURY** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 18 Feb. '14.

**George Salmon**: Ens 2. sub-legion 1 May 1795:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt Mar. 99: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Capt May '03: died 20 Dec. '03.

**BENJAMIN SALMÓN** (Mri) Fst lt in Ralls' reg. Mri mtd Volrs. and Capt July 47: *mort. wound* in battle with Apache Indns. 23 July 48, and died 19 Nov. 48.

**CHARLES W. SALTER** (N. J.) Sec lt Arty 20 May '14: disband. June '15.

**JACOB SAMMONS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: disting. in assault on Queens-ton Heights U. Can.: Fst lt Jan. '14: dismd. 20 Aug. '14. [See Semple.

**JOSEPH SAMUELS** (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt Aug. 47: died 9 Dec. 47 at Cabell C. H. Vir.

**JOSEPH S. SANCHEZ** (Flo) Colonel 2. Flo reg. mila. Volrs. fm 10 Nov. 35 to Mar. 36.—Lt colonel Bn Flo Volrs. fm Nov. 36 to Feb. 37.

**FRANCIS R. SANCHEZ** (Flo) Lt colonel of Warren's reg. Flo Volrs. Nov. 39 to May 40.

**MATTHEW N. SANDBORN** (N. H.) Capt 40. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES SANDERS** [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '08: Lieut. July '13:] served with Lt B. I. Neale in comd. of batteries on Craney Island 22 June '13: [died 7 Dec. '16.]

**BENJAMIN W. SANDERS** (Ken) served with Maj. Daviess at Tippecanoe.—Fst Lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM G. SANDERS** (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt May '13: resigned 5 Aug. '14.—Volr. in comd. of friendly Indns in Flo war: *wound* in skirmish with Seminoles 28 Feb. 36, on the Withlacoochee.—Sutler 4. infy Ft Brooke '26.

**FRANKLIN SANDERS** (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Sanders\*** (Ken) Cadet '30: 2<sup>bvt</sup> Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 34: Capt Dec. 38: *bvt Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47):—

**JAMES S. SANDERSON** (Mas) Serg: Sec Lt 7. infy 1 Mar. 38: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 38: disting. and *killed* 19 May 40, in action with Flo. Indns, in wh. he comd. at Levy's prairie near Ft Micanopy.

**Winslow F. Sanderson\*** (O.) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *bvt Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 8 Jan. 48:—

**WILLIAM L. SANDERSON** (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**GEORGE B. SANDERSON** (Mri) Ast surg. 20 Aug. 46: resigned 31 Aug. 47.

**ELIHU SANFORD** (Cod) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Abraham L. Sands** (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec Lt Arty 18 Feb. '09: Fst Lt 1. arty Feb. '13: Actg Aid to comdg off'r in viet. defence of Ft Bowyer, 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Adjutant '17, '18: *Capt* Sept. '18:—in 4. arty, May '21: resigned 1 Nov. '23. [Died in 40.]

**Richard M. Sands** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th Lt Apr. and Sec Lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst Lt Mar. '17: Capt Apr. '19: *bvt Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 Apr. '29: died 10 Sept. 36 at Ft Call, Flo.

**DAVID SANFORD** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**PEREZ S. SANFORD**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 23 Aug. and Th Lt Dec. '13: Sec Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. A. SANFORD** (Geo) Major Gen. comdg Geo. div. 3. mos. mila. in Creek War 4 June 36.

**JOHN T. SANFORD** (Lou) Sec Lt 14. infy 11 Mar. 47: Fst Lt May 48: disband. July 48.

**Thomas Sangster** (D. C.) Capt 12. infy 30 Apr. '12: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 1 May '16.

**WINTHROP SARGENT** (Nor. West ter.) [Secretary of Western Ter. 20 Aug. 89:] Lt colonel and Adjutant gen. of the army, under M. Gen. St. Clair Sept. 1791: *wound* in battle with Miami Indns 4 Nov. 91: [Adjutant and inspector of the Army Apr. 92—declined.]

**HENRY SARGENT** (Mas) Fst Lt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**James H. Sargent** (Mas) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: Actg ast Apoth. gen. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 22 Aug. 46.

**Alden Sargent\*** (Me) Cadet 45: *bvt* Sec Lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—

**Richard S. Satterlee\*** (Mich) Ast surg. 25 Feb. '22: Surgeon July 32: Chief surgeon of Worth's div.: disting. at the battle of El Molino del Rey:—

**SAMUEL SATTERLY** (N. Y.) Capt Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Gaines' vict. 15 Aug. '14.

**Antony Saugrain** (Lou ter) Surg's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned 29 Oct. '11.

**John Saunders** (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engr 26 Feb. 1795: Adjutant Oct. 1800 to '02: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. Agent Norfolk, May '02: Capt Apr. '03: *Major* Lht arty 9 Jan. '09: died 15 Mar. '10 at Ft Nelson, Norfolk.

**WILLIAM SAUNDERS** (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Henry Saunders** (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: discontd. 3 Jan. '12.

**James Saunders** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Nov. '11: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Parker '13: Capt Feb. '14: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 2 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Vir 14 April 37.]

**THOMAS H. SAUNDERS** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 19 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

— **SAUNDERS** (O.) Capt O. Volra. disting. in battle of Maguago, 9 Aug. '12.

**ELISHA S. SAUNDERS** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. 16. reg. mila Volra: *killed* 13 Oct. '12 in Assault on Queenston Heights U. Can.

**Henry Saunders Jr.** (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 4 Apr. '13: transf. '13, to 2. infy: Sec lt Sept '13: Fst lt July '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Lht arty:—In 1. arty, May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21: Capt Nov. '23: [Paymr Aug. '26—declined:] bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 4 Nov. 33: resigned 31 Aug. 44.

**THOMAS R. SAUNDERS** (Vir) Th lt 2. infy 2 Mar., Sec lt Apr., and Fst lt July '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer: disband. June '15.

**RAIMEY G. SAUNDERS** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 20 Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 15 July '16.

**JOHN SAUNDERS** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 8 Apr. Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14, and died 20 July '14.

**CYRUS SAUNDERS** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 15 Apr. Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '16.

**Franklin Saunders** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 33: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 37: resigned 30 June 38:—Capt in Ormsby's reg. Ken Volra. in Mex. war, May 46 to May 47.

**Wm. Henry Saunders** (Vir) Sec lt 2. drags 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt June 41: Capt Apr. 49: resigned 30 June 51:—[Died at Santa Fe N. Mex. Aug. 51.]

**GEORGE SAUNDERSON** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Joseph Savage** (Mas) [Capt under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 15 Oct. 91.

**JOHN H. SAVAGE** (Ten) Major 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Lieut. colonel 11. infy 8 Sept. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

— **SAVARY** (Lou) [Had been a Lieut. colonel in Fr. Army] comd. a co Volra. in Dacquin's Bn under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans: disting. in both battles.

**JOHN SAVERY** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM SAVEN** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Fred. Augustus Sawyer** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June, and Fst lt Dec. '13: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 30 June '19.



**JOHN Y. SAWYER** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN SAXON** (S. C.) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: resigned 10 Dec. '01.

**Rufus Saxton Jr.\*** (Mas) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—

**SAMUEL W. SAYRE** (Pen) Ens 2. infy 14 Apr. '03: discontd. 22 Mar. '04.

**James Scallan** (Vir) Th lt Lht arty 15 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to Arty: retained May '15: Fst lt Jan. '18: Adjutant '18: *Capt* July '20: resigned 31 Jan. '21. —Mil. storekr, Qrmmr's dept., Nov. '23.

**GEORGE SEAMAN** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant June '13: resigned Oct. '14.

**Eliakim Parker Scammon\*** (Me) Cadet 33: <sup>9</sup>Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 37 to Sept. 38: in Topog. engrs July 38: Ast Prof. Ethics, &c. Aug. 41 to July 46: Fst lt Sept. 46: Act Aid de C. to Gen. Scott, in Mex. campaign:—

**James Scanlan** (Md) Surgeon Arts and engrs 14 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES M. SCANTLAND** (Ten) Capt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: disband. 20 July 48. [Died at Red Sulphur Sprgs. Ten. 22 July 49.]

**Jerem. Mason Scarritt\*** (N. H.) Cadet 34: <sup>5</sup>Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt July 39: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 39 to Aug. 41: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47):—

**AUGUSTUS M. SCHEE** (Del) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Jan. '13.

**Edwin Schenck** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: resigned 30 Sept. '28. [Ohio.]

**JACOB SCHENER** (Pen) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 18 Mar. '13.

**JOHN M. SCHERMERHORN** (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**Jacob Schmuck**: Serg: Th lt 2. arty 10 Feb., and Sec lt May '14: in Towson's co and disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt First lieut. for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (Jan. '15), in wh. *wound.*: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July '24: Capt Apr. '25: died 10 Apr. 35 at St. Augustine Flo.

**GOTTFRIED SCHOENTHALER** (Mri) Major of Easton's reg. Mri Volrs. 18 May to Aug. 46.

**JOSEPH SCHOFIELD** (N. Y.) Fst lt 15. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN G. SCHOLTZ**: Serg: Th lt 27. infy 13 June, and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**RODOLPHUS SCHOONOVER** (Ina) Fst lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**WILLIAM SCHOONOVER** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Edmund Schriver** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Mar. 34 to Nov. 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: Ast Adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Aug. 42: relinq. rk in line June 46: re-

signed 31 July 46. [Treasurer of three compa. Saratoga R. roads N. Y. since 47.]

**Henry B. Schroeder\*** (Md) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 44: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47:—

**JOHN H. SCHUCHTS** (Md) Lt colonel comdg. 2. Balt. reg. mila. July to Dec. '14, in Stansbury's brig. and in battle of Bladensburg.

**John J. Schuler** (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22:—in 1. arty, '23: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '26: resigned 30 Apr. '28. [Postmr. Portsmouth Pen '28.]

**James W. Schureman** (N. J.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42:—in 2. infy Jan. 44: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Jan. 48: died 30 Jan. 52 near San Francisco Cal.

**Dirck Schuyler** (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: resigned Sept. 92.

**Peter P. Schuyler** (N. Y.) Ens 2. infy 10 July 1797: Sec lt 3. infy July 98: Fst lt Mar. 99: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, Mobile, May '02: Capt Dec. '03: transf. Oct. '11, to 1. infy: *Colonel* 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant Gen. (rk Colonel) 28 Apr. '13: relinq. Staff in '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**PHILIP S. SCHUYLER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: Fst lt 3. infy Feb. '01: retained, Feb. '01, in 2. infy—declined.

**BARENT SCHUYLER** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**ABRAHAM SCHUYLER** (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy 17 Oct. '13: transf. '14, to 4. rifle: disind. 22 Jan. '15.

**DANIEL SCHWARTZAUER** (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point.

**SAMUEL SCOFIELD** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 15 Sept. '12: died 8 June '13.

**JOHN SCONCE** (Mri) Capt in Gentry's Mri reg. Mtd 6 moa. Volra. in Flo war 28 Sept. 37: Actg Major of Spy Bn: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Okeechobee.

**CHARLES SCOTT** (Ken) [Was a noncomd. off. of Vir Mila. at Braddock's defeat 1755: Brig. General in Revol. army,] Brig. General of Ken 'levies' in U. S. serv. 1791: Comd. in a successful exped. to the Wabash and action with Indns in May and June 91: Major General of div. of 1600 Ken mtd Volra. under M. Gen. Wayne, 2 July 93, and disting. in his victory 20 Aug. 94; served fm 11 May to 26 Oct. 94. [Governor of Ken fm '08 to Sept. '12.—Died in 1820.]

**John M. Scott** (N. J.) Surg's m. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Surgeon 2. sub-legion Apr. 92; resigned Jan. 97.

—— **SCOTT** (Ken) Capt Ken Mila.: *killed* in action, under B. Gen. Harmar, with Miami Indns. 19 Oct. 1790.

**William Scott**: Ens 2. sub-legion 1 May 1795:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt and Adjutant Mar. 99: Capt Nov. 1800: disband. June '02. [Md.] *Lt colonel* 36. infy 25 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**JOHN B. SCOTT**: Colonel 'by bvt,' and *Civil comdt* Cape Girardeau dist. on the Mpi fm 20 Apr. '05 to 21 Apr. '06.

**Winfield Scott\*** (bn Petersburg Vir 13 Jan. 1785:) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: Lt colonel 2. arty 6 July '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12: Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: Colonel 2.

arty 12 Mar. '13: led the van and disting. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Brig. General 9 Mar. '14: in the div. of M. Gen. Brown on the Niagara, and comd. 1 brig. wh. fought the battle of Chippewa, 5 July '14: bvt *Major General* "for his disting. serv. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and for his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. as an officer in said army," 25 July '14 (Sept. '14) in the latter *serv. wound.*: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his disting. servs. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and of his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. in sustaining the reputation of the arms of the U. S." 3 Nov. '14: retained 8 April '15:—Major General and **General in Chief of the Army** 25 June 41: Took command in person of the army in Mex. Dec. 46, and made the conquest of Mexico, fm the capture of Vera Cruz 29 Mar. 47 to the capture of the city of Mex. 15 Sept. 47: received the "thanks of Congress" of Mar. 9, 48, for "uniform gal'ry and g. cond. conspicuously displayed at the siege and capture of the city of Vera Cruz and Castle of San Juan de Ulloa, Mar. 29, 1847: and in the successive battles of Cerro Gordo Apr. 18th Contreras, San Antonio, and Churubusco, Aug. 19th and 20th; and for the victories achieved in front of the city of Mexico, Sept. 8th, 11th, 12th and 13th, and the capture of the Metropolis, Sept. 14th 1847, in which the Mexican troops, greatly superior in numbers, and with every advantage of position, were in every conflict signally defeated by the American arms;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "with devices emblematical of the series of brilliant victories achieved by the army"—"as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his valor, skill and judicious conduct in the memorable campaign of 1847":—

• **THOMAS SCOTT** (Iua ter) Sec Lt Rangers 18 Feb. '12: 'out' in '13.

**JOHN SCOTT** (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13. [Died in 39.]

**WILLIAM SCOTT** (Ten) Fst Lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '13.

**SAMUEL SCOTT** (Ten) Sec Lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: [Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14—declined:] resigned 20 June '14.

**JOHN SCOTT** (N. J.) Ens Infy 12 Mar., and Sec Lt 15. infy Sept. '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM G. SCOTT** (N. J.) Ens Infy 12 Mar. and Sec Lt 15. infy Sept. '12: resigned May '13.

**Luther Scott** (Pen) Fst Lt 2. arty 24 Mar. '12: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. 20 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt May '17: died 7 Apr. '19.

**DAVID SCOTT** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Oct. '13.

**JOHN M. SCOTT** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken Volrs, under B. Gen. Winchester, fm 15 Aug., and died in Ken 20 Dec. '12.

**CHESTEEN SCOTT** (Ken) Th Lt and Sec Lt 17. infy 30 Mar. '13: Fst Lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Richard W. Scott** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th Lt Mar., and Sec Lt Oct. '14: retained May '15, in 7. infy: Fst Lt Apr. '17: *killed* 30 Nov. '17 by Seminole Indns, while comdg detach. on Appalachicola riv. below the mouth of Flint.

**ELISHA SCOTT** (D. C.) Surg's m. 12. infy 16 Apr. and resigned May '13.—Surg's m. 3. infy 21 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert J. Scott** (Md) Cadet Apr. '13: Th Lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec Lt June '17:

resigned 4 Nov. '18.—Sutler at Ft Washington and Ft Monroe Nov. '26 till he died in 34.

EDWARD H. SCOTT: Th lt 36. infy 15 Aug. 13: Sec lt Aug. '14: resigned 13 Feb. '15.

JOHN B. SCOTT (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: resigned 26 Jan. '14: Brig. Qrmr to B. Gen. John Swartwout '14. [State Senator of N. Y. 40 to 44: City Recorder 46 to Dec. 48.]

ROBERT SCOTT (Pen) Capt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM SCOTT (Ken) Sec lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM T. SCOTT: Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar., and Th lt Oct. '14: resigned 5 Apr. '15.

WILLIAM M. SCOTT (Mich ter) Surg's m. 2 Apr. '14: died in July '15.

BENJAMIN H. SCOTT (Mas) Ens 9. infy 15 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

DANIEL L. SCOTT (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

**Martin Scott** (bn Bennington Vt) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr., and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 1e. Apr. '18: Fst lt Nov. '19:—in 5. infy May '21: Capt Aug. '28: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Major 5. infy 29 June 46: comd. his reg. and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): killed 8 Sept. 47 at the head of his reg. in battle of El Molino del Rey.

THOMAS SCOTT JR. (Vir) Ens 35. infy 6 July '14: disband. June '15.

BENJAMIN G. SCOTT (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 19 Aug., and resigned Oct. '14.

**John F. Scott** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '21:—in 3. arty, '21: resigned 10 Oct. '25. [Died Aug. 37.]

**John B. Scott\*** (Con) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '21: Ast com. subsia July '26: Fst lt July '27: Capt June 41: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): comd. a Lht Bn in battle of Monterey:—

**Moses Scott** (N. J.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: Ast com. subsia Apr. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Civil engr. in N. Y.]

**Henry Lee Scott\*** (N. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsia May 36: Fst lt Mar. 38: Adjutant 38 to 40: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Oct. 42: Actg adjutant gen. to the Army comd. by Gen. Scott in Mex. campaign 47, 48: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47: continued as Senior Aid de C. to the General in Chief:—

**John M. Scott** (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt July 38: Capt June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): died 26 Oct. 50 at Frankfort Ken.

**John W. Scott** (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35: resigned 15 Mar. 36. [Civil engr. in serv. of Ohio 36 to 39;—of Natchez and Jackson R. road Mpi 39, 40:—O.]

**James R. Scott** (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 25 Oct. 39: Fst lt July 45: died 30 Oct. 47, at sea, for Vera Cruz Mex.

HENRY SCOTT (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

ROBERT C. SCOTT (Ils) Fst lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volra in Mex. war: sev. wound in battle of Cerro Gordo.

SAMUEL D. SCOTT (Pen) Ast surg. 11. infy 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of El Molino: resigned 14 Feb. 48.



**William H. Scott\*** (Mpi) Sec lt 11. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: transf. Mar. 48, to 4. infy Fst lt Aug. 52:—

ALEXANDER SCOTT (Geo) Capt 13. infy 8 Mar., and resigned 30 July 47.

DAVID W. SCOTT (Ina) Fst lt 16. infy 10 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

SAMUEL C. SCOTT (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

ABRAHAM SCOUTEN (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 22 May 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Richard B. Screven** (S. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '29:—in 4. infy Aug. '31: Ast com. subsia. June 35: Fst lt Jan. 36: Capt 8. infy July 38: comd. his reg. and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): died 15 May 51 at N. Orleans Lou.

JOHN SCRIBNER: Serg: [Ens 21. infy Nov. '13 and Th lt Mar. '14: not accepted.]

BUFORD SCRUGGS (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. to 7. infy: Th lt May and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES L. SCUDDER (Ten) Fst lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Monterey 21 Sept. 46.

EDWARD SCULL (Pen) Surg. Ina Volrs. in battle of Tippecanoe, and *wound.* 7 Nov. '11: Surgeon 19. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 22. infy:—in 1. infy, May '15: died 28 Nov. '15 at Pas Christianne.

WILLIAM R. SCURRY (Tex) Major of Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 4 July 46.

GILBERT SEAMAN (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

EBENEZER SEAMAN (O.) Ens Rangers 5 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Joseph D. Searight** (Md) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '26:—in 6. infy '27: Ast com. subsia. Oct. '30 to Aug. '31: Fst lt Apr. 35: Capt Dec. 37: resigned 7 Nov. 45. [Employed in Com. general's off. Wash. since 46.]

**Frederick Searle\*** (bn Eng.—Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty '24: Fst lt Aug. '31: Ast com. subsia. May 36: Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war, Sept. to Dec. 36: disting. at Wahoo Swamp: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. on sev. occasions in war agst. Flo Indns." 25 Nov. 39, "the day on which he received the *wound* under which he is now suffering" (Aug. 42): relinq. rk in line June 46:—

**Zetus S. Searle** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July, and resigned 31 Oct. 50.

GEORGE SEARS (Md) Th lt 1. infy 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Claudius W. Sears** (Mas) Cadet 37: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 41: resigned 10 Dec. 42. [Prof. Maths. Univer. of Lou since Nov. 47.]

**Henry B. Sears** (Mas) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 46: comd. Arty, and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. bridge and Cerro Gordo" 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Oct. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane Oct. 47, and disting. in affair at Atlixco: resigned 30 June 49.

WILLIAM SEATON: Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: 'dropped' 26 July '19. [See Seton.]

**Augustine Fenton Seaton** (D. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 33: died 18 Nov. 35 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.

**EBENEZER SEAVEY** (Me) Fst Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**Washington Seawell\*** (Vir) Cadet '21: Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July '25: Fst Lt July 33: Capt July 36: bvt Major "for mer. and successful serv. in war agst. Flo Indns." 18 July 41 (Mar. 43): Major 2. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Lt colonel* 8. infy 23 Feb. 52:— [See Sewall.

**WILLIAM H. SEAWELL** (Ten) Sec Lt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Aug. 47: Fst Lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMPSON SEAYRES** (Vir) 'Served in late war:' Ens 1. infy 3 June 1790: Lieut. Mar. 91: resigned Oct. 91.

**Alfred Sebastian** (Ken) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. and Sec Lt Oct. '04: dismd. 20 Jan. '08.

**URIEL SEBREE** (Ken) Capt in J. M. Scott's reg. Ken Volrs. 15 Aug. '12: in Maj. Madison's Bn under B. Gen. Winchester, at the River Raisin: and was much disting. in defence of Ft Meigs, and in sortie 5 May '13.

**Cornelius Ryrrer Sedam** (N. J.) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Oct. 90: Capt 1. sub-legion Apr. 92: disband. Nov. 96.

**JOHN SELDON** (Vir) Sec Lt 11. infy 8 Mar., and resigned 13 May 47.

**JOHN SEDGLEY** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July '14: Th Lt Oct. and Sec Lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Theodore Sedgwick** 3d (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4. Mar. 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion rk from July 92: *Capt* Dec. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02: [Capt 3. arty July '12—declined.]

**John Sedgwick\*** (Con) Cadet 33: Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst Lt Apr. 39: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co and disting. in attack on San Cosme gate: *Capt* Jan. 49:—

**Robert G. Seeley** (Pen) Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec Lt Sept. '09: Fst Lt Mar '11: died 10 Jan. '13 at Sunbury Pen.

**JOHN J. SKIBELS** (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala Volrs. for the Mex. war 20 Dec. 47: Lt colonel 23 Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

**Joseph Selden** (Vir) Capt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Major 3. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: bvt *Lt colonel* for disting. serv. 1 May '15: retained, May '15, *Capt Rifle.*, with the bvt: transf. May '20, to Arty: resigned 13 May '20. [U. S. Judge in Ark ter. 13 May '20.]

**MARTIUS L. SELDEN** (Vnt) Th Lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt and Fst Lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph Selden\*** (Vir) Sec Lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 39: Fst Lt Sept. 41: *wound.* in battle of R. de la Palma: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among the stormers and disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: in storming party, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48), in wh. *sev. wound.*: *Capt.* Jan. 48:—

**Henry R. Selden\*** (Vnt) Cadet 39: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July 43:—in 5. infy Mar. 46: Fst Lt Sept. 47:—

**FREDERICK W. SELLECK** (S. C.) Sec Lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war:—

disting. and *sev. wound* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47: Fst Lt Oct. 47.

**John Sellman** (Md) Gar. Surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned July 97.

**RAPHAEL SEMMES\*** (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '26: Lieut. Feb. 37:] served in Valley of Mex.: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth at San Antonio, and in the battles of Churubusco, El Molino, Chapultepec, San Cosme gate, and city of Mex.: [Author of "Services afloat and ashore—during the Mex. war." 8vo. 61.]

**WILLIAM SEMPLE** (Pen) Qrmr of Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791:' under M. Gen. St. Clair, in campaign against Indns on the Miami.

**Robert Semple Jr.** (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. July 97: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: resigned 1 Oct. 1800.

**GEORGE F. SEMPLE** (Pen) Ens. 22. infy 1 Aug. '13: resigned 3 Feb. '14.

**JOHN SEMPLE** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt Feb., and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**German Senter** (Mas) Surg's m. 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: Surgeon 29. infy July '14: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon: dismd. 2 Oct. '20.

**WILLIAM G. SERVES** (O) Th lt Rangers 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt May '14: *wound* and made prisoner 30 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL SETON**: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**WILLIAM J. SEVER** (Mas) Th lt 1. arty 1 Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Dec. '15.

**JOHN SEVIER** (originally Xavier: bn in Vir 1740—Ten) [Brig Gen. mila. U. S. ter So. of Ohio, 23 Feb. 91:] Brig. Gen. (provisional Army) 19 July 98: not employed; com. concluded 1 June 1800. [Fst Gov. of Ten 96 to '01, and '03 to '09. Died, while Commissioner to Creek Indns. near Ft Decatur 24 Sept. '15.]

**George W. Sevier** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt Aug. '05: Fst Lt May '07: Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Lieut. colonel Rifle. 6 July '12: *Colonel* 1. rifle. 24 Jan. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**ALEXANDER SEVIER**: [Sec lt Marine corps 27 Apr. '10: Fst Lt Apr. '12: Capt June '14:] with Bn under Capt Miller and bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in battle of Bladensburg, 24 Aug. '14, in wh. *wound*. [resigned 3 Apr. '16.]

**JOHN SEVIER**: Serg major: 'Appointed in orders of M. Gen. Jackson' Ens 7. infy from 22 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert Sevier** (Ten) Cadet '24: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '28: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 35: Fst Lt Aug. 36: Adjutant Aug. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 37.

**CLEMENT SEWALL** (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst Lt May '14: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.

**MASON SEWARD** (O.) Serg.: Th lt 19. infy 6 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: disband. 12 May '14.—Sec lt 25. infy 11 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

**Augustus H. Seward\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept. 47:—

**Thomas S. Seymour** (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst Lt June '13: *Capt* July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: dismd. 7 June '15.

**Truman Seymour\*** (Vnt) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 46: bvt Fst Lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48):

in Taylor's battery in Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Aug. 47: Ast Prof. Drawing M. A. since 50:—

**THOMAS H. SEYMOUR** (Con) Major 9. infy 16 Mar. and Lieut. colonel 12. infy 12 Aug. 47: comd. 9. infy on the fall of Colo Ransom: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 25 July 48. [Gov. of Con 49 and 51.]

**ISAAC G. SEYMOUR** (Geo) Lt colonel comdg Bn Geo Volrs. for the war in Mex. 5 June 47: Bn disband. 13 July 48.

**John T. Shaaff**\* (D. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

**Muscoe L. Shackelford** (Vir) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and mort. wound. at the head of his co in storming El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. and died 12 Oct 47.

**GEORGE T. SHACKELFORD** (Vir) Serg.: Sec lt 6. infy 30 Dec. 47: died 28 Sept. 48 at Cincinnati O.

**CHARLES SHACKLEFORD** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William G. Shade** (Md) Ens 14. infy 18 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '13: Adjutant '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Apr. '16.—Sec lt Rifle. 22 May '17: Fst lt Feb. '18: resigned 10 Nov. '18.

**CASPER SHAEFFNER** (Pen) Lieut. in Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Miami Indna.

**ABRAHAM SHANE** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Andrew Shanklin**: Ens Infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Jan. 94: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 3 Oct. 98.

**THOMAS SHANKS**: Ens 26. infy 7 Aug. '13: died in '14.

**WILLIAM SHANNON** (Ken) Major in M. Gen. C. Scott's div. Ken mtd Volrs. 15 July 1793: Adjutant General of Div. 10 Oct. 93.

**WILLIAM SHANNON** (N. H.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and died 27 Aug. '13.

**SAMUEL SHANNON** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: reg. Paymr 24 July '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned July '14.

**JAMES SHANNON** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Shannon** (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy July and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 10 Sept. '18: Fst lt Feb. '20: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '20:—in 6. infy May '21: transf. Jan. '23, to 1. infy: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) May '26: Capt July '31: died 4 Sept. 36 at Tallahassee, Flo.

**PHILIP S. SHARER** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* in battle under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

**PATRICK SHARKEY**: Ens 4. sub-legion 1 Jan. and resigned 22 Apr. 1793.

**JOHN SHARP** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 26 Apr. 99, and died 12 Sept. 99.

**MARCUS SHARPE** (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: reg. Paymr Apr. 1800: disband. 15 June 1800.

**Edwin Sharpe** (N. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Mar. '18.



**JAMES SHARPE** (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 June '14.

**POWEL H. SHARPE** (Ils) Lieut. colonel of Collins' reg. of Ils Volra. in Black Hawk's war, 19 June to 16 Aug. 32.

**JOHN M. SHARP** (Mpi) Capt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volra. in Mex. war: disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**WILLIAM H. SHAug** (O.) Ens 19. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt 17. infy Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Bartholemew Shaumburgh**: Serg major: Commis. mil. stores 1 Sept. 1790: Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 91: Lieut. Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: Capt June 94: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson 96:—in 2. infy, Nov. 96: Div. qrmr 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.—Sutler at Ft Adams Mpi Apr. '03: Dep. qrmr gen. 15 May '12: Ast paymr 22 Apr. '15: disband. in '17. [Died at N. Orleans 8 Dec. 35.]

**James W. Shaumburgh** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 14 Mar. '29: cashd. 20 Oct. 32.] Sec lt Mtd rangers 28 Mar. 33: Sec lt 1. drags 19 Sept. 33: Fst lt Mar. 36: resigned 31 July 36.—Re-instated July 44: "Name erased, without reproach to Mr. S." 24 Mar. 45.

**BASIL SHAW** (Ten) [Served in Revol. army.] Lt and Brig. inspector to Coffee's brig. 30 Oct. '13: Ast adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Carroll's div. Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14 in defence of N. Orleans.

**NEIL SHAW** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Jan. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.

**John A. Shaw** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 22 Apr. '09: Sec lt Aug. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: retained, May '16, in Lht arty: died 8 Aug. '19.

**JONATHAN SHAW** (Vnt) Surgeon 11. infy 29 Sept. '12: negatived by Senate 3 Feb. '13.

**Samuel Shaw** (Vnt) Hosp. surgeon 6 Apr. '13: retained Sept. '15;—as Post surgeon, 18 Apr. '18: resigned 31 Dec. '18.

**ROBERT SHAW Jr.** (N. Y.) Sec lt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS SHAW** (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 2 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ZACHEUS SHAW** (Lou) Capt of Lht arty in Morgan's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans: died 16 Jan. '15 at N. Orleans.

**Joseph B. Shaw** (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 12 Nov. '18: Fst lt Feb. '22: Ast com. subsis. Jan. '24: died 31 Mar. '31 at St. Augustine Flo.

**George W. Shaw** (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: resigned 31 Oct. 36.

**JOHN SHAWHAN** (Ken) Capt in Marshall's reg. Ken cav. Volra: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**Joseph Shaylor** (Con) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: comd. Ft Jefferson in 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 3. sub-legion 1 Oct. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: resigned 16 May 97.

**Ephraim Shaylor** (Con) Ens 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: adjutant '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy, and Adjutant: *Capt* Apr. '19: resigned 1 May '27:—

**STEPHEN SHEA** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. Jan. '20: disband. June '21.

**ISAAC SHELBY** (bn 11 Dec. 1750 near the Nor. Mountain Md—Ken) [Colonel in Revol. army, and disting. in the battle of King's Mountain.—Governor of Ken fm 92 to 96, and from '12 to Sept. '16.] Comd. a div. of 3 brigs. of Ken

Volra. under M. Gen. Harrison, and disting. in the battle of the Thames. [Secretary of war 5 Mar. '17—declined:] Received "the thanks of Congress" of Apr. 4, '18, for "gal'ry. and g. cond. in defeating the combined Brit. and Indn. forces under M. Gen. Proctor, on the Thames in U. Can. on the 5 Oct. '13, capturing the Brit. army, with their baggage, camp equipage and artillery," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this triumph." [Died at his home in Ken 18 July '26.]

**JAMES SHELBY** (Ken—son of Gov. S.) Major in Dudley's reg. Ken Volra.: marched under B. Gen. G. Clay to the relief of Ft Meigs, and made prisoner in the action of 5 May '13. [Died in Ken in 49.]

**WALTER SHELDON** (Vnt) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 18 Sept. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Dist. paymr 4 Aug. '13: Capt Dec. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: died 16 June '16.

**GEORGE B. SHELDON** (Mas) Th lt 3. arty 7 July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: disting. in attack on La Cole mill 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Shell** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Mar. '11: Capt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: disband. 1 June '21. [Died 25 Feb. 39 at N. York.]

**WILLIAM A. SHELTON** (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: resigned 30 May '14.

**DAVID SHELTON** (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15. [Sec lt 7. infy Feb. '17—declined.]

— **SHELTON** (Flo) Brig. General Flo mila.: served as Volr. under B. Gen. Eustis: disting. and *sev. wound.* 29 Mar. 36.

**WARHAM SHEPARD** (Mas) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: resigned 1 Aug. '01.

**Oliver Lathrop Shepherd\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 40: —in 3. infy Oct. 40: Fst lt Nov. 45: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Dec. 47:—

**JOHN B. SHEPHERD** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 1 Aug. 38: resigned 17 Sept. 39.—Major of Ormsby's reg. Ken Volra. in Mex. war: comd. Bn in repulsing the enemy near Marin 24 Feb. 47.

**Augustus L. Sheppard** (D. C.) Serg and Fst lt Washington 12 mos. Volra. in Flo war 1 June 36.—Sec lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 39: Fst lt June 41: Capt Feb. 47: died 22 Jan. 49 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

**CHARLES F. SHERBURNE** (N. H.) Th lt 4. infy 20 May '14: comd. picket guard at Champlain N. Y. wh. repulsed a superior force of Brit. and Indns. and *was wound.* 19 July '14: resigned 7 Aug. '14.

**HENRY SHERMAN JR.** (R. I.) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 27 Aug. 1791.

**NATHANIEL SHERMAN** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Oct. '12: Fst lt May '14, but had died 1 May '13 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

**DAVID SHERMAN** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALPHEUS SHERMAN** (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Thomas W. Sherman\*** (R. I.) Cadet 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 37: Fst lt Mar. 38: Capt. May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**Wm. Tecumseh Sherman\*** (O.) Cadet 36: \*Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 41: Actg ast. adjutant gen. 10. mil. department 47: bvt *Captain* "for mer. serv. in California during the war in Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 51): Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50:—

**Walter Sherwood** (N. J.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 37: *killed* 28 Dec. 40, while comdg an escort, (wife of Lt Montgomery killed) in a contest, hand to hand, gallantly sustained with a superior force of Indns, near Micanopy, Flo.

**CHARLES H. SHERWOOD** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec.

**JOSIAH SHIELD** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 15 Apr., and Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband June '15.

**THOMAS C. SHIELDS** (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**MEED W. SHIELDS:** Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

**Hamilton L. Shields\*** (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 46:—in 3. arty Mar. 47: bvt Fst lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Actg adjutant: bvt. Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

**JAMES SHIELDS** (bn Ire.—Ils) Brig. Gen. U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. he was *dang. wound.*: comd. brig. in valley of Mex. of Bn of Marines and N. Y. and S. C. rega. Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 20 July 48. [U. S. Senator fm Ils 49 to 55.]

**THOMAS SHIELDS** (Lou) Fst lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr July to Aug 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Capt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**Edmund Shipp Jr.** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 May '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: disting. under Croghan, in defence of Ft Stephenson Aug. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. McArthur: Fst lt 2. rifle Mar. '14: *Capt* May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: died 22 Apr. '17 at Belle Fontaine, O.: received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35, (by his nearest male representative) the testimonial of a *sword* for being engaged in that defence of Ft Stephenson.

**Peter Shiras** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**Alex. Eakin Shiras\*** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 35: Fst lt May 37: Actg ast. Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 39 to Jan. 40; and Ast Prof. to Aug. 43: *Capt* Mar. 47: Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50, and relinq. rk. in line:—

**PATRICK SHIRKEY** (Vir) Ensign Infy 7 Mar. 1792: resigned Jan. 93.

**Peter Shoemaker** (Pen) Ens Infy Apr. 1792:—in 2 sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**WILLIAM R. SHOEMAKER\*** (Ils) Military Storekeeper, Ft Armstrong, 3 Aug. 41:—

**STANTON SHOLES** (Pen) Captain 2. arty 2 July '12: disband. June '15.

**Joseph Shommo** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: *Capt* Mar. '19: resigned 31 Dec. '20.

**JACOB SHORT** (Ils ter) Capt of Ils Rangers Aug. '12, under M. Gen. Harrison: and U. S. Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**CALEB SHORT** (Ten) Sec lt in Roulston's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 7 Mar. '15.

**DANIEL M. SHORT** (Tex) Fst lt 12<sup>th</sup> infy 2 June 47: disband. July 48.

**JOHN SHORTRIDGE** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 3 Dec. '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. May '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan in affair at Scajocada Creek: Adjutant '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM SHOTWELL** (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

**FREDERICK SHOULTS** (Ina ter) Capt Rangers 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**William H. Shover** (O.) Cadet 34: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 39: Ast com. subsis. June 39: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) June 47: disting. in repulsing Mex. Cav. near Saltillo, and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Capt Mar. 47 and relinq. Staff appt.: Instructor of Arty and Cav. M. A. since Dec. 48: died 7 Sept. 50 of disease fm Mex. at West Point N. Y.

**WM. BRANFORD SHUBRICK\*** (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 20 June '06: Lieut. Jan. '13:] comd. batt. of 1 gun on Craney Island in the repulse of Brit. forces the 22d June '13: [Mast. comdt Mar. '20: Captain 21 Feb. '31: comd. squadron in the Pacific 47:] and captured Mazatlan and other ports, fm the Mexicans:—

**Richard Shubrick** (S. C.) Surgeon 3. infy 8 Aug. '09: died in May '14.

**THOMAS SHUBRICK** (S. C.) Th lt 2. arty and Sec lt 26 June '13: died 12 Oct. '13.

**EDMUND T. SHUBRICK\*** (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 22 June '29: Lieut. Sept. 41:] served in Mex.: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Shields: fought with S. C. Volrs. in battle of Churubusco:—

**THOMAS B. SHUBRICK** (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] served with Navy battery in siege of Vera Cruz, and *killed* by a cannon shot 25 Mar. 47.

**JOHN W. SHUGART** (Pen) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 4 Jan. and resigned 12 Aug. 47.

**JULIUS R. SHUMATE** (Pen) [Surg's m. in U. S. Navy 4 Jan. '10: resigned July '12.] Surgeon 22. infy 31 Dec. '12: killed 1 Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM SHUTE** (N. J.) Major 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**WILLIAM L. SHUTTLEWORTH\*** (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—

**ARTEMAS SIBLEY** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 27 Mar. '12: *killed* 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit.

**Eben'r Sproat Sibley\*** (O.) Cadet '23: <sup>1</sup> bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '27: Fst lt Mar. 34: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 1 July 38: Capt Aug. 44: relinq. rk in line June 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**Caleb C. Sibley\*** (Mas) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Oct. 36: Adjutant 38: *Capt* Sept. 40:—

**ROB. HENRY SIBLEY**: Ast surg. 17 Oct. '27: resigned July '29.

**Henry H. Sibley\*** (Lou) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 40: Adjutant 41 to 47: Capt Feb. 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin (near Vera Cruz) Mex." 25 Mar. 47 (July 48):—



**Ethan C. Sickles** (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: Sec Lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: died 12 Oct. '23.

**William H. Sidell** (N. Y.) Cadet '29: 6 bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July, and resigned 1 Oct. 33. [N. Y. city surveyor 33, 34: Ast engr. Croton Aqueduct to 35: Div. engr. Long Isld. R. road, to 37: Ast engr. on Dry dock N. Y. Harb. 37: Ast U. S. serv. on Hydrog. survey of the delta of Mpi riv. 37 to 39: Ast engr. West. R. road Boston to Albany 40 to 42;—and other R. roads in N. Y. and Mas: Div. engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 46 to 49: Principal engr. of Panama div. of Isthmus R. road; and its Chief engr. 49: Engr. U. S. serv. for expl. and survey of route for R. road fm the Mpi to the Pacific.]

**Henry G. Sill** (Con) Cadet '28: 1 bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 32: died 1 Dec. 35 at Washington city.

**William Silvey\*** (O.) Cadet 45: 6 bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 1. arty Nov. 49:—

**ARTHUR SIMKINS JR.** (S. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Sept. '18.

**JOHN C. SIMKINS** (S. C.) Fst Lt 12. infy 22 May 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); in the latter *wound*: disband. July 48.

**Stephen G. Simmons** (N. J.) Fst Lt Drags 10 July 1797: reg. Paymr 28 Oct. 99: dismd. 12 Nov. 1800.

**WILLIAM SIMMONS**: Ens 2. infy 12 Oct. '02: Sec Lt Jan. '03: died 22 Aug. '05.

**JOHN SIMMONS** (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July '13: Th Lt Mar. '14: transf. '14, to 17. infy: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

**BRICE SIMMONS** (Geo) Lieut. Geo Volrs. in serv. in the Seminole war: died 19 Apr. '18.

**Seneca Galusha Simmons\*** (Vnt) Cadet '29: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Fst Lt Jan. 37: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Arbuckle: Capt Feb. 47: comd. a Bn of 3 cos under B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Huamantla:—

**CHARLES SIMMONS** (Me) Sec Lt 9. infy 18 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Apr. 47: Fst Lt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**GEORGE W. SIMMONS** (Ala) Soldier, and Sec Lt 13. infy 29 Mar., and *resigned* July 48.

**JAMES W. SIMMONS** (Tex.) Mil. storekr Ordn dept. 2 Aug. 50: resigned 30 Apr. 51.

**JOHN D. SIMMS\*** (D. C.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 7 Oct. 41: Fst Lt Sept. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in storming Chapultepec and capture of San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—

[See Sims and Semmes.

**LOUIS S. SIMON**: Sword master M. A. 5 Oct. '26: resigned 30 Nov. '31.

**Jonas Simonds** (Pen) [Capt in Revol. army.] Colonel 6. infy 8 July '08: disband. 15 June '15.—Ast commis. Apr. '16, and died 14 July '16 at St. Louis Mri.

**JONATHAN SIMONDS** (Mas) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec Lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 Dec. '10.

**ASA M. SIMONDS** (Vnt) Soldier 29. infy: Ens 11. infy 18 Apr. and 'struck off' 28 July '14.

**CARTER SIMONDS**: Surg's m. 3. rifle. 18 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**RODOLPHUS SIMONS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

**ROYAL D. SIMONS** (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: Adjutant Mar. '15: disband. June '15.

**JOHN H. SIMONS** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt June, and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**HENRY SIMONS** (S. C.) Mil. storekr June '13 Charleston S. C.: 'out' in '15.

**PETER SIMONS** (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry M. Simons** (S. C.) Th lt Arty 23 May '14 and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: died 23 Aug. '20.

**James Simons\*** (S. C.) Ast surg. 11 July 39: with 4. infy in Army of Mex.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey:—

**James Simonson** (N. Y.) Cadet July '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: Fst lt Oct. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: dropped 30 Nov. 33.—[Civil engr. —Died in Cuba 7 Aug. 39.]

**John S. Simonson\*** (Ina) Serg in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in campaign on the Niagara '14.—Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: comd. his reg. on the fall of Loring, and disting. in attack on De Belen gate: Major fm 19 Aug. 47 to 3 Mar. 49 (when Maj. Crittenden was restored):—

**Isaac P. Simonton** (O.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: *Capt* July 36: died 21 Feb. 42 at Ft Wayne Cherokee nat.

**Robert Simpson** (D. C.) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 10 Sept. '12.

**JOHN SIMPSON** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs.: *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at the River Raisin.

**JOHN W. SIMPSON** (Ten) Major in Metcalfe's reg. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14: Lt colonel 1 Jan. '15.

**JOSEPH S. SIMPSON** (Md) Ens 14. infy, and Th lt 11 May, and 'struck off' 27 July '14.

**James H. Simpson\*** (N. J.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Ast com. subsid. Mar. 36: Fst lt Apr. 37: Fst lt Topog. engrs July 38:—

**Josiah Simpson\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 11 July 37: with 6. infy in Army of Mex.:—

**Richard F. Simpson\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Aug. 40: disting. under B. Gen. Price in his capture of Chihuahua and battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales:—

**Marcus de Lafayette Simpson\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among the stormers under Mackenzie, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Oct. 47: reg. Qrmr since Mar. 48:—

**JAMES SIMRALL** (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken reg. Volr. drags 27 Aug. '12: in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. Dec. '12: and under M. Gen. Harrison Aug. '13, in battle of the Thames.

**JAMES H. SIMS** (N. Y.) Th lt 41. infy and Sec lt 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**William H. Sims** (Geo) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '26: resigned 28 Mar. '27. [Died at N. Orleans in 47.]

- JOHN L. SIMS** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 24 Apr. 47: disband. July 48.
- JOHN SING** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14 disband. June '15. [Died at Sing Sing N. Y. 5 Feb. 38.]
- Charles B. Sing** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: resigned 31 Aug. 37. [Method. Episcopal Clergyman N. Y.]
- WILLIAM SINGER** (Wis) Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.
- GEORGE W. SINGLETON** (Ken) Fst lt 16. infy 3 Mar. and Capt Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 40.
- JACOB SINN** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.
- JOHN SISK** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.
- Lorenzo Sitgreaves\*** (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Aug. 36.—Sec lt Topog. engr. 7 July 38: Fst lt July 40: Extra Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Mar. 48):—
- JOHN S. SITGREAVES** (S. C.) Capt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.
- JAMES W. SITLER** (Ten) Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) of the Div. under M. Gen. Jackson 26 Sept. '13 to 25 May '14: disting. at Enotochopeo 24 Jan., and in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '14.
- ASA B. SIZER** (N. Y.) Major 29. infy 13 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.
- HENRY SKILLMAN** (Tex) Comd. Volr. co merchants and teamsters, and disting. in battle of Sacramento, under Doniphan. [Mail Contractor between San Antonio and Santa Fe 51.]
- Henry Skinner**: Surg's m. 2. infy 30 July '07: Surgeon 24 Apr. '13: resigned 11 July '14.
- Aaron B. Skinner** (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '20: disband. 1 June '21.
- WILLIAM B. SLACK\*** (N. J.) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Jan. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—
- WILLIAM Y. SLACK** (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri. Volra: disting. in affairs at Embudo and Taos, N. Mex.
- THOMAS P. SLADE** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi. rifle Volra. in Mex. war: Actg ast qrmr, and disting. near Saltillo in repulsing Mex. cavalry.
- JAMES B. SLADE** (Lou) Surgeon 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco; and also in battle of Chapultepec: died 30 Nov. 47 in Mex. city.
- WILLIAM H. SLADE** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt Nov. 47: disband. July 48.
- HENRY SLAUGHTER** (Geo) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 22 May '14.
- GABRIEL SLAUGHTER** (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken reg. 6 moa. Volra 10 Nov. '14: under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans. [Governor of Ken.—Successor to Maj. Geo. Madison.]
- Lee Slaughter**: Serg: Sec lt 4. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt Apr. '19: reg. Qrmr '20: resigned 1 Jan. '23.
- William A. Slaughter\*** (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 48:—in 4. infy Nov. 48:—
- James E. Slaughter\*** (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 5 Mar. 47:—in 1. arty June 48: Fst lt Aug. 52:—

**Adam J. Slemmer\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—

**WILLIAM SLOAN** (Md) Surg's m. 14. infy 28 June '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES SLOAN** (Md) Surg's m. 8. infy 28 Jan. '20: Ast surg, May '21: died in Nov. '21 at Baton Rouge.

**THOS. THEODORE SLOAN** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Oct. 40: died in N. York 10 Feb. 50.]

**William J. Sloan\*** (Pen) Ast Surg. 12 July 37:—

**Charles Slocum**: Surg's m. 25 Mar. '07: retained, May '15, but declined.

**PELEG SLOCUM** (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 16 June and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: not reported, discontd. in '15.

**JOHN S. SLOCUM** (R. I.) Fst lt 9. infy 18 Feb. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Sept. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**Henry W. Slocum\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: 7 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

**John Roe Sloo** (Ken) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Apr. '17: resigned 30 Apr. '18. [Register of U. S. Land office Shawneetown Ills: died in 37.]

**Jacob Slough** (Pen—nephew to Colo Geo. Gibson senr.) Capt in Maj. Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair 4 Nov. 91: Capt Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4 sub-legion Dec. 92: *wound* under M. Gen. Wayne, in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

**Matthias Slough Jr.** (Pen) Cornet Cav. 17 July 1793: Lieut. Aug. 94: resigned June 97.

**HENRY G. SLOUGH** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 1800: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN M. SLUSS** (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volra. in Mex. war: fought under Maj. Gorman, and *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.

**GEORGE SLYE** (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**Francis Walsh Small** (Orl ter) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: Ast paymr 4 Feb. '07: Sec lt May '07: resigned 13 Feb. '10.

**WILLIAM F. SMALL** (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in comd. of sortie at Puebla 2 Oct. 47.

**DANIEL SMALLEY** (N. J.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

**JOHN SMALLWOOD** (N. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN SMEAD** (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Raphael C. Smead** (N. H.) Cadet '21: 7 Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '25: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '25 to Apr. '26: Fst lt Sept. 32: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 32: Capt Oct. 45: died 20 Aug. 48 at Ft Monroe Vir.

**JAMES SMILEY** (Ken) Major 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

**SAMUEL SMITH** (bn Pen 1752—Md) [Capt in Revol. army: defender of Ft Mifflin.—Repr. in Cong. fm Md 1793 to '03, and U. S. Senator '03 to '15.] Major General comdg 3 div. Md Mila., in defence of Baltimore, 6 Aug. to 18 Nov. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '22, and U. S. Senator '22 to '23. Died at Balt. 25 Apr. 39.]



**John Smith** (N. Y.) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 28 Dec. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 1 Oct. 93. [S. C.] Lt colonel comdt 5. infy July 99: disband. 1 June 1800.—Lt colonel 3. infy 9 Jan. '09: died 6 June '11.

**Ballard Smith** (Vir) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 4. sub-legion 2 June 92: died 20 Mar. 94.

**JOHN SMITH** (Pen) Capt in Major Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

**WILLIAM C. SMITH** (Pen) 'Served in levies of 1791:' Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 93: cashd. 10 Sept. 93.

**Campbell Smith** (Md) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Posey 1 July 93: Lieut. Sept. 93: Ext. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson, and *sev. wound.* in Wayne's victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: Appd. in orders of B. Gen. Wilkinson "Judge Marshal and Advocate Gen. to the Legion of the U. S." 16 July 94 to July 97:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Brig. major Dec. 96: Judge Advocate 2 June 97: Fst lt Mar. 99: Capt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**WILLIAM SMITH** (Ken) Ens Infy Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: dismd. Sept. 93.

**William P. Smith:** Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt Apr. 98: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: Capt Mar. 1800: died 14 July '01 at Ft Adams Mpi ter.

**WM. BUCHANAN SMITH** (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned Feb. 95.

**WM. STEVENS SMITH** (N. Y.—bro. to Lt colo John S.) [Adjutant General of the Army (rk Brig. Gen.) 19 July 1798, negatived by the Senate.] Lt colonel comdt 12. infy 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN SMITH** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WALTER D. SMITH** (Con) Ens and Sec lt 18. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**BENJAMIN SMITH** (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: Paymr May 1800: disband. June 1800.

**NATHANIEL SMITH** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799: Paymr Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**William C. Smith:** Surg's m. 2. July '02: dismd. 27 June '10.

**Thomas A. Smith** (Geo) Sec lt Arty 15 Dec '03: Fst lt Dec. '05: Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Lt colonel Rifle. 31 July '10: Colonel 6 July '12: *Brig. General* 24 Jan. '14: retained, May '15, Colonel Rifle. with bvt of Brig. General: resigned 10 Nov. '18. [Receiver of pub. mon. Land Off. Mri Apr. '18:]

**REUBEN SMITH** (Geo) Sec lt Arty 15 Dec. '03: Fst lt Nov. '05: resigned 31 Oct. '06.

**James S. Smith** (N. J.) Sec lt Arty 28 June '04: Fst lt Apr. '06: resigned 23 Sept. '08.

**RICHARD SMITH** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 20 July '06: Fst lt Mar. '07: Capt Mar. '12:] Served with the army in the war of '12: bvt Major 18 June '14: [bvt Lt colonel 18 June '24 'ten yrs. fa. serv.:' dismd. 23 Feb. '30.]

**John Smith** (N. H.) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: Fst lt Oct. '11: Capt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER SMITH** (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Nov. '09.

**Ezra Smith** (Mas) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt 1. arty May '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen (rk *Capt*) Apr. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. June '15. [Postmr Whitehall N. Y. '19 to '29: U. S. collector rev. Champlain dist. 49 to 52.]

**Wm. Wallace Smith** (N. J.) Cadet Apr. '09: Sec lt Lht arty 1 June '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: *mort. wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. while serving a field-piece under his comd. with his own hand (having lost his men) and died, 3 Dec. '13, at Ft Prescott U. Can.

**Gerard D. Smith** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3. Jan. and Fst lt Oct. '12: Adjutant May '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. Scott, Mar. '14: Capt June '14: disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt *Major* for dist. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (Apr. '15) in wh. *wound*: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 30 Apr. '19.

**Joseph Lee Smith** (Con) Major 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 24. infy 12 Mar. '13: transf. Sept. '14, to 25. infy: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: *Colonel* 3. infy 10 Feb. '18: *disband*. 1 June '21. [U. S. Judge of Superior Court East Flo Apr. '22:]

JOHN M. SMITH (Ten) Fst lt Infy 12 Mar. and resigned May '12.

JOHN W. SMITH (Pen) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. and resigned June '12.

LOTAN SMITH (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 4 Sept. '12.

JOSEPH D. SMITH (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '12, to 2. arty: resigned 30 Sept. '13.

BENJAMIN SMITH (Pen) Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

BENJAMIN SMITH (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL S. SMITH (Pen) Sec lt 19. infy 17 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 23 Jan. '13.

**James Smith** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 27 Mar. '12, and Sec lt Nov. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: retained, May '16, Sec lt 1. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt June '16: resigned 1 Jan. '19.

WILLIS R. SMITH (Ken) Sec lt 19. infy 11 Apr., and resigned 1 Dec. '12.

CHARLES SMITH (Pen) Capt Lht drags 1 May '12: 'broke his arrest:' discontd. 18 Oct. '13:—Ast dep. qrmr gen. Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

ROGERS SMITH (N. H.) Hosp. surg's m. 14 May '12: 'discharged' 26 Nov. '13.

THOMAS LEE SMITH (Vir) Major 20. infy 6 July, and resigned 27 July '12. [Register of the treas. May '29.—Fst auditor 50.]

WILLIAM SMITH (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 6 July '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: resigned June '14.

WM. MERCER SMITH (Vir) Ens 2. infy 29 Oct. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

ROBERT SMITH (Ken) Capt Ken Lht drags in Simrall's reg.: disting. in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indna 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

MELANCTHON SMITH (N. Y.) Major 29. infy 20 Feb. and Colonel 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Plattsburgh 28 Aug. '18.]

AUGUSTINE C. SMITH (Vir) Major 35. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 12. infy 21 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM SMITH (Pen) Capt 16. infy 18 Mar. '13: transf. '13, to 32. infy: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel Smith** (Ten) *Wound* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson, 27 Mar. '13: Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: retained, Dec. '15,

in 1. infy: resigned 10 June '16.—Colonel 1. E. Ten reg. in Cherokee nation, 9 July '36: resigned 17. Jan. '37.

CHARLES SMITH JR. (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Apr. '13: Th lt 32. infy May, and resigned 18 Oct. '13.

THEOPHILUS W. SMITH (N. Y.) Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 2 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.—Lt colonel Ills Volrs. 7 to 25 June '32.

JAMES SMITH JR. (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13:—in 5. infy Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

ISRAEL SMITH (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 15 May '13: resigned 10 July '14.

ELISHA SMITH (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

DANIEL SMITH JR. (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: resigned 1 Aug. '14.

PHILIP SMITH (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

ALMERIN SMITH (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES SMITH (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

JONATHAN B. SMITH (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES SMITH (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

ROBERT SMITH (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Smith** (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt 2. infy June '16: Adjutant '18, '19: reg. Qrmr '20, '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: Ast qrmr fm Oct '22 to July '23:—in 6. infy July '23: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott, '25, '26: Capt July '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) fm Apr. '26 to Oct. '30: in Black Hawk's war: resigned 16 Nov. '36. [Civil engr. superint. U. S. harbor improv'ts on the lakes in O. and Mich fm '36 to '40:—] Qrmr (rk *Major*) 3 Mar. '47: died 24 July '47, at Vera Cruz Mex.

JAMES SMITH JR. (Con) Ens 37. infy 22 June '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas F. Smith** (Ken) Ens Rifle. 2 July, and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. May '14: disting. under Maj. Appling at Stony Creek, and disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Scajocada Creek: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle: Fst lt Apr. '17: Capt Apr. '19:—in 1. infy May '21: in Black Hawk's war: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 Apr. '29: resigned 30 Oct. '37.

GUY SMITH (Ten) [Ens 39. infy Apr. '12—declined.] Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy—declined.

JEREMIAH SMITH (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 29 July '13: transf. Sept. '13, to 41. infy: Sec lt May '14: and died in May '14.

ALEXANDER SMITH (Ten) Inspector general to Major Gen. Cocke's div. Ten 6 mos. mila. 25 Sept. '13; and do. Mar. to Aug. '14.

JOHN SPEED SMITH (Ken) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames.

DAVID SMITH (Ten) Capt Mtd gunmen under B. Gen. Coffee: and wound. in engag. with Creek Indns. at Tallushatchie, 3 Nov. '13.

**Walter Smith** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Sept. '13, and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 1.

arty May '21: Adjutant of Arty school of prac. Jan. '28: *Capt* May 32: resigned 30 Sept. 33.

**John Lind Smith\*** (bn S. C.—N. Y.) Sec lt Engrs 16 Oct. '13: Fst lt Oct. '17: Capt Aug. '20: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Aug. '30: Major 7 July 38: bvt Lt colonel, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**WILLIAM SMITH:** Serg: Ens 18. infy 8 Nov. '13: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES B. SMITH** (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN M. SMITH:** Serg major 20. infy: Ens 5. infy 2 Mar., and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES SMITH** (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy, and Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) 11 Mar. '14: relinq. Staff June and resigned 31 Oct. '14.

**FRANCIS SMITH** (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**CLARK SMITH:** Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN SMITH** (Pen) Fst lt 46. infy 19 Apr., and Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH SMITH:** Capt 45. infy 21 Apr., and resigned 1 Sept. '14.

**AARON M. SMITH:** Surgeon 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP SMITH** (Vnt) Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT M. SMITH** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 10 May, and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL SMITH JR.** (O.) Surg's m. 2. rifle. 17 May '14: disband. June '15.

**D. D. SMITH:** Serg: Ens 42. infy 22 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**WALTER SMITH** (D. C.) Brig. General comdg 1. brig. D. C. mila. at Bladensburg Aug. '14.

**GEORGE SMITH** (Ten) Lt colonel in Williamson's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen, 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15: in attack on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson, Nov. '14.

**WILLIAM J. SMITH** (Ten) Qrmr Gen. to M. Gen. Carroll's div. Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14.

**BYRD SMITH** (Ten) Brig. General 2. Ten brig. 6 mos. mila. M. Gen. Carroll's div. 13 Nov. '14 in defence of N. Orleans: died 19 Feb. '15 at N. Orleans.

**Sam. Stanhope Smith** (Del) Cadet Nov. '14: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Apr. '18: <sup>3</sup>Sec lt Arty 24 July '18: Fst lt Nov. '20:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '18 to Sept. '23: Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. Sept. '23 to Sept. '28: died 16 Sept. '28.

**Samuel B. Smith:** Post surgeon 12 Nov. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: died 28 Nov. 34 at Philad.

**FRANCIS SMITH** (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 13 Feb., and Fst lt Aug. and resigned 15 Dec. '18.

**Charles G. Smith** (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: <sup>3</sup>Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. May to Nov. '25: died 25 Sept. '27 at Charleston S. C.

**Constantine Smith** (bn Ire.—N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '18 to Aug. '19.—[Sec lt Marine corps 27 Aug. '25:] transf. Nov. '30, to 2. arty: Fst lt May 32: Ast



com. subsis. June 35: *killed* 28 Dec. 35 with U. S. Agent (Wiley Thompson) near Ft King Flo.

**Joseph R. Smith\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '19: Sec It 2. infy 1 July '23: Fst Lt Mar. 32: Ast com. subsis. May 33: Adjutant fm Sept. 35 to 38: Capt. Apr. 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49) twice *wound*. in the latter: Major 7. infy 11 June 51:—

**John Smith** (Pen) Sec It Arty 13 Aug. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: died 31 Aug. '24.

**Charles H. Smith** (Vir) Bn paymr 24 Nov. '19: resigned 31 May 49.

WILLIAM P. SMITH (Pen) Sec It Arty 28 Jan., and resigned Mar. '20.

**John W. A. Smith** (Me) Cadet '20: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec It 2. arty 1 July '24:—in 1. arty '24: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. to Nov. '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. Nov. '24 to Mar. '25: dismd. 12 Feb. '28.

**Horace Smith** (N. Y.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec It 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 2. arty '26: died 8 June '28 at St. Augustine Flo.

**Charles Ferguson Smith\*** (Pen—son of Dr. Sam. B. S.) Cadet '21: Sec It 2. arty 1 July '25: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June '29 to Sept. '31: Adjutant M. A. Sept. '31 to Apr. 38: Fst Lt May 32: Instructor Infy tactics and comdt Cadets Apr. 38 to Sept. 42: Capt July 38: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 47 (May 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**Ephraim Kirby Smith** (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec It 2. infy 1 July '26:—in 5. infy '27: Fst Lt Mar. 33: *Capt* July 38: Actg Major of Lht infy Bn, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: comdg the Lht Bn and *mort. wound* 8 Sept. after the capture of enemy's field battery, at El Molino del Rey, and died 11 Sept. 47 near Mexico city.

WM. STEUBEN SMITH (N. Y.) Paymr 22 Mar. and resigned 1 July '24.

**Joseph Brice Smith** (D. C.) Cadet '25: <sup>1</sup>Sec It 4. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '31: resigned 31 May 32. [N. York.]

**Robert Percy Smith** (Mpi) Cadet '28 <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec It 2. arty 1 July 32: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Nov. 35 to Dec. 36: Fst Lt Sept. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Prof. Matha. Kenyon coll. O. 36 to 39.]

**Frederic Augustus Smith** (Mas) Cadet '29: <sup>1</sup>bvt Sec It Engrs. 1 July 33: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 33 to July 34: *Capt* July 38: Instructor practical Engrg. M. A. Sept. 46 to Mar. 48; and Treasurer same period: assist. to princ. Engr. at Wash. D. C.: died in that city 16 Oct. 52.

**Francis H. Smith** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '29: <sup>2</sup>bvt Sec It 1. arty 1 July 33: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Oct. 34 to Nov. 35: resigned 1 May 36. [Prof. Matha. Hampden Sidney Coll. Vir 37 to 39: Superint. and Prof. Matha. "Vir Mil. Institute" Lexington Vir since 39:—transl. fm Fr "Biot's Analyt. Geom." 40: Author of works on Arith. and Algebra.]

**Rich. Somers Smith\*** (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec It 2. infy 1 July 34: resigned 19 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. Phil. and Columbia R. road 36, 37;—of Charl. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37, 38;—of Chesapeake and O. canal 39, 40:] Sec It 7. infy 31 Dec. 40: Fst Lt Apr. 46: Ast teach. Drawing M. A. Feb.

40 to Aug. 46; and Actg ast Prof. since: Fst Lt Apr., and Qrmr Dec. 46: transf. Sept. 48, to 4. arty:—

**Larkin Smith\*** (Vir—son of Paymr C. H. S.) Cadet '29 to July '31 and Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 35: Fst Lt 8. infy July 38: Adjutant Sept. 45 to Feb. 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Worth: Capt July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. 47:—Dep. Governor of Mil. Asylum Wash. Dec. 51:—

**SAMUEL SMITH:** Fst Lt Mtd rangers 29 June 32: resigned 5 Mar. 33.

**And. Jackson Smith\*** (Pen) Cadet 34: Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 38: Fst Lt Mar. 45: Actg Lt colonel of Mormon Bn under B. Gen. Kearny Aug. to Oct. 46: *Capt* Feb. 47:—

**Persifor F. Smith\*** (bn Pen—Lou) [Adjutant Gen. of State of Lou:] Colonel Lou 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 2 Feb. 36.—Brig. General comdg. brig. of 6 Lou regts. 6 mos. Volrs. under M. Gen. Taylor on the Rio Grande May 46: Colonel Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Comd. brig. 3. and 7. infy fm Sept. 46: bvt Brig. General "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**EPHRAIM P. SMITH** (Lou) Lieut. in P. F. Smith's reg. Lou Volrs. in Flo war: thrice *wound.* under M. Gen. Gaines in affair with Seminole Indns. 29 Feb. 36 on the Withlacoochee.

**WALTER SMITH** (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 30 May 36. [Brig. General of Ala Mila. 37.]

**Henry L. Smith\*** (Me) Cadet 35: \*Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Jan. to Apr. 40; and of Ethics &c., to June 40: Fst Lt Apr. 46:—

**William S. Smith** (N. Y.) Cadet 35: Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst Lt June 46: died 6 Nov. 49 at Kingsbridge N. Y.

**Jas. Madison Smith** (Mpi) Sec Lt 3. infy 31 July 38: Fst Lt Oct. 40: *Capt*<sup>t</sup> Sept. 46: served through the battles of Mex. and died 4 Dec. 47 at Encero near Jalapa Mex.

**Gustavus Woodson Smith\*** (Ken) Cadet 38: \*bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 44 to Sept. 46: comd. co (from the illness of Capt Swift) Bomb. Sappers, miners and pontoniers Mar. 47 to May 48: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. since Nov. 49:—

**Martin Luther Smith\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt *First lieut.* "for mer. cond. while serv. in the enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**Sidney Smith** (Vir) Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July 39: Fst Lt May 46: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *wound.* in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and *mort. wound.* 14 Sept. in the capture of Mexico city, and died 16 Sept. 47.

**Joseph P. Smith** (N. H.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 44: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and killed 13 Sept. 47, in the storming party at the assault of Chapultepec.

**William F. Smith\*** (Vnt) Cadet 41: 4bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 46 to Aug. 48:—

**Edmund Kirby Smith\*** (Flo) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45: disting. in battle of Palo Alto, and La Palma:—in 7. infy Aug. 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Sept. 48): Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. since Oct. 49: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

**William D. Smith\*** (Geo) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

**Melancthon Smith\*** (Ala) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 51:—

GEORGE W. SMITH (Lou) Major in Dakin's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. on the Rio Grande, 15 May 46.

JOHN RODES SMITH (Mpi) Capt in H. Davis' reg. Lou Volrs. and served with Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi Volrs. in battle of Monterey Mex.

GEORGE P. SMITH (Ken) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: prisoner of war in Mex.: disband. 30 June 47.

FRANKLIN SMITH (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 14 Apr. 47.

THOMAS SMITH (Ils) Fst lt 14. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.

JOSEPH P. SMITH (Ina) Capt 16. infy 2 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

JAMES M. SMITH (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar., and diamd. 4 Sept. 47.

ISAAC W. SMITH (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

JOHN B. SMITH (Ils) Surgeon 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

ERASTUS B. SMITH (Ken) Commis. (rk Major) 9 Sept. 47: died 11 June 48, at N. Orleans.

**Charles H. Smith\*** (Vir) Ast. surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

**Richard H. Smith\*** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47:—in 3. arty June 48:—

**Caleb Smith\*** (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 21 June 48: transf. Apr. 49, to 2 infy: Fst lt Jan. 52:—

**Albert J. Smith\*** (Vir) Paymr (rk Major) 1 June 49:—

EDMUND SMITHWICK (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Benjamin S. Smoot** (Md) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt July '06: Fst lt 3 May '08: resigned 1 Apr. '09.

**John W. Smoot** (Md) Ens 5. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: transf. Apr. '14, to 4. rifle.: disband. June '15.

ELIAS SMUR (Pen) Th lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: *mort. wound.* 19 Oct. '14 under Brig. Gen. Bissell, in affair at Lyons Creek U. Can.

JAMES M. SMYLIE (Flo) Fst lt in Reed's co Millis' Bn Flo 4. mos. Volrs. 23 Sept. 36, and *killed* 24 Jan. 37 in affair at Sykes' house.

**James Smyth Jr.** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 3 Mar. 1799: reg. Paymr 6 Apr. 99: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 3. infy: disband. 1 June '02.

**Alexander Smyth** (Vir) Colonel Rifle. 8 July '08: Actg Inspector gen. of the Army 30 Mar. '12: Inspector General (rk Brig. General) 6 July '12: disband. Mar. '13. [Repr. in Cong. fm Vir. '17 to '25, and '27 to '30: died 17 Apr. '30.]

**William Smyth** (N. C.) Sec lt Rifle. 27 Jan. '09: Fst lt July '10: Capt 1. rifle.

Jan. '13: *wound*. at the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of Magazine 27 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Harold Smyth** (Vir) Fst lt 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith '12: bvt *Captain* for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh, 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 2 May '16.

**RICHARD C. SMYTH** (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 3 May '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES H. SMYTHE** (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 7 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**JAMES B. SNAIL** (Ken) Ast surg. 14 July 46: disband. 11 Nov. 48.

**JACOB K. SNAPP** (Ten) Ens 39. infy, 29 July '13: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: dismd. 17 Oct. '14.

**Archibald H. Sneed** (N. C.) Fst lt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 12 Jan '13: Dist. paymr 5 June '14 and relinq. rk in line: Paymr 4. bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: resigned 18 Apr. '17.

**JUNIUS SNEED** (N. C.) Dist. paymr 21 July '14: disband. May '16.

**Josiah Snelling Jr.** (bn 1782, Mas) Fst lt 4. infy 3 May '08: reg. Paymr 5 Apr. '09: Capt June '09: disting. in battle of Tippecanoe Oct. '11: bvt Major, for disting. serv. in battle of Brownstown, 9 Aug. '12 (May '13): Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 25 Apr. '13: Lieut colonel 4. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: Inspector gen. (rk Colonel) 12 Apr. '14: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Lient colonel 6. infy: Colonel 5. infy 1 June '19: died 20 Aug. '28 at Washington city.

**James G. S. Snelling\*** (Min—son of Colo Josiah S.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 45: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug 48): with the storming party and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Jan. 49:—

**WILLIAM SNODGRASS** (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: Capt June '14; not reported and 'discontd' June '14:—Lieut. colonel of Lillard's E. Ten reg. mila. Volrs. 14 Oct. '13: Voltrd. to continue in serv. to defend Ft Armstrong by order of M. Gen. Jackson, on the Coosa riv.

**BENJAMIN SNODGRASS** (Ala) Lieut colonel of Acklen's reg. Ala 3. mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 2 June 36.—Colonel Ala reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo. war 26 Oct. 37.

**HENRY SNOW** (Mas) Fst lt in M'Cobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: Capt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC F. SNOW** (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: reg. Qrmr Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH SNOW** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**JONATHAN SNOWDEN** (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn. Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair.—Mil. storekr, West Point N. Y., '10: Mil. storekr, Ordn May '21: died '24.

**ISAAC W. SNOWDEN** (Pen) [Hosp. surg's m. May '14—declined.] Surg's m. 7. infy 19 Feb. '17: resigned 8 Oct. '18.

**George D. Snyder** (Md) Ens 5. infy 30 Apr. and Sec. lt Sept. '12: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '16, Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: resigned 31 Oct. '19.—Sec lt Rifle. 13 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

**Antes Snyder** (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30



Sept. '30. [Ast engr. in serv. of Pen from '30 to '35: Chief engr. Columbia and Phila. R. road 35, 36: Resid. engr. in serv. of Ken 37 to 39:—Superint. construct. dams No. Br. Pen Canal 40, 41: Resid. engr. Schuylkill navig. 45, 46; of Reading R. road 46 to 49: and of Bellefontaine and Ina R. road Pen since 49.]

**FREDERICK A. SNYDER** (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**A. M. SNYDER** (Ils) Capt comdg independ. co 'Ottawa Volra' in Black Hawk's war 32: and a skirmish with Sac Indians near Kellog's Grove 16 June 32.

**MARTIN BRIMMER SOHIER** (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 7 Nov. 91: died 13 July 92.

**Jas. Russell Soley** (Mas) Cadet 33: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 42: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool Aug. 42, till he died 31 Oct. 45 at Troy N. Y.

**PERRIN L. SOLOMON** (Ten) Sec lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volra. May 46.—Major of Cheatham's reg. Ten Volra. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

**ROBERT M. SOMMERVILLE** (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: *killed* 27 Mar. '14 in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, in a charge under M. Gen. Jackson.

**GEORGE W. SOMMERVILLE** (Ten) Ens 39. infy 25 Apr. and Th lt June '14: resigned 24 Jan. '15.

**EDMUND SOPER** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Francis Sorrel\*** (Geo) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

**WILLIAM W. SOUTHALL** (Vir) Surg's m. 10. infy 1 May, and resigned Oct. '12.—Surg's m. 85. infy July '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

**SOLOMON SOUTHERLAND** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. and dismd. 24 Oct. '13.

**Samuel U. Southerland** (N. C.) Cadet '19: \*Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '23: resigned 15 July '24. [Died in '29.]

**Robert Southgate\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36:—

**NATHAN SPALDING** (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: dismd. 13 Jan. '15.

**CHARLES SPALDING**: Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: disting. in the action of Ft Drane Flo: resigned 15 Dec. 37.

**DUNHAM SPALDING** (Mri) Add. paymr 3 June 46: served in the campaign of B. Gen. Price, and died 25 May 48 at Chihuahua Mex. [See Spaulding.

**JOHN SPALTER** (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**MICHAEL H. SPANGLER** (Pen) Capt Pen 'York Volra.' in defence of Balt.: disting. in battle of North Point.

**John R. Spann** (S. C.) Capt Lht arty 1 July '08: dismd. 24 Aug. '12.

**Timothy Spann** (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Fst lt Sept. '10: died 24 Apr. '12.

**JONATHAN H. SPARHAWK** (N. H.) Surg's m. 7 Sept. '02: resigned 31 May '04.

**WILLIAM A. SPARK** (Vir) Add. paymr 3 Mar. 47: died 6 June 48 at Selma Ala.

**JOHN B. SPARKES** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and died 16 July '13.

**Richard Sparks** (Pen) Capt in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Capt Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:

—in 3. infy Nov. '96: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Major 2. infy 29 July '06: Lt colonel 9 Dec. '07: Colonel 2. infy 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died 1 July '15.]

CHARLES A. SPARKS (S. C.) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 10 Mar. '15.

LYMAN SPAULDING (N. Y.) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02, and resigned in '02.

EDWARD SPEAR (Pen) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Adjutant July 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

EDWARD SPEAR (Ils) Lieut. Rangers July '14: *killed* 24 May '15 under Capt Peter Craig, by the Indns. near Ft Howard.

ROBERT T. SPENCE (Md) Ast surg. 9. infy July 47: disband. Aug. 48.

WILLIAM SPENCER (Md) Capt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

ISAAC SPENCER (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Oliver H. Spencer** (Lou) Gar. surgeon 9 Oct. '04: resigned 20 June '14.

**Thomas Spencer** (Geo) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '10: died in Aug. '12.

**Philip D. Spencer** (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Dec. '10 till] Sec lt 3. arty 22 May '12: Fst lt May '13: Ast dep. paymr gen. 13 Dec. '13: disting. under Commo. Porter in affair at the White House Sept. '14: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 5 May '17.

SPEAR SPENCER (Ina) Capt Mtd rifle Volrs. Sept. '11: disting. under Maj. Wells in battle of Tippecanoe and *killed* 7 Nov. '11.

**James M. Spencer** (Ina) Cadet Jan. '12: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Sept. '17: Fst lt June '19:—in 2. arty May '21: died 16 Aug. '29 at Baie St. Louis Lou.

GORDON P. SPENCER (N. H.) Surgeon 11. infy 7 Apr. '13: dismd. 30 Jan. '15.

JAMES B. SPENCER (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

GIDEON SPENCER JR. (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 23 June '14.

AMBROSE SPENCER JR. (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Feb. '14: Aid de C. to B. Gen. and M. Gen. Brown 28 Aug. '13, and through his campaign on the Niagara: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls, in wh. he was *mort. wound* and died of his wounds in Canada 5 Aug. '14.

**Abner P. Spencer** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29 infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 17 June '16.

JOHN SPENCER (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

ANDERSON SPENCER (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

JOEL SPENCER (S. C.) Ens 8. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15. —Ast dep. qmr gen. (rk Capt) 18 Apr. '18: [Sec lt Arty Mar. '19—declined:] resigned 30 Nov. '19.

HARVEY SPENCER (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 12 Dec. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**George C. Spencer** (Ina) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. and Fst lt Oct. '18: Capt June '22: resigned 31 Dec. '31.

DAVID B. SPENCER (Vir) Mil. storekr Ordn 14 Nov. 36: resigned Oct. 37.

THOMAS SPENCER (N. Y.) Surgeon 10. infy 5 May 47: disband. 16 Aug. 48.

PETER SPENCK JR. (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy Apr. '13: resigned 15 June '14.

CHARLES F. SPERING (Pen) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 30 Sept. '20.

**THOMAS Y. SPICER** (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**VALENTINE SPICER**: Serg: Ens 38. infy 14 July, and Th lt Oct. '14, and dismd. 30 Nov. '14.

**JOHN SPICKNALL** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt May, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**CORNELIUS F. SPOER** (Ten) Adjutant of Wear's reg. Ten Volra. Sept. '13; and Adjutant of Maj. Chiles' Bn E. Ten Volra. Sept. '14.

**Charles Hen. Edw. Spoor** (N. Y.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 37: died 26 Jan. 38 of disease fm Flo at Lockport N. Y.

**Samuel Spotts** (Del) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt May '14: bvt *Captain* "for disting. and mer. serv. in battle at New Orleans, and his uniform g. cond. in said Army" 8 Jan. '15 (May '15): retained, May '15, in Arty: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Capt May '22: resigned 15 May '29.

**CROMWELL SPRAGUE**: Serg major: Ens 6. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Lawrence Sprague\*** (Me) Ast surg. 22 June '25:—

**John T. Sprague\*** (Mas) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis with the Army May 36: Sec lt 5. infy 3 July 37: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Fst lt May 39: Adjutant Nov. 43 to 46: bvt *Captain* "for mer. and successful cond. in the war agst. Flo Indna. 15 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): Capt Sept. 46: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Author of "Origin, prog. and conclu. of Flo war" 48:—

**CHARLES J. SPRAGUE** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 24 Mar. 47: Adjutant July 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound* in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES W. SPRATLEY** (Vir) Paymr 13 July 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**MARSHALL SPRING** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

**Uriah Springer** (Pen) Capt Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: disband. Nov. 96.

**WILLIAM A. SPRINGER** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**EDWARD SPRINGER** (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES WM. SPROAT** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar., transf. to 16. infy, and resigned 30 Sept. '12.

**THO. YORKE SPROGELL** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 17 May '12: Capt Oct. '13: died 1 Jan. '14 at French Mills N. Y.

**William T. Sprole** (D. C.) Chaplain and Prof. Ethica, &c. M. A. 2 Mar. 47:—

**John Sproull** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 13. infy 25 July '14: retained, May '15, Capt 2. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 1 May '19.

**WILLIAM B. STAATS** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 22 Dec. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: resigned 26 Sept. '14.

**Samuel S. Stacy** (N. H.) Serg: Sec lt 5. infy 22 July '17: Ast com. subsis

**Mar. '19:** resigned 4 Aug. '21.—Sutler Ft Constitution Aug. '21 to 39.—  
Add paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**AARON STAFFORD** (N. Y.) Lt and Adjutant of N. Y. Mila.: *sev. wound* in attack on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12.

**WILLIAM R. STAFFORD** (O.) Sec Lt 15. infy 23 Feb. and Fst Lt July 47: disband. July 48.

**JOSEPH STAHL** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 31 July and Th Lt Oct. '13: resigned. 19 May '14.

**JOHN STAKE** (N. Y.) Capt Cav. 14 Mar., and resigned 7 Oct. 1792.

**JOHN S. STAKE** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 13. infy 1 May, and resigned 20 Nov. '12.

**George Stall** (Pen) Ens 1. infy and Sec Lt 30 Apr. 1798: Fst Lt Mar. 99: resigned 15 Dec. '03.

**George W. Stall** (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th Lt and Sec Lt Apr. '18: transf. '14, to 17. infy: Fst Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. Sec Lt 3. infy 4 Sept. '17: died 6 Feb. '19.

**Elias Stallings** (Geo) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec Lt May '09: Fst Lt Mar. '11: *Capt Rifle*. Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES G. STALLINGS** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 July '13: Th Lt Mar. '14: resigned July '14.

**John Stanard** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07; Sec Lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 Sept. '10.—Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: *Lt colonel* 20. infy 28 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**HUGH STANARD** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 20 May '13: Surgeon 26. infy 19 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES STANDIFER** (Ten) Colonel E. Ten Mtd gunmen Jan. to May '14.

**ASHLEY STANFIELD** (Ten) Sec Lt 39. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst Lt May '14, and resigned 1 Dec. '14.

**Thomas Staniford\*** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Oct. '12: Sec Lt June '13: reg. Paymr 30 Dec. '13: Ast dep. paymr gen. 26 Aug. '14: Fst Lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Adjutant '19: Capt Mar. '20: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Major 4. infy 1 Dec. 39: transf. Oct. 45, to 5. infy: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Lt colonel 8. infy 29 June 46: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): Colonel 3. infy 23 Feb. 52:—

**NATHAN STANLEY** (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. '14, and resigned 1 Aug. '14.

**David S. Stanley\*** (O.) Cadet 48: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 52:—

**Dixon Stansbury** (Md) Ens 1. infy 13 June '08: Sec Lt Apr. '10: comd. detach. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Fst Lt Jan. '13: *Capt* June '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

**CHARLES STANSBURY** (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**TOBIAS E. STANSBURY** (Md) Brig. General Md Mila. 10 Aug. to 10 Sept. '13, and 21 July to 1 Dec. '14: comd. brig. in battle of Bladensburg: comd. in Smith's Div. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore.

**Smith Stansbury** (Lou) Cadet 37: \*bvt Sec Lt Ordn 1 July 41: resigned 31 May 44.

**Howard Stansbury\*** (N. Y.) Fst Lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Capt July 40:



comd. an exploring expedition in Utah ter., of the Great Salt Lake, &c. 50, 51:—

**JAMES H. STANNON** (Vir) Volr. in Colo R. M. Johnson's Ken reg.:—Ens Rifle. 31 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt 1. rifle. Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henry Stanton\*** (Vnt) Th lt Lht arty 29 June '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen (rk Capt) July '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: relinq. Staff June '14: Mil. secretary to M. Gen. Izard '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Dec. '17.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 13 Feb. '18: Dep. qrmr (rk Major) 13 May '20: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 May '30: Actg adjutant gen. of the Army under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo 36, 37: Ast qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 7 July 38: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 1 Jan. 47 (Mar. 49):—

—— **STANTON** (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volra under M. Gen. Porter in battle of Niagara Falls: prisoner of war in Eng., and returned Mar. '15.

**Henry W. Stanton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 42: Fst lt Feb. 47: Adjutant since Oct. 48:—

**ELLIOT STAPLES** (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 28 July '13.

**Horatio Stark** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 99: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 1. infy: Fst lt Apr. '03: Capt May '08: Major 6. infy 20 Jan. '13: Lt colonel 33. infy 1 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**BENJAMIN F. STARKE** (N. H.) Sec lt 16. infy May 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT STARK** (Vir) Surg's m. 26 Mar., and resigned 26 Sept. '02.

**JONATHAN STARK** (N. H.) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

**JAMES STARK** (N. H.) Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 25 July '13.

**ROBERT STARK** (S. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disind. 15 Apr. '15.

**EDWIN STARK**: Mil. storekr Norfolk Vir '13: disband. June '21.—Sutler at Norfolk '21.

**WILLIAM E. STARK\*** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 July '31:] served with Bn in Flo war. [Fst lt Mar. 47]:—

**HENRY STARR** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 20 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel H. Starr\*** (N. Y.) Serg in Sappers and miners: Sec lt 2. drags 28 June 48: Fst lt Nov. 51:—

**CHARLES W. STEARNS** (Mas) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: disband. Sept. 42.

**HARLOWE B. STEBBINS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and died 25 Nov. '13.

**WILLIAM STEEDMAN** (Pen) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 26 Mar. 93.

**ARCHIBALD STEELE** (Pen) [Served in the Revol. army.] Mil. storekr Phila '18: retained, May, and discontd. Oct. '21.

**John Steele** (Pen) 'Served in the late war:' Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Capt Mar. 99: died 8 Nov. 1800 at Carlisle Pen.

**William Steele** (Pen) Surg's m. Arts and engrs Mar. 1797: Lieut. June 98: Capt 2. arts and engrs June 1800: resigned 7 Oct. '01.

**Thomas B. Steele** (Md) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Ast mil. agent, Kaskaskia, May '02: Sec lt Nov. '02: resigned 20 June '06.

**George G. Steele** (Pen—son of Capt Arch. S.) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12. *wound*. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Major 30. infy 4 Sept. '14: retained, May '16, Capt 2. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 1 Nov. '17.

**RALPH STEELE** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN STEELE JR.** (Pen) [Sec lt Infy May '12—declined.] Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15.

**DAVID STEELE** (O.) Th lt Rangers 5 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT STEELE** (Ten) Colonel 4. Ten reg. mila. Volra. in U. S. serv. 28 Jan. to 10 May '14.

**JAMES R. STEEL** (Ten) Ens in Metcalfe's reg. Ten Volra. in defence of N. Orleans: died 2 Feb. '15.

**William Steele\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt May 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Adjutant Dec. 47: Actg. ast adjutant gen. to Cav. brig. July to Nov. 47: Capt Nov. 51:—

**Frederick Steele\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): in the storming party, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co in the city conflict: Fst lt June 48: Adjutant since Sept. 49:—

**SEYMOUR G. STEELE** (N. Y.) Capt in Stevenson's reg. N. Y. (Cal) Volra.: disting. at San Antonio 16 Mar. 48, and under Lt colonel Burton at La Paz 16 Nov. 48.

**JAMES C. STEELE** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war: *mort. wound*. in battle of Buena Vista.

**RICHARD STEELE** (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: *wound*. in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

**JOHN R. STEELE** (Ken) Ast surg. 13 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

**Enoch Steen\*** (Mri) Sec lt Mtd rangers 16 July 32: Sec lt 1. drags 19 Sept. 33: Fst lt Mar. 36: Capt Dec. 40: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48), in wh. *sev. wound*.: and *wound*. in affair with Apache Indus. 15 Aug. 49:—

**ALEXANDER E. STEEN\*** (Mri) Sec lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. July 48.—Sec lt 8. infy 30 June 52:— [See Stein.

**GEORGE STEEVER** (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila.: in defence of Baltimore '14.

**JACOB STEIGERS** (Md) Major in Fowler's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point '14.

**JAMES W. STEIN** (N. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Churubusco: comd. his co and *sev. wound*. in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.

**HENRY STEINER** (Md) Capt Frederick Arty in Harris' reg. in defence of Baltimore, '14.

**Henry H. Steiner** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39: with 1. arty in Mex. and disting. at the battle of Contreras: resigned 31 Jan. 52.

**Josephus M. Steiner\*** (O.) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: with Magruder's battery in Mex.: disting. at the battle of Churubusco:—

**J. FENWICK STENSON\*** (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 15 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43:] comd. co E in Bn of seamen in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47: Lieut. Aug. 51]:—

**ROBERT D. STEPHEN** (Vir) Sec lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 39: resigned 20 Feb. 42.

**JOHN STEPHENS** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy 24 Apr. 1799: Fst lt July, and disband. in 1800.

**SILAS STEPHENS** (Vir) Fst lt 24. infy 8 May '12: Capt. Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS STEPHENS** (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles Stephens** (Geo) Ens 3. infy 29 June, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt July '14: Appd. by Maj. Gen. Jackson Ast inspector gen. 15 Nov. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 8. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Dec. '16: 'dropped' 12 Sept. '17.—Major comdg Bn Savannah Volrs. in Flo war. [Died at Savannah 23 Jan. 49.]

**JESSE B. STEPHENS** (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**JAMES STEPHENSON** (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns: Capt Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 4 sub-legion, Dec. 92, Capt Rifles: resigned 28 Dec. 92.

**GEORGE STEPHENSON** (Pen) Major 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**JOHN STEPHENSON** (O.) Sec lt Rangers 20 Jan. '12: resigned 15 May '13.

**Thomas T. Stephenson** (D. C.) Cadet June '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: transf. Jan. '16, to Ordn.: Fst lt June '18: died 4 Aug. '19.

**BENJAMIN STEPHENSON**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 21 Sept. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt June '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls; and *wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, U. Can: disband. June '15.

**James R. Stephenson** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Oct. '25: Ast com. subsis. Aug. '26: Capt Dec. 34: died, 26 Nov. 41, at Pilatka Flo.

**Edw. Jenner Steptoe\*** (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 38: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. 42 to July 43: Capt Mar. 47: comd. Lht battery in Quitman's div. Valley of Mex.: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

**Henry P. Sterling** (R. I.) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 8 May 97.

**JEREMIAH N. STERLING** (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 13 Mar. and resigned 31 May '13.

**HUGH STERLING**: Serg: Th lt 2. lht drags 29 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM STERLING** (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Th lt 44. infy 12 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**George A. Sterling** (Con) Cadet '25: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Dec. '31. [Prot. episcopal clergyman:—died.]

**William Sterne** (Mas) Surg's m. 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Post surgeon, Oct. '18: disband. June '21.

**James Sterrett** (Pen) Lieut 1. arts and engr 2 June 1794: Paymr Arty in

95: Adjutant and Paymr Oct. 96: Capt. Mar. 99: Dist. paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: resigned 20 Sept. '05.

**JOSEPH STERRETT** (Md) Lt colonel comdg 5. Balt. reg. mila. Volra: in Stansbury's brig. and *wound* in battle of Bladensburg: under B. Gen. Stricker, and disting. in battle of North Point.

**Essex Sterrett** (Md) Cadet '23: \*bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. to Oct. '27: resigned 21 June '28.

**Robert Sterry** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt June '09: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Gansevoort '09 to '11: Capt Jan. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bloomfield '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 10 May '13: Major 32. infy 30 June '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Consul at La Rochelle Fr. Jan. '16:—died by shipwreck, Dec. '19.]

**AMASA STETSON** (Mas) Dep. commis. purch. 22 June '12: disband. June '15.

**Benedict Steuart** (Md) Ens 2. infy 13 June '08: Sec lt Feb. '09: resigned 31 Dec. '11.

**WILLIAM STEUART** (Md) Lt colonel 38. infy 19 May '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**JAMES STEUART**: Serg: Ens 22. infy 19 July, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Adam Duncan Steuart\*** (Vir) Paymr 14 Jan. 33: bvt *Lt colonel*, "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country," 20 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**ALEXANDER H. STEUART** (Con) Sec lt 1. infy 14 Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 1 Mar. 39.

**George H. Steuart Jr.\*** (Md) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 48:—

**JAMES E. STEUART** (Md) Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volra. May 46: comd. the Bn on the fall of the Lt colo in Sept. 46. [See Stuart.

**EBENEZER STEVENS** (N. Y.) [Major of Revol. army] Major General of N. Y. Mila. arty: comd. div. in N. Y. harbor in '13.

**THOMAS STEVENS** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOSEPH L. STEVENS** (S. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 29 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM STEVENS** (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 31 May '14.

**SIMEON STEVENS Jr.** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**THADDEUS STEVENS**: Serg: Ens 1. rifle. 11 June, and Th lt Oct. '14, and resigned 15 Dec. '14.

**Isaac Ingalls Stevens\*** (Mas) Cadet 35: <sup>1</sup>Sec lt Engrs 1 July 39: Fst lt July 40: Adjutant of Engrs 47, 48: bvt Captain, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): *sev. wound* the same day, in the attack on San Cosme gate:—assist. in the U. S. Coast Survey of the Atlantic since 49:—

**George Stevens** (Vnt) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 48: drowned in the passage of the Rio Grande with his squadron, 18 May 46.

**RICHARD H. STEVENS** (Mri) Ast surg. 22 July, and disband. 25 Aug. 46.

**Walter H. Stevens\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 44: \*bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48:—

**JUSTIN E. STEVENS** (Mas) Surgeon 9. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**James Stevenson** (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: died 1 Sept. '17.

**GEORGE P. STEVENSON** (Md) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Stricker, and disting. in battle of North Point '14.



**Henry Stevenson** (Vir) Surg's m. 6. infy 13 Nov. '18: disband. June '21.—  
Ast surg. July '21: resigned 31 Aug. 33.

**J. W. STEVENSON** (Ils) Capt Ils Mtd rangers: comd. in skirmish with Sac Indns.  
and *wound.* at Kellogg's Grove, near Galena, 18 June 32.

**Carter L. Stevenson\*** (Vir) Cadet 34: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt Sept.  
40: comd. his co and disting. in battle of La Palma: Actg brig. major to  
McIntosh's brig. May 46: Capt. June 47:—

**Matthew Rider Stevenson\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July  
46:—in 7. infy Feb. 47:—Capt in 1. reg. N. Y. (Calif) Volrs. in Mex. war,  
Aug. 46 to Oct. 48: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

**JOHN D. STEVENSON** (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in  
battle of Sacramento.

**JONATHAN D. STEVENSON** (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. reg. Volrs. for serv. in Cali-  
fornia during Mex. war: 1 Aug. 46: discharged Oct. 48.

**MITCHELL STEVER** (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: reg. Qrnr 47: disting. in  
battle of Churubusco: resigned 17 June 48.

**JAMES STEWARD**: Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb., and resigned 25 Apr. '17.

**PHILIP STEWART** (N. J.) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: resigned 15 Nov.  
1800.

**Abraham Stewart** (Mas) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: *wound.* in engage. under  
Capt Campbell, with Sac and Fox Indns. 19 July '14: resigned 24  
Feb. '15.

**James V. Stewart** (Md) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: Surgeon Lht arty Feb. '11:  
died 24 Dec. '12 at Ft Penn Del.

**JOHN STEWART** (Pen) Fst lt 6. infy 25 Jan. '09: killed (in duel) near Washing-  
ton Mpi in Jan. '12.

**JAMES M. STEWART** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12. resigned 31 Mar. '13.

**ROBERT STEWART** (Del) Sec lt 2. arty 7 May '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: disband.  
June '15.

**CHARLES STEWART** (N. Y.) Sec. lt 15. infy 14 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: dis-  
band. June '15.

**RUFUS STEWART** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN STEWART** (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband.  
June '15.

**WILLIAM STEWART** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: resigned,  
July '14.

**RICE L. STEWART** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 17 Mar., and Th lt July '14: retained,  
May '15, in Arty: resigned 10 June '16.

**William Stewart** (Md) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '14: Post surgeon 18 Apr.  
'18:—Ast surg. May '21: died 23 Sept. '23 at Baltimore, Md.

**JOHN STEWART** (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar., and Th lt Nov. '14: disband.  
June '15.

**GEORGE H. STEWART** (Md) Capt 'Wash. Blues' in Sterrett's reg. Md mila:  
*wound.* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

**Henry R. Stewart** (Md) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '23: resigned  
14 July '28.

**John Stewart**: Serg: Sec lt 7. infy 13 Aug. '19: Fst lt Oct. '22: Capt June  
'28: died 8 Dec. 38 at 'Camp Illinois' west of Ark.

**JAMES STEWART** (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo mila. fm 2 Feb. to Oct. 37.

**Alexander P. Stewart** (Ten) Cadet 38: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Aug. 43 to Feb. 45: resigned 31 May 45 [Prof. Matha. and Nat. and exper. Phil. Col. Coll. Lebanon Ten 45 to 49, and in Nashville Univ. Ten, since 49.]

**Joseph Stewart\*** (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. Arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty, June 43: Fst lt Oct. 46:— [See Steuart.]

**Charles S. Stewart\*** (bn at Sea—N. J.) Cadet Sept. 42: 1 Sec lt Engrs 1 July 46: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. since Sept. 49:— [And See Stuart.]

**JOHN STICHER** (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN S. STILES** (Md) Fst lt of Montgomery's co Balt. arty: disting. in battle of North Point.

**James Stille** (N. J.) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02 in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '05.

**JOSIAH STILLMAN** (Ils) Major and Lt colonel 5. Ils reg mtd Volrs. 16 Apr. to 25 June 32 in Black Hawk's war: defeated by the Rock River Indns. at Kishwaukee, Sycamore Creek, 15 May 32.

**William S. Stillwell** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '27: resigned 31 Mar. 33.

**Henry A. Stinnecke\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 8 May '26: Surgeon 31 Dec. 36:—

**Townsend Stith** (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: reg. Paymr 31 Jan. '09: Mil. agent Ft Powhatan '09: Capt Sept. '10: disband. June '15.

**JOHN W. STITH** (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Capt May '14, and died in June '14.

**DAVID B. STITH** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

**DRURY STITH** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 10 May, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN STITH** (Md) Cornet Lht drags 24 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Donald C. Styth\*** (bn Turkey—Md) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—

**JOHN P. STOCKARD** (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. and wound. in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOB STOCKTON** (N. J. ) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ROBERT F. STOCKTON** (N. J.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Sept. '11: Lieut. Dec. '14: Commander 27 May '30: Capt 8 Dec. 38:] Gov. of U. California, fm 12 Aug. 46, to Jan. 47, (B. Gen Kearny having assumed authority 1 Mar. 47.) Organized a Bn of 8 cos of sailors actg as Infy and arty, who together with a co of U. S. Marines, 2 cos of rifle Volrs. and the remaining force of B. Gen. Kearny, fought the battle of Rio San Gabriel 8 and 9 Jan 47, and re-captured the city of Los Angeles and the territory of U. California: [resigned 28 May 50.—U. S. Senator for N. J. 51 to 57.]

**Thomas Stockton** (Del) Capt 3. arty 10 Sept. '12: transf. '14, to 42. infy: Major 42. infy 15 Apr. '14: retained, May '15, Capt 6. infy, with bvt of Major:—in Arty May '16:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 6 July '25. [Governor of Del. 44, and died at Newcastle 2 Mar. 46.]

**JOHN STOCKTON** (O.) Ens 19. infy 31 Dec. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE STOCKTON** (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 1 May '16.

**ROBERT STOCKTON** (Ken) Fst Lt 28. infy 20 May, and resigned 1 Aug. '13.

**ROBERT STOCKTON** (O.) Sec Lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Fst Lt June '14: 'struck fm rolls' 13 Mar. '15.

**SAMUEL STOCKTON**: Serg: Ens 7. infy 13 June, and Th Lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Thomas B. W. Stockton** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '27: Ast qrmr July 32 to Dec. 35: Fst Lt Mar. 33: resigned 30 Nov. 36: [Civil engr. U. S. serv. superint. Harb. improv. on the Lakes in O., Ind., and Mich, 36 to 40.] Colonel 1. Mich reg. Volrs. for Mex. war 8 Dec. 47 to July 48.—[Mich.]

**Thomas Stockton** (Del) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. Savannah and Macon R. road 36; and of West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 40:—Civil engr. Ohio.]

**William T. Stockton** (Pen) Cadet '30: \*bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 34: resigned 31 May 36. [Florida.]

**Richard G. Stockton** (Ken) Cadet 32 to Nov. 35.—bvt Sec Lt 1. drags 1 July 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37.—Sec Lt 1. drags 13 May 37: resigned 30 Apr. 38.

**Edward D. Stockton\*** (Ken) Cadet 45: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 2 July 49:—in 7. infy Nov. 49:—in 1. infy Aug 49:—

**Philip Stockton\*** (N. J.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July 52:—

**Amos Stoddard** (Mas) Capt Arts and engr 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Governor of Mri ter. '04 to '05: *Major* 30 June '07: Dep. qrmr 16 July '12: relinq. Staff appt. Dec. '12: disting. and *danq. wound* by a shell in the siege of Ft Meigs, and died (of tetanus) 11 May '13. Author of "Stoddard's Sketches of Louisiana" '10.

**ISRAEL STODDARD** (Mas) Surg's m. 18 Feb. '13: resigned 30 May '14.

**JOHN S. STODDARD** (N. Y.) Cadet '26: [bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July '30—declined. —Midn U. S. Navy Feb. '29: resigned Nov. 32].

**ASA A. STODDARD** (Con) Sec Lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN R. STOKES** (N. C.) Capt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.

**James H. Stokes** (Md) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 35:—in 4. arty Aug. 35: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: Fst Lt July 38: Ast qrmr. (rk Capt) May 39: resigned 30 Sept. 43. [N. York.]

**AUGUSTUS H. STOKES** (Geo) Colonel 1. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs, in Cherokee nation, 10 May 38.

**MONTFORT S. STOKES** (N. C.) Major of Paine's reg. N. C. Volrs. for Mex. war, 15 Jan. 47.

**WILLIAM STONE JR.** (Vir) Sec Lt 12. infy 1 May '12: Fst Lt June '13: reg. Paymr 30 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN STONE** (Ten) Cornet in Alcorn's reg. Ten Caval.: died 6 Nov. '13.

**HENRY STONE**: Cornet 2. lht drags 20 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC W. STONE** (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter in Canada: died 10 Sept. '14.

**JOHN STONE Jr.** (Vir) Mil. storekr, James riv. 7 Jan. and resigned 3 Apr. '18:—  
Sec lt 1. infy 18 Feb. and died 10 Nov. '18.

**Charles P. Stone\*** (Mas) Cadet 41: 7 bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Aug. 45 to Jan. 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**BENJAMIN STONE** (O.) Surgeon 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**DAVID W. STONE** (N. C.) Add. paymr 30 Nov. 46: resigned 30 Jan. 47

**Lyman H. Stone\*** (Vnt) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

**STEPHEN STONER** (Md) Colonel 1. Md reg. mila: served under Commo. Rodgers on the Del. riv. Sept. '14.

**George Stoneman\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46:—

**William H. Storer** (Me) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt Oct. 37: resigned 15 Nov. 39.

**AND. JACKSON STORM** (Ils) Lt colonel of Ewing's reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volra. 16 June to 12 Aug. 32.

**Samuel A. Storrow** (Mas) Actg Judge Advocate '15.—Judge Advocate 9 July '16: retained, Apr. '18: resigned 5 Feb. '20.

**HUCKENS STORRS** (Vnt) Lt colonel 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: Colonel 34. infy 31 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**IRAD STORRS** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 July '14.

**Horace C. Story** (Mas) Sec lt Engrs 11 Mar. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14 (May '15): Fst lt Apr. '18: died 28 July '23.

**Henry Clement Story** (Lou) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42: resigned Nov. 44.

**JOHN W. STOUT** (Ten) Ast surg. 6 Aug. 46: resigned 27 Apr. 47.

**CHARLES M. STOUT** (Ils) Sec lt 11. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**ROBERT STRANGE Jr.** (N. C.) Paymr 14 June 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

**JOHN STRAWN** (Ils) Colonel 40. Ils reg. in Black Hawk's war 20 May to 18 June 32.

**JOHN STREET** (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel H. Street** (N. C.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '25:—in 6. infy '25: resigned 1 Sept. '26.

**Washington P. Street** (Ils) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 47:—in 8. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Aug. 49: died 13 Sept. 51 on San Sabin riv. Tex.

**WILLIAM A. STREET** (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 10 Nov. 47: disband. 2 Aug. 48.

**Francis Stribling** (Vir) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec lt July '09: transf. Mar. '11, to Lht arty: Fst lt Mar. '11: *Capt* 1 Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 May '16.

**JOHN STRICKER** (Md) Brig. General comd. 3. brig. Md mila in defence of Balt. 19 Aug. to 18 Oct. '14: disting. in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14. [Died in Baltimore 23 June '25.]



**A. B. STRICKLAND** (Geo) Lieut. Volrs.: *wound* in action, under B. Gen. Floyd, with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.

**David Strong** (Con) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 4 Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Lt colonel* comdt. 2. sub-legion 19 Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: died 19 Aug. '01, at Wilkinsonville.

**Joseph Strong** (Con) Surg's m. in 2. sub-legion 4 May 1792: resigned May 96.

**Elijah Strong**: Actg Cadet: Ens 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. July 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Capt Oct. 99: *Major* 7. infy 15 Dec. '08: died 9 June '11 at Washington Mpl.

**Augustus Strong** (Con) Lieut. 2. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: died 20 May '04.

**RETURN STRONG** (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 June '14.

**SAMUEL STRONG** (Vnt) Major General of Vnt Volrs.: disting. in defence of Plattsburgh N. Y. '14.

**Jasper Strong** (Vnt) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July '19:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: resigned 25 Dec. '23.

**Joseph Strong** (Pen) Cadet Feb. '15: Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 2. arty May '21:—in 4. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt July '22:—in 2. arty '24: resigned 31 May '26. [Civil engr. in Flo fm 37 to 40: Prof. Nat. Science in Acad. Balt. and Prof. Anc. and Mod. languages in Md Mil. Acad. Oxford Md 50.]

**Erastus B. Strong** (Ark) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed* 8 Sept. 47 in storming El Molino del Rey, within a few paces of the Mex. work, while rallying his men for the final assault.

**Benjamin Strother** (Vir) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 1 June 97.

**George Strother** (Vir) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Adjutant of Ft Strother June 95 to Jan. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: resigned July 99.

**WILLIAM STROTHER** (S. C.) Major 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '14.

**GEORGE STROTHER** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Nov. '13: disband June '15.

**JOHN STROTHER** (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: 'not reported; dropped' 4 Sept. '16.

**BENJAMIN STROTHER** (Ken) Fst lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 18 Feb. '15.

**ALEXANDER STRUTHERS** (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May, and died 18 Dec. '13.

**SOLOMON STROUT** (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Apr. '14.

**JAMES STUART** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 28 Sept. '12: Fst lt 24. infy July '12: in garr. of Ft Niagara when assaulted 19 Dec. '13 and *wound*: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Alexander Stuart** (Md) Major 36. infy 25 Mar. '13: transf. Oct. '14, to 5. infy: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Arty, and Ast com. subsis. 4 Dec. '19: resigned 1 June '21.

**JOSEPHUS B. STUART** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 10 July '13: retained, May '15, as Sec lt; but declined.

**THOMAS STUART** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 16 Feb. '15.

**CHARLES S. STUART:** Serg 6. infy: Ens 29. infy and Th lt 3 Dec. '13: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**James Stuart** (S. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): *mort. wound* 17 June, in a skirmish with Oregon Indns. on Rogue river and died 18 June 51.

**JAMES D. STUART** (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 11 May and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

**SAMUEL D. STUART** (O.) Fst lt in Morgan's reg. O. Volra. in Mex. war: disting. on the march of his reg. to Monterey Mex. Feb. 47: Sec lt 15. infy 4 Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**James R. Stubbs** (O.) Cadet Jan. '14: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: bvt Sec lt Lht arty Dec. '15: resigned 15 Nov. '17.—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 30 Nov. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

**JACOB STUCKER** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volra. Thompson's Bn in battle of the Thames.

**JOHN J. STULL** (D. C.) Capt comdg co Volr. rifle. in defence of Washington city 19 Aug. to 8 Oct. '14: in battle of Bladensburg.

**JAMES G. STURGEON** (Pen) Mil. storekr, Alleghany Arl. Pen 27 May 46: died 19 June 47.

**WILLIAM STURGIS** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

**Samuel D. Sturgis\*** (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Feb. 47:—

**MINOR STURGUS** (Mpi ter) Fst lt 24. infy 8 Apr. '12: Capt May '13: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT STURGUS:** Ens 2. infy 28 Sept. and Sec lt Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 16 Feb. '18.

**THOMAS STURTEVANT** (Mas) Serg: Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: was a prisoner of war, and never received his appt.: left off in '13.

**THOMAS SUAREZ** (Flo) Fst lt of Price's co Flo Volrs. in 38: Capt mtd Volrs. raised in Duval and Nassau cys. Flo: served 6 mos. fm 20 July 38.

**Thomas E. Sudler** (Md) Cadet Mar. '16: 3<sup>rd</sup> Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A.: as Cadet fm Feb. '19 to Jan. '20; and fm Sept. '20 to July '21: Sec lt 3. arty May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: resigned 16 Nov. '21. [Appd. by Gov. of Md to trace the Vir and Md boundary July '24:—Prof. Maths. and Civil Engrg. St. John's Coll. Md fm '26 to 40: and in Dickinson's Coll. Pen. since 40.]

**JAMES SUGGETT** (Pen) Captain and Major of Spies of R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volra: in battle of the Thames.

**GEORGE W. SUGGETT** (Ken) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37, and died 8 Aug. 37 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.

**John Sullivan Jr.:** Ens 2. infy 2 July 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion Nov. 92: Capt. Mar. 94: died in 96.

**CLEMENT SULLIVAN** (Md) Capt 14. infy 28 Mar. '12: died in '13.

**James B. Sullivan:** Ast surg. 5 May '29: resigned Dec. 35.

**WADE SULLIVAN** (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Nov. 36: died 15 May 38 at Pease Creek Flo.

**Alfred Sully\*** (Pen) Cadet Sept. 37: Sec lt 2 infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

**John E. Summers\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

**PETER SUMMEY** (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 8 May, and resigned 25 Nov. '12.

**JOSHUA SUMNER** (Con) Surg's m. 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: disband. June 90. [Re-appd. Mar. 91—declined.]

**JOSEPH SUMNER** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: Fst lt Jan. '14, and resigned 5 Aug. '14.

**THOMAS C. SUMNER** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: 'struck off' 7 Dec. '14.

**Edwin V. Sumner\*** (bn Mas—N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. '19: Fst lt July '23: Ast com. subsis. June '27: Capt Drags Mar. 33: Major 2. drags 30 June 46: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48), where on the 17th he comd. Mtd rifle reg., and was *wound*: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Lt colonel 1. drags 13 July 48:—

**William Sumter** (S. C.) Cadet Jan. '10: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt May '13: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: Capt May '17: resigned 1 July '18.

**FRANCIS SUMTER** (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Churubusco.

**SEBASTIAN SUMTER** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volra.: *wound*. in battle of Churubusco: comd. his co in capture of city of Mex.

**JOHN SUTER** (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Alexander F. Suter** (D. C.) Ast surg. 27 Mar. 35: with Mtd rifle reg. in Mex.: disting. at the battle of Contreras: died 17 Dec. 47 in Mexico city.

**DANIEL J. SUTHERLAND** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 29 Mar. 42:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut 13 Sept 47, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of city of Mex." 14 Sept. 47. [See Southerland.]

**GEORGE S. SUTHERLAND** (Ken) Sec lt in Williams' indep. co Ken Volra. in Mex. war: *sev. wound*. in battle of Cerro Gordo.

**CHARLES SUTHERLAND\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Aug. 52:—

**SOLOMON SUTHERLIN** (N. Y.) Th lt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: transf. '13, to 41. infy: Sec lt Nov. '13: 'dropped' 25 June '14.

**AARON SUTPHEN** (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt May '13: disband. June '15.

**STEPHEN SUTTON** (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: resigned June '14.

**THOMAS SUTTON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ALBERT G. SUTTON** (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: comd. co, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**Anthony S. Sutton** (N. Y.) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 28 June 48: resigned 8 Mar. 51.

**ROBERT SWAILS**: Qrmmr of Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

**Thomas Swaine** : 'Volr. with Gen. Wayne:' Ens 4. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 4. infy, Nov. 96: Fst lt Dec. 97: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, Ft Adams Mpi, May '02: Capt July '02: died 8 Oct. '08.

**Peter T. Swaine\*** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

**Caleb Swan** (Mas) Paymaster of the Army 8 May 1792: retained, Mar. '02: resigned 30 June '08.

**William Swan** (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy: reg. Paymr 15 June 99: Ast mil. agent Ft Massac May '02 to '04: Capt 1. infy Nov. '07: Mil. agent South dept. 19 Dec. '09: Dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12: Major 2. infy 20 Jan. '13: Actg adjutant gen. under B. Gen. Brown in defence of Sackett's Harbor: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 7 Aug. '13: Lt colonel 20. infy 13 Mar. '14: transf. Apr. '14 to 4. infy: resigned 9 June '14.

**WILLIAM SWAN** (Md) Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

—— **SWAN** (Mpi) Ens in Middleton's co Volrs.: *killed* 30 Aug '13 in the massacre of the garrison of Ft Mims.

**WILLIAM SWAN** (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: *wound* in battle of El Molino del Rey: and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES D. SWAN** (Ten) Lt colonel of Waterhouse's reg. Ten Volrs. for Mex. war Nov. 47.

**ROBERT SWARTWOUT** (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. Mila: served in Harbor of N. Y. 27 Aug. to 29 Nov. '12.—Qrmr General (rk Brig. General) 21 Mar '13: comd. 4. brig. in campaign of '13 on the St. Lawrence: provisionally retained, May '15: disband. Apr. '16. [Died in N. York 19 July 48.]

**Henry Swartwout** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 32: Ast instructor Arty M. A. May to July 36, and of Infy tactics to May 37: Ast com. subsis Aug. 36: Qrmr M. A. May 37 to Sept. 42: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* Jan. 42:—in 2. arty May 44: died 1 July 52 at Ft Mease Flo.

**VAN SWEARINGEN** (Vir) Capt in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns on the Miami.

**THOMAS SWEARINGEN** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Joseph Van Swearingen** (Md) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '24:—in 6. infy '25: Fst lt May '29: Capt July 37: disting. and *killed* 25 Dec. 37 in battle of Okeechobee Flo

**James S. Swearingen** (O.) Sec lt Arty 25 Jan. '03: Fst lt May '05: Dist. paymr 11 Apr. '08: Capt Jan. '11: Dep. qrmr gen. 17 Mar. '13: Qrmr Gen. (rk of *Colonel*) 21 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**Henry Van Swearingen** (Ina ter) Sec lt Rifle. 15 May and Fst lt July '12: *wound* in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: *Capt* 1. rifle. May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

**SAMUEL SWEARINGEN** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: resigned 9 Apr. '14.

**JOHN SWEARINGEN** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN SWEENEY** (N. Y.) Lieut. in Peter Allen's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound* in attack on Queenston Heights Oct. '12.

**DOYLE E. SWEENEY** (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May '13 and Sec lt July '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.



**Thomas W. Sweeny\*** (bn Ire. '18—N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volra: *sev. wound.* (lost an arm) in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt 2 infy Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

—— SWEET (Ken) Ens Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790 in engage. under B. Gen. Harinar with Miami Indna.

WILLIAM SWEET (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

RILEY SWEET (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

BENJAMIN B. SWEETING (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt Apr. '14, and resigned May '14.

**Moses Swett** (N. H.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engr. Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Ft Trumbull, May '02: Capt June '07: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: bvt *Major* "ten yrs fa. serv." 30 June '17: died 13 May '20.

NATHANIEL F. SWETT (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47 and resigned 4 Dec. 47.— Sec lt 9. infy 17 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Joseph Gardner Swift** (Mas—son of Dr. F. S.) Cadet 12 May 1800: Sec lt Engrs 12 Oct. '02: Fst lt June '05: Capt Oct. '06: Major Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Mil agent, Ft Johnson, Feb. '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney '12: Lt colonel 6 July '12: Colonel and Principal engr. 31 July '12: Chief engr. in planning the defences of the Harbor of N. Y. '12 and '13,—and of the army in the campaign of '13 on the St. Lawrence riv: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. serv." 19 Feb. '14 (21 Feb. '14): Superintendent M. A. Nov. '16 to Jan. '17: resigned 12 Nov. '18. [N. York:—U. S. Surveyor of the Port of N. Y. fm '18 to '27.—Civil engr. U. S. serv. superint. Harb. improv. on the Lakes fm '29 to 45.]

PHILETUS SWIFT (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. Volra. 13 June to 15 Dec. '13: and under M. Gen. Porter fm May to Aug. '14.

**William H. Swift** (Mas—bro. to B. Gen. S.) Cadet Aug. '13: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Aug. '24: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) Aug. 32: Ast Capt Topog. engr. July 38: Assist. in U. S. Coast survey fm 33 to 43: [Presid. of Trustees of Ills and Mich canal 45:] resigned 31 July 49. [Presid. Phila. and Balt. R. road since 49.]

**Foster Swift** (Mas) Gar. surgeon 18 Feb. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: died 18 Aug. 35 at New London Con.

JAMES F. SWIFT (Pen) Ens 22. infy 18 Apr., and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN SWIFT (N. Y.—bro. of B. Gen. J. G. S.) Brig. General N. Y. mila.: *killed* 12 July '14 in a successful exped. he comd. after cutting off a picket of the enemy, near Ft George U. Can.

JOHN SWIFT (Pen) Ast dist. paymr 27 Mar. '15: disband. by Act of 1815.

**Alexander J. Swift** (N. C.—son of B. Gen. J. G. S.) Cadet '26: '1 bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '30: Fst lt Oct. 36: *Capt* July 38: Instructor Practical Engrg. M. A. June 41 to Sept. 46: comd. co Bombardiers, Sappers and Miners May 46: died 24 Apr. 47 at New Orleans of disease fm Mex.

**Ebenezer Swift\*** (O.) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 47: served with 1. drags in Mex. —

**Thomas Swords\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Ast qrmr fm Dec. 34: (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Mar. 37: Qrmr (rk *Major*) 21 Apr. 46 and relinq. rk in line: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**JACOB SWOYER** (Md) Ens 5. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ARNOLD SYBERG** (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: disband. 15 Aug. 48.

**THOMAS S. SYDNOR** (Vir) Ens 3. infy 17 Mar., and Th lt May '14, and resigned 16 June '14.

**George Sykes\*** (Md) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Sept. 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast com. subsis. with Twiggs' div. in Mex.:—

**THOMAS B. SYLVESTER** (Mas) Fst lt and Adjutant in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: Adjutant '14: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL SYLVESTER** (Mas) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Jan. '13:—in 45. infy Apr., and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Symington\*** (Del) Cadet Sept. '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt May '20:—in 1. arty, May '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May '30: Capt Ordn May 32: Major 27 Mar. 42:—

**John Cleves Symmes** (bn N. J. 1780—N. West ter) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Sec lt May '04: Fst lt July '07: Ast qmr '12: Capt Jan. '13: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. Can.—disband. June '15. [Author of "Theory of Concentric Spheres, demonstrating that the earth is hollow—open at the poles" &c.—Died at Hamilton O. May '29.]

**John Cleves Symmes\*** (Ken) Cadet 43: 1Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47: transf. Apr. 49 to Ordn: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Aug. 47 to Sept. 49:—

## T

**JOHN TABELÉ** (N. Y.) Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**PARDON T. TABOR** (N. Y.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES TAGGART** (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN M. TALBOT** (Ten) Surg's m. 17. infy 13 Mar., and resigned 17 Aug. '13.

**RICHARD C. TALBOTT** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**JOHN G. TALBOTT** (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Theodore Talbot\*** (Ken) Fst lt and Adjutant of Fremont's Bn Calif. mtd Volrs. Aug. 46:—Sec lt 1. arty 22 May 47: Fst lt Sept. 48:—

**JAMES M. TALBOTT** (Ina) Capt and Major 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: died 15 June 48 at Monterey Mex.

**George Talcott Jr.** (bn Con—N. Y.) Th lt 25. infy 10 July, and Sec lt July '13: [Capt 41. infy July '13, declined:] Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Ordn: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 5 Aug. '23: Lt colonel Ordn 30 May 32: assigned to the charge of Ordn dept. at H. Qrs. Apr. 39: Colonel of Ordn 25 Mar. 48: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in prosecuting the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): dismd. 10 July 51.

**Andrew Talcott** (Con—bro. of B. Gen. T.) Cadet Mar. '15: Actg ast Prof.

**Matha. M. A.** Apr. to June '18: 2 bvt Sec Lt Engrs 24 July '18: Fst Lt Oct. '20: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Oct. '30: U. S. Astronomer for the boundary between Ohio and Mich fm 32 to 36: resigned 21 Sept. 36. [Engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 36, 37: Engr. U. S. serv. for survey and improv. of Delta of Mpi riv. Apr. 37 to Feb. 39: U. S. Commissioner for exploration &c. N. East. boundary fm July 40 to Feb. 43;—and for examination of Navy Yards' stone and floating Docks 44–5: Chief engr. Rich. and Danville R. road since 48.]

**Geo. Henry Talcott\*** (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. T.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July '31: Ast com. subsia. July 35: bvt First lieut "for gal. cond. on sev. occasions in the war agst. Flo Indns." 31 Dec. 35 (Mar. 43): Fst Lt Ordn July 38: Capt and Major Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: comd. battery Mountain Howitzers in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: retained, July 48, as Capt Ordn with bvt of Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**MERIWETHER TALIAFERRO** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

**Lawrence Taliaferro** (Vir) Ens 1. infy 2 July, and Sec Lt Aug. '13: Fst Lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 1 Apr. '19. [U. S. Indn. Agent at St. Peters Up. Mpi May '20.]

**WILLIAM B. TALIAFERRO** (Vir) Capt 11. infy 23 Feb., and Major 9. infy 12 Aug. 47, and disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM S. TALLMADGE** (N. Y.) Major of Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 15 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**Charles B. Tallmadge** (N. Y.) Ast dist. paymr 15 Oct. '14: disband. in '17. —Paymr Lht arty 27 Mar. '18: died 31 Dec. 32 at New York.

**Grier Tallmadge\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty May 49: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool 51:—

**Peter Tallman** (N. J.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Capt Dec. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, as Fst Lt Arty: *Capt* July '02: died 15 Sept. '04.

**CHARLES TALMAN**: Serg: Ens 6. infy 2 Mar., and Th Lt May, and Sec Lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**ADAMSON TANNEHILL** (Pen) Brig. General Pen Volrs. in U. S. serv. 25 Sept. to 31 Dec. '12.

**JAMES TANNEHILL** (bn Sept. '20—Md) Sec Lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. Sept. 46: Fst Lt mtd Volrs. in Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs. 8 June 47: *mort. wound.* in engage. under Colo de Russy at Calebosa Mex. 12 July and died 25 July 47 at Heujutla Mex.

**WILLIAM S. TANNEYHILL** (O.) Fst Lt 15. infy 8 Mar., and Capt Aug. 47: resigned 6 May 48.

**ROBERT TANSILL** (Vir) [Sec Lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 40: Fst Lt Mar 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of town of Guyamas while in comd. of a small party of marines" 17 Nov. 47 (Oct. 48).

**CHARLES TAPLIN** (Mri) Fst Lt 12. infy, 5 Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Mar. 48, and resigned 23 May 48.

**Samuel Tappan** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Sec Lt June '13: Fst Lt June '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: and *wound.* in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: dismd. 30 Jan. '16.

- ALEXANDER H. TAPPAN** (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35: resigned 31 July 38.
- THOMAS G. TARPLEY** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 4 June, and resigned 29 July '14.
- John Tarrant** (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 1 Mar. '18.
- CARTER TARRANT** (Ken) Chaplain 10 Dec. '14: died 17 Feb. '16.
- GEORGE TATE** (Vir) Lieut. 8. infy 14 Jan. 1799: Adjutant 99: disband. June 1800.
- JESSEE O. TATE** (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- Robert B. A. Tate** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. '19: resigned 4 May '22.
- WILLIAM TATHAM** (bn Eng.—Vir) [Civil engineer:] Mil. storekr 7 June, and resigned 31 Dec. '17. [Died (reported suicide) at Richmond Vir 4 July '18.]
- WILLIAM TATOM** (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war June 36: prom. to Major Sept. 36, to Jan. 37 [See Tatum.]
- EDWARD F. TATTNALL\*** (Geo) [Ens 8. infy Jan. '13—declined:] Capt 43. infy Aug. '13: disting. and *wound* in defence of Point Petre Geo: disband. June '15.
- JOHN R. F. TATTNALL\*** (Geo) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 47:] served in Mex. war under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:—
- HOWELL TATUM** (Ten) Principal topog. engr. (rk Major) of Ten. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson, 26 Sept. '13 to May '14: and again in defence of N. Orleans, and disting. in battle of 8 Jan. '15.
- MICAH TAUL** (Ken) Capt in Barbee's reg. Ken Volrs. Aug. '12; and Colonel Ken reg. mtd Volrs. Aug. to Nov. '13 under M. Gen. Harrison.
- James Taylor** (Pen) Cornet Caval. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. Oct. 92: *Capt* Feb. 94: disting. and *wound* in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94: disband. 1 June '02.
- Jonathan Taylor**: Ens Infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 93: Paymr and Qrmr July 94 to July 95:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: reg. Qrmr 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.
- RICHARD TAYLOR** (Ken) Serg of Caval. under Maj. Adair in defence of Ft St. Clair Nov. 92 to July 93, and *wound*.—Qrmr General (rk Colonel) of Ken Volrs., under M. Gen. Harrison, Nov. '12.
- Edmund H. Taylor** (Ken) Ens 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. July 94:—in 1. infy, Nov. 96: *Capt* Jan. 99: Brig. inspector Nov. 99: disband. June 1800.
- GEORGE TAYLOR** (Pen) Capt Arts and engr 2 June, and resigned 29 Nov. 1794.
- JAMES TAYLOR** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- TIMOTHY TAYLOR** (Con) Lt colonel comdt 13. infy 5 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.
- William Taylor Jr.** (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy 14 May 1799: reg. Paymr 7 Dec. 99: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy—declined: *Capt* 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 12 Mar. '17.
- RICHARD TAYLOR** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.



**Josiah Taylor:** Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Ens 2. infy, and Sec Lt 12 Oct. '02: died 3 July '06.

**Calvin Taylor:** Surg's m. 16 July '03: died in '06, at Chickasaw Bluffs.

**CHAS. MEREDITH TAYLOR** (Pen) Sec Lt Arty 18 July '03: died 10 Sept. '04.

**W. M. D. STROTHER TAYLOR** (Ken—bro. to M. Gen Zach. T.) Sec Lt Arty 27 Feb. '07: died 30 May '08 at Ft Pickering, Ten.

**Zachary Taylor** (bn Vir 24 Nov. 1784—son of Colo Rich. T. of Revol. Army—Ken) Fst Lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Nov. '10: bvt Major for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Harrison, 5 Sept. '12: Major 26. infy 15 May '14: comd. in affair with Brit. and Indns. near mouth of Rock Riv. 30 Aug. '14: [retained, May '15, as Capt 7. infy, with his bvt—declined:] retained, May '16, Major 3. infy: Lt colonel 8. infy 20 Apr. '19: in 1. infy May '21: Colonel 1. infy 4 Apr. 32: comd. a brig. under B. Gen. Atkinson in battle of the Bad Axe: transf. July 43, to 6. infy: bvt Brig. General "for disting. serv. in battle of Kissiminee Flo [Okeechobee] with Seminole Indians," 25 Dec. 37 (June 38): comd. the army in Flo. fm 15 May 38: assigned to command "army of occupation" in Texas July 45: bvt *Major General* "for his gal. cond. and disting. serv. in the successive victories over superior Mex. forces at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, on 8th and 9th days of May 46" (28 May 46): Major General 29 June 46: Received the "thanks of Congress" of July 16, 46, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise, and courage which have disting. the recent brilliant operations on the Rio Grande;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "with appropriate devices and inscriptions thereon," "in the name of the Republic, as a tribute due to his g. cond. valor, and generosity to the vanquished:" comd. also in the victory of Monterey over superior Mex. forces in strong works of intrenchment, 23 Sept. 46:—Received "the thanks of Congress," of Mar. 2 47, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise and courage which disting. the late brilliant military operations at Monterey," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this splendid achievement," "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" and comd. in the victory of Buena Vista over a superior Mex. force\* under Gen. Santa Anna, of quadruple numbers, 23 Feb. 47: Received "the thanks of Congress" of May 9, 48, for himself and the troops under his command, "for their valor, skill and g. cond. conspicuously displayed on the 22d and 23d days of Feb. last, in the battle of Buena Vista, in defeating a Mexican army of more than four times their number, consisting of chosen troops, under their favorite commander, Gen. Santa Anna," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this splendid achievement" "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" resigned 31 Jan. 47—being elected **President of the United States**; fm 4 Mar. 49: and died in office 9 July 50, at Washington City.

**WALLER TAYLOR** (Ina) Major and Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11. [Senator in Cong. fm 1ha fm '16 to '25.]

**ETHELDRED TAYLOR** (Ten) Sec Lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst Lt June '13: resigned 25 Apr. '14.

**THOMAS TAYLOR** (N. C.) Major 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 12. infy 15 Aug. '13: 'struck fm rolls' 24 May '14.

**HENRY P. TAYLOR** (S. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**LEWIS LITTLEJOHN TAYLOR** (Vir) Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 12. infy 14 July '14, and died 11 Sept. '14.

**TILDEN TAYLOR** (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 20 Aug. '12.

**REUBEN TAYLOR** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: died July '14.

**JAMES TAYLOR** (bn Vir 1769—Ken) Mil. agent Newport Ken. '12: Dist. paymr 4 June '12 (served as Qrmr gen. of the Volrs and mila. under B. Gen. Hull): disband. in '17. [Died at Newport Ken 7 Nov. 48.]

**JOHN B. TAYLOR** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt June '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. R. B. Taylor at Norfolk Aug. '13 to Feb. '14: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.

**ROBERT B. TAYLOR** (Vir) Brig. General Vir mila.: comd. in defence of Norfolk 4 Mar. '13 to 5 Feb. '14. [Brig. General in U. S. army 19 July '13—declined: died at Norfolk 13 Apr. 34.]

**CHARLES TAYLOR** (Pen) Surg's m. 3 Apr. '13: Hosp. surg's m. June '14: prov. retained, May '15, as Gar. surg's m.—declined.

**JOHN TAYLOR** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 6 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Oct. '14: dismd. 24 Mar. '15.

**JAMES TAYLOR** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Henry Taylor** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: wound. in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 6. infy Feb. '17: Fst lt Mar. '20: died 5 Nov. '21.

**CHARLES N. TAYLOR** (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned Oct. '13.

**Jos. Pannel Taylor\*** (Ken—bro. of M. Gen. T.) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Nov. '17:—in 3. arty May '21: Capt July '25: Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) 10 Mar. '29 and rk Major 7 July 38: Ast. commis. gen. (rk Lt colonel) 30 Nov. 41: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**SAM. ALFRED TAYLOR** (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE TAYLOR** (Ken) Ens 18. infy 6 Aug. and Th lt Dec. '13: resigned June '14.

**JOSEPH TAYLOR**: Serg: Th lt 2. arty 27 Sept. '13: resigned in '14.

**JOHN M. TAYLOR**: Mil. storekr, Phila. '13: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL TAYLOR** (Ten) Major of Wynn's Ten reg. mila. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.

**DANIEL TAYLOR**: Serg: Ens 42. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt and Sec lt May, and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**LEWIS W. TAYLOR** (Vir) Ens 1. rifle. 2 Apr. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM F. TAYLOR** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 28 June '14: reg. Qrmr '14: Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 4. infy 18 Aug. '17: Fst lt Feb. '18, and 'never having joined, dismd.' 23 July '18.

**GRIFFIN TAYLOR** (Vir) Lt colonel comdg Vir reg. mila. Volrs. in defence of Baltimore Sept. '14.

**LEMUEL TAYLOR** (Md) Adjutant of Biays' reg. Md mila. Caval.: disting. in battle of North Point.

**NATHANIEL TAYLOR** (Ten) Brig. Gen. E. Ten mila. in U. S. serv. 20 Sept. '14 to June '15.

**Francis Taylor\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. '21: ° bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '25:—in 1. arty '25: Fst lt Jan. 33: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 34: Capt July 38: bvt

Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. Lht battery with Twiggs' div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**James H. Taylor** (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '30: Ast instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '30: drowned 17 Oct. 37 in Cossatot riv. Arkansas.

**George Taylor\*** (Geo) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. May 39: bvt Captain "for gal'ry and mer. serv. in the war agst. Flo Indna." 1 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. 42, 3: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla" 9 Oct. 47 (July 48): and disting. in action at Atliteco:—

**JOHN L. TAYLOR** (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo mtd mila. Volrs. 18 Oct. 37 to Nov. 38.

**Alg. Sidney Taylor\*** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: transf. to Marine corps Nov. 38: [Sec lt Marines Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. at bombardment and capture of Vera Cruz and at capture of Tuspan 18 Apr. 47" 27 Mar. 47 (Feb. 49):—

**Ol. Haz. Perry Taylor\*** (R. I.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in the conflicts at Embudo and Taos" N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales Mex." 16 Mar. 48 (Sept. 52):—

**WILLIAM W. TAYLOR** (Ina) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Aug. 48 and resigned 31 Oct. 48.

**JAY P. TAYLOR** (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in capture of city of Mex. 14 Sept. 47.

**MARCELLUS K. TAYLOR** (Md) Fst lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs.: and Capt in Hughes' reg. of do. 47. [Died at sea Dec. 50.]

**GEORGE W. TAYLOR** (N. J.) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Mar. and Capt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**John McLean Taylor\*** (Ken) Sec lt 2. arty 3 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

**ARCHIBALD TAYLOR\*** (Vir) Ast surg. 4 Feb. 52:—

**JOSIAH G. TELFAIR** (Geo) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 1 May '11.

**DAVID TELFAIR** (N. Y.) Th lt Arty 5 May, and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**PETER TEMPLE** (O.) Lieut. in Zumalt's reg. O. Volrs.: died 16 Nov. '13.

**Rob. Emmet Temple** (Vnt) Cadet '24: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '28: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Oct. '28 to Sept. '29: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Feb. '30: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 32 to 36: disting. in affair with Indna. at Welika Flo: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 36: Fst lt Ordn July 38: resigned 15 Nov. 39. [Adjutant Gen. of State of N. Y. 4 Feb. 46 to Jan. 47.] *Colonel* 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**George Templeman** (Mas) Cadet Oct. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.—Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and *Capt* Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 1. infy 17 Mar. '19: 'dropped' 27 Dec. '20. [Died at Georgetown D. C. Feb. 52.]

**LEWIS W. TEMPLETON** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: disting. in the march under Colo McIntosh in affairs of June 47: resigned 5 June 48.

**George W. Ten Broeck** (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**P. G. S. Ten Broeck\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

**ALEXANDER P. TEN BROECK** (N. Y.) Serg: Sec lt 10. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JACOB C. TEN EYCK** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ABRAHAM TEN EYCK** (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM A. TENNILLE** (Geo) Qrmr of Volrs: disting. and twice *wound*. (lost an arm) in battle of Autossee, under B. Gen. Floyd.

**BENJAMIN TENNILLE** (Ken) Th lt Arty 23 May, and Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**GEORGE H. TERRETT\*** (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 Apr. '30: Fst lt July 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec, and capture of a redoubt on his advance to San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—

**Burdett A. Terrett** (Vir) Th lt Mtd rangers 10 July 33: Sec lt 1. drags Nov. 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Fst lt Mar. 36: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: relinq. Staff Jan. 41: Capt Feb. 42: died 17 Mar. 45 (accidentally shot himself) at Ft Scott Mri.

**John Chapman Terrett** (bn Fairfax cy.—Vir) Sec lt 1. infy 16 Nov. 39: Fst lt June 46: Actg adjutant and *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex.

**WASHINGTON TERRETT** (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: Adjutant 47: *wound* in battle of El Molino del Rey: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**NOAH TERRY** (N. Y.) Capt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

**ADRIAN R. TERRY** (Mich) Surgeon 30 Oct. 47: disband. 29 July 48.

**Wash. Carroll Tevis** (Pen) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 49: resigned 12 May 50.

**William Tharp** (N. J.) Cornet Cav. 10 July and Sec lt 26 July 97: Fst lt Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**AMOS R. THATCHER** (Pen) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Aug. '19: reg. Qrmr '20: disband. June '21. Sutler Ft St. Philip Aug. '21: died 18 July '25.

**Sylvanus Thayer\*** (Mas) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Fst lt July '12: Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Sept. '12: Chief engr. of M. Gen. Dearborn's army in '12, and of the left Div. comd. by M. Gen. Hampton in '13: Aid de C. to the latter '13, '14: relinq. Ordn Apr. '13: Capt Engrs Oct. '13: Chief engr. in the defences of Norfolk, &c. in '14: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Porter Jan. '14 to May '15: bvt Major "for disting. and mer. serv. at Norfolk" 20 Feb. '15: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and mer. serv." 3 Mar. '23: *Superintendent* M. A. 28 July '17 to 1 July 33: Major Engrs 24 May '28: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 3 Mar. 33: Lt colonel Engrs 7 July 38:—

**EPHRAIM M. THAYER** (O.) Sec lt 2. drags 29 Dec. 39: died (reported suicide) 16 Sept. 41, at Ft Shannon Flo.

**Jean Pierre Thibault** (Lou) Fst lt Lou Volrs. 28 Dec. '12; and in Maj. Peire's Bn to July '13: Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 16 May '16.



**ASA THOM:** Th lt Mtd rangers 6 July, and died 8 Sept. 32 on the march to Rock Island.

**George Thom\*** (N. H.) Cadet 35: 'bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 39: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce on his march to Puebla in 47: Fst lt Sept. 49:—

**JOSEPH P. THOM** (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 13 May 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**REUBEN T. THOM** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 3 Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

**STEPHEN THOMAS** (Mas) Surg's m. 2. arts & engrs 3 Mar. and resigned 31 Aug. '01.

**James Thomas** (Mas) Capt Lht drags 1 July '08: resigned 1 Nov. '11.—Dep. qrmr gen. Sept. '12: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 28 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15. Sutler at Hancock barr. Apr. '28 to Dec. 32. [Died.]

**William Thomas** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 7 July '09: Hosp. surgeon 18 Feb. '14: retained, Sept. '15, Surgeon Rifle.: resigned 15 Nov. '16.

**ELI THOMAS** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 12 May '12: *wound*. in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

**DILLON THOMAS** (Con) Sec lt Lht drags 27 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. '12: resigned July '13.

**JOHN A. THOMAS** (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**Turby F. Thomas** (Ten) Capt comdg Mpi 12 mos. Volra. 21 Oct. '12, in Maj. L. Henry's Bn under M. Gen. Jackson.—Th lt 7. infy 29 June '13, and Sec lt July '13:—in 2. infy Jan. '14: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: resigned 31 Oct. '18.

**JOHN THOMAS** (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken mila. Volra. Oct. '12.—Major General Ken div. 6 mos. mila. Volra. 10 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans, to 10 May '15.

**SAMUEL THOMAS** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 24 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt July '14: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

**GEORGE W. THOMAS** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

**ELLIS THOMAS** (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.

**PIERRE THOMAS** (Fr.) Sword master, M. A. 1 Mar. '14: resigned 12 Dec. '25.

**Martin Thomas** (Pen—bro. of Lt colo C. T.) Ens 16. infy 8 Apr. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '14:—*wound*. in affair at Lyon's Creek U. Can. 19 Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.—Th lt Ordn Mar. '17: Sec lt Mar. '19:—in 2. arty May '21: reg. Qrmr '21: Fst lt Oct. '28: dismd. 13 Jan. '31.

**JEREMIAH THOMAS:** Serg: Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Brown, Ens 21. infy 24 JUNE '14: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JETT THOMAS** (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. 6 mos. mila. Volra. 10 Oct. '14.

**PHILEMON THOMAS** (Lou) Major Gen. Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 Dec. '14 to 15 Apr. '15. [Repr. in Cong. fun Lou '31 to 35.]

**Charles Thomas\*** (Pen) Th lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: Sec lt 4, arty June '21:—in 3. arty '21:—in 7. infy Oct. '22: Ast com. subsis. Jan. '24: Fst lt Mar. '24: Capt Apr. 33: Qrmr (rk Major) 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel*, "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country," 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 23 May 50:—

**Lorenzo Thomas\*** (Del) Cadet Sept. '19: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23: Adjutant Mar. '28 to Feb. '31: Fst lt Mar. '29: Capt Sept. 36: Ast qrmr Sept. 36

to July 38: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48, and relinq. rk in line: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) 15 July 52:—

**Frederick Thomas** (Vnt) Cadet '20: [Sec lt Marine corps 1 July '25:] transf. July '26, to 7. infy: drowned 27 May '31, in Arkansas riv. near Ft Gibson.

**John Addison Thomas** (N. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Dec. 34 to Aug. 37: Ast Prof. Ethics &c. to Sept. 41: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool 41, 42: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt Cadets M. A. Sept. 42 to Dec. 45: *Capt* Nov. 43: resigned 28 May 46. [N. York.] Colonel reg. N. Y. Volrs held in reserve for Mex. war 46.

**George C. Thomas** (N. J.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: disting. in action, under Lt colo Fanning, at Ft Mellon Flo: Fst lt Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: resigned 31 Jan. 42. [Washington D. C.]

JOHN M. THOMAS: Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: died, 28 Dec. 34, at St. Louis Mri.

HENRY P. THOMAS (Geo) Lt colonel Geo mtd Volrs. 2 June 36 in Creek war.

**George H. Thomas\*** (Vir) Cadet 36: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war agst. Flo. Indns." 6 Nov. 41 (Mar. 43): Fst lt Apr. 44: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Major*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Instructor Arty and caval. M. A. since 50:—

**Francis J. Thomas** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 40: 6 bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 44:—in 2. arty June 46:—in 3. arty Oct. 46: served with Steptoe's battery in Mex. resigned 30 June 52.

JOHN E. THOMAS (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 12 mos. mtd Volrs. 6 June 46: in Mex. war.

**Robert B. Thomas\*** (Ken) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 52:—

**Paul Thompson** (S. C.) Lieut. 1. infy Oct. 1791: *Capt* 5. infy July 99: disband. June 1800.

**David Thompson** (Vir) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Mar. 99: reg. Paymr 20 June 99, and died 1 Sept. 99.

**Alexander Thompson** (N. Y.) *Capt* Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: disband. 1 June '02.—Mil. storekr West Point '12: died '19.

**John W. Thompson** (Mas) Ens 1. sub-legion 17 July 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: died 2 Sept. 1800.

ROBERT C. THOMPSON (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

THOMAS THOMPSON (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Seth Thompson** (O.) Ens 1. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Aug. '08: died 4 Mar. '11, at Ft Dearborn Ill.

**Alex. Ramsay Thompson** (N. Y.—son of Capt Alex. T.) Cadet Nov. '10: Sec lt 6. infy, and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: *Capt* May '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 May '24: Major 6. infy 4 Apr. 32: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 6 Sept. 37: disting. and killed 25 Dec. 37 in battle of Okeechobee, while charging the enemy at the head of his reg.

**John W. Thompson** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Ordn with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt May '17:—in 2. arty May '21: resigned 1 Jan. '25.

EBENEZER THOMPSON (Mas) *Capt* 9 infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 20 July '13.

**William Thompson** (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 13 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

**JOHN THOMPSON** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID THOMPSON** (Ken) Major in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volra.: disting. in battle of the Thames.

**JOSEPH THOMPSON** (Vnt) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**NATHAN THOMPSON** (Vnt) Serg: Ens 26. infy 25 June '14: served in 11. infy and *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**FESTUS L. THOMPSON** (Vnt) Serg: Ens 26. infy 25 June, Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**EPHRAIM THOMPSON** (Ten) Serg: Ens 24. infy 22 July '14: died 19 Aug. '15.

**Henry A. Thompson** (Md) Cadet '15: \*Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Dec. '22: Adjutant '22 to '26, and Adjutant of Arty school for practice, Ft Monroe, Mar. '26: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Dec. 32: Capt Aug. 36: and resigned 15 Oct. 36. [U. S. Civil engr. superint. repairs Ft McHenry, Oct. 36 to Dec. 39:] Sutler Ft McHenry July 42 to 45.

**William B. Thompson** (N. Y.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '24: Fst lt Sept. '28: resigned 31 Dec. '30. [Ast engr. Charleston and Hamburg R. road '29 to 33: Engr. Norfolk and Ports. R. road 33 to 36:—of the Board of pub. works of Vir fm 36:—Md.]

**James L. Thompson** (Ten) Cadet '24: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt Oct. 36: *Capt* Mar. 40: resigned 18 May 46. [Michigan.]

**Philip Roots Thompson\*** (Geo) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Fst lt June 37: Adjutant Jan. 39 to 41: Capt June 46: disting. in battle of Brazito: Actg aid de C. to Colo Doniphan, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Sacramento," near Chihuahua Mex. 28 Feb. 47 (July 48):—

**SAMUEL M. THOMPSON** (Ils) Colonel 4. Ils mtd Volra. 30 Apr. to 28 May 32, in Black Hawk's war.

**ELIAS THOMPSON** (Ils) Major of Strawn's reg. Ils Volra. 20 May to 18 June 32.

**WILLIAM H. THOMPSON** (Vir) [Midn in U. S. Navy 27 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 48:] served with Arty co of sailors in battle of Los Angeles Cal 47.

**THOMAS W. THOMPSON** (S. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 12 Nov. 38: transf. Dec. 38, to 2. drags: resigned 30 Apr. 39.

**JOHN THOMPSON** (Mpi) Ast surg. 7 July 46: resigned 28 July 47.

**ABNER B. THOMPSON** (Me) Lt colonel 9. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 16 July 47.

**JAMES W. THOMPSON** (Me) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco: died, 25 Sept. 47, in Mexico city.

**James Thompson\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—

**MANLIUS V. THOMPSON** (Ken) Colonel 3. Ken reg. Volra. for Mex. war 3 Oct. 47 to July 48.

**FRANCIS B. THOMPSON** (Ils) Ast surg. 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**Robert Thomson** (Pen) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. June 91: Lieut. in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound*. in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: resigned 10 Jan. 92.—Lieut. Infy

Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Apr. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 20 Nov. 99.

JOHN THOMSON (Md) Fst Lt 9. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOHN L. THOMSON (S. C.) Sec Lt 43. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL E. THOMSON (Con) Th Lt Arty 4 June '14:—in 37. infy Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Hermann Thorn** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 2. infy 15 Oct. 46:—in 3. drags Mar. 47: Fst Lt July 47: Aid de C. to Colo Garland in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *wound* in battle of El Molino del Rey: retained, Aug. 48, as Sec Lt 2. infy, with bvt of First lieut. for Churubusco, and bvt of Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst Lt Jan. 49: drowned 16 Oct. 49 in the Colorado riv. near mouth of the Gila river Cal.

WILLIAM THORNDIKE (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 6 July '12: resigned July '13.

PRESLEY THORNTON (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: Aid de C. to M. Gen. C. C. Pinckney May 99: disband. June 1800.

**Arthur W. Thornton** (N. Y.) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec Lt July '09: transf. Mar. '11, to Lht arty: Fst Lt Mar. '11: *Capt* Jan. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Jan. '17. [Vir] Sec Lt 4. infy and Ast com. subsis. 30 Nov. '19: Fst Lt Apr. '23: Capt Nov. 35: died 2 Nov. 36, at Pensacola Flo.

JOHN A. THORNTON (Vir) Capt 20. infy 6 July '12: resigned 2 Mar. '14.

JAMES R. THORNTON (O.) Sec Lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

**William A. Thornton\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 4. arty '25: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. '26 to May '28; and Sept. '28 to July '29: Ast qrmr M. A. May to Sept. '28: Fst Lt Jan. 35: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Capt Ordn July 38: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**Seth B. Thornton** (Ala) Sec Lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 37: Fst Lt Nov. 37: *Capt* Feb. 41: *sev. wound.* in comd. of exped. on the Rio Grande 24 Apr. 46: *killed* 18 Aug. 47 by a cannon shot, on a reconnoissance, near San Antonio, Valley of Mex.

——— **THORPE** (Ken) Capt Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790, under B. Gen. Harmar, in engage. with Miami Indns.

JOHN THORP (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: died 16 Feb. '15. [See Tharp.

——— **THRELKELD** (Ken) Ens Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790, under B. Gen. Harmar, in affair with Miami Indns.

**Alfred Thruston** (Ten) Surg's m. 2. infy 18 May '07: Surgeon 7. infy Dec. '08: resigned 9 Feb. '12.

RICHARD THRUSTON (S. C.) Sec Lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '14.

**Charles M. Thruston** (D. C.) Cadet May '13: Sec Lt Arty 21 July '14: Fst Lt Apr. '18: Adjutant '18 to '21:—in 3. arty May '21, and Adjutant to '27: *Capt* Feb. '27: resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Md.—Colonel of a reserve reg. Md Volrs. for Mex. war 46.]

**John Thurston** (N. H.) Ast surg. 23 Dec. '24: resigned 1 May 33. [Died in Mas. in Dec. 35.]

NATHANIEL THWING (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Stephen Theod. Tibbatts** (Ken) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 2. infy 1 July 35:—



in 4. infy Jan. 36: Ast com. subsia. June 38: Fst lt Nov. 38: died (reported suicide) 29 Dec. 38 at Louisville Ken.

**JOHN W. TIBBATS** (Ken) [Repr. in Cong. 43 to 47.] Colonel 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 10 Aug. 48. [Died at Newport Ken 5 July 52.]

**John C. Tidball\*** (Vir) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Feb. 49:—

**Jos. Lorenzo Tidball\*** (Pen) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 6. infy Mar. 50:—

**CLAYTON TIFFIN** (O.) Surg's m. 17 infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**STEPHEN D. TILDEN** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS B. TILDEN** (Md) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20: disband. June '21.

**Bryant Parrot Tilden Jr.** (Mas) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 40: disbanding, and *wound*, in battle of Contreras: *resigned* 6 June 48.

**Richard Tilghman 5th** (Md) Fst lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June '02.

**MATTHEW TILGHMAN** (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Rich. Cooke Tilghman** (Ina) Cadet '24: <sup>2</sup>Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '28: Fst lt Oct. 34: Adjutant 35: *resigned* 31 Mar. 36. [Civil engr. serv. of Md 36, 37; in U. S. serv. 37, 38—40, 44 to 46.]

**Tench Tilghman** (Md) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: *resigned* 30 Nov. 33.—[Superint. mil. dept. of Md Mil. Acad. at Oxford since 47: U. S. Consul Turk's isld. 49.]

**RICHARD L. TILGHMAN** (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 27 Oct. '30: Lieut. Sept. 41:] comd. battery of Arty (co of seamen) under B. Gen. Kearny and Commod. Stockton, in battle of Los Angeles Cal Jan. 47.

**Lloyd Tilghman** (Md) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 36, and *resigned* 30 Sept. 36. [Div. engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 36, 37;—for survey Norf. and Wilmington canal 37, '8;—East. shore R. road 38, '9;—Balt. and O. R. road 39, 40:] Volr. Aid de C. to Colo Twiggs in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma: comd. Volr. partizan party in Mex. Oct. 46: Superint. defences Matamoras Jan. 47: *Capt* Volr. Arty in Hughes' reg. for Mex. war Aug. 47 to July 48. [Princ. ast engr. Panama div. of Isthmus R. road 49.]

**Joseph G. Tilford\*** (Ken) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

**SAMUEL A. TILLET** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 16 June, and *resigned* Nov. '14.

**JOHN TILLINGHAST** (R. I.) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and Lieut. Nov. 1791:—in 2. sub legion Dec. 92: *resigned* 11 Nov. 93.

**Thomas Tillinghast** (R. I.) Surg's m. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**GEORGE TILLINGHAST** (R. I.) [Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 91—declined] Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Nicholas Tillinghast** (Mas) Cadet '20: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '27 to Apr. '29, and Aug. to Nov. '30; and Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. Nov. '30 to Oct. 34: Fst lt June '30: *Capt* June 35: *resigned* 31 July 36. [Principal of Mas Normal School (for the education of teachers) Bridgewater Mas since 40.]

**Otis H. Tillinghast\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—in 1. arty Aug. 47: Fst lt Feb. 51:—

**JOHN C. TILLOTSON** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. lht drags 10 Aug. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Armstrong Aug. '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 18 Mar. '13: *resigned* 11 Mar. '14.

**ROBERT TILLOTSON** (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.  
[U. S. Dist. Atty South dist. N. York Jan. '24 to Jan. '28.]

**Daniel Tillton Jr.:** Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Nov. 91: Adjutant Jan. 92:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Oct. 93: Sub-legionary Major Dec. 93: 'out' in 97.

**JAMES TILTON** (bn 1745—Del) [Served in Revol. army.] Physician and surgeon gen. 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Del May '22.]

**HENRY TILTON** (N. H.) *Capt* 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES TILTON** (Ina) *Fst Lt Voltigeurs* 5 Mar. 47: disting. and wound. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

**THOMAS B. TILTON** (O.) *Sec Lt* 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: Adjutant Oct. 47: *Fst Lt* May 48, and disband Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM TIMBERLAKE** (N. C.) *Sec Lt* 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**LEWIS TINKER** (Ten) *Fst Lt* 6. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WILLIAM H. TINGLEY** (Pen) *Ast surg.* 24 Mar., and resigned 2 Dec. 51.

**FRANKLIN TINKHAM** (Mas) *Sec Lt* 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Samuel Tinsley** (Vir) Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Adjutant and *Qrmr* Nov. 93: *Capt* Feb. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

**ANDREW H. TIPPIN** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and. mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: *Fst Lt* Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**PETER TIPPS** (Ten) *Capt* in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd *Volrs.* in Flo war 36.

**JACOB TIPTON** (N. C.) *Capt* in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' killed 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst Miami Indus.

**Jacob Tipton** (Ten) *Ens Rifle.* 31 Dec. '12: *Th Lt* Mar. '13: *Sec Lt* 1. rifle. Jan. '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan in action at Seajocada creek: *Fst Lt* Nov. '14: retained, May '16, as *Sec Lt* 7. infy with bvt of *Fst Lt*: *Fst Lt* July '16: *Capt* June '17: 'dropped' 31 Jan. '18. [U. S. Indn. Agent at Mackinac Apr. '18.]

**SPEAR S. TIPTON** (Ina) *Capt* in Drake's reg. *Its Volrs.* in Mex. war June 46: *Fst Lt Mtd rifle.* 27 May 46: died 20 July 47 at Puebla Mex.

**Eljah Tisdale:** *Surg's m.* 2. infy Mar. 1791: in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 31 Dec. 97.

**WILLIAM TISDALE** (N. C.) *Fst Lt* 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Pierson Titcomb:** Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Ast mil. agent* Ft Constitution Sept. '02: resigned 31 Aug. '03.

**PLATT S. TITUS** (Mich) *Sec Lt* 15. infy 9 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**CHAS. EDWARD TOBEY** (Mas) *Capt* 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: *Aid de C.* to B. Gen. Chandler '13: resigned 28 Feb. '14.

**WILLIAM C. TOBEY** (Pen) *Sec Lt* 4. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 31 July 48.

**GEORGE H. TOBIN** (Lou) *Fst Lt* and *Ast Qrmr* in P. F. Smith's Lou reg. 6 mos.

**Volra.** in Flo war Oct. 87.—Capt in Walton's reg. Lou 6 moa. Volra in Mex. war 6 May 46. [Died in Calif. 50.]

**ROBERT TODD (Ken)** Brig. General Ken mtd Volra. 2 July 1793 and 17 May to 26 Oct. 94: comd. left wing under M. Gen. Wayne 20 Aug. 94.

**ROBERT TODD (Ken)** Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**JOHN TODD (Ken)** Surgeon of Lewis' reg. Ken Volra agst. Brit. and Indns in '12: in battle under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin and made prisoner.

**GEORGE TOD (O.)** Major 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: Lt colonel 17. infy 13 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN S. TODD (N. C.)** Ens 18. infy 30 Apr. '12: Th lt July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 15 Dec. '14.

**CHARLES SCOTT TODD (bn 1791—Ken)** Ens 5. Ken reg. Volra: Brig. Qrmr and Judge Advocate of Winchester's div. N. West army '12: Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 1 Nov. '13: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 2 Mar. '15: disband. 15 June '15. [Envoy Ex. and Min. Plenipo. to Russia 41 to 45.—Author of "Sketches of civil and mil. serv. of Wm. Hen. Harrison" 47.]

**John B. S. Todd\*** (Ken) Cadet 32: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37, and Fst lt Dec. 37: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 37: Capt Nov. 43:—

**WILLIAM A. TODD (Pen)** Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: resigned 30 June 48.

**John W. Todd\*** (Ken) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 52:—

**GEORGE P. TODSON (Lou)** Ast surg. 20 Jan. '24: disind. 25 Mar. '26.

**ISAAC D. TOLL (Mich)** Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco, and resigned 4 Dec. 47.

**GEORGE W. TOLLE (Ten)** Ens 24. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN TOLMAN (Mas)** Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOSHUA B. TOLMAN (U. Can.)** Lt and Actg Adjutant of Willcock's Bn Canad. Volra: killed 1 Feb. '14 in a skirmish near Buffalo.

**WILLIAM TOLSON (Md)** Sec lt 3. infy 12 July '20: resigned 1 Dec. '21.

**ABIJAH TOMBLING (N. Y.)** Hosp. surg's m. 4 Oct. '13: discontd. 14 May '14.

**MORGAN TOMKIN:** Mil. storekr, Richmond Vir, '13: disband. June '15.

**DANIEL D. TOMPKINS (bn Westchester cy. N. Y. 21 June 1774)** Governor of N. York '07 to '17: served as Major General comdg 3 mil. dist. and Harbor of N. Y. 27 Oct. '14. [Vice President of the U. S. fm '17 to '25. Died on Staten Isl. N. Y. 11 June '25.]

**Daniel D. Tompkins\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '14: Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Sec lt 2. arty May '21;—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt Mar. '25: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 34: Capt. Dec. 35: disting in engage. with Indns. at San Felasco, and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 11 Sept. 36 (Mar. 43): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: Qrmr (rk Major) 22 July 42: relinq. rk in line Apr. 46: bvt Lt colonel "for mer. cond. partie. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 16 Sept. 51:—

**Christopher Q. Tompkins (Vir)** Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 39: Capt June 46: resigned 22 Sept. 47.

**Wm. Ward Tompkins (N. Y.)** Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: disting. in Flo war: resigned Dec. 38.—Capt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. 24 Aug. 48.

**Wm. Theobald Wolfe Tone** (N. Y.) Sec Lt Lht arty 12 July '20:—in 1. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '26.

**MICHAEL W. TOOMY** (Ten) Fst Lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 9 July '13.

**Robert Torrans** (S. C.) Ens 1. sub-legion 2 June 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. June 98: died 9 Sept. 1800.

**ALBERT TORRENCE**: Mil. storekr Fayetteville N. C., 1 Apr. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

**Samuel Torrence** (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec Lt 4. infy July '28: disting. in Black Hawk's war: died 1 Sept. 32 at Ft Armstrong Illa.

**DANIEL TORREY**: Cornet Caval. 23 Feb. 1793: *killed* 30 June 94 in the vict. defence of Ft Recovery, agst. the Indna.

**HEN. AUGUSTUS TORREY** (Vnt) Sec Lt 3. arty Apr. and 'struck off' 1 Sept. '12.

**JOHN TORREY** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 5 Aug. '24: Actg Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '24 to Aug. '28: resigned 31 Aug. '28.

**William G. Torrey** (N. Y.) Cadet 36; bvt Sec Lt 1. drags. 1 July 40:—in 2. drags Apr. 41: 'dropped' 16 July 44.

**Joseph Gilbert Totten\*** (bn 1786, Con) Cadet 4 Nov. '02: Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '05: resigned 31 Mar. '06. Re-appd. Sec Lt Engrs Feb. '08: Fst Lt July '10: Paymr of Engrs 27 May '12: Capt July '12: Chief engr. of the Army in the campaigns of '13, on the Niagara: disting. in capture of Ft George May '13: bvt Major "for mer. serv." 6 June '13 (Aug. '13): Chief engr. of the div. comd. by M. Gen. Izard and B. Gen. Macomb in '14 at Lake Champlain: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. at the battle of Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14: Major 12 Nov. '18: bvt Colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 11 Sept. '24: Lt colonel 24 May '28: Colonel and Principal Engineer 7 Dec. 38: [A Regent of the Smithsonian Institution Aug. 46:] Chief engr. of the army comd. by M. Gen. Scott, in the siege of Vera Cruz: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the siege of Vera Cruz" 29 Mar. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**James Totten\*** (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 41: Fst Lt Mar. 47:—

**Jos. Swift Totten\*** (D. C.—son of B. Gen. T.) Cadet 43 to Sept. 45.—Sec Lt 2. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst Lt Apr. 48:—

**HENRY TOULMAN** (Ala) Ast qmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**ASHTON S. TOURISON** (Pen) Sec Lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound* in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.

**Lewis Tousard** (bn Fr. 1749) [Served in Revol. army.] Major 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: *Lt colonel comdt.* 2. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: Inspector of Arty 31 Dec. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**Zealous Bates Tower\*** (Mas) Cadet 37: <sup>1</sup> Sec Lt Engrs 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 42 to Apr. 43, and Ast Prof. to Aug. 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Fst Lt Apr. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), in wh. *wound*.:—

**Henry B. Towles** (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indna: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: *killed* 20 Aug. 94 in battle under M. Gen. Wayne with Indna. on the Miami.

**JOHN TOWLES** (Vir) Sec Lt 12. infy 15 Apr. '12: Fst Lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.



**THOMAS TOWN** (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Phila. 5 Mar. 35.]

**SOLOMON D. TOWNSEND** (N. Y.) Capt Lht arty 8 May '08: resigned 30 May '10.

**David S. Townsend\*** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 6 July '12: Capt May '13: *ser. wound.* (lost a leg) in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 27 July '14: disband. June '15.—Paymr 5. Bn arty 29 Apr. '16:—Paymr May '21: [Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47—declined]:—

**ISAAC TOWNSEND** (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

**JAMES R. TOWNSEND** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned Jan. '15.

**Joel C. Townsend** (N. H.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July, and died 1 Oct. '26.

**Edw. Davis Townsend\*** (Mas—son of Maj. D. S. T.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt Sept. 38: Adjutant July 38: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Aug. 46: Capt Apr. 48 and relinq. rk in line: Ast adjutant gen. (rk of *Major*) 15 July 52:—

**WILLIAM TOWNSLEY** (O.) Sec lt Rifle. 15 May, and Fst lt Aug. '12: resigned May '14.

**THOMAS F. TOWNSLEY** (Lou) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 1 Dec. '13: (rk Capt) 11 Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathan Towson\*** (bn 1784, Md) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: bvt Major "for capturing the enemy's brig 'Caledonia' under the guns of Ft Erie" 8 Oct. '12 (May '16): *wound.* in repelling attack of Brit. on outworks at Ft George U. Can. 17 July '13: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and gal. cond. in the conflict of Chippewa" 5 July '14 (May '16): retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Paymr general 28 Aug. '19: [Colonel 2. arty 1 June '21—negatived by Senate May '22:] re-appd. Paymr general 8 May '22: bvt Brig. General 30 June 34 (July 34): bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in proa. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

**FANNING TRACEY** (Con) Sec lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAS. CARLETON TRACEY** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 2 Sept. '12.

**DAVID TRACEY** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JEREMIAH L. TRACY** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 8 Apr. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**ELISHA TRACY** (Con) Dep. commis. purch. 6 July '12: disband. June '15.

**CHESTER F. TRACY** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 4 Dec. '19: disband. June '21.

**ALBERT TRACY** (Me) Fst lt 9. infy 24 Feb. 47: comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**XERXES F. TRAIL** (Ils) Major of Bissell's Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 1 July 46 in Mex. war: disting. in comd of 3 cos in the conflict at the mountain, on the left of the battle of Buena Vista.

**PIERRE TRAINQUE** (Fr) Sword master M. A. 13 Dec. '25: died 27 June '26.

**BENJ. FOSSIN TRAPIER** (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**WM. WINDHAM TRAPIER** (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**James H. Trapier** (S. C.) Cadet 34: <sup>2</sup>Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt July 39: resigned Feb. 48.

**THOMAS TRAQUAIR** (Pen) Fst lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.

**ISRAEL ELLIOT TRASK** (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Thomas S. Trask** (Vnt) Cadet '22: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: died 1 Aug. '28 at Memphis Ten.

**THOMAS S. TRASK** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

**WILLIAM TREADWELL** (Flo) Ast surg. 25 Aug. and died 24 Oct. 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

**JOSEPH TREAT** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**Arthur D. Tree\*** (Pen) Late Serg major 2. drags.—Sec lt 2. drags 20 May 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *sev. wound* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Adjutant June 49: reg. Qrmr since Sept. 49: Fst lt Oct. 51:—

**DAVID TREMBLE** (O.) Th lt 1. infy 17 Mar. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison: Sec lt Apr. and resigned 14 May '14.

**Eustace Trenor** (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '17: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Nov. '26: Capt 1. drags Mar. 33: *Major* 1. drags 30 June 46, and died 16 Feb. 46 at New York city.

**LEMUEL TRESCOTT** (Mas) Major 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 28 Dec. 1791. [Colonel Infy 9 Apr. '12—declined.]

**George Trescott** (S. C.) Cadet Mar. '13: Sec lt Engrs 16 Oct. '18: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): Fst lt Feb. '15: resigned 31 Mar. '19. [City Surveyor Charleston S. C.: died in '27.]

**Richard De Treville** (S. C.) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '23:—in 2. arty '24: resigned 30 Apr. '25.

**John Trevitt** (Del) Surg's m. 8 Apr. and Post surgeon Apr. '14: prov. retained June '15, as Surg's m.:—Ast surg. May '21: died 18 Aug. '21 at Augusta Geo.

**John Trevitt\*** (N. H.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 44:—in 8. infy May 46: Fst lt Dec. 47:—

**WILLIAM TREVITT** (O.) Surgeon 7 July 46: disband. 20 July 48.

**Stephen Trigg** (Ken) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 94: 'out' in 96.

**WILLIAM TRIGG** (Ken) Major 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: Actg Aid to B. Gen. Hopkins in battle of the Thames: resigned 27 Apr. '14.

**JAMES TRIMBLE** (Pen) Surg's m. 2. arty 6 July '12: Hosp. surg's m. July '14: resigned 1 Sept. '16.

**ALLEN TRIMBLE** (O.) Colonel O. reg. mtd Volrs. 28 Sept. to 26 Oct. '12, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**William A. Trimble** (bn Ken 1786—O.) Major of McArthur's O. reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 7 May '12: Major 26. infy 18 Mar. '13: transf. May '14, to 19. infy: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. at Ft Erie sortie" 17 Sept. '14, in wh. *sev. wound*: Lt colonel 1. infy 30 Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 1 Mar. '19. [U. S. Senator fm Ohio '19 to '22.—Died, fm his wound, 13 Dec. '21.]

**CAREY A. TRIMBLE** (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Capt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined. [See Tremble.

**Isaac R. Trimble** (Vir) Cadet Nov. '18: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22:—in 1. arty '23: resigned 31 May 32: [Engr. on Boston and Prov. R. road 32 to 34: Chief engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 35 to 38; and of York and Wrightsville R. road Pen 36 to 38: Engr. and Superint. Philad. and Balt. R. road 42 to 49.]

**Charles S. Tripler\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 30 Oct. '30: Surgeon July 38: Chief surgeon of Twiggs' Div. in Mex.:—

**JAMES TRIPLETT**: Lieut. Arts and engr. Dec. 1796: 'out' in 99.

**THOMAS TRIPLETT** (Vir) Surg's m. 8. infy 12 July 1799: resigned: [Appd. Surgeon U. S. Navy 14 Oct. 99: resigned 10 July '04.]

**WILLIAM TRIPLETT** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned July '14.

**Joshua B. Triplett** (Vir) Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 4. infy May '21: Fst lt May '25: dismd. 26 Aug. '26.

**JAMES TRIPPE** (Geo) Cornet 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**NICHOLAS P. TRIST** (Lou) Cadet Oct. '18: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Sept. '19 to June '20: 'out' in '21. [Chief Clerk of the State Dept. 45: U. S. Commissioner during the war with Mex. and made a Treaty of Peace with Mexican Commissioners at Guadalupe Hidalgo Jan. 48.]

**JAMES TROTTER** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt reg. Ken Volrs. under B. Gen. Harmar agst. Indns. of the Miami Sept. and Oct. 90.

**GEORGE TROTTER** (Ken—son of Lt colo James T.) Capt Drag Volrs. in Simrall's reg.: disting. and *wound.* in action under Colo J. B. Campbell, with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.—Lt colonel comdt Ken Volrs. 31 Aug. '13: Brig. General comd. Ken brig. in battle of the Thames U. Can. 5 Oct. '13. [Died at Lexington 13 Oct. '15.]

**WILLIAM TROUSDALE** (Ten) Colonel 2. Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo Indn. war 14 June 36 to Jan. 37.—Colonel 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. he was *twice sev. wound.*: disband. 29 July 48. [Governor of Ten 49, 50.]

**JOSEPH TROWBRIDGE** (Con) Surgeon 13. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**AMASA TROWBRIDGE** (N. Y.) Surgeon 21. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**William P. Trowbridge\*** (Mich) Cadet 44: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48: in Observatory M. A. 49:—

**JOHN B. TRUAX**: Serg: Ens 23. infy 4 May and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14, and resigned 1 Dec. '14.

**RENÉ TRUDEAU** (Lou) [Lt colonel 44. infy July '13—declined.] Capt comdg St. Charles troop of Lou Cav. in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson, 14 Dec. '14 to 16 Mar. '15.

**ALEXANDER TRUEMAN** (Md) 'Served in late war:' Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Major 4. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: died of his wounds 2 June 92.

**WILLIAM S. TRUEX** (N. J.) Serg: Sec lt 10. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**ALFRED M. TRUIT** (Tex) Capt in Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. June to Dec. 46.—Capt in Hays' reg. Tex Rangers May 47: Major of do. 26 Oct. 47: disting. under Colo Hays in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltiplan.

**WILLIAM TRULL** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

**JOHN TRUMBS** (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 30 June '13: resigned May '14.

**John L. Tubbs** (Ten) Corp. 12. infy: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 28 June 48: resigned 6 May 51.

**ISAAC TUCKER** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 4 Jan., and resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**WRIGHT TUCKER:** Surgeon 35. infy 19 July, and resigned 5 Oct. '13.

**JOHN TUCKER** (Me) Sec lt 1. infy 4 Dec. '19: Ast com. subsia. Jan. '20: died 10 Oct. '21.

**Stephen S. Tucker** (Ark) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: resigned 30 June 51.

**BENJAMIN TUCKERMAN** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 12 Mar., and resigned 15 Sept. '12.

**HALL TUFTS** (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John M. Tufts** (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '14: Sec lt Arty July '20:—in 3. infy, May '21:—in 3. arty July '21: resigned 1 Nov. '22. [N. Jersey.]

**Danforth H. Tufts** (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35: Fst lt June 36: died 4 Oct. 40 at Detroit Mich.

**JOHN J. TULLASS** (O.) Ens 27. infy 7 Aug. '18: disband. 12 May '14.

**WILLIAM TUNNELL** (Ten) Lt colonel of Booth's Ten reg. mila. Volra. 13 Nov. '14 to May '15.

**THOMAS B. TUNSTALL** (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July, and resigned 1 Oct. '13.

**EDWARD W. TUPPER** (O.) Brig. General 1st O. brig. mtd Volra. 5 Aug. '12 to 8 Mar. '13; and 27 July to 30 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**CHARLES C. TUPPER** (N. Y.) Lieut. in W. Hall's co N. Y. Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: *wound.* in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.

**Thomas Tupper:** Serg: Ens 11. infy 23 Aug. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Nov. '16: dismd. 31 Dec. '18.

**WILLIAM TURK** (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volra. in Cherokee nation, 23 May 38.

**William Turnbull\*** (Md) Cadet Sept. '14: <sup>8</sup>Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) Aug. '31: Topog. engr. (rk *Major*) 23 Nov. 37: Major Topog. engr 7 July 38: Chief topog. engr, of the Army comd. by M. Gen. Scott in Mex. 47, 48: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**WILLIAM TURNBULL** (Lou) Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Th lt 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Edward D. Turner** (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion, rk fm July 92: *Capt* Nov. 93:—sub-legionary Major and inspector 29 Nov. 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Brig. Inspector 1 Nov. 99 to Apr. '02: retained, Apr. '02, *Capt* 1. infy: resigned 30 Nov. '05.

**SAMUEL B. TURNER** (Md) Ens in Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' Captured 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami, and returned insane in June 92: Appd. Ens Infy 11 Apr. 92—not accepted.



**Peter Turner** (R. I.) Surg's m. Lht arty Dec. '08: died 5 Nov. '12 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

**John H. Turner** (Md) Surg's m. 1 May '10: died 28 Nov. '13 at Pas Christianne.

**William Turner** (Md) Surg's m. 9 July '10: Surgeon 17. infy Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

**STEPHEN TURNER** (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in the battle of Niagara Falls.

**Tilman Turner** (Geo) Th lt 3. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: died May '15.

**HENRY B. TURNER** (N. Y.) Sec lt 19. infy 9 Apr., and died 28 Sept. '12.

**ISRAEL TURNER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**SAMUEL TURNER** (Vir) Dist. paymr 12 June '12: disband. in '17.

**William Turner** (R. I.) Surg's m. 29 Sept. '12: Post surgeon Apr. '16: Ast surg. May '21: died 26 Sept. 37 at Newport R. I.

**THOMAS TURNER JR.** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**REUBEN TURNER** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT TURNER** (Md) Th lt 2. infy 14 July '14: negatived by Senate 12 Nov. '14, and discharged 1 Jan. '15.

**Daniel Turner** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. C. '27 to '29.]

**WILLIAM TURNER** (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 17 Sept. '18: dismd. 19 Feb. '21.

**George W. Turner** (Vir) Cadet '27: \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Jan. 32: Ast com. subsia. Jan. 36: resigned 30 June 36.

**George F. Turner\*** (Mas) Ast surg. 23 July 33: Surgeon Jan. 40:—

**Henry S. Turner** (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 34: Adjutant 36 to 38, and Dec. 41 to June 46: Fst lt Mar. 37: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Nov. 38: relinq. Staff Apr. 39: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Kearny on his march to Cal: Capt Apr. 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of San Pascual, San Gabriel, and Plains of Mesa, Cal" 6 Dec. 46 (July 48): resigned 21 July 48. [Mri.]

**DANIEL TURNEY** (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy 31 Dec. '12: Surgeon 2. rifle. Feb. '14: disband. June '15. [Ila.] Surgeon 13 July 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.

**Parmenus T. Turnley\*** (Ten) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 46:—in 1. infy Oct. 46: Fst lt June 50:—

**Beverly Turpin** (Geo) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: retained, Dec. '15, as Sec lt 4. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: resigned 31 Oct. '16.

**THOMAS J. TURPIN** (Ken) Ast commia. (rk Capt) 26 June and 25 Nov. 46.

**AUGUSTUS C. TURTELOT**: Ast surg. 21 June 36: died 8 Dec. 37 at Washington city.

**Charles Tutt** (Vir) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

**JAMES TUTT JR.** (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

**Trueman Tuttle** (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned in '08.

**JOHN L. TUTTLE** (Mas) Lt colonel 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 15 Aug. '13 near Sackett's Harbor N. Y.

**GERSHAM TUTTLE** (N. Y.) Lt colonel N. Y. Mila. under B. Gen. Brown in defence of Sackett's Harbor July '12.

**Stephen Tuttle** (bn Hanover—N. J.) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Dec. '18 to June '19: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Nov. '19 to June '20: 1 bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '20: Actg ast Prof. of Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. fm July '20 to July '21: Fst Lt May '28: died 21 Jan. 35 at St. Augustine Flo.

**DANIEL TUTWILER** (Md) Ens 14. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th Lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**Dav. Emanuel Twiggs\*** (bn 1790—Geo) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 28. infy 21 Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, as Capt 7. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 1. infy 14 May '25: Lt colonel 4. infy 15 July '31: Colonel 2. drags. 8 June 36: comd. a Brig. May 46, and comd. right wing, and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma: Brig. General 30 June 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48). Received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword* "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey." Comd. a div. through the campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.:—

**LEVI TWIGGS** (Geo. bn 1798, Richmond cy. Geo—bro. of M. Gen. T.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 10 Nov. '13: Fst Lt June '14: bvt Capt 3 Mar. '25: Capt Feb. '30: Major 15 Nov. 40:] served with Bn in Flo war: comd. Bn in the Valley of Mex. under M. Gen. Scott: comd. storming party of the right, under M. Gen. Quitman, at Chapultepec; disting. and *killed* 13 Sept. 47, in the battle.

**GEORGE DECATUR TWIGGS** (Geo—son of Maj. T.) Volr. and Actg Aid de C. to Major Lally; and disting. in his engage'ts Aug. and *killed* 12 Aug. 47 in the conflict at the Nat. Bridge.

**Thomas S. Twiss** (Vnt) Cadet '22: 2 bvt Sec Lt Engrs 1 July '26: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Sept '26 to May '28: resigned 30 June '29. [Prof. Maths. S. C. Coll. fm '29 to 46, Manager of Iron Works since.]

**WILLIAM TYLER** (Vir) Sec Lt 2. arty 1 May '12: Fst Lt Aug. '13: resigned 6 Apr. '14.

**JOHN TYLER** (Con) Fst Lt 25. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

**Edwin Tyler** (Con) Ast dep. commis. Ordn (rk Fst Lt) 13 May '13: Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '13: dismd. 14 Aug. '19.

**SEPTIMUS TYLER** (Con) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Daniel Tyler** (Con) Cadet Sept. '16: Sec Lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 5. infy May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Fst Lt May '24: Adjutant Arty School of Practice Ft Monroe Oct. '26 to Jan. '28: Superint. "Contract arms service" '31 to 34: resigned 31 May 34. Translator of "*Manceuvres of Artillery*" fm the Fr. '28. [Presid. Norwich and Worcester R. road co 40 to 44;—of Macon and West. R. road co Geo 46 to 48; Superint. engr. Cumberland valley R. road since 49.]

**HENRY B. TYLER\*** (Vir) [Sec Lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '23: Fst Lt Apr. '30:] served with Bn in Flo war [Capt Mar. 45:—]

**Wm. Henry Tyler\*** (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 46:—in 7.

infy Feb. 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Aug. 51:—

**Chas. Humphrey Tyler\*** (Vir) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 48:—

JOHN WEBB TYLER (D. C.) Surgeon Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: disband. 25 Aug. 48.

JOHN TYLER JR. (Vir) Capt 13. infy 6 Mar. and resigned 28 May 47.

J. WASHINGTON TYSON (Pen) Commissary general purch. 11 Oct. 41: negatived by Senate 22 Apr. 42.

## U

HENRY ULERY (O.) Capt Spies Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under Maj. Van Horne, in action with Indns. at Brownstown.

JAMES UNDERHILL (Vnt) Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: 'out' in 95.

**Frederick A. Underhill** (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '14: \*Sec lt Engrs 1 July '19: resigned 1 Nov. '23. [Contractor for building Fortifications on the Flo coast: died, in 39, at New Orleans.]

**Thomas Underwood** (Vir) Lieut. Art'sts and Engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Adjutant Nov. 97: 'out' in 99.

JOSEPH ROGERS UNDERWOOD (bn Vir 1791—Ken) Lieut. in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs.: comd. his co on the fall of his Capt J. C. Morrison, at Dudley's defeat,—*wound*, and made prisoner by the Indna. [Repr. in Congr. fm Ken 35 to 43. U. S. Senator 47 to 53.]

**Edmund Underwood\*** (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 48:—

**Charles N. Underwood\*** (Ken) Soldier: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 28 June 48: *wound*. on a scout agst. Tex Indna. 12 June 50: Fst lt Oct. 51:—

**Joseph Updegraff\*** (Vir) Serg: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 28 June 48:—

TIMOTHY UPHAM (N. H.) Major 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 21. infy 12 Mar. '13: disband. June '15. [Collector of Customs for Portsmouth N. H. Apr. '16.]

EDWARD UPHAM: (Physician) Ens 5. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

FREDERICK UPMANN (Wis) Fst lt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

WILLIAM UPSHAW (Vir) Surgeon 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 10 June '11.

A. M. M. UPSHAW (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war: Brig. Inspector (rk Major) to B. Gen. Armstrong 1 July 36 to Jan. 37.

**Asbury Ury** (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32:—bvt Sec lt 1. drags Aug. 33: Fst lt Mar. 37: died 13 Apr. 38 at Matanzas Cuba.

PEABODY UTLEY (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Mar. '14.

## V

**Samuel Vail** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: Fst lt Mar. '11: Capt Apr. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in battle of New Orleans 8 Jan. '15 (July '15): disband. 15 June '15.

**JOHN VAIL** (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 25 Apr. and resigned 20 Dec. '12.

**THOMAS VAIL** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Jefferson Vail** (Md) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt May '25: *Capt* July 33: died 25 Oct. 35 at Baton Rouge Lou.

**LOUIS VALLÉ** (Mri ter) Cadet Jan. '05: Sec lt Arty 13 June '08—declined.

**FRANCIS VALLÉ** (Mri ter) Ens 24. infy 22 Jan. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN VALLEAU** (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 24 Mar. '12: *killed* in assault on Queens-  
ton Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12.

**Ming Vallean** (N. Y.) Cadet Aug. '14 to Nov. '17.—Sec lt 3. infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

**Peter L. Van Alen**: Lieut. Arty 6 Sept. 1792: resigned Nov. 96.

**CHARLES VAN ALEN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 16 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**EVERT S. VAN ALEN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and resigned in '13.

**HENRY VAN ANTWERP** (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**PETER B. VAN BEUREN** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 10 Jan. '16.

**JESSEE VAN BIBBER** (Mri ter) Th lt Rangers 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

**Wm. Kumble Van Bokkelen\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 43:—in 3. infy Nov. 45:—in 7. infy June 46: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): reg. Qrnr since Jan. 48: Fst lt July 50:—

**Abram Van Buren\*** (N. Y. son of President V. B.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb May '29 to 36: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Capt July 36: resigned 3 Mar. 37. [Private Secretary to President Van Buren 4 Mar. 37 to 3 Mar. 41.] Paymr 26 June 46: served in the Staff of M. Gen. Taylor at Monterey: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

**William H. Van Buren** (Pen) Ast surg. 15 June 40: resigned 31 Dec. 45.

**Dan. Tompkins Van Buren\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 43: \*Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Feb. 49: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. since Aug. 49:—

**Michael El. Van Buren\*** (Mich) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Oct. 47:—

**Samuel C. Vance** (Pen) 'Served in the levies of 1791:' Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 8 infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 97: Dep.



paymr gen. 25 July 99: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 2. infy: resigned 1 July '02.

OLIVER VANCE (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph C. Vance** (O.) Cadet '27: <sup>3</sup>bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Oct. 35. [Vir.—killed fm a carriage in 40.]

SAMUEL B. H. VANCE (Pen) Fst lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.

JOSEPH VAN CLEVE (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Horatio P. Van Cleve** (N. J.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 11 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. Mich.]

PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

HENRY H. VAN DALSEM (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12; disting. in comd. of Picket near Ft George U. Can.: disband. June '15.

DAVID VANDER HEYDEN (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: resigned 2 June '14.

SAMUEL C. VAN DER HOOF (N. J.) Sec lt 46. infy 20 June, and Fst lt July '14: Reg. paymr '14: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH VANDERSLICE (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 19 July, and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**John S. Vanderveer** (N. J.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '30:—in 1. drags Mar. 33: Fst lt Aug. 35: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 37: *Capt* Feb. 39: resigned 31 Dec. 40.

WILLIAM VAN DEURSEN Jr. (Con) Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

HORATIO M. VANDEVEER (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**Christopher Van Deventer** (N. Y.) Cadet Jan. '08: Sec lt Arty 9 Jan. '09: Fst lt Mar. '12: Ast mil. agent Ft Columbus '12: Ast dep. qrmr '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Mar. '13: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Major*) 26 Mar. '13: transf. to be Ast adjutant gen. 11 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Swift in '16: May '16, Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Major*): resigned 30 Aug. '16. [Chief Clerk War dept. fm '17 to '27:—died 22 Apr. 38 at Georgetown D. C.]

**Michael F. Van Deventer** (N. Y.) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.—Sec lt 2. infy 22 July '17: died 27 Aug. '21.

EUGENE VAN DEVENTER (N. Y.) Cadet '31 to Jan. 32.—[Mich.] Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: Major 13. infy 22 Dec. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

**Earl Van Dorn\*** (Mpi) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. P. F. Smith 48, 49, and Act ast. adjutant gen. to his Brig.: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: *wound.* in capture of Mex. city, 13 Sept. 47:—

**Thomas J. Vandyke** (Del) Gar surg's m. 13 May 1794: Surg's m. 1 Apr. '02: resigned in '07: Surgeon of W. Johnson's reg. Ten Volrs. and died 27 Dec. '14.

**Thomas J. Vandyke**: Lieut. Arts and engrs Dec. 1796: resigned 22 Feb. 99 [Ten.] Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 3 Dec. '10.

**HENRY VAN HOEVENBERG** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 13. infy 6 July '12: Hosp. surg's m. Mar. '13; and resigned 13 Nov. '13.

**THOMAS B. VAN HORNE** (O.) Major in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: comd. detach. ambuscaded by the enemy at Brownstown 4 Aug. '12: disting. in battle of Maguago 15 Aug. '12: Lt colonel 26. infy 9 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**ISAAC VAN HORNE JR.** (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy; *killed* (expired fm wounds) 4 Aug. '14 in attack on Ft Mackinac.

**Jefferson Van Horne\*** (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Apr. 36: Capt Dec. 40: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in attack on De Belen gate:—

**ABRAHAM VAN HOY** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. July '13: resigned 1 July '14.

**LAWRENCE L. VANKLEEK** (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, N. York, 15 Aug. 36: removed 30 Nov. 41.

**HUGH VANLANDINGHAM** (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6. mos. Volrs. in Flo war, 11 Oct. 37: *wound*. in battle of Okeechobee.

**FREDERICK VAN LIEU** (N. J.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 38; died 31 Dec. 39, at N. Orleans, of disease fm Flo.

**David Van Ness** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 3 Mar. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Nov. '23: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 32: Capt Oct. 34: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: *Major* 3. arty 29 Oct. 48: died 14 Feb. 49 at Portland Me.

**WILLIAM VAN NESS** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 30 Nov. '19: resigned 29 Mar. '20.

**Eugene Van Ness\*** (N. Y.) Paymr 18 Dec. 39:—

**ABRAHAM VAN OLINDA** (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 13 Sept. 47 in battle of Chapultepec.

**PETER J. VAN PELT** (N. Y.) Chaplain 2 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**Solomon Van Rensselaer** (N. Y.) Cornet Caval. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. Sept. 92: Capt 17 July 93: *sev. wound*. under M. Gen. Wayne in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: *Major* 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800. [Adjutant Gen. of N. Y. '01; and '10 and '13.] Lt colonel N. Y. mila. Volrs.: comd. in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12, in wh. *dang. wound*. (4 wounds). [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '19 to '22.—Died at Albany 23 Apr. 52.]

**KILIAN P. VAN RENSSELAER** (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: dismd. 21 Sept. '03.

**KILIAN N. VAN RENSSELAER** (N. Y.) Sec lt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 27 Apr. '10.

**STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER** (bn N. Y. city 1 Nov. 1764) [Lieut. Governor of N. Y. 1795.] Major General N. Y. mila. Cav.: comd. div. on the Niagara, and directed attack on Queenston Heights, 13 Oct. '12. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '22 to '29.—Died at Albany 26 Jan. 39.]

**Henry Van Rensselaer** (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 27 Jan. 32. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. York 41 to 43.]

**VINCENT VAN VALKENBURGH** (Mri) Fst lt in Capt Angney's Bn Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound*. in battle of Puebla de Taos N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47.

**DERCK VAN VEGHTEN** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 27 May '12: Major 37. infy 30 Nov '14: disband. June '15.

**Stewart Van Vliet\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: \*Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 43: Act ast Prof. Matha. M. A. Sept. to Nov. 41: reg. Qrmr Feb. 47: Ast qrmr Feb. 47: Ast qrmr. (rk Capt) June 47:—

**James Van Voast\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: \*bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—

ISAAC V. VAN VOORHIS (N. Y.) Surg's m. 1 Mar. '11: *killed* 15 Aug. '12: in action under Capt Heald, with Indns at Chicago Ill.

ANDREW VAN WERT (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy—declined.

STEDMAN VAN WYCK (Md) Sec lt 6. infy 11 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

PHILIP R. VAN WYCK (N. J.) Cadet '24: not commisd. on acct. of deafness: but appd. Ast civil engr. U. S. serv. July '28: died in 32.

JACOB B. VARNUM (Mas) Capt 40. infy 19 July '13: disband. June '15.

**George Vashon** (Vir) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant '13: *Capt* Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '19. [Died at the Seneca Agency, Cherokee, 31 Dec. 35.]

**Barony Vasquez:** Ens 2. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Mar. '11:—in 1. infy, '11: Fst lt July '13: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

CHARLES VASSE (D. C.) Ens 2 infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: dismd. 27 Dec. '12.

**Thomas N. Vaughan** (Md) Sec lt Arty 21 Apr. '06: Fst lt Sept '08: died 1 July '11 at sea.

EDWARD M. VAUGHN (Ken) Adjutant of Marshall's reg. Ken caval. Volra in Mex. war, June 46: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 (24 wounds) in battle of Buena Vista.

JAMES VAUGHN (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

JOHN VEREEN (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 3 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14; and resigned Sept. '14.

JOHN VERMONNET (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications on the Chesapeake 1794.

CHARLES F. VERNON (Ken) Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar., and resigned 20 Dec. 47.

NATHANIEL VICE (Ken) Ens in Madison's Bn Ken Volra: *wound* in attack on enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

**Egbert L. Viele\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 47:—in 1. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Oct. 50:—

**Hippolite Hen. Villard** (D. C.) Cadet July '06: Ens 2. infy, and Sec lt 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt Jan. '13: *Capt* July '14: served as Adjutant in victor. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in arty: resigned 13 May '16.

JAQUEZ VILLERE (Lou) Major General Lou mila., and Volr. under M. Gen. Jackson 15 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15: in fst battle of N. Orleans. [Governor of Lou Dec. '16.]

CHARLES VINCENT (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications in Harbor of N. Y. 1794.

ALBERT VINCENT: Ens 5. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14, and resigned Nov. '14.

BENJAMIN VINCENT (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: resigned 31 Aug. '19.

**Benjamin C. Vining** (Del) Cadet Feb. '15: Th lt Ordn 24 July '18; Sec lt Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: died 8 Apr. '22 at Baltimore Md.

**THOMAS M. VINSON** (Mas) Major 34. infy 23 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 34. infy 31 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**John Rogers Vinton** (R. I.) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Oct. '17: Fst lt Sept. '19:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Dec. '21: Adjutant Arty school for practice Ft Monroe Apr. '24 to Mar. '25: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown Mar. '25 to May '28: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Sept. '29: Capt Dec. 35: disting. in action under Lt colo Fanning at Ft Mellon Flo: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46: *killed* 22 Mar. 47 by a cannon shot, in the trenches at the siege of Vera Cruz.

**David H. Vinton\*** (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty '22:—in 6. infy Mar. '23:—Fst lt Apr. '25:—in 3. arty Mar. '26: Ast com. subsia. Mar. '28: Ast qrmr Oct. 36 to July 38; (rk Capt) July 38: Capt 3. arty July 38: relinq. rk in line June 46: Qrmr (rk *Major*) 3 Mar. 47:—

**Francis Vinton** (R. I.) Cadet '26: 'bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Prot. Episcopal clergyman since 39:—elected Bishop dioc. of Ina—declined: N. York.]

**Nanning John Visscher** (N. Y.) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. May 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt Rifle. 26 Apr. '09: resigned 30 Nov. '12.

**Israel Vogdes\*** (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. 37 to Aug. 43, and Ast Prof. to Sept. 49: *Capt* Aug. 47:—

**GARRET VOORHEES** (N. J.) Ens Infy 23 Feb. 1793: died in 94.

**SAMUEL S. VOORHEES** (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JAMES J. VOORHEES** (N. J.) Sec lt 6. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: dismd. 30 June '11.

**PETER G. VOORHIES** (Ken) Dist. paymr 16 Jan. '15: disband. in '17.

**Josiah H. Vose** (Mas) Capt 21. infy 9 Apr. '12: Major 21. infy 4 Aug. '14: retained, May '15, Capt 5. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 5. infy 31 Dec. '20: Lt colonel 3. infy 23 Apr. '30: *Colonel* 4. infy 31 Jan. 42: died 15 July 45, at New Orleans barr.

**Josiah H. Vose Jr.** (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. infy 2 Dec. 37: Ast com. subsia. Dec. 38: Fst lt Dec. 39: died 20 June 41, of disease fm Flo at New-York.

**EDWARD VOSS** (Vir) Ens 4. sub-legion 17 July 1794: 'out' in 96.

**WALTER B. VROOMAN** (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

## W

**MONTAGUE G. WAAGE** (N. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 16 Mar. '14, and died 10 Oct. '14.

**HEMAN WADAMS** (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: resigned Sept. '14.

**PEMBERTON WADDELL** (Pen) Cadet '28 to June '31.—Capt 11. infy 2 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: died 25 Sept. 47, in Mexico city.



**JOHN WADDELL** (Lou) Major of Peyton's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volra. 22 May 46 on the Rio Grande.

**JAMES F. WADDELL** (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Mar. 48: disband. July 48.

**John Wade** (Pen) Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Mar. 92: Adjutant 92: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson Sept. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92, and sub-legionary Major: *Capt* June 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 14 Jan. '02.

**NELSON WADE** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William Wade**: Ast dep. commia. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 12 Mar. '13: *Capt* Ordn Feb. '15: retained, May '15, *Capt* Arty: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 9 Feb. '25:—in 4. arty May '21: arranged, 30 May 32, to Ordn: declined and withdrew. [See Waide.

**NATHAN S. WADE** (S. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar., and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned 14 Mar. '14.

**Rich. Dean Arden Wade** (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 7. infy May '21:—in 3. arty, Oct. '22: Fst lt Sept. '28: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 33: Paymr Apr. 37: *Capt* Dec. 40: bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and successful serv. in war agst. Flo Indns." 6 Nov. 41 (Mar. 43): *sev. wound* in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): died 13 Feb. 50 at Ft Constitution.

**NOAH WADHAMS** (N. H.) Serg: Th lt 4. infy 27 Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Decius Wadsworth** (Con) *Capt* Arts and engr 2 June 1794: resigned 19 July 96.—*Capt* Arts and engr 1 June 98: *Major* 2. arts and engr 9 Jan. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, *Major* Arty: *Major* Engrs 8 July '02: resigned in Feb. '05.—Commia. Gen. of Ordn (rk *Colonel*) 2 July '12: May '15, *Colonel* of Ordn: disband. 1 June '21.

**HEZEKIAH WADSWORTH** (Me) Ens 4. infy 3 Jan., and 'dropped' Feb. '12.

**Edward Wadsworth** (O.) Sec lt 1. rifle. 15 May, and Fst lt Aug. '12: *Capt* 1. rifle. July '14: *wound* in engage. under Maj. L. Morgan near Black Rock 3 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM WADSWORTH** (N. Y.) Brig. General N. Y. mila. in U. S. serv. fm 26 June to 15 Nov. '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12.

**GEORGE WADSWORTH** (Con) Ast dep. qrmr May '13: negatived by Senate July '13. Ast commia. purch. Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES D. WADSWORTH** (N. Y.) *Capt* in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volra. 5 Nov. '12: *Major* 27. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JACOB WAELDER** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volra. in Mex. war: Actg ast adjutant gen. to Colo Childs (who comd. at Puebla) and disting. in defence of Puebla.

**HENRY WAGENER** (Vir) late Serg: Ens 24. infy 13 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Philip Wager** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: *wound* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Dec. '16: *Capt* May '18: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 May '28: died 28 Nov. 35 at Phila.

**George G. Waggaman\*** (Vir) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 37 to Feb. 39: Fst lt Feb. 38: Adjutant of M. A. to July 41: Commia. subsis. (rk *Capt*)

Dec. 41: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, R. de la Palma, and Monterey" 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48):—

**WILLIAM C. WAGLEY** (Ken) Sec lt 3. drags 15 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**THOMAS P. WAGNER** (Ken) Ens 28. infy 26 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**James S. Waide** (Mpi ter) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt May '09: Fst lt Dec. '10: *Capt* Mar. '14: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS WAIDE** (Vnt) Ens 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**Rob. Auchmuty Wainwright\*** (Mas) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35:—in 4. arty Oct. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 37 to Aug. 38: transf. to Ordn July 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: Fst lt Mar. 42:—

**George Wainwright** (Mas) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 44: *sev. wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex. 22 Sept. 46; and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: died, 2 Aug. 48, at Brooklyn N. Y.

**MARMADUKE WAIT** (Vnt) Fst lt 16. infy May 1799: resigned in 1800. [Sec lt Marine corps Jan. '01: 'out' in '02.]

**Carlos A. Waite\*** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 28 Jan. '20: Fst lt May '28: *Capt* July 36: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: relinq. staff May 45: *Major* 8. infy 16 Feb. 47: comd. his reg. in Valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): in wh. *wound.*: Lt colonel 5. infy 10 Nov. 51:—

**WILLIAM WAKEMAN** (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**John De Barth Walbach\*** (bn Ger.—Pen) [Ens Royal Alsace reg. (Fr. serv.) wh. belonged to Prince Maximilian, its Colo. (since King of Bavaria) 1 Dec. 1782: Sec lt Lauzun Hussars (Fr. serv.) Jan. 86: Fst lt May 89: *Capt* Rohan Hussars (German serv.) Oct. 93: *Major* of do. Nov. 95:] Volr. aid de C. to B. Gen. McPherson, in Phila Apr. 98, (subseq. in U.S. serv.): Fst lt Caval. 8 Jan. 1799 and Adjutant: Extra aid de C. to M. Gen. Hamilton May 99: Ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. North 1 Sept. 99, and served in the staff of M. Gen. Pinckney: Fst lt 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson 25 Oct. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Arty: Adjutant 1 Dec. '04: Ast mil. agent Ft Constitution, Dec. '04: *Capt* Jan. '06: Ast dep. qrmr Mar. '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) June '13: Adjutant general (rk *Colonel*) 6 Aug. '13: bvt *Major*, "for gal. cond. in battle of Chrystler's Fields," 11 Nov. '13 (Apr. '14): bvt Lt colonel, "for mer. serv." 1 May '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: *Major* Arty 25 Apr. '18: bvt *Colonel*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 May '25 (June '30): bvt *Brig. General*, "for mer. cond." 11 Nov. '23 (May 50): Lt colonel 1. arty 30 May 32: *Colonel* 4. arty 19 Mar. 42:—

**Louis Aug. De Barth Walbach\*** (N. H.—son of B. Gen. W.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 34: Fst lt May 37: Ast com. subsis. 37: Sec lt Ordn Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: *Capt* Mar. 48:—

**Truman E. Walbridge\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—

**JOSEPH WALDO**: [Surgeon under the Confederation 9 Aug. 1787:] Surgeon of the 'levies of 1791:' disband. in 92.

**NATHANIEL SHEAFE WALDRON\*** (N. H.) [Sec lt Marine corps 23 Sept. '31: Fst lt July 34: *Capt* Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war: bvt *Major*, "to take rk fm 22 July 48" (Mar. 49):—

- JOHN WALKER** (Mas) Major 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.
- DAVID WALKER** (Ken) Aid de C. to M. Gen. C. Scott, comdg Ken mtd Volra. 15 July 1793.
- CARLETON WALKER** (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799, and reg. Paymr: disband. in 1800.
- ALEXANDER S. WALKER** (Vir) Capt Rifle. 1 July '08: dismd. 1 Jan. '10.
- WILLIAM WALKER** (Con) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. and died, 30 Dec. '12, at Burlington Vnt.
- ROBERT WALKER** (Pen) Fst lt in B. Gen. Crook's brig. Pen Volra.: *killed* 9 May '13, in action at Ft Meigs, under M. Gen. Harrison.
- FRANCIS E. WALKER** (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.
- ENOS WALKER** (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 18 Apr. '14.
- JAMES WALKER** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14; had resigned, 10 Feb. '14.
- THOMAS C. WALKER** (Md) Hosp. surg's m. 2 July '13: disband. June '15.
- JOHN C. WALKER** (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 19 July, and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM WALKER** (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.
- ELISHA WALKER**: Serg: Ens 24. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- GEORGE WALKER** (Ken) Adjutant general (rk Colonel) to Gov. Shelby's div. Ken Volra. in battle of the Thames.
- JOHN M. WALKER** (Mri) Actg Th lt Rangers Sept. '14.—Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volra. in Flo war Oct. 37: Capt. Jan. 38.
- WILLIAM WALKER** (Ken) Major of Presley Gray's reg. Ken Mila. in defence of N. Orleans 10 Nov. '14: died 7 Mar. '15.
- GEORGE W. WALKER** (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst lt Mar. '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Mar. '31: Capt July 34: Paymr (rk Major:)] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Died at Washington city 29 Aug. 51.]
- Benjamin Walker\*** (Vnt) Cadet June '17: Th lt Ordn July '19, and Sec lt Dec. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. infy Oct. '21: Fst lt Oct. '23: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '27: *Capt* Aug. 33: Paymr Sept. 36, and Dist. paymr 17 Dec. 39:—
- William H. T. Walker\*** (Geo) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37: bvt First lieut. "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 25 Dec. 37 (Aug. 42): *thrice wound.* in battle of Okeechobee on that day: Fst lt Feb. 38: Capt Nov. 45: bvt Major, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): with the storming party and bvt *Lt colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*:—
- WILLIAM WALKER** (Ala) Colonel of friendly Creek Indn. Volra. in Creek war 9 June to 20 July 36. [Died at Appalachicola in 37.]
- Joseph Walker** (Ils) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned 2 Apr. 49.
- SAM. HAMILTON WALKER** (bn '15 Prince George's cy. Md—Tex) Capt Tex Rangers on the Rio Grande: disting. May 46, in communicating with Ft Brown, and served with the 5. infy, and disting. in battle of Palo Alto: Lt colonel of Hays' reg. Texas Caval. June 46: disting. in battle of Monterey; being appd. Capt mtd Rifle. 27 May 46: disting. in engage. near Las Vegas, 20

**June 47:** disting. in battle of Huamantla, and in leading a charge, *killed 9 Oct. 47.*

**John G. Walker\*** (Mri) Fst Lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Captain*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Capt June 51:—

**WILLIAM WALKER** (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volra. in Mex. war: fought under Maj. Gorman and *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

**LEONIDAS D. WALKER** (Mri) Lt and Adjutant of Maj. Clark's Mri Bn Lht arty Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**Lucius M. Walker** (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt Sec Lt 2. drags 1 July 50: resigned 31 Mar. 52.

**JOHN T. WALKER** (Ina) Ast surg. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**JAMES H. WALKER** (Ark) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 4 Aug. 46: Capt Voltigeurs Sept. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

**ROBERT WALKER** (Mri) Lt and Adjutant of Price's Mri reg. mtd Volra. Aug. 46 to Oct. 47: Major comdg Santa Fe Bn mtd Volra. 14 Aug. 47 to Oct. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

**JOHN D. WALKER** (N. H.) Ast surg. 9 infy 3 Mar. and resigned 26 June 47.

**WILLIAM WALKER** (Ala) Sec Lt 3. drags 5 Mar. and Fst Lt Dec. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

**JAMES WALKER** (Ten) Major of McClellan's reg. Ten Volra. for the Mex. war, Dec. 47.

**WILLIAM S. WALKER** (Mpi) Fst Lt Voltigeurs 27 Feb. 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

**JOSEPH G. WALL** (Vir) Sec Lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

**William Wall** (Pen) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. to Oct. 32: Ast com. subsia. Apr. 35: Fst Lt Mar. 37: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Jan. 41: Capt June 43: relinq. Staff June 46: died 13 Aug. 47 at Puebla Mex.

**WILLIAM WALL** (O.) Major of Morgan's reg. O. Volra. in Mex. war, 22 June 46: disting. under Colo Morgan in affair near Marin Mex.

**John O. Wallace** (Pen) Surg's m. 3. infy 5 Mar. 1792:—in 1. infy Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

**Benjamin Wallace** (Pen) Fst Lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, as Sec Lt 1. infy: Fst Lt Mar. '01: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt 5. infy 18 June '08: Major 5. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**JAMES W. WALLACE** (Vir) Surg's m. 7. infy July 1799: resigned in 1800.

**ROBERT WALLACE JR.** (Mich) Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hull at Detroit May '12.

**Joseph Wallace:** Hosp. surg's m. 15 July '13: Post surgeon Apr. '18: Ast surg. May '21: resigned 30 Aug. '27.

**JAMES D. WALLACE** (N. Y.) Major 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**David Wallace** (O.) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Jan. '20 to Feb. '21: <sup>9</sup> bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July '21: resigned 1 June '22. [Lt Governor of Indiana 34 to 37.—Governor, 37 to 40: Repr. in Cong. 41 to 43.]



**William B. Wallace** (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susqueh. R. road 36.]

**George W. Wallace\*** (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 40: Fst lt Mar. 44: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: Capt June 50, and relinq. Staff:—

**JOHN R. WALLACE** (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: Paymr 28 Aug., and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

**JOSEPH C. WALLACE** (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 16 Feb., and *resigned* 23 Aug. 47.

**JOHN P. WALLACE** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 5 Mar., and resigned 24 Sept. 47.

**Henry D. Wallen\*** (Geo) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 40:—in 4. infy Oct. 40: Fst lt Sept. 46: Adjutant Feb. 49 to May 50: *Capt* Jan. 50:—

**Henry Waller** (Ken) Cadet Sept. '29: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 33: resigned 9 Oct. 33.

**John Wallington** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 4. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Adjutant in 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt June 97: *Capt* Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02. [Capt Infy Apr. '12—declined.]

**Robert McG. Walmsley** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 29. infy 1 July '12: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Post surgeon Aug. '18: Surgeon 8. infy May '20: disband. June '21.

**WILLIAM L. WALBRADT** (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

**Michael Walsh** (Lou) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Nov. '06: *Capt* Oct. '11: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**Samuel A. Walsh** (N. Y.) Surgeon (M. A.) 9 Aug. '13: retained, May '16:—Post surgeon Apr. '18: resigned 1 Oct. '20.

**PETER P. WALTER** (Pen) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Adjutant '18: Capt Apr. '14: Actg ast inspector gen. 3 mil. dist. '14: disband. June '15.

**AARON WALTERS** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 25 Nov. '13.

**FRANCIS WALTERS** (N. Y.) Ens 15. infy 28 Oct. '13: supposed to be drowned 7 June '14.

**WILLIAM WALTERS** (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June, and died 30 July 46 at St. Louis Mri.

**BENJAMIN WALTON** (Pen) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned Feb. '09.

**HUGHES WALTON** (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt 8. infy Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: resigned 13 Feb. '14.

**ISAAC WALTON** (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned July '13.

**JAMES B. WALTON** (Lou) Colonel 1. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volra 9 May 46, on the Rio Grande in Mex.

**DANIEL WALTZ** (Pen) Lieut. of Markle's co Pen. Volra: disting. and *killed* 18 Dec. '12 in detach. comd. by Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns.

**John Walworth** (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: Capt Jan. '10: *wound* on the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of Magazine: *Major* 33. infy 1 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM W. WANDS** (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN WARD** (Pen) Qrmr of Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

**DANIEL WARD** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.

**URIAH WARD** (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 28 Aug. '13.

**WILLIAM WARD** (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 30 Apr. '12: 'dropped' 3 Oct. '13.

**AARON WARD** (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt May '14: resigned 30 May '14. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '25 to '29—'31 to 37—and 41 to 43.]

**JAMES WARD** (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen. Aug. '12; (rk Capt) Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Mil. storekr, Wilmington N. C. 12 Aug. '17: disband. June '21.

**COTTON WARD** (Mas) Ens 34. infy 1 July '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**Charles Ward**: Actg Lt Ordn: Th lt 17 May '16: Sec lt Oct. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt July '22: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July 32: Ast com. subsis. June 36: Capt June 36, and resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Died at Washington city 21 Apr. 50.]

**George W. Ward** (Mas) Cadet '28: 'bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Sept. 36, and resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Texas.]

**Jas. Noble Ward\*** (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

**PLEASANT L. WARD** (Ils) Cominia. (rk Major) 8 Aug. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**WILLIAM T. WARD** (Ken) Major in Williams' reg. Ken Volrs. for the Mex. war, Oct. 47.—[Repr. in Cong. fm. Ken 51 to 53.]

**Henry Wardwell** (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 40:—in 8. infy Sept. 40: died 21 July 41 at Ft Dallas Flo.

**William F. Ware** (Geo) Cadet: Ens 2. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt Jan. '08: Fst lt Apr. '09: *Capt* May '13: disband. June '15.

**CHARLES WARFIELD**: Cornet Drags 10 July 1797: resigned Mar. 98.

**BENJAMIN WARFIELD** (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volrs. Payne's Bn in battle of the Thames.

**William H. Warfield** (Md) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '29: resigned 12 Oct. 32.

**JOHN WARING** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in attack under Colo Winder on Canada shore 28 Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM R. WARING** (S. C.) Surgeon 8. infy 11 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**FELIX B. WARLEY** (S. C.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**JACOB WARLEY** (S. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**THOMAS WARNER** (Md) Ens in Moore's co Balt. Volrs. in war of '12.—Capt in Fowler's reg. Md Mila. in battle of North Point '14.

**ELIZUR WARNER** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**WYNKOOP WARNER** (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

**ASAHEL WARNER** (N. Y.) Capt mtd Volrs. fm Oct. '13 to Jan. '14, on Niagara frontier.

**THOMAS C. WARNER** (Lou) Colonel 13. reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson 23 Dec. '14 to 27 Feb. '15.

**Thomas Warner** (N. Y.) Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics and Constit. law M. A. 1 Jan. '28: resigned 1 Sept. 38.

**William H. Warner** (N. Y.) Cadet '31: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36:—in Topog. engrs July 38: Fst lt Sept. 41: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of San Pascual Calif" 6 Dec. 46 (July 48), in wh. *wound* in *three* places: comd. a party exploring a road pass across the Sierra Nevada, and when upwards of 50 m. north of the source of the east. fork of the Sacramento riv. *killed* by nine arrows fm Calif. Indns. 26 Sept. 49.

**WINSLOW WARREN** (Mas) Lieut 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Adjutant 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

**WILLIAM WARREN** (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

**JAMES WARREN** (Mas) Major 33. infy 23 Feb. '13, and resigned 30 June '13.

**JOSHUA R. WARREN** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES WARREN** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

**J. C. WARREN** (Geo) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 30 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

**DANIEL WARREN** (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN WARREN** (bn Vir—Flo) Colonel 1. Flo reg. 3 mos. Volrs 10 Nov. 35: do. fm 13 May 36 to June 37; and fm July 37 to Apr. 38: comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. 19 Dec. 35: disting. and *wound* in battle of Withlacoochee 31 Dec. 35; and comd. in affair with Flo Indns. 18 Sept. 36: Lt colonel Flo Volrs. Apr. 39; and again Colonel Oct. 39 to Apr. 40.

**WILLIAM B. WARREN** (Ils) Major of Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: comd. 4 cos in defence of, and Governor of, Saltillo Feb. 47.

**Gouverneur K. Warren\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 46: 2 bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 50:—

**JACOB WARRICK** (Ina) Capt Ina Volrs. in Colo Decker's Bn in battle of Tippecanoe Sept. to Nov. '11: *mort. wound*. 7 Nov. and died in Nov. '11.

**Richard Wash** (S. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt June '20: *Capt* Sept. '24: died 4 Oct. '25 at Natchez Mpi.

**Samuel Washburn**: Serg: Th lt Lht arty 20 May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Jan. '17: died 23 Aug. '21.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON** (bn 22 Feb. 1732, in Westmoreland cy. Vir) [First President of the United States from 4 Mar. 1789 to 3 Mar. 1797.] Commissioned by President Adams "*Lieut. General and Commander in Chief* of all the Armies, raised or to be raised, in the U. S." 3 July 1798: this title superseded by Act (of 3 Mar. 1799) wh. directed that the Commander of the Army of the U. S. shall be commissioned by the style of "*General of the Armies of the U. S.*" Died 4 Dec. 1799 at Mount Vernon.

**WILLIAM AUGUSTINE WASHINGTON** (S. C.) [Colonel in Revol. army] Brig. General 19 July 1798: in serv. fm 6 Feb. 99: disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in S. C. 6 Mar. '10.]

**Lawrence Washington** (Vir) Fst lt Caval. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

**GEORGE S. WASHINGTON** (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON** (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Oct. '08: resigned 17 May '10.

**WILLIAM WASHINGTON** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 23 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 36. infy: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**STARK WASHINGTON** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

**George A. Washington** (D. C.) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: died 9 Dec. '17.

**John Marshall Washington\*** (Vir) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt Mar. '18: Bn qrmr '19: Fst lt May '20: Ast com. subsis. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: Instructor Maths. in Arty school for practice Ft Monroe '24, '25: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May '30: Capt May 32: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: relinq. Staff Apr. 39: Major 3. arty 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): com. 9. mil. dept. and Governor of N. Mex. Oct. 48 to Oct. 49:—

**William T. Washington** (D. C.) Cadet '19 to '23: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Feb. to Aug. '21: Sec lt 4. arty 19 Aug. '23: resigned 1 May '25.

**WILLIAM L. WASHINGTON** (Ten) Capt and Major in Trousdale's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo. war 15 June and died 19 Sept. 36.

**Thornton A. Washington\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy June 50:—

**WILLIAM B. WASHINGTON** (Ten) Surgeon 29 Oct. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**DAVID WATERBURY** (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 9 Mar. '14.

**George Waterhouse** (R. I.) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Mifflin May '02: *Capt* Sept. '05: died 11 Apr. '07.

**Benjamin Waterhouse** (Mas) Hosp. surgeon 29 June '13: prov. retained, May '15: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Died at Cambridge Mas 2 Oct. 46.]

**ANDREW O. WATERHOUSE** (Ken) Sec lt 6. infy 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

**RICHARD WATERHOUSE** (Ten) Major of Thomas' Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: Colonel 4. Ten reg. Volrs. for during the Mex. war 2 Oct. 47 to Aug. 48.

**FREDERICK Y. WATERMAN** (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 25 Mar. '13: resigned 20 Feb. '14.

**ALLEN WATERS**: Ast dist. paymr Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**George W. Waters** (Mas) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Feb. '26: *Capt* Mar. 33: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Mri—died in 46.]

**CHARLES O. WATERS** (Iowa) Ast surg. 15. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 10 June 47.

**STANFORD W. WATERS** (Lou) Fst lt in Briscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in the march of Major Lally at the Nat. bridge: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Atlixco: and disting. and *wound*. in battle of Guadalupe. [Died at N. Orleans, on his return, fm disease in Mex.]

**RICHARD WATKINS**: Lieut. Arty 4 May 1798: resigned 23 Feb. 99.

**ERASMUS WATKINS**: [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '12:] disting. at battery No. 2 under Lt Norris, in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: [resigned 1 Dec. '17.]

**JOHN WATKINS** (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14 and dismd. 17 July '14.

**Tobias Watkins** (Md) Surgeon 38. infy 20 May '13: Hosp. surg. 30 Mar. '14: prov. retained, June '15: Ast surgeon gen. 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [4th Auditor of the Treas. Dec. '24 to '29.]



**CASSAWAY WATKINS** (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May, and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt May '14: died Sept. '14.

**THOMAS G. WATKINS** (Ten) Surgeon 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and resigned Nov. '14.

**WILLIAM S. WATKINS** (Lou) Major in Landry's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans '14.

**ALFRED WATKINS** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 11 June '23: resigned Feb. '24.

**THOMAS L. C. WATKINS** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 22 May '26: Fst lt July 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsia. Oct. 36. [Died 31 Oct. 40.]

**MAYO CARRINGTON WATKINS\*** (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 2 May 34:] served with Lt Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indna 9 Feb. 37: [Lt July 47]:—

**John G. Watmough** (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 22 Sept. '13: Sec lt Arty Apr. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14) in wh. wound: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '15: resigned 1 Oct. '16. [Repr. in Cong. fm Pen '31 to 35. Sheriff of Phila. city.]

**Charles Watrous** (Con) Surg's m. 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793:—in 1. infy Nov. 98: 'out' in 98.

**John Watson** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 22 Nov. '03: died 31 May '12 at West Point N. Y.

**SAMUEL WATSON** (N. Y.) Fst lt Lht arty 18 June '08: resigned 11 Sept. '09.

**ROBERT WATSON** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: died Oct. '09, at Point Coupée, Lou.

**Benjamin Watson** (R. I.) Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '13: Capt Aug. '13: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Dec. '14): retained May '15, in 6. infy:—in 3. infy May '21: died 4 Oct. '27 at Newport R. I.

**HORACE H. WATSON** (Mas) [Fst lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Capt 3. arty 9 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**SAM. EDMISTON WATSON** (Ken) [Sec lt Marine Corps 4 July '12: Fst lt June '14: Capt Mar. '20: bvt Lt colonel 'ten years fa. serv.' 28 Mar. '30: Major 1 July 34:] Comd. Bn Marines in Mex. war, fm Vera Cruz to Valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: died 16 Nov. 47, in Vera Cruz.

**JOSEPH WATSON** (O.) [Sec lt 19. infy Mar. '12—declined.] Dist. paymr 25 July '12: disband. June '15. [Died at Plattsburgh, Nov. 36.]

**JOHN ALLEN WATSON** (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 13 Nov. '12: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt May '14: not reported; discontd. July '14.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM WATSON** (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**SIMON ZELOTUS WATSON** (O.) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 20 Aug. '13: died 1 Feb. '14.

**GEORGE WATSON**: Serg: Th lt Arty 20 Apr., and 'struck fm 'rolls' 11 June '14.

**George Watson** (Me) Cadet '28: \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Sept. 36: Ast com. subsia. Sept. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 38. [Method. Episcop. clergyman.]

JOHN L. WATSON (Vir) Sec lt Mtd rangers 5 Mar. 33: Sec lt 1. drags Sept. 33: resigned 30 June 35: [died Nov. 35.]

JOHN H. WATSON (Geo) Cadet 33 to 35.—Capt of Creek Indn. Volra. in H. Brown's Bn in Flo war, and disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36.

JOSIAH WATSON\* (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine Corps 21 July 35:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war under Lt colo. Watson at Alvarado:—

HENRY B. WATSON\* (N. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 Oct. 36: Fst lt Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war, in Calif: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of the 8th and 9th Jan. 47 on Rio San Gabriel and the Plains of Mesa; and for the defence of Guyanos fm 20 Oct. to 20 Nov. 47:—

WILLIAM H. WATSON (Md) Lt colonel comdg. Bn Md and D. C. 12 mos. Volra. 30 May 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, at the head of his Bn in the battle of Monterey, Mex.

PERRIN WATSON (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: died 8 Jan. 48, at Mexico City.

SIMON D. WATTLES (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: *killed* 15 Aug. '14 in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.

JOHN WATTS (Vir) [Major in Revol. army—in wh. thrice wound.—Capt Caval. 14 Mar. 1792, declined.] Lt colonel comdt Caval. reg. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in Bedford cy. Vir 8 June '30.]

JOHN WATTS (N. Y.) Surgeon 3. arty 6 July '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

GEORGE WATTS (N. Y.) Th lt 1. lht drags 18 Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Scott '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. and disting. serv. in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14 (Aug. '14): disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 15 Jan. '16.

JAMES H. WATTS (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 5 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: resigned 18 Aug. '14.

RICHARD K. WATTS (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: reg. Paymr '14: disband. June '15.

ROBERT WATTS (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 31 July, and resigned in '13.

RICHARD WATTS (Vir) Ens 35. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

BEAUFORT T. WATTS (S. C.) Ast dist. paymr 9 Dec. '14: disband. by Act of '15. [Bn paymr and negatived by the Senate 5 Mar. '17.]

SAMUEL WAUGH (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

ALEXANDER WAUGH (Vir) Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsia Feb. 40: resigned 31 May 42.

**Ebenezer Way** (Con) Sec lt 4. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt June '09: *Capt* Jan. '13: disband. June '15.

**Anthony Wayne** (bn 1 Jan. 1745 in Chester cy. Pen) [Brig. General in Revol. army 21 Feb. 77.—Repr. in Cong. fm Geo 91, 92:] *Major General* and **General in Chief of the Army** 5 Mar. 1792: Comd. in the vict. over the Indns. in the battle of the Maumee Rapids 20 Aug. 94: died 15 Dec. 96, on the shore of Lake Erie in Pen.

WILLIAM WAYNE (Geo) Ens 8. infy 25 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: resigned 15 Mar '15.

RICHARD WAYNE: Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 30 Jan. 34.

**Hen. Constantine Wayne\*** (Geo) Cadet 34: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 38:—

in 1. arty 38: Fst Lt May 42: Ast instructor Arty and Caval. M. A. Dec. 41 to July 43, and Qrmr to June 46: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): relinq. rk. in line Feb. 51: author of a work on the sword exercise 50:—

**SAMUEL WEAR** (Ten) Colonel E. Ten reg. mila. Volra. under M. Gen. Jackson, 13 Sept. to Feb. '14.

**WILLIAM WEATHERFORD** (Ils) Lt colonel of Hardin's reg. Ils Volra in Mex. war June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Colonel 26 Feb. 47.

**John Weaver** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Th Lt Mar. and Sec Lt Oct. '13: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP WEAVER** (Ten) Th Lt of Roulston's reg. Ten Volra, in defence of N. Orleans: died 19 Dec. '14.

**John Webb Jr.** (Vir) Cornet Caval. 8 May 1792: Fst Lt May 93: Adjutant and Qrmr 94: disting. in Wayne's vict. of the Maumee Rapids 20 Aug. 94: *Capt* Aug. 94: resigned 1 June '01.

**Edward Webb** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec Lt Feb. '09: Fst Lt Oct. '10: *Capt* Feb. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec Lt 8. infy Feb. '19: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19 to Oct. '20: Fst Lt July '19:—in 4. infy May '21: resigned 31 Oct. '26.

**Stephen H. Webb** (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th Lt June '14: disband. June '15.—Fst Lt 8. infy Feb. '18: *Capt* July '20:—in 1. infy May '21:—in 3. infy Dec. '21: resigned 31 Aug. 33.—Mil. storekr Detroit Arl. 11 Nov. 34: disband. 1 Oct. 42.—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

**JOHN WEBB JR.** (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

**ISAAC W. WEBB** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 3 Dec. '13: Sec Lt Sept. '14: resigned 25 Apr. '15.

**George Webb** (Md) Cadet '14: Sec Lt Arty 24 July '18: Adjutant '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst Lt May '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '26: died 20 Apr. 32, at Ft Washington Md.

**ROSS WEBB** (Ten) Th Lt in Williamson's reg Ten Volra. in defence of N. Orleans: died 23 Feb. '15.

**Jas. Watson Webb** (N. Y.) Sec Lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: Fst Lt Aug. '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '24: resigned 23 Apr. '27. [Editor of Courier and Enquirer since '25.]

**JOHN C. WEBB** (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volra. in Creek war, 2 June 36.

**HENRY L. WEBB** (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra. June 46: resigned Nov. 46 at Monclova Mex.—Lt colonel 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: Colonel 9. infy 23 May 48 and disband 8 Aug. 48.

**NATHL. SEYMOUR WEBB** (Con) Capt 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): resigned 4 Dec. 47.

**John Alex. Webber\*** (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: bvt Sec Lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15: Sec Lt Sept. '16: Fst Lt Oct. '19: Ast com. subsis. '20:—in 3. arty, May '21: in 2. arty Aug. '21: resigned 20 Feb. '25. [Geo.] Mil. storekr and paymr Watertown Mas, 12 Oct. 37:—

**Rezin Webster**: Volr. with M. Gen. Wayne and Serg major 1. sub-legion: Ens 14 May 1794: Lieut. July 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Sept. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

**NATHANIEL WEBSTER** (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**HUMPHREY WEBSTER**: Serg: Ens 11. infy 22 Sept. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt July '14: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined.

**JOHN A. WEBSTER**: [Sailing Master in Barney's flotilla 1 Mar. '14:] comd. 6 gun battery (near Ft Covington) under Maj. Armistead and disting. in defence of Baltimore, Sept. '14.

**Horace Webster** (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '14: \*Sec lt 3. infy 24 July '18: Fst lt Apr. '20: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '18 to Oct. '25: resigned 31 Dec. '25. [Prof. Maths. and Phil. Geneva Coll. N. Y., fm '25 to 48:—Principal of Free Academy N. York City, and Prof. Moral and Intel. Phil. since July 48.]

**Lucien Bonaparte Webster\*** (Vnt) Cadet Aug. '19: \*bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '23: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '28 to Aug. '30: Qrmr M. A. Oct. '30 to June 34: Fst lt May 32: Capt Sept. 36: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): comd. Arty in defence of Saltillo Feb. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 4. arty 3 Aug. 52:—

**Joseph D. Webster\*** (Mas) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt July 49:—

**CHARLES R. WEBSTER** (N. Y.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disting. in defence of Puebla: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**EDWARD WEBSTER** (bn '21, Mas—son of Hon. Daniel W.) Capt in Cushing's reg. Mas Volra Feb. 47 in Mex. war: Major 27 May 47: died 23 Jan. 48 at San Angel, near Mex. city.

**ELIJAH J. WEED** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Jan. '17: Fst lt Mar. '19: bvt Capt Nov. '28: Qrmr, rk Major:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [died 5 Mar. 38.]

**JOHN W. WEEKS** (N. H.) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 37. infy 1 Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. H. '29 to 33.]

**SHEVERICK WEEKS** (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**JAMES WEEKS** (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Feb. '14.

**SAMUEL WEIGHLEY** (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**Richard Weightman** (D. C.) Post surgeon 21 Aug. '18:—Ast surg. May '21: *wound* in affair at Welika pond Flo July 36: died 30 Oct. 41 at Ft Marion Flo.

**RICH. HANSON WEIGHTMAN** (D. C.) Cadet 35 to Apr. 37. [Mri] Capt in Maj. M. L. Clark's Mri Bn of Lht arty Volra in Mex. war: disting. under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento. Add. paymaster 10 May 48: disband. 1 Aug. 49. [Chosen provisionally, U. S. Senator fm N. Mex. 50. Delegate in Cong. fm do 51 to 53:]

**LEWIS WEIR** (Ten) Sec lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 14 Nov. '09 at Natchez Mpi.

**JOHN H. WEIR** (Pen) Ast surg. 11. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

[See Wier.

**PAUL WEITZELL** (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**David T. Welch** (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 6 Oct. '13: *Capt* June '14: retained, Jan. '16, Fst lt Ordn, with bvt of Capt:—in 2. arty



May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Capt Dec. '22:—in 3. arty, Aug. '23: resigned 30 Aug. '25.

**Hugh P. Welch** (Con) Sec lt 4. arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. June '25: resigned 30 Apr. '26.

**Lewis D. Welch** (Con) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt Sept. 47: died 2 Mar. 48 at St. Augustine Flo.

**ALLEN T. WELCH** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 17 June, and disband. July 48.

[See Welsh.

**George L. Welcker** (Ten) Cadet 32: 'bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Capt Apr. 46: died 24 May 48 at Savannah Geo.

**William T. Welcker\*** (Ten) Cadet 47: 'bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 51:—

**Thomas B. J. Weld** (Me) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 45:—in 2. arty Feb. 47: Fst lt Oct. 47: died 10 Sept. 50 at Ft Moultrie S. C.

**JOHNSON WELLBORN** (Geo) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

**JAMES WELLBORN** (N. C.) Colonel 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM WELLBORN** (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd Volrs. in Creek war 22 Feb. to 30 June 37.

**JOHN C. WELLBORN** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**THOMAS WELLER** (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: killed by a soldier 17 May '14, at New Milford Con.

**JOHN B. WELLER** (O.) [Repr. in Cong. 39 to 45:] Lt colonel of Morgan's O. reg. Volrs. 22 June 46: comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo in battle of Monterey. [U. S. Commissioner for fixing boundary under the Treaty with Mexico 49, 50: U. S. Senator fm Cal. 51 to 57.]

**WILLIAM WELLES** (Lou) Lt colonel comdg consolidated reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans 25 Dec. '14 to 22 Mar. '15.

**HENRY WELLINGTON** (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: resigned Sept. '14.

**GEORGE H. WELLINGTON** (Lou) Major of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 moa. Volrs. 3 June 46 on the Rio Grande.

**JAMES WELLS** (Del) Capt 4. sub-legion 16 Mar., and died 9 June 1792.

**WILLIAM WELLS** (Ken) Capt comdg co Spies under M. Gen. Wayne 28 July to Dec. 94.

**SAMUEL WELLS** (Ken) Major in Adair's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 1793 in M. Gen. C. Scott's div. [Major General Ken mila.] Served as Major comdg Bn Mtd rifle. in battle of Tippecanoe, and disting. 7 Nov. '11.—Colonel 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**JAMES WELLS** (N. H.) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

**LEVI WELLS** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 13 Nov. '12: *massacred*, under B. Gen. Winchester at the River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

**THOMAS F. WELLS** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 Dec. '12: Th lt and Sec lt May '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**George E. Wells** (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 3 May, and Sec lt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Fst lt Sept. '16: disband. June '21.

**William Wells** (Mas) Cadet May '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: Fst lt Aug. '19: Ast com. subsis. and reg. Qrmr '20, '21:—in 2. arty

May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Aug. '29: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 32: resigned 1 Dec. 34. [Louisiana.]

JOHN WELLS (Vir) Ens 5. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM S. WELLS: Ens 24. infy 19 Apr., and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN C. WELLS: Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb., and Fst lt May '17: 'never having joined'; dismd. 23 July '18.

**William W. Wells** (Ina) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept. '19 to Aug. '20: 4bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '21:—in 4. arty '21: Fst lt Apr. '25: resigned 31 July '31. [Died in 32.]

RICHARD WELLS (Md) Sec lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '20:—in 6. infy, May '21, and resigned 1 Dec. '21.

**Jas. Mayo Wells** (D. C.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt Dec. 38: resigned 31 May 39.—*Major* of A. S. Johnston's Tex reg. rifle Volra. in Mex. war June 46.—*Capt.* 12. infy 13 Mar. 47: comd. exped. fm Bagara to the National Bridge Aug. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

**John B. Wells\*** (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Feb. 34: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

**Samuel Welsh** (Mas) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Chickasaw Bluffs, May '02: resigned 28 Sept. '04.

**William Welsh** (Con) Fst lt 4. infy 13 June '08: *Capt* June '10: died 25 Aug. '11 at Newport Ken.

WILLIAM WELSH (N. C.) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES B. WELSH (Pen) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: died 2 Aug. 34 at Ft Gibson Ark.

HENRY WELSH: [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] Served with Bn in Mex. war: died 27 Aug. 47 at San Augustin Mex.

THOMAS WELSH (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Henry R. Wendell** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy, and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Abraham Wendell** (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17 and died 17 Oct. '17.

JOSEPH H. WENDELL: Ast dist. paymr 4 May '14: disband. June '15.

**Paul Wentworth** (N. H.) *Capt* 4. infy 3 May '08: resigned 29 Oct. '11.

**Henry W. Wessels\*** (Con) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 38: *Capt* Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) and *sev. wound.* in the former:—

**Joseph West** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 10 June '09: Ast apoth. gen. 16 Nov. '14 and died 17 Dec. '14.

CHARLES WEST (R. I.) Ens 25. infy 24 Mar., and resigned 31 Oct. '12.

PRESBURY WEST (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 31 Jan. '14.

GEORGE WEST: Ens 41. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES WEST (N. Y.) Ens 27. infy 21 July '14: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

- James West** (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: died 28 Sept. 34 at Ft Gibson.
- EDW. LLOYD WEST** (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Oct. 41: died 30 Mar. 51, in Sloop Albany, Tampico.]
- RICHARD WEST JR.** (Md) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37: Fst lt Jan. 39: died 19 July 44 in Prince George's cy. Md.
- NICHODEMUS WEST** (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Buena Vista.
- THOMAS G. WEST** (Mri) Fst lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volra. in Mex. war: *wound* in battle of Pueblo de Taos N. Mex.
- ROBERT WESTCOTT** (Pen) Capt 10. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.
- George C. Westcott\*** (N. J.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. May 39: Fst lt Mar. 46: reg. Qrmr Apr. 47 to Oct. 48: comd. Stormers, on the fall of Casey, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chaltepēc" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): Aid de C. to B. Gen. Riley in California 48, 49: Capt May 49:—
- Newton E. Westfall** (Ina ter) Ens 1. infy 3 Jan. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL WESTON** (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 6 Apr. '14.
- NATHAN WESTON JR.** (Me) Add. paymr 24 June 46: resigned 30 June 47.
- IRA WESTOVER**: Serg: Ens 4. infy 6 Mar. '14 and resigned Oct. '14.
- SAMUEL WETHERBEE JR.** (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILLIAM WETHERFORD** (Ils) Lt colonel comdg 3. Ils reg. Volra. in Black Hawk's war 29 Apr. 32.
- WILLIAM H. WETHERILL** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 July, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.
- Alphonso Wetmore** (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: *sev. wound* (lost an arm) in action in an expedition under Colo Winder to the Canada shore below Ft Erie 28 Nov. '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: reg. Paymr 14 Oct. '15: *Capt* Dec. '19: relinq. rk in line Feb. '21: resigned 1 May 33. [Author of Gazetteer of State of Mri 37.]
- Samuel W. Wetmore** (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: resigned 16 July '16.
- Leonidas Wetmore** (Mri—son of Capt A. W.) Sec lt 6. infy 31 Dec. 39: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: Fst lt May 46: reg. Qrmr Dec. 47 to June 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): died 18 Nov. 49, on the Mpi riv. near Hannibal Mri.
- JOHN WETZEL** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt July '08, and resigned 12 July '08.
- DAVID M. WHARRY** (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 13 May '14: disband. June '15.
- Richard Whartenby** (Pen) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Capt May '10: *Major* 40. infy 1 May '14: retained, May '15, Capt 7. infy, with bvt of Major: *Major* 1. infy 30 May '17: died 14 May '25, at sea.
- Wilson Whartley** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 29 June, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14 and resigned June '14.—Th lt Arty 4 Sept. '17: Sec lt 8. infy Feb. and Fst lt Dec. '18: resigned 1 Jan. '20.

**Clifton Wharton** (D. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 28 Oct. '18:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '23: Fst lt July '25:—in 6. infy Mar. '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. '30: served in Black Hawk's war: Capt 1. drags Mar. 33: Major 4 July 36: *Lt colonel* 1. drags 30 June 46: died 13 July 48 at Ft Leavenworth Mri.

**William L. Wharton** (D. C.) Ast surg. 1 Sept. '28: Surgeon July 37: died 4 Oct. 46 at Port Lavaca Tex.

**Henry W. Wharton\*** (Ala) Sec lt 6. infy 31 Oct. 37: Ast com. subsia. July 38: Fst lt Aug. 38: *Capt* Feb. 47:—

**JAMES D. WHEATON** (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOSEPH WHEATON** (D. C.) Ast dep. qrmr '12: Dep. qrmr gen. 15 Sept. '14: negatived by Senate 3 Jan. '15.

**Walter V. Wheaton\*** (R. I.) Hosp. surg. 28 Mar. '13: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon: Surgeon 2. infy Sept. '16:—Surgeon May '21:—

**HENRY WHEATON** (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 6 Aug. '14: resigned May '16. [Chargé d'affaires to Denmark May '27;—to Prussia 35: Env. ext. and Min. Plenipo. to Prussia 36 to 46: Died at Roxbury Mas 11 Mar. 48.]

**FRANCIS L. WHEATON** (R. I.) Ast surg. 9. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

**Thomas M. Whedbee** (N. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 46; transf. Sept. 46, to Ordn: died 28 Mar. 49 at Edenton N. C.

**JOHN JULIUS WHEEDON** (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 25 Mar. 47: died 14 Jan. 48 at Raleigh N. C.

**ELNATHAN W. WHEELER** (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 14 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy—declined.

**EPINETUS WHEELER** (N. Y.) Sec lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13:—Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS J. WHEELER** (N. Y.) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: 'out' in '14.

**FRANCIS T. WHEELER** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 2 May and Th lt May, and resigned 31 Dec. '13. —Th lt 27. infy 20 July, and Sec lt Dec. '14, and dismd. 9 Nov. '14.

**Otis Wheeler** (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt Apr. '26: *Capt* Oct. 35: resigned 29 Feb. 44. [Missouri.]

**JUNIUS B. WHEELER** (N. C.) Soldier 12. infy: Sec lt 11. infy 9 Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**Phineas Wheelock** (Mas) Ens 4. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

**ABEL WHELOCK** (Mas) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

**LEWIS T. WHELOCK**: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**ELEAZER WHELOCK**: 'Volr. under Gen. Brown:' Ens 21. infy 17 Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Wheelock** (Ken) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Mar. '19:—in 7. infy May '21: died 21 Feb. '23.

**Thompson B. Wheelock** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22:—in 3. arty Feb. '23:—in 2. arty July 26: Ast com. subsia. Sept. '27: resigned 30 June '29. [President Woodward Coll. Cincin.] Fst lt 1. drags



19 Sept. 33: disting. in affair with Flo Indns. under Capt R. B. Lee 9 June 36: died 15 June 36 (suicide in a fever) at Ft Micanopy Flo.

**Joseph H. Wheelock\*** (Mas) Cadet 46: \* bvt Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Sept 50:—

JOHN WHEELWRIGHT (Mas) Fst Lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Washington Wheelwright** (Mas) Cadet Sept. '17: \* bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July '21: Fst Lt Apr. 32: Chief of Ordn dept. under B. Gen. Atkinson in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32: resigned May 33. [N. Y.]

JAMES WHELPLY (Vnt) Fst Lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

FERDINAND WHIDDON (Flo) Sec Lt in Bradley's co Flo Volra.: *killed* 21 Feb. 40, in a skirmish with Seminole Indns.

**Richard Whiley**: Cadet 1795: Lieut. 1. arts and engr 19 Dec. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Mackinac May '02: *Capt* Nov. '03: resigned 30 June '11.

**John Whipple**: Ens and Sec Lt 2. infy 10 July 1797: Fst Lt Mar. 99: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Ast mil. agent, Detroit May '02: *Capt* Apr. '03: resigned 31 Jan. '07.

SYLVESTER G. WHIPPLE (N. H.) Fst Lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy—declined.

CHRISTOPHER WHIPPLE (R. I.) Ens and Sec Lt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Joseph H. Whipple** (Mas) Cadet '31: bvt Sec Lt 5. infy 1 July 35: Fst Lt Nov. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: *Capt* June 46: died 30 June 47 at the castle of Perote Mex.

**Amiel W. Whipple\*** (Mas) Cadet 37: \*Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July 41:—in Topog. engr Sept. 41: on Boundary Survey of line between U. S. and Mex. since 48: Actg 'Surveyor' and Astronomer of the Commission in 51: Fst Lt Apr. 51:—

THOMAS J. WHIPPLE (N. H.) Fst Lt 9. infy 9 Apr. 47: Adjutant May 47: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Atlixco: resigned 23 Feb. 48.

**William D. Whipple\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1 July 51:—

**Jacob Whisler** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: Th Lt and Sec Lt Mar. '13: *wound* in capture of York U. Can. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13: Fst Lt Aug. '13: Adjutant '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 1. infy: 'not reported—dropped' 15 Aug. '16.—Mil. storekr 5 Mar. '17.

**John Whistler** (Md) [A Brit. soldier, and made prisoner, with Burgoyne, at Saratoga.] Serg; and Serg major of Infy: Adjutant of Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' and *wound* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 92: Lieut. 1. sub-legion, rk Nov. 92: Bn Adjutant and Qrmr 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 97: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: bvt *Major* 10 July '12: disband. June '15.—Mil. storekr, St. Louis '18: died in '27 at Belle Fontaine Mri.

**William Whistler\*** (N. west. ter) Sec Lt 1. infy 8 June '01: Fst Lt Mar. '07: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: *Capt* Dec. '12: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 31 Dec. '22: Major 2. infy 28 Apr. '26: Lt colonel 7. infy 21 July 34: *Colonel* 4. infy 15 July 45:—

**John Whistler Jr.** (Mich ter) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound* in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Sec Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Nov. '18; and died in Dec. '18.

**George W. Whistler** (Ina) Cadet July '14: Sec Lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 2. arty Aug. '21: Ast teacher Drawing M. A.; as Cadet fm Sept. '18 to Jan. '19, and fm Nov. '21 to Apr. '22: Fst Lt Aug. '29: resigned Dec. 33. [Civil engr. in U. S. 33 to 42; and in Russia 42 to 49: Associat. engr. Balt. and Ohio R. road '28, '29; of Balt. and Susqueh. R. road '30: of Patterson and Hudson riv. R. road '31, '32; of Stonington and Prov. R. road 33, '4, and 37; and of West. R. road to Albany 37 to 40, and its Chief engr. 40 to 42: Superint. engr. of Locks and Canals co Lowell 35, 36: Superint. engr. of St. Petersburg and Moscow R. road, serv. of the Emperor of Russia 42 to 49: died 7 Apr. 49 at St. Petersburg, Russia.]

**Joseph N. G. Whistler\*** (Wis ter) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 3. infy Jan. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt June 52:—

**EXUM L. WHITAKER** (N. C.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 2 Feb., and died 2 June 47 at Camargo Mex.

**John A. Whitall\*** (D. C.) Sec Lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst Lt June 45: comd. his co, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Capt Sept 47:—

**SAMUEL N. WHITCOMB** (Ina) Sec Lt 16. infy 22 May 47: disband. July 48.

**ANTH. WALTON WHITE** (Vir) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Brig. General (prov. army) 19 July 1798: not employed: commission concluded 15 June 1800.

**James White** (S. C.) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

**SAMUEL WHITE** (Del) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**ANDREW WHITE** (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JONATHAN WHITE** (Mas) Surg's m. 15. infy 8 July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**AARON C. WHITE:** Surg's m. 1800: resigned in '01.

**JESSE WHITE** (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: Sec Lt Oct. '08; and resigned 1 Oct. '08.

**Alexander A. White** (Ten) Sec Lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Fst Lt May '09: Capt Jan. '13: Major 12. infy 9 June '14: bvt *Lt colonel* for gal. cond. in 1st battle of N. Orleans, 23 Dec. '14 (July '15) in wh. wound.: disband. 15 June '15.

**Hays G. White** (N. C.) Fst Lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Capt May '11: Major 20. infy 31 May '14: transf. Nov. '14, to 36. infy: transf. Nov. '14, to 44. infy: disband. 15 June '15.

**HORACE S. WHITE** (Mas) Sec Lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 July '09.

**BENAJAH WHITE** (N. C.) Lt colonel 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. 7 May '14.

**CLEMENT WHITE** (Vir) Fst Lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

**EBENEZER WHITE** (Mas) Fst Lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.

**Eldward White** (Mas) Sec Lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Apr. '13: *Capt* Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy, and resigned 31 Oct. '15.

**PHILIP WHITE** (Mas) Capt 9. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

**Burgess B. White:** Sec Lt Arty 15 Apr. '12: Fst Lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty, and resigned 30 Sept. '15.

**BENJAMIN WHITE** (Mas) Sec Lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Oct. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. and Fst Lt June '14: disband. June '15.

- BENEDICT WHITE** (Md) Th lt 26. infy 30 Apr., and resigned in '13.
- JOHN WHITE** (Md) Surgeon 32. infy 17 May, and resigned in Nov. '13.
- JAMES WHITE** (Ten) Brig. General E. Ten 3 mos. mila. Volra. 23 Sept. '13: comd. in successful attack on Creeks at Hillabee town 18 Nov. '13.
- JAMES WHITE**: Serg: Ens 16. infy Mar. and Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: and resigned 17 Dec. '14.
- JOHN H. WHITE** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband June '15.
- SAMUEL WHITE** (Pen) Capt in Fenton's reg. Pen Volra. under M. Gen. Porter: made prisoner in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14.
- HENRY WHITE** (N. Y.) Surg's m. 23. infy 28 July '14: disband. June '15.
- EBENZER WHITE** (R. I.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.
- MAUNSEL WHITE** (Lou) Capt 'Lou blues' in Plauche's Bn Volra. in defence of N. Orleans '14.
- Richard M. White** (S. C.) Cadet Feb. '15: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 1 Dec. '17: resigned 31 Aug. '20.
- Edward B. White** (S. C.) Cadet '22: 9 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty, '27: Adjutant 32: Fst lt Dec. 35: resigned 13 Aug. 36. [Civil engr. and architect Charleston since 37.]
- ZACHARIAH WHITE** (Geo) Brig. General Geo 3 mos. mila. Volra. 7 June 36, in Creek war.
- BENJAMIN F. WHITE** (Mri) Fst lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volra. in Mex. war: disting. in actions at Cañada, Embudo, and Taos N. Mex.: Capt Feb. 47.
- JOSEPH A. WHITE** (Geo) Fst lt 13. infy 10 Mar. 47: Capt Jan. 48: disband. July 48.
- WILLIAM J. H. WHITE\*** (D. C.) Ast surg. 12 Mar. 50:—
- PHILIP C. WHITEHEAD** (N. J.) Sec lt 15. infy 25 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.
- ARMISTEAD WHITEHEAD**: Serg: Ens 5. infy 15 Sept. '13: Th lt June '14: *sev. wound.* in affair at Lyon's Creek, under B. Gen. Bissell: disband. June '15.
- Samuel Whitehorn** (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 37: Fst lt Jan. 39: died 2 Nov. 40 at Ft Winnebago Wis.
- DANIEL W. WHITEHURST** (Flo) Fst lt comdg detach., and Capt in Cawlfeld's Flo reg. 6 mos. mtd Volra. 13 July 37, and disting. in Flo war: Capt Oct. 37.
- Rob. H. Kirkwood Whiteley\*** (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Dec. 35: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36: Fst lt Ordn July 38: disting. in affair at Welika Flo, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indna" 19 July 36 (Mar 43): Capt Mar. 42:—
- GEORGE WHITEMORE** (Lou) Fst lt in De Clouet's reg. Lou Volra.: died 9 Feb. '15.
- JOSHUA B. WHITERIDGE** (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, but declined. [See Whitridge.
- WILLIAM B. WHITESIDE** (Ils) Capt Infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Rangers Aug. '13: disband. June '15.
- SAMUEL WHITESIDE** (Ils ter) Comd. detach. mtd rifle Volra. 22 Aug. to Nov. '12:

Capt Rangers Aug. '13: 'out' in '14.—Brig. General IIs mtd Volra. 26 Apr. 32 in Black Hawk's war.

ROBERT WHITESIDE (Pen) Ens 22. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

AUGUSTUS G. WHITESIDE (IIs) Fst lt and Adjutant of Bissell's reg. IIs Volra. 1 July 46: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Buena Vista 23 Feb. 47.

JOHN W. WHITFIELD (Ten) Capt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volra. May 46.—Lt colonel of Cheatham's reg. Ten Volra. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

JOHN WHITING (Mas) Lt colonel 4. infy 8 July '08: Adjutant and inspector of the army 17 July '09: Colonel 5. infy 31 Dec. '09: died, 3 Sept. '10, at Washington city.

**Henry Whiting** (Mas) Cornet Lht drags 20 Oct. '08: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Aug. '11: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Boyd, and disting. in the capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: [Capt 4. rifle. Mar. '14—declined.] bvt Captain, "for mer. serv." 17 Mar. '14 (Sept. '15): retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb May '15: Capt Mar. '17:—in 1. arty May '21: bvt Major, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Mar. '24 (June '30): bvt Lt colonel, "for fa. and mer. serv." 30 June 34 (July 34): Qrnr (rk Major) 23 Feb. 35: Dep. qrnr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 7 July 38: Ast qrnr (rk Colonel) 21 Apr. 46: joined the army of M. Gen. Taylor as Chief qrnr 6 July 46: bvt *Brig. General*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (July 48): died, 16 Sept. 51, at St. Louis Mri.

**Fabius Whiting** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt 1. arty June '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Chandler '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt Sept. '19: Instructor Arty M. A. Aug. '20 to Aug. '21—in 1. arty May '21: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 Sept. '29: died, 16 May 42, at Lancaster Mas.

**Levi Whiting** (Mas) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 4. arty May '21: Capt May '22: bvt Major, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 21 May 32: Major 1. arty 19 Mar. 42: *Lt colonel* 1. arty 1 Apr. 50: died, 3 Aug. 52, at Naugatuck Con.

**Henry Whiting** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt June '13: *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, Fst lt 2. infy with bvt: disband. 1 June '21. Suiler at Chicago '21.

**Dan. Powers Whiting\*** (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt June 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Capt Apr. 45: bvt *Major*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Author of highly finished views of Mex. scenes, called, "Army Portfolio:—

**Chas. Jarvis Whiting** (Mas) Cadet '31: \*bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 35: resigned 31 May 36. [Civil engr. on proj. R. road, Pensacola to Montgomery Ala: Chief engr. Tallahassee and St. Mark's R. road 37: Ast engr. on survey of Delta of Mpi. riv. 38: Ast surveyor on boundary between U. S. and Mex. 49: Surveyor gen. of State of Cal 50:]

**Henry Whiting** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 40: resigned 25 Mar. 46

**Hen. Macomb Whiting\*** (Mas—son of B. Gen. W.) Cadet Sept. 38: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**Wm. Hen. Chase Whiting\*** (Mas—son of Lt colo Levi W.) Cadet 41: 'Sec lt Engrs 1 July 45:—

WILLIAM WHITLEY (Ken) [Colonel Ken Mila.:] Served as Capt Ken Volra.:



*killed* in battle of the Thames, in the charge with R. M. Johnson's Mtd rifle. 5 Oct. '13.

**Ambrose Whitlock** (N. West ter) Serg: Sec lt 1. infy 16 Feb. '01: Ast mil. agent Vincennes, May '02: Ast paymr Mar. '02, and Dist. paymr 13 June '05: Fst lt Jan. '07: Capt Aug. '12: relinq. rk in line June '14: Dep. paymr gen. 17 May '15: disband. May '16. [Receiver pub. moneys for Terre Haute Inda May '20 to '28.]

**EPHRAIM L. WHITLOCK** (N. J.) Major 15. infy 1 May '12: Lt colonel 14. infy 14 Nov. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**ANDREW WHITMAN** (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 1 Aug. '12.

**JOHN WHITMAN** (Mas) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: dismd. 30 May '19.

**JOHN WHITNEY**: Commis. mil. stores at Ft Wilkinson Geo, and Qrmr of Gaither's Bn: comd. in Geo: died 21 Apr. 1800.

**Moses Whitney** (Mas) Capt Rifle. 18 June '08: resigned 1 July '11.

**CHRISTOPHER WHITNEY**: Serg: 'disting. in the battles under Gen. Brown:' Ens 9. infy 11 Feb. '15, and disband. June '15.

**LOUIS F. WHITNEY** (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [dismd. 14 Mar. 40.]

**WILLIAM C. WHITRIDGE\*** (Con) Mil. storekr California 16 Dec. 51:—

**WILLIAM A. WHITTED** (N. C.) Capt 2. arty 2 July '12: resigned 10 Mar. '13.

**EDWIN A. WHITTEN** (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 10 Mar. and resigned 3 Aug. 47.

**Charles Whittlesey** (O.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '31:—in 5. infy Oct. '31: resigned 30 Sept. 32. [Editor Cleveland O. Herald 36, '7:—Civil engr. and geologist on surveys in O. and Mich 37 to 47.]

**Joseph H. Whittlesey\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 40: "bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 44:—in 1. drags Sept. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Fst lt Oct. 47:—

**THOMAS WHITWORTH**: Th lt Arty 14 July, and resigned 28 Aug. '14.

**ROBERT C. WICKHAM** (Vir) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: died, 13 May 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.

**William N. Wickliffe** (Ken) Sec lt 6. infy 20 Sept. '19: Fst lt Aug. '22: Capt Feb. '26: resigned 31 July 37.

**Charles Wickliffe** (Ken) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 39: 'struck fm rolls' 12 Apr. 42.—Capt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: *Major* 14. infy 12 Feb. 48, and disband. 22 July 48.

**Robert W. Wier:\*** N. A. Teacher drawing. M. A. 8 May 34: Prof. of drawing 8 Aug. 46:—

**THOMAS V. WIESENTHAL** (Md) Surg's m. 6. infy 16 July, and resigned Sept. '13.

**WILLIAM G. WIGGINTON** (Vir) Ens 20. infy 31 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOSEPH Q. WILBAR** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 9 Sept. 47: disband. July 48:

**SAMUEL WILCOCKS** (Pen) Judge Advocate 19 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

[See Willcocks.

**Joseph M. Wilcox** (Con) Cadet June '08: Sec lt 3. infy, and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: *killed*, 15 Jan. '14, by Creek Indns. on the Alabama riv. after two desperate fights.

**DANIEL B. WILCOX** (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned June '14.

**IRA WILCOX** (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12, and resigned 8 Aug. '12.

**De Lafayette Wilcox:** Serg 25. infy: Ens 25. infy 16 Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: *wound* in siege of Ft Erie U. C. Sept. '14: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy:—in 5. infy May '21: Capt Apr. '22: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Apr. 32: died, 3 Jan. 42, at Pilatka, Flo.

**John R. Wilcox** (O.) Cadet Oct. '18: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: Ast com. subsis. June '23: resigned 31 July '24.

**Cadmus Marcellus Wilcox\*** (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46:—in 7. infy Feb. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Quitman 47-8: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Jan. 48): Fst lt Aug. 51:—

**JOHN A. WILCOX** (Mpi) Fst lt and Adjutant 2. Mpi reg. Volrs. 20 Mar. 47: elected Lt colonel, 18 Oct. 47, for the Mex. war. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mpi 51 to 53.] [See Wilcox.

**JOSHUA WILDAY** (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: resigned 31 July '13.

**JAMES WILDE** (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: Adjutant '13: reg. Paymr 23 Oct. '13: Dist. paymr 12 June '14: killed (in duel) 16 Jan. '15.

**GASTON H. WILDER** (N. C.) Add. paymr 30 Jan. 47: disband. 1 July 49.

**CALEB WILDER** (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 31 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Aug. 48.

**BENJAMIN WILDS** (Pen) Cornet Lht drags 17 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

**DAVID G. WILDS** (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 10 Mar. 47: resigned 18 Apr. 48.

**ROBERT WILEY:** Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 19 May '13: resigned 5 May '14.

**JAMES W. WILEY** (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47: dismd. Aug. 48.

**Thomas C. Wilhight** (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy Apr. '18: Fst lt Sept. '19: disband. June '21.

**MONFORD WILHIGHT** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 9 May '14: disband. June '15.

**ALEXANDER WILKIN** (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: resigned 6 Mar. 48.

**John Wilkins Jr.** (Pen) Qrmr General of the Army 1 June 1796; rk *Lt colonel* Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**John H. Wilkins** (Pen) Sec lt Lht arty 30 May, and Fst lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: *Capt* Aug. '19:—in 2 infy, May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '27.

**George S. Wilkins** (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 3. arty May '21: dismd. 26 Feb. '27.

**Henry Wilkins** (Pen) Sec lt 5. infy 18 Apr. '18: disband. June '21.

**John D. Wilkins\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46:—in 3. infy Dec. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Nov. 51:—

**THOMAS H. WILKINS** (O.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June, and resigned 16 Sept. 46.

**WILLIAM D. WILKINS** (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat.

Bridge and Cerro Gordo, on 10th, 12th and 15th Aug. 47" (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Aug. 47: reg. Qmtr Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

SAMUEL A. WILKINS (N. C.) Sec Lt 12. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**James Wilkinson** (bn 1757 Md) [Adjutant gen. in Gates' Army at Saratoga 1777.] Lt colonel comdt 2. infy 7 Nov. 1791: comd. exped. on the Wabash in 91 and Feb. 92: Brig. General 5 Mar. 92: comd. right wing of Wayne's army in his Victory of 20 Aug. 94 at the Maumee rapids and was disting.: Gov. of Lou ter. Dec. '05 to '07: **General in chief of the Army** fm Dec. 96 to July 98; and fm June 1800 to Jan. '12: bvt *Major General* 10 July '12: Major General 2 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died near Mexico 28 Dec. '25,—buried in the Parish of San Miguel.]

JOHN WILKINSON (N. C.) Sec Lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

JOSEPH WILKINSON: Surg's m. Feb. 1800: disband. 7 June '02.

BENJAMIN WILKINSON (Md—nephew of M. Gen. W.) Sec Lt 3. infy 16 Feb '01: reg. Paymr 27 Feb. '01:—in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst Lt Jan. '03, and resigned 30 Nov. '03.

**Jas. Biddle Wilkinson** (Md—son of M. Gen. W.) Sec Lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01:—in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst Lt Sept. '03: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson 1 Dec. '04 (till he died): *Capt* Dec. '08: (died 7 Sept. '13.)

LYDDALL WILKINSON (Ken) Surg's m. 17. infy 17 Mar., and resigned 1 Oct. '12.

WALTER WILKINSON (Lou ter) Fst Lt 24. infy 2 July '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JESSE B. WILKINSON (Pen) Serg.: Th Lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 13: transf. '14, to 42. infy: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel G. Wilkinson** (Geo) Th Lt Arty 20 Apr., and Sec Lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst Lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsid. Mar. '19:—in 7. infy, May '21: *Capt* July '24: resigned 1 June 35.

**Frederick Wilkinson** (N. Y.) Cadet 27: bvt Sec Lt 4. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [City surveyor of N. Orleans: Dep. surveyor gen. of Lou:—died in 41.]

**Theophilus F. J. Wilkinson** (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 32: resigned 28 Feb. 35. [Died in 40.]

JOAB WILKINSON (Ils) Fst Lt 26. infy 19 Apr. 47: resigned 13 May 48.

GEORGE WILL (O.) Fst Lt 16. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Prentiss Willard** (Con) Cadet 23 Nov. '03: Sec Lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst Lt Feb. '08: *Capt* July '12: died 12 Oct. '13 at Beaufort S. C.

JOHN S. WILLARD (Vnt) Sec Lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13 and resigned in '13.

SIMON WILLARD JR. (Mas) Cadet July '13: Th Lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: resigned 1 May '16.

**William Tell Willard** (Vnt) Th Lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec Lt Oct. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst Lt Apr. '18:—in 1. arty, May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '27: [Postmaster of Troy N. Y. 51.]

GEORGE WILLARD (Mich) Fst Lt of Volrs. in Black Hawk's war: *wound.* in battle of the Bad Axe 2 Aug. 32.

**George L. Willard\*** (N. Y.) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec Lt 8. infy 28 June 48:—

WILLIAM WILLCOCKS (N. Y.) Major 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOSEPH WILLCOCKS (bn in Ira. U. Can.) Lt colonel comdg 'Canadian Volrs.

- 19 Apr. '14: *killed* 4 Sept. '14 when storming a Brit. Battery near Ft Erie, U. Can.
- Orlando Bolivar Willcox\*** (Mich) Cadet 43: <sup>8</sup> Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Fst Lt Apr. 50:—
- JAMES WILLEY** (Me) Sec Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst Lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- WILSON W. WILLEY** (Ils) Lt colonel of Foreman's Ils reg. 12 mos. Volra. 4 July 46: in Mex. war.
- THOMAS W. WILLIAMS** (N. Y.) Ens 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Sec Lt 1 infy Feb. '01: resigned 28 July '01.
- JOHN WILLIAMS** (Vir) Fst Lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: Sec Lt 3. infy 16 Feb. and Fst Lt Mar. '01: disband. 1 June '02.
- Leonard Williams** (Vnt) Lieut. 2. arts and engr 22 Feb. 1799: reg. Qrmr Mar. 1800: Fst Lt Arty Apr. '02: Ast mil. agent Ft Independence May '02: resigned 15 May '05.
- John Williams** (N. C.) Capt 6. infy Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colo E. Ten mtd Volra. 1 Dec. '12 to Mar. '13, under M. Gen. Jackson in Seminole war. *Colonel* 39. infy 18 June '13: disting. in comd. of his reg. in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend of Tallapoosa 27 Mar. '13; disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Senator fm Ten '15 to '25.—Chargé d'affaires to Guatemala 9 Dec. '25 to Mar. '27.—Died at Knoxville 10 Aug. 37.]
- THOMAS H. WILLIAMS** (N. Y.) Fst Lt 12. infy 1 Apr. 1800: resigned in '01.
- Jonathan Williams** (bn Boston 1750—Pen) Major 2. arts and engr 16 Feb. '01: Inspector of Fortifications 4 Dec. '01, and *superintendent* M. A. West Point: retained, Apr. '02, Major Engrs: Lt colonel Engrs 8 July '02: resigned 20 June '03.—Lt colonel Engrs 19 Apr. '05: *Colonel* 23 Feb. '08: resigned 31 July '12. [Elected Repr. in Cong. fm Philad. '14; but died 20 May '15.]
- JOHN WILLIAMS**: [Sec Lt Marine Corps 20 Aug. '05: Fst Lt Mar. '07: Capt Jan. '11:] comd. detach. agst. Seminole Indns. near Davis' Creek Flo and *killed* (died of eight wounds) by the Indns. in that action 11 Sept. '12.
- Alex. John Williams** (Pen—son of Colo Jon. W.) Cadet July '06: Sec Lt Engrs 1 Mar. '11: Fst Lt July '12; *Capt* 2. arty Mar. '13: disting. and *killed* 15 Aug. '14 in Gaines' defence of Ft. Erie U. Can.
- BILLE WILLIAMS** (N. Y.) Fst Lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Capt Feb. '09: resigned 20 Feb. '11.
- WILLIAM E. WILLIAMS** (Md) Capt 5. infy 16 Jan. '09: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson Jan. to June '09: resigned 1 Sept. '11.
- PHINEAS WILLIAMS** (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: discontd. in '13.
- IRA WILLIAMS** (Vnt) Sec Lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Jan. '14.—Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.
- WARNER WILLIAMS** (Vir) Fst Lt Infy 14 Apr. resigned 15 May '12.
- JOHN WILLIAMS** (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: Sec Lt Apr. '13: *wound* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: Fst Lt Jan. '14, and resigned 19 Oct. '14.
- WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS** (N. C.) Surgeon 24. infy July, and resigned 9 Sept. '12.
- SAMUEL L. WILLIAMS** (Ken) Capt in Maj. Graves' Bn, Lewis' reg. Ken Volra.: disting. in action under B. Gen. Winchester with Brit. and Indns. at Riv. Raisin 22 Jan. '13, and escaped capture.



**SIMON C. WILLIAMS** (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

**Wolvert E. Williams** (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Dec. '15: Sec lt June '18:—in 2. arty May '21: Fst lt Apr. '24: dismd. 10 May '26.

**DAVID R. WILLIAMS** (S. C.) [Repr. in Cong. '05 to '09 and '11 to '13.] Brig. General 9 July '13: resigned 6 Apr. '14. [Governor of S. C. Dec. '14: killed, by accident, at a new bridge, 15 Nov. '30.]

**William Williams** (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 1 Aug. '13: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**WILLIAM WILLIAMS** (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volrs. 31 Aug. to 8 Nov. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

**ISAAC WILLIAMS** (Ten) Capt in N. Cannon's reg. Ten Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

**WRIGHT WILLIAMS** (Ten) Lt colonel of Roulston's reg. W. Ten Mila. Nov. '13: died 6 May '15.

**JAMES WILLIAMS** (Mri ter) Ens Rangers 26 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**BIRAM WILLIAMS** (O.) Ens 19. infy 15 Apr. '14: Transf. '14, to 28. infy: Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN WILLIAMS** (Vir) Ens 3. rifle. 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**DAVID C. WILLIAMS** (Lou) Ast dist. paymr 26 Sept. '14: dismd. 8 Apr. '15.

**WILLIAM C. WILLIAMS** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**William G. Williams** (S. C.) Cadet '20: Sec lt 7. infy. 1 July '24: Fst lt Apr. 33: Assoc. engr. of Cincin. and Charleston R. road, for wh. he made the principal survey: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) Jan. 34: Capt Topog. engrs July 38: disting. and *mort. wound* in storming Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46, and died the same day in that city.

**Matthew J. Williams** (Geo) Cadet '21 (then named Matthew R. F. Harrison): bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 4. arty Apr. '26:—in 3. infy Apr. '26: resigned 31 Oct. '27. [Teacher and subseq. Principal of High School Charleston S. C. 35 to 46: Prof. Maths. Nat. Phil. and Astron. S. C. Coll. Columbia since 46.]

**Edward R. Williams** (Con) Cadet '25: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 June 35.

**James S. Williams** (Geo) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '31: Ast instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '31: Fst lt Apr. 37, and resigned 6 Sept. 37. [Ast engr. Ken R. road 37; of Cincin. and Charleston R. road 38: Chief engr. of Geo on the West. and Atlantic R. road 40 to 42: Ast engr. U. S. serv. on survey of Cumberland Ild. Geo 43; on survey of St. Mary's riv. 44; and of route for R. road fm St. John to Suwannee riv. Flo 45: Ast in the U. S. coast survey fm 46, and of the Pacific coast since 49.]

**Thomas Williams\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Mar. 40 to June 41: Fst lt Oct. 40: Aid de C. to Gen. Scott Apr. 44: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Sept. 50:—

**SAMUEL HILL WILLIAMS** (Flo) Fst lt and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to 9 Feb. 38.

**WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS** (Flo) Lieut. in Putnam's Bn Flo Volrs. in Flo war: *wound* in affair at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.

**Seth Williams\*** (Me) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 42:—in 1. arty Aug. 44: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Patterson 47, 48: Fst lt Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Post adjutant M. A. since 50:—

**GEORGE A. WILLIAMS** (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned Dec. 40.

**AUGUSTUS WILLIAMS:** Mil. storekr Memphis Depot 8 Oct. 41: disband. 8 Feb. 42.

**Thomas G. Williams\*** (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy June 50:—

**JOHN S. WILLIAMS** (Ken) Capt of indep. co Ken Volrs.: marched under B. Gen. Wool to Monclova: joined M. Gen. Scott at Vera Cruz, and disting. at battle of Cerro Gordo: Colonel 4. Ken reg. Volrs. for the Mex. war 4 Oct. 47 to July 48.

**CHARLES J. WILLIAMS** (Geo) Major of Jackson's reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.

**JAMES H. WILLIAMS** (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

**WILSON R. WILLIAMS** (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs.: comd. his co and *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Churubusco.

**EDWARD C. WILLIAMS** (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound*. in battle of Chapultepec.

**J. D. C. WILLIAMS** (Mich) Sec lt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: *sev. wound*. in battle of El Molino del Rey: disband. 31 July 48.

**Robert Williams\*** (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 51:—

**ALPHEUS S. WILLIAMS** (Mich) Lt colonel of Stockton's reg. Mich Volrs. for the Mex. war Dec. 47.

**George A. Williams\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

**Lawrence A. Williams\*** (D. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

**Thomas H. Williams\*** (Md) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—

**BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON** (N. J.) Capt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: Dep. paymr gen. 14 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**PETER WILLIAMSON** (Geo) Fst lt 5. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**SAMUEL WILLIAMSON** (Pen) Ens 2. infy 22 Nov. '03: Sec lt June '04: dismd. 12 Feb. '07.

**CHARLES WILLIAMSON** (Md) Surg's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned in '07.

**JOHN WILLIAMSON** (Ken) Lieut. 1. Ken reg. rifle Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester in engage. with Brit. and Indna. at the River Raisin.

**THOMAS WILLIAMSON** (Md) Surg's m. 36. infy 30 Apr. '13. and resigned in '13.

**JOHN S. WILLIAMSON** (Ten) Th lt 24. infy and Sec lt 15 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**JOHN M. WILLIAMSON** (N. Y.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS WILLIAMSON** (Ten) Major Ten cav. Volrs. 28 Jan. to 10 May '14.—Colonel 2. Ten. reg. Mtd gunmen, in Coffee's brig. 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15: served in the attack on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson; and in the attack of Indna. on the Suwannee riv. 16 Apr. '18.

**Thomas T. Williamson** (Ala) Sec lt 4. infy 24 Mar. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: disband. June '21.

**John Williamson** (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '26: Ast com. subsis. July '28:—in 1. arty '28: Fst lt Sept. 38: Fst lt Ordn July 38: *Capt* May 40: died 23 Dec. 49 at Charleston Arl. S. C.

**JOHN N. WILLIAMSON** (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volra. in Creek war 13 June 36.

**And. Jackson Williamson** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 42:—in 3. infy Feb. 44: Fst lt Feb. 47: resigned 9 Sept. 51.

**Robert S. Williamson\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 44: \*bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 48:—

**JOHN WILLIBY** (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**Richard Willing** (Pen) *Capt* Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

**Perrin Willis** (Vir) Ens 2. infy 28 Apr. '09: Sec lt Feb. '10: Fst lt Nov. '12: *Capt* June '14: disband. June '15.—Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 3 Apr. '17: disband. 1 June '21.

**Lewis B. Willis** (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 24 June '12: *Capt* Jan. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt 8. infy, with bvt of *Capt* June '16: disband. June '21.

**WILLIAM WILLIS** (Mpi ter) [Sec lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Ast dep. qrmr gen. Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

**BYRD C. WILLIS** (Vir) *Capt* 20. infy 14 May '12: resigned 31 Jan. '14. [Died at Fredericksburg 1 Oct. 46.]

**WILLIAM T. WILLIS** (bn 1792—Ken) Served under M. Gen. Hopkins Sept. '12: *Capt* in McKee's reg. Ken Volra.: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**WILLIAM R. WILLIS Jr.** (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14 and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [See Willey.

**WILLIAM WILLIS** (Lou) Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou Mila under M. Gen. Jackson, at N. Orleans 22 Dec. '14 to '22 Mar. '15. [See Wyllys.

**DAVID WILLOCK** (Mri) Lt colonel comdg Mri Bn 12 mos. Mtd rifle. 3. Aug. 46 to Oct. 47.

**JOHN S. WILLS** (O.) Judge Advocate 7 May '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**WILLIAM S. WILLS** (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 24. infy: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**JAMES J. WILMER** (Md) Chaplain 20 May '13: died 14 Apr. '14.

**JOHN WILMOT** (Md) Ens in Sterrett's reg. Md mila. Volra.: comd. his co and disting. in battle of North Point.

**ROBERT WILSON** (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn, Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Indns. on the Miami.

**William Wilson** (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 17 July 1794: resigned 24 Sept. 99.—Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* May '08: retained, May '15, in Arty: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 3 May '18:—in 3. arty May '21: *Major* 4. arty 8 May '22: died 15 Sept. '25, at Berkley Springs Vir.

**Jacob Wilson** (Md) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Mar. 99: disband. June '02.

**John Wilson** (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: reg. Paymr Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

**GEORGE WILSON** (Pen) Surg's m. 10. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

**James Wilson**: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engr 26 May 1800: Mil. agent Presque isle '01: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Engrs: *Capt* June '05: resigned Feb. '06.

**EDWARD WILSON** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.

**WM. HENRY WILSON** (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 25 May '12: Surgeon 45. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ABIEL WILSON JR.** (N. H.) Ens 4. infy 23 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**NATHANIEL WILSON** (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**ANDREW WILSON** (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Apr. '13: Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN WILSON** (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May, and Fst lt July '13: resigned July '14.

**Henry Wilson\*** (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: Adjutant '17: Capt Apr. '19: Major 3. infy 1 Nov. 38: Lt colonel 1. infy 14 June 42: comd. a brig. in Twiggs' div. and bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Colonel 7. infy 11 June 51:—

**SAMUEL WILSON** (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**John Wilson** (N. Y.) Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned Dec. '14:—Sec lt Ordn. 26 Dec. '14: Fst lt Sept. '18: dismd. 17 Mar. '20.

**EBENEZER WILSON JR.** (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs. attached to Pen reg. under M. Gen. Porter, Niagara campaign: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Fort Erie 17 Sept. '14.

**ROBERT WILSON** (S. C.) Mil. storekr, Charleston, S. C. '14: disband. June '21.

**JOHN WILSON** (S. C.) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. and resigned 15 Sept. '16.

**PETER WILSON** (D. C.) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

**Horatio A. Wilson** (N. Y.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 2. Arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25: Fst lt May 32: resigned 31 Jan. 35. [Chief engr. of Havana and Gui. R. road Cuba, 35 to 38:—Died 17 Jan. 50 at Troy N. Y.]

**George Wilson** (O.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '30: served in Black Hawk's war: Ast com. subsid. July 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 37. [Iowa:—Civil engr. &c.]

**MOSES G. WILSON** (Ils) Major of Thompson's Ils reg. mtd Volrs. 30 Apr. to May 32.

**GEORGE A. WILSON** (Ten) Capt of Spy co in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 36.

**WILLIAM E. WILSON** (Geo) Major comdg. 5. Bn Geo mtd Volrs. for 6 mos. in Flo war 5 Oct. 37.

**JOHN K. WILSON\*** (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] Served in Calif. as Fst lt Volrs.: and as Capt of co of Arty Volrs. in Fremont's Bn Oct. 46 to Feb. 47: [Pd. midn Aug. 47]:—



**Clarendon J. L. Wilson\*** (Vir) Cadet 42: <sup>9</sup>bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the conflicts at Embudo and Taos, New Mex." 4 Feb. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Aug. 49:—

**James H. Wilson** (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 50: resigned 1 Sept. 51.

JOHN WILSON (N. Y.) Fst serg: and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs: *wound* in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt Oct. 46.

LUIS D. WILSON (N. C.) [Speaker of Senate of N. C.] Capt in Paine's N. C. reg. Volrs. in Mex. war Jan. 47:—Colonel 12. infy 3 Mar. 47; and died 12 Aug. 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

WASHINGTON L. WILSON (Ark) Fst lt 12. infy 6 Mar. and resigned 22 Dec. 47.

FELIX WILTON (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

EZEKIEL WIMBERLY (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. mila., in U. S. serv. for 6 mos. 21 Nov. '14; and again in Dec. '17.

FRAZEY M. WINANS (Mich) Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: comd. left wing under Maj. Lally on the march from Vera Cruz, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo Mex." 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): resigned 6 May 48.

JAMES WINCHESTER (bn Md 1756—Ten) Brig. General 27 Mar. '12: comd. detach. of Northwest. army and defeated by Brit. and Indns. near Frenchtown on the Riv. Raisin, 22 Jan. '13: resigned 31 Mar. '15. [Died in Ten 27 July '26.]

WILLIAM H. WINDER (bn 1775, Md) Lt colonel Infy 16 Mar. '12: Colonel 14. infy 6 July '12: comd. a successful expd. from Black Rock to the Canada Shore below Ft Erie 28 Nov. '12: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: made prisoner at Stony Creek U. Can. 6 June '13: Adjutant and Inspector Gen. (rk of Brig. Gen.) 9 May '14: assigned to comd. of 10. dist. 2 July '14: comd. at the battle of Bladensburg, and in the unsuccessful defence of Washington city, Aug '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Baltimore 24 May '24.]

**Rider H. Winder** (Md) Judge Advocate 9 July '14: retained, May '16: resigned 23 July '18.

**John H. Winder\*** (Md) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in Rifle. Oct. '20:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: resigned 31 Aug. '23. —Sec lt 1. arty 2 Apr. '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Nov. '27 to Sept. '28: Ast com. subais. Sept. '28: Fst lt Nov. 33: Adjutant 38 to 40: Capt Oct. 42: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. on entering the City of Mexico" 14 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

**Edward S. Winder** (Md) Capt 2. drags 8 June 36: died 7 Mar. 40, of disease from Flo on Eastern Shore Md.

**Charles S. Winder\*** (Md) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—

JAMES M. WINDER (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disting. and *mort. wound* in action under Maj. Lally, at the Nat. Bridge, Mex. and died 6 Sept. 47 at Jalapa.

**William A. Winder\*** (Md) Sec lt 3. arty 24 Mar. 48:—

JOSEPH H. WINDLE (Ten) Ast dist. paymr 4 May '14: disband. in '17.

JOHN WINDGATE (Mas) Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14; and died Nov. '14.

**Benjamin Wingate\*** (Ina) Serg Mtd rifle.: Sec lt 5. infy 14 June 48:—

**WILLIAM WINN** (S. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

[See Wynn.

**THOMAS WINN** (S. C.) Sec lt Infy 12 Mar. '12:—in 2. arty, July '12: 'dropped' 16 Oct. '13.

**Oscar Fingal Winship\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 44: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. at Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 51): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 26 Dec. 47: Capt June 51:—

**ISAAC WINSLOW** (Mas) Major 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

**William Winston** (Vir) Lieut Cav. 14 Mar. 1792: Capt 8 May 92: *Major* 17 July 93: disband. 31 Oct. 96.

**SAMUEL J. WINSTON** (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William O. Winston** (Mpi ter) Fst lt 24. infy 13 Mar. '12: Adjutant '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Ast adjutant gen. 20 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Judge Advocate 29 Apr. '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

**JOHN A. WINSTON** (Ala) Major of Withers' reg. Ala Volrs. 5 June 46, in Mex. war.

**GEORGE B. WINSTON** (Mri) Sec lt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

**THOMAS M. WINSTON** (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 25 May 47: disband. July 48.

**GABRIEL WINTER** (Lou) Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**JOHN WIRES** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

**John T. Wirt**: Ens 2. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Apr. '09: Mil. agent, Ft Stoddart, '12: Fst lt July '12: Ast dep. qmr '12: *Capt* 2. infy Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

**Horace R. Wirtz\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Dec. 46: served under B. Gen. Price in Mex. war:—

**FREDERIC A. WISE** (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned June '13.

**JACOB H. WISE** (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 8 May '12: resigned June '13. [See Wyse.

**DANIEL WISHART**: Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**Jones M. Withers** (Ala) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35, and resigned 5 Dec. 35.—Aid de C. to M. Gen. Patteson of Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 36.—[Lt colonel Ala Volrs. for Mex. war 5 June 46; mustered but not joined:] Lt colonel 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Colonel* 9. infy 13 Sept. 47: resigned 23 May 48.

**John Withers\*** (Ten) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—in 4. infy Jan. 50:—

**WILLIAM T. WITHERS** (Ken) Sec lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Marshall Aug. 46: *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

**JOHN J. WITHERSPOON** (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 9 Sept., and died 22 Oct. 47.

**Henry F. Witter\*** (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 51:—

**JOHN WOFFORD** (Geo) Capt 13. infy 20 Mar., and *resigned* 20 Aug. 47.

**Alexander Wolcott** (Con) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: [Hosp. surg's m. Apr. '12—declined:] Post surgeon Apr. '16: resigned 1 Apr. '17.

**SOLOMON WOLCOTT** (Del) Surg's m. 8 Apr. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16, and resigned 15 Nov. '16.

**Erastus B. Wolcott** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: resigned 15 Apr. 39. [Re-apptd. June 39—declined.]

**CONRAD WOLF** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb., and resigned 4 May '12.

**HIRAM WOLF** (Pen) Fst Lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volra: disting. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

**Charles Wollstonecraft** (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engr 4 June 1798: reg. Paymr May 1800, and Dist. paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Mar. '05: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv." 15 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 28 Sept. '17.

**JESSE WOMACK** (Geo) Ens 8. infy 15 Apr., and Th Lt May '14: resigned 9 Jan. '15.

**Eleazer D. Wood** (N. Y.) Cadet July '06: Sec Lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst Lt Feb. '08: Mil. agent West Point '11: Capt July '12: bvt Major, for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Meigs, 6 May '13 (Aug. '13): disting. in the battle of the Thames: Actg adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Harrison Oct. '13: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara" 25 July '14: disting. in Gaines' victory in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.: disting. and *killed* 17 Sept. '14, in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie while leading and directing a column on the Brit. batteries and works of siege.—The county of *Wood*, in Ohio (covering the site of Ft Meigs) was named after him.

**BENJAMIN WOOD** (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volra 30 Jan. '13:—in 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT WOOD** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 24 Mar., and Th Lt Oct. '13: "out" May '14.

**JOHN S. WOOD** (Pen) Fst Lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned July '13.

**CHRISTOPHER WOOD** (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

**John Wood** (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 29 July '13: Th Lt Jan., and Sec Lt May '14: retained, May '15. in 2. infy: Fst Lt Jan. '17: resigned 31 Dec. '19.

**JAMES WOOD** (Pen) Fst Major of Fenton's reg. Pen Volra, under M. Gen. Porter, in Brown's campaign: disting. and *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14; and disting. in Gaines' defence of Ft Erie U. Can.

**Robert C. Wood\*** (R. I.) Ast surg. 28 May '25: Surgeon July 36:—

**Ingham Wood** (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec Lt 1. infy 1 July '31: resigned 17 Dec. 36. [Civil engr. Died in Lou 13 Oct. 37.]

**JOHN D. WOOD** (Ils) Major of G. Jones' reg. Ils Volra in Black Hawk's war, 27 June to 17 Aug. 32.—Capt and Major 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: resigned 12 Feb. 48.

**GEORGE T. WOOD** (Geo) Major Geo Volra, for 3 mos. in Creek war 16 May 36. [Tex] Colonel 2. Tex reg. 6 mos. mtd Volra. in Mex. war 10 July to Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Monterey.

**WILLIAM WOOD** (Geo) Lt colonel Geo Bn 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 4 June 36.

**JAMES WOOD** (Geo) Brig. General 3. Geo. Brig. 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 6 June 36.

**George W. F. Wood\*** (Pen) Sec Lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst Lt Nov. 39: Adjutant Mar. 40 to Oct. 43: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: Qrmr of Harney's brig. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt June 50 and relinq. rk in line:—

**Lafayette Boyer Wood\*** (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec Lt 8. infy 1 July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth 47 to 49: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Jan. 48:—

**Thos. Jefferson Wood\*** (Ken) Cadet 41: \* bvt Sec Lt Topog. engr 1 July 45: disting. in battle of Palo Alto:—in 2. drags Dec. 46: Adjutant of squadron and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Adjutant since Sept. 49: Fst Lt June 51:—

**William H. Wood\*** (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt Sec Lt 7. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: disting. in the City conflict, in capture of Mexico: Fst Lt Sept. 51:—

**ALLEN WOOD** (Ark) Capt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: comd. his reg. and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 25 July 48.

**George K. Wood\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

**George Woodbridge** (Mas) Cadet '22: bvt Sec Lt 1. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty '27: resigned 30 June '29. [Prot. episcopal Clergyman, Richmond Vir since '30.]

**WILLIAM W. WOODBRIDGE** (Mich) Adjutant to Dodge's reg. mtd Volrs in Black Hawk's war, 32.

**Francis Woodbridge\*** (Vnt) Cadet 33: Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst Lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: Div. commis. to M. Gen. Worth in 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Dec. 47:—

**Phinehas Woodbury** (Vnt) Surg's m. 25. infy 6 July '12: Surgeon Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: died in '18.

**Dan. Phineas Woodbury\*** (N. H.) Cadet 32: \*Sec Lt 3. arty 1 July 36:—in Engrs Aug. 36:—in 3. arty Dec. 36:—in Engrs Oct. 37: Fst Lt July 38:—

**WILLIAM WOODFOLK** (Ten) Major comdg Ten Bn 6 mos. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 20 Sept. '14.

**JOHN T. WOODFORD** (Vir) Major 2. lht drags 27 Mar. '12: transf. Apr. '12, to 12. infy: Lt colonel 20. infy 21 Feb. '14: resigned 30 June '14.

**JAMES WOODHOUSE** (Pen) Surg's m. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Surg's m. 11 Apr. 92, and resigned in 92.

**LEVI WOODHOUSE** (Con) Sec Lt 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst Lt Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

**JAMES C. WOODING** (Vir) Ens 1. infy 1 Aug. '13: died 6 Apr. '14.

**BENJAMIN WOODMAN** (Mas) Fst Lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 24 Mar. '14.

**STEPHEN WOODMAN JR.** (Me) Sec Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst Lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Capt 9. infy 23 Feb., and resigned 9 Oct. 47.

**James Woodruff** (Geo) Capt 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: *Major* 3. infy 21 Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

**Joseph Woodruff**: Paymr 1. Bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: resigned 31 May '22.



**Israel Carle Woodruff\*** (N. J.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Ast prof. engrg. M. A. Nov. 36 to Sept. 38:—in Topog. engrg July 38: Fst lt Mar. 42:—

**Charles E. Woodruff** (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 8 Mar. 37: Fst lt Nov. 39: died 17 Apr. 41 at Ft Holmes Allachua cy. Flo.

**ALDEN M. WOODRUFF** (Ark) Sec lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

**DICKINSON WOODRUFF** (N. J.) Lt colonel comdg N. J. Bn Volrs. for Mex. war 4 Sept. 47.

**JOSIAH WOODS** (Vir) Capt 10. infy 14 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

**RICHARD M. WOODS** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 26 Apr. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

**Samuel Woods\*** (Ina) Cadet 33: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37 and Fst lt Dec. 37: Ast com. subsia. Sept. 38: Capt Feb. 43: Major 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Pierce on his march to Puebla: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): retained, July 48, Capt 6. infy, with bvt of Major "for gal. (&c. as above for same day) 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

**Benjamin W. Woods** (Ken) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**James S. Woods** (bn Lewiston Pen) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 44: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and disting. serv. in the battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46):—in 2. infy June 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, in storming the Mex. works at Monterey (serving in 4. infy).

**Joseph J. Woods\*** (O.) Cadet 43: <sup>3</sup>Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

**ROBERT WOODS** (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under Colo Childs in defence of Puebla: reg. Qrnr Dec. 47.

**Charles R. Woods\*** (O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

**WILLIAM WOODWARD** (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**GEORGE WOODWARD** (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Amos Woodward** (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 4 June '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.—Th lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: Sec lt May '20:—in 3. infy May '21, and resigned 1 Nov. '21.

**THEODORE WOODWARD**: Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

**FRANCIS WOODWARD** (Ten) Ens 24. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt May '14: reg. Qrnr '14: disband. June '15.

**AMON WOODWARD** (D. C.) Ens 36. infy 10 June and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS S. WOODWARD** (Geo) Major Geo Volrs. Dec. '17. [Ala.] Lt colonel of Wm. Walker's reg. Creek Indn. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June to 20 July 36.

**WILLIAM WOODWARD** (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

**John Ellis Wool\*** (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: disting. and *sev. wound* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Major 29. infy 13 Apr. '13: bvt Lt colonel for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 29 Sept. '16: Lt colonel Infy 10 Feb. '18: bvt Brig. General 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: Brig. General 25 June 41: comd. Central div. of the Army, and united with the div. of Gen. Taylor in Feb. 47: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

**FLEMING WOOLDRIDGE** (Ken) Capt 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**William H. Wooldridge**: Cadet: Sec Lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: Fst Lt May '03: resigned 16 June '04.

**JOHN H. WOOLFOLK** (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs.: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winchester; *twice wound.* in his battle with Brit. and Indns at the River Raisin, and after the battle *massacred* 22 Jan. '13.

**JAMES H. WOOLFORD** (Md) Fst Lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

**Abram R. Woolley** (N. J.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) 4 Dec. '12: Major Ordn 9 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 6. infy:—in 7. infy May '21:—in 6. infy Mar. '23: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 9 Feb. '25: Lt colonel 6. infy 16 Dec. '26: dismd. (for caning a soldier) 1 May '29.

**AARON KITCHEL WOOLLEY** (Pen) Cadet Mar. '15: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. '18 to Nov. '19: resigned May '20. [Memb. Ken Legisl. and State Senator '28: Law Prof. Transylvania Univ. 32 to 40: died 3 Aug. 49.]

**FRANCIS P. WOOLSEY** (N. Y.) Sec Lt 3. arty 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

**Charles F. Wooster\*** (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec Lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsid. Nov. 38: Fst Lt June 42: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Sacramento," near Chihuahua Mex. 28 Feb. 47 (July 48): Capt Sept. 50:—

**THOMAS J. WOOTTON** (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May '14: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN WORRELL** (Pen) Ens and Sec Lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**Stephen Worrell** (Pen) Lieut. 2. arts and engr 8 June '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '06.

**Edward Worrell** (Del) Ast surg. 24 Feb. 32: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

**ALEXANDER WORSTER** (Me) Sec Lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Fst Lt Dec. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

**Wm. Jenkins Worth** (bn Columbia cy. N. Y. 1794) Fst Lt 23. infy 19 Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Scott Mar. '14: bvt Captain "for his gal. and disting. cond. on the 5th July in the battle of Chippewa" (Aug. '14): bvt Major "25 July '14, being the day of the battle of Niagara, in wh. Capt Worth was disting. by his gal'ry and g. cond." (Feb. '15) in wh. he was *sev. wound.*: Capt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt of Cadets Mar. '20 to Dec. '28: Major Ordn 30 May 32: Colonel 8. infy 7 July 38: bvt Brig. General "for gal'ry and highly disting. serv. as Commander of the Forces in the war agst. Flo Indns 1 Mar. 42 (Aug. 43): comd. in affair with Halleck Tustenuggee's band 19 Apr. 42: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47). Received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword*, "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey:" comd. a Div. in the Army of Gen. Scott, and was disting. in the capture of Vera Cruz; in the Capture of Puebla; of the 'Tete du pont' in the victory of Churubusco; and of the San Cosme Gareta in the capture of the city of Mexico; and received the message fm the city authorities, on the night of the 13 Sept., for the surrender of the city of Mex.: died 7 May 49 at his H. Qrs. San Antonio Tex.

**Joseph S. Worth** (Mas—bro. of M. Gen. W.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec Lt 3. infy 1

July '25:—in 6. infy '27: Fst lt Apr. '30: Capt July 37:—in 8. infy July 38: died 21 July 46, at St. Augustine Flo.

**RICHARD WORTHINGTON**: Cornet 2. drags 29 May, and resigned in '13.

**Thomas Worthington** (O.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: resigned 8 Nov. '28.—Fst lt and Adjutant of Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June to Oct. 46.

**Alexander S. Wotherspoon\*** (N. Y.) Ast surg. Nov. 43:—

**Samuel Wragg** (S. C.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '22:—in 1. infy '22: Adjutant fm '23 to '25: died 27 Nov. '28 in Haywood cy. N. C.

**JOHNSON WREN** (Ils) Major of Ewing's reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 7 Aug. 32.

**Charles Wright** (Md) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Nov. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: 'out' in 1800.

**Thomas Wright** (Pen) Ens 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: reg. Paymr 8 Dec. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: reg. Paymr 22 June '15: *Capt* Sept. '17: relinq. rk in line Jan. '19: died 9 Nov. 34 at St. Louis Mri.

**John Wright** (Vnt) Cadet May '12: Sec lt Engrs 30 Mar. '14: Ast Prof. Maths M. A. Apr. '14 to Dec. '16: resigned 23 July '18. [Postmr Norwich Vnt.]

**IRA WRIGHT** (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 1 July '12: resigned July '13.

**JOB WRIGHT**: (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Dec. '12:—*Capt* 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Clinton Wright** (Md) Cornet 1. lht drags 19 Jan. and Th lt Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 2. lht drags: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 29 Apr. '16: drowned 24 Feb. '18.

**SIMEON WRIGHT** (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

**BENJAMIN WRIGHT** (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**WILLIAM WRIGHT**: Serg: Ens 12. infy 23 Nov. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

**Robert Wright** (Md) Cadet June '14 to June '18.—Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

**WILLIAM DE C. WRIGHT**: Th lt Lht arty 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**William Wright**: [Sec lt Marine corps in '17: resigned 8 May '18:] Th lt Arty 18 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt Aug. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '22.

**Benjamin H. Wright** (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '22: resigned 1 Jane '23. [Completed the first survey of a R. road in Cuba, fm Havana to Guines 34: Assoc. principal engr. of Cuba, Span. serv. 35, 36: Engr. Cardenas and Bem. R. road, Cuba 36; Nuevitas and Puerto Principe R. road 37 to 42.—N. York.]

**George Wright\*** (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Sept. '27: Adjutant fm Jan. '31 to 36: Capt Oct. 36:—in 8. infy July 38: bvt Major "for mer. cond. in zeal, energy, and persev. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 15 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. the storming party and bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Mo-

lino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): in *wn. wound*: Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48:—

**Aaron M. Wright** (N. H.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '22: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '23: dismd. 31 Mar. '26. [Died.]

**Crafts J. Wright** (N. Y.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July, and resigned 8 Nov. '28. [Ohio: Editor Cincinnati Gaz since 47.]

**James H. Wright** (Geo.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: died 21 Sept. '30 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

**Joseph J. B. Wright\*** (Pen) Ast surg. 25 Oct. 33: Surgeon Mar. 44: Medical purveyor for Army in Mex.: disting. at battle of Cerro Gordo, and at the storming of El Molino del Rey:—

**William H. Wright** (N. C.) Cadet 34: '1 bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt Dec. 38: died 29 Dec. 45 at Wilmington N. C. Author of "Treatise on Mortars, Concretes," &c. 45.

**Horatio Gates Wright\*** (Con) Cadet 37: '2 Sec lt Engrs 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Engrg M. A. Jan. 42 to Aug. 43: and Ast Prof. to July 44: Fst lt Feb. 48:—

**Thomas Wright\*** (Geo) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 49:—in 2. infy Oct. 49:—

**ISAAC H. WRIGHT** (Mas) Lt colonel of Cushing's reg. Mas Volrs. 3 Feb., and Colonel 27 May 47, in Mex. war.

**ABEL W. WRIGHT** (Wis) Sec lt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

**JOHN WYATT** (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

**THOMAS WYATT** (Mpi ter) Ens 3. infy 16 Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

**EDWIN WYATT** (Ten) Surgeon Rifle. 17 Feb. '17: resigned Apr. '18.

**WILLIAM WYATT** (Ils) Lt colonel 1. reg. 2. Ils brig. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 15 June to 15 Aug. 32.

**GEORGE WYCHE** (Vir) Sec lt 10. infy 15 Apr. '12: 'out' in '13.

**OSCAR D. WYCHE** ('Tex) Sec lt 12. infy 15 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: Adjutant Jan. 48: disband. July 48.

**JOHN PLASGRAVE WYLLIS** (Con) Major Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: *killed* 22 Oct. 90, under B. Gen. Harmar, in battle with Indns. on the Miami.

**Powell T. Wyman\*** (Mas) Cadet 46: '3 bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 1. arty Sept. 50:—

**JOHN C. WYNANS** (N. J.) Surg's m. 11. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**John Duncan Wyndham** (bn Eng.—N. Y.) Cadet May '05: Sec lt Arty Nov. '06: Fst lt Jan. '11: dismd. 14 Mar. '12. [Died in '13.]

**JAMES J. WYNKOOP** (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 7 Nov. '13.

**JOHN WYNKOOP** (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt June '14: dismd. Jan '15.

**FRANCIS MURRAY WYNKOOP** (Pen) Colonel 1. reg. Pen Volrs. for during Mex. war 17 Dec. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: comd. at Perote: and disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantla: and comd. in the engagement at La Hoya, 20 June 47: and in Jan. 48, captured Gen. Valencia and a Colo of his staff.

**ROBERT H. WYNNE** (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 May '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.



**JOHN K. WYNN** (Ten) Colonel 1. Ten 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 4 Oct. '13, in Roberts' brig. under M. Gen. Jackson.

**WILLIAM M. WYNNE** (Ten) Surgeon of Pipkin's reg. Ten Volrs.: died 9 Nov. '14.

**ROBERT B. WYNNE** (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

**Francis O. Wyse\*** (Md) Cadet Sept. 33: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 39: Capt Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at Calabosa river," near Tampico Mex. 12 July 47 (July 48):—

## Y

**Jeremiah Yancey** (Vir) Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 20 Oct. '09.—Th lt Arty 18 Aug. '17: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt Dec. '18: reg. Qrmr '19:—in 4. infy May '21: *Capt* May '25: dismd. 9 Jan. '29.

**Lewis Yancey** (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy and Sec lt 23 Mar. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 23 Nov. '13: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

**JOHN YANCEY** (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. and disband. June '15.

**JOEL YANCEY** (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

**JOSEPH A. YARD** (N. J.) Capt 10. infy 25 Feb. 47: disband. 21 Aug. 48.

**BENJAMIN YARD** (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 22 Mar. and died, 21 Oct. 47, in camp, near Matamoros Mex.

**William Yates** (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* Dec. '05: resigned 1 Nov. '06.

**DONALDSON YATES** (Md) [Surg's m. U. S. Navy 14 May '12:] Hosp. surg's m. 16 Aug. '14: retained, May '15—declined.

**WILLIAM C. YATES**: Serg: Ens 5. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT N. YATES** (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: *killed*, 20 Aug. '14, in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.

**HIRAM B. YEAGER** (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

**WILLIAM YEARWOOD** (Ten) Fst lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo, and died 24 Apr. 47.

**Hopley Yeaton** (N. H.) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt July '08: Mil. agent, Norfolk Vir, and Agent Fortif. '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Apr. '13: Capt 1. arty May '13: retained, Jan. '16, in Arty: dismd. 12 Dec. '18.—Sutler at Norfolk '22.

**ARCHIBALD YELL** (bn Ken 1797—Ark) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ark 37 to 39: Governor of Ark 40 to 44, and Repr. 45 to 47.] Colonel Ark reg. Caval. 12 mos. Volrs. 6 July 46: *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, disting. at the head of his reg. in the final conflict.

**JOHN H. T. YEOMAN** (Flo) Sec lt in Warren's Flo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee: Fst lt in do. 6 mos. Volrs. 18 Mar. 37.

**JOHN YEOMANS JR.** (R. I.) Th lt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**Henderson K. Yoakum** (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Mar. 33.—[Tex] Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Rangers in Mex. war June 46.

**HENDERSON YOAKUM** (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation, 20 May 38.

**WILLIAM P. YONGE:** Sec Lt Lht arty 12 July, and resigned Oct. '20.

**JEREMIAH YORK** (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec Lt Feb. and Fst Lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

**PHILIP YOST:** Serg: Th lt 1. infy 11 Mar. and Sec Lt Mar. and Fst Lt Sept. '14: 'dropped' 1 Jan. '15.

**WILLIAM YOUNG JR.** (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

**JOHN YOUNG** (Md) Surgeon 14. infy 4 June '12: disband. June '15.

**GILFORD D. YOUNG** (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Mila.: comd. in successful expd. upon St. Regis 23 Oct. '12.—Major 29. infy 20 Feb. '13: Lt. colonel 12 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

**James Young** (Pen) Ens 6. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec Lt Feb. '14, and Fst Lt June '14: served in McDonough's victory, as Marine off. on board the "Ticonderoga," and disting.: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 June '24: *Capt* Dec. '27: died, 26 May '30, at Ft. Niagara.

**JONATHAN M. YOUNG** (Vnt) Fst Lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: *Capt* Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

**IGNATIUS F. YOUNG** (Md) Fst Lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '13.

**ROBERT YOUNG** (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. and reg. Paymr 30 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

**Nathaniel Young** (Pen) Ens 16. infy 19 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec Lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Adjutant Aug. '15: Fst Lt June '17: *Capt* Jan. '19:—in 7. infy May '21: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Jan. '29: *Major* 3. infy 25 Dec. 37: resigned 31 Oct. 38.

**THOMAS B. YOUNG** (Ken) Ens 24. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt May '14: 'not heard from,' discont'd Sept. '14.

**WILLIAM YOUNG** (Ken) Ens 7. infy 17 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

**ROBERT YOUNG** (D. C.) Brig. General 2. brig. Mila. fm Alexandria, 19 Aug. to 1 Oct. '14.

**JOHN YOUNG** (Md) Fst major of Amey's reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. '14.

**Hugh Young:** Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) 19 Feb. '17: served with M. Gen. Jackson in his Flo campaign: died in '22.

**William C. Young** (O.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec Lt 2. arty 1 July '22: in 3. arty '22: resigned 31 May 36. [N. York—Engr for West Stockbridge and Albany R. road '28;—of Saratoga and Schenectady R. road '31 to '33: Chief engr. and superint. Utica and Schen. R. road 33 to 49; and of Hudson riv. R. road since 49.]

**WILLIAM L. YOUNG\*** (N. C.) [Sec Lt Marine corps 23 Feb. 35:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst Lt Mar. 45:] Served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Captain*, "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mexico," 13 Sept. 47:—

**RICHARD I. YOUNG** (D. C.) Mil. storekr Appalachicola Arl. 1 Oct. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

**WILLIAM C. YOUNG** (Tex) Colonel Tex reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 30 June to Sept. 46, for frontier defence.

**JOHN H. YOUNG** (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) 9 Sept. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

**MONT. PIKE YOUNG** (Pen) Fst Lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: dis

ting. though ill, under Colo Childs, in the defence of Puebla Sept. 47: died 5 Oct. 47 at Puebla.

**WILLIAM P. YOUNG** (O.) Major of Brough's reg. O. Volrs for the Mex. war May 47.

**ISAAC YOUNGHUSBAND** (Vir) Ens Infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: Bn adjutant and qrmr Jan. 94: died 16 Oct. 94.

**White Youngs** (N. Y.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: served as comdr. of Marines in McDonough's victory on Lake Champlain, for which he received fm Congress a silver medal: bvt *Major*, for gal. cond. at Plattsburgh, 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 8. infy: comd. detach. in a fight with Seminole Indns. on Pensacola Bay 25 Apr. '18: resigned 8. Mar. '19.

**SAMUEL YOUNGS** (N. Y.) Capt 25. infy 14 Apr. '12: 'struck off,' 7 Jan. '13.

## Z

**JACOB W. ZABRISKIE** (Pa) Capt in Hardin's reg. Pa Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

**Rich. Augustus Zautzinger** (N. J.) [Ens Infy Mar. '12—declined:] Sec Lt 2. arty, 12 Mar. '12: Fst Lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '14: bvt Captain, for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie, 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14): Bn qrmr '17: Capt Dec. '18:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Aug. '24: died, 4. Jan. 42, at St. Louis Mri.

**DAVID ZEIGLER** (Pen) Capt 1. infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 1. infy 22 Oct. 90: resigned 5 Mar. 92.

**JACOB ZEILIN\*** (Pen) [Sec Lt Marine corps 1 Oct. '31: Fst Lt Sept. 36: Capt Sept. 47:] Served in Mex. war: comd. Bn of Marines under Commo. Stockton in Calif.: bvt *Major* for disting. cond. in the battle of Los Angeles Cal. 9 Jan. 47:—

**CHRISTIAN E. ZOELLER**: Teacher drawing M. A. 1 Sept. '08: resigned 30 Apr. '10.—Reappd. 1 July '12: resigned 1 Jan. '19.

**HENRY ZUMALT** (O.) Lt colonel 2. O. reg. Mila. for 6 mos. 4 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

## GENERAL OFFICERS

### OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION.

#### *General and Commander in Chief.*

George Washington. 15 June 1775 [*See* Dictionary.]

#### *Major Generals.*

Artemas Ward, bn 1727 (Mas)	17 June 1775	Resigned 23 Apr. 76. Died 23 Oct. 1800.
Charles Lee, bn in Eng. 1731 (Vir)	17 June 1775	Dismissed 10 Jan. 1780. Died at Phila. 2 Oct. 82.
Philip Schuyler, bn Albany 22 Nov. 1733 (N. Y.)	19 June 1775	Resigned 19 Apr. 79. Died 13 Nov. '04.
Israel Putnam, bn in Mas. 7 Jan. 1718 (Con)	19 June 1775	Died in service 19 May 1790.
Richard Montgomery, bn in Ire. 1736 (N. Y.)	9 Dec. 1775	<i>Killed</i> 31 Dec. 1775.
John Thomas, bn 1724 (Mas)	6 Mar. 1776	Died 2 June 1776.
Horatio Gates, bn in Eng. 1728 (Vir)	16 May 1776	Died 10 Apr. '06 N. Y.
William Heath, bn 2 March 1737 (Mas)	9 Aug. 1776	Died 24 Jan. '14.
Joseph Spencer, bn 1714 (Con)	9 Aug. 1776	Resigned (fm infirmity) 14 Jan. 78. Died Jan. 1789.
John Sullivan, bn in Me 17 Feb. 1740 (N. H.)	9 Aug. 1776	Resigned 30 Nov. 79. Died 23 Jan. 1795, N. H.
Nathaniel Green, bn 27 May 1742 (R. I.)	9 Aug. 1776	Died 19 June 1786 in Georgia.
(Benedict Arnold, bn 8 Jan. 1740 (Con)	*17 Feb. 1777	Deserted to the enemy 25 Sept. '80, and died in London 14 June '01.)
Wm. Alexander (Earl of Sterling), bn in N. Y. 1726 (N. J.)	19 Feb. 1777	Died in service at Albany 15 Jan. 1783.
Thomas Mifflin, bn Phila. 1744 (Pen)	19 Feb. 1777	Resigned 25 Feb. 79.—Died 21 Jan. 1800 Lancaster Pen.
Arthur St. Clair, bn Edinburg 1735, (Pen)	19 Feb. 1777	Died in Pen 31 Aug. 1818.
Adam Stephen (Vir).	19 Feb. 1777	Retired in 1778.
Benjamin Lincoln, bn 24 Jan. 1733 (Mas)	19 Feb. 1777	Died 9 May '10.
Marie Paul Joseph Gilbert de Motier (Marquis de) Lafayette, bn (France) 6 Sept. 1757.	31 July 1777	Died 20 May 34 in Fr.
(Sieur) Philip De Courday, Inspector General of Ordnance.	11 Aug. 1777	Drowned 17 Sept. 77, in the Schuylkill.
John (Baron) De Kalb	15 Sept. 1777	<i>mort. wound.</i> at Camden 16 Aug. and died 19 Aug. 1780.
Robert Howe (N. C.)	20 Oct. 1777	Disbanded.
Alexander McDougall (N. Y.)	20 Oct. 1777	Died June 1786 in N. Y.
Thomas Conway (France) Inspector General	13 Dec. 1777	Resigned in 1778. Died in France 1779.

\* This date is from the original Commission of Arnold in possession of Peter Force, Esq.



Fred. Wm. Augustus (Baron) de Steuben, bn 1729 (Prussia) Inspector General.	20 Mar.	1778	Died in N. Y. 28 Nov. 1794.
William Smallwood (Md)	15 Sept.	1780	Died Feb 1792.
Samuel Holden Parsons, bn 14 May 1787 (Con.)	28 Oct.	1780	Drowned in Ohio, 17 Nov. 1789.
(Le Chevallier) Louis Le Begue Duportail	16 Nov.	1781	Disbanded.
Henry Knox, bn in Boston 1750 (Mas)	22 Mar.	1782	Died 25 Oct. '06 at Warren, Mas.
William Moultrie, bn in 1781 (S. C.)	15 Oct.	1782	Died 27 Sept. '05.

*Brigadier Generals.*

(Horatio Gates (Vir) <i>Adjutant General</i>	15 June	1775	Promoted.)
Beth Pomroy (Mas)	22 June	1775	Resigned July 75. Died in 1777 in N. Y.
(Richard Montgomery (N. Y.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
David Wooster, bn 2 Mar. 1710 (Con)	22 June	1775	<i>Mort wound.</i> 26 Apr. and died 2 May 1777.
(William Heath (Mas)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(Joseph Spencer (Con)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(John Thomas (Mas)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(John Sullivan (N. H.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(Nathaniel Greene (R. I.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
Joseph Frye, bn 1711 (Mas)	10 Jan.	1776	Resigned (fm infirmity) 23 Apr. 76.
(Benedict Arnold (Con)	10 Jan.	1776	Promoted.)
John Armstrong (Pen)	1 Mar.	1776	Died 9 Mar. 1795.
William Thompson (Pen)	1 Mar.	1776	Prisoner of war till 1778.
Andrew Lewis (Vir)	1 Mar.	1776	Resigned 15 Apr. 77.
James Moore (N. C.)	1 Mar.	1776	Died in service 1776.
(Wm Alexander, Lord Sterling	1 Mar.	1776	Promoted.)
(Robert Howe (N. C.)	1 Mar.	1776	Promoted.)
Frederick Wm. (Baron) de Woedtke (Prussia)	16 Mar.	1776	Died at Lake George July 1776.
(Thomas Mifflin (Pen) <i>Quartermr Gen.</i> (till 7 Nov. 77).	16 May	1776	Promoted.)
John Whitecomb (Mas)	5 June	1776	Resigned for advanced age and died in '12.
Hugh Mercer, bn Scot. 1724 (in battle of Cul-loden) (Vir).	5 June	1776	<i>Mort. wound.</i> 8 Jan. and died 11 Jan. 77.
James Read (N. H.)	9 Aug.	1776	Resigned (invalid).
John Nixon (Mas)	9 Aug.	1776	Resigned 12 Sept. 1780.
(Arthur St. Clair (Pen)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
(Alexander McDougall (N. Y.)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
(Samuel Holden Parsons (Con)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
James Clinton, bn Orange Cy. 18 Aug. 1786 (N. Y.)	9 Aug.	1776	Died 22 Dec. '12.
(Adam Stephen (Vir)	4 Sept.	1776	Promoted.)
Christopher Gadsden, bn in Charleston 1724 (S. C.)	16 Sept.	1776	Died in 1805.
(William Moultrie (S. C.)	16 Sept.	1776	Promoted.)
Lachlan McIntosh, bn Scot. 1727 (Geo)	16 Sept.	1776	Died in Savannah '06.
William Maxwell (N. J.)	28 Oct.	1776	Resigned 25 July 1780.
(William Smallwood (Md)	28 Oct.	1776	Promoted.)
(Le Chevallier) Matthias Alexis Roche de Fer-moy (Fr.)	5 Nov.	1776	Resigned Jan. 1778.
(Le Chevallier) Prud'Homme De Borre (Fr.)	1 Dec.	1776	Resigned 14 Dec. 1777.
(Henry Knox (Mas)	27 Dec.	1776	Promoted.)

Francis Nash (N. C.)	5 Feb. 1777	<i>Mort. wound.</i> 4 Oct. 1777 and died a few days after.
Enoch Poor (N. H.)	21 Feb. 1777	Died in service 8 Sept. 1780 in N. Jersey.
John Glover, bn 1733 (Mas)	21 Feb. 1777	Died 30 Jan. 1797.
John Patterson (Mas)	21 Feb. 1777	Disbanded June 1783.
Anthony Wayne (Pen)	21 Feb. 1777	Disbanded. [ <i>See Dictionary.</i>
James Mitchell Varnum, bn in Mass. 1749 (R. I.)	21 Feb. 1777	Resigned 5 Mar. 79.—Died in Ohio, 17 Jan. 1789.
John Philip de Haas (Pen)	21 Feb. 1777	Disbanded June 1783.
George Weedon (Vir)	21 Feb. 1777	Disbanded June 1783.
Peter Muhlenberg, bn in Phila. 1745 (Vir)	21 Feb. 1777	Died 1 Oct. 1807.
John Cadwalader, bn 1743 (Pen)	21 Feb. 1777	Died 10 Feb. 1786.
William Woodford, bn 1734 (Vir)	21 Feb. 1777	Made prisoner at Charleston, and died in N. Y. 13 Nov. 80.
George Clinton, bn 26 July 1739 (N. Y.)	25 Mar. 1777	Died (Vice President U. S.) at Washington 20 Apr. '12.
Edward Hand, bn Ire. 31 Dec. 1744 (Pen)	1 Apr. 1777	Died in Pen. 3 Sept. 1802.
Charles Scott (Vir)	1 Apr. 1777	Made prisoner at Charleston. Died in 1820.
Ebenezer Learned (Mas)	2 Apr. 1777	Resigned (invalid) 24 Mar. 1778.
Jedediah Huntington, bn 15 Aug. 1743 (Con)	12 May 1777	Died 25 Sept. 1818.
Joseph Reed, bn 1742 (Pen) <i>Adjutant General.</i>	12 May 1777	Died 5 Mar. 1785.
(Thomas Conway (France)	13 May 1777	Promoted).
(Count) Casimir Pulaski, bn 1747 (Poland)	15 Sept. 1777	<i>Mort. wound.</i> at Savannah 16 Sept. 1779.
John Stark bn 28 Aug. 1728 (N. H.)	5 Oct. 1777	Died in 1812.
James Wilkinson, bn 1757 (Md) by brevet (Le Chevalier) Duportail	6 Nov. 1777	Died 28 Dec. 1825.
(Le Chevalier) Noirmont de la Neuville (Fr) by brevet.	17 Nov. 1777	Promoted).
Jethro Sumner (N. C.)	14 Oct. 1778	Retired 4 Dec. 1778.
James Hogan (N. C.)	9 Jan. 1779	Disbanded June 1783.
Isaac Huger, bn 19 Mar. 1742 (S. C.)	9 Jan. 1779	Died at Charleston 1789.
Mordecai Gist, bn 1743 (Md)	9 Jan. 1779	Died 1792 near Charleston.
William Irvine, bn Ire. 1744 (Pen)	12 May 1779	Died 29 July 1804.
Daniel Morgan, bn N. J. 1736 (Vir)	18 Oct. 1780	Died 6 July 1802.
Moses Hazen, bn 1758 (Canada) by brevet	29 June 1781	Died Troy N. Y. 8 Feb. 1808.
Otho Holland Williams, bn 1748 (Md)	9 May 1782	Died 16 July 1794.
John Groaton (Mas)	7 Jan. 1783	Disbanded June 1783.
Rufus Putnam, bn 9 Apr. 1738 (Mas).	7 Jan. 1783	Died 1 May '24, at Marietta, O.
Elias Dayton (N. J.)	7 Jan. 1783	Disbanded in June 1783.
Armand Tuffin (Marquis) de Ronerie (Fr.)	26 Mar. 1783	Disbanded. Died in Fr. 1791.
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, bn 12 Feb. 1750 (Poland) by brevet.	13 Oct. 1783	Died 16 Oct. 1817 in Switzerland.
Stephen Moylan, bn 5 Mar. 1776 (Pen) by brevet.	3 Nov. 1783	Disbanded June 1783.
Samuel Elbert (Geo) by brevet	8 Nov. 1783	Died 8 Nov. 1788, Savannah.
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, bn Charleston 25 Feb. 1746 (S. C.) by brevet.	8 Nov. 1783	Died 16 Aug. 1825.
William Russell (Vir) by brevet	8 Nov. 1783	Disbanded June 1783.

## GENERAL OFFICERS OF STATE TROOPS.

*Major Generals.*

Joseph Warren, bn 1741 Mas.

14 June 1775 Killed 17 June 95 at Bunker Hill.

John Stark, bn 1728 N. H.

Died in 1812.

*Brigadier Generals.*

Thomas Sumter, bn in Vir. 1784, of S. C.

July 1780 Died 1 June 1832.

Francis Marion, bn 1783, S. C.

Aug. 1780 Died in S. C. 27 Feb. 1795.

Andrew Pickens, bn in Pen 1789, of S. C.

Died in 1817.

## LIST OF ALL GENERAL OFFICERS,

WHO HAVE HELD COMMISSIONS FROM THE PRESENT U. S. GOVERNMENT,  
IN THE ORDER OF RELATIVE RANK.

---

### *Lieutenant General.*

George Washington, "Commander in Chief" 3 July 1798 till he died 4 Dec. 1799.

### *Major Generals.*

Arthur St. Clair—GENERAL IN CHIEF, March 1791 to March 92—resigned.  
Anthony Wayne—GENERAL IN CHIEF Mar. 92 till he died 15 Dec. 96.  
Alexander Hamilton—Inspector General of the Army—disbanded 1800.  
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney—disbanded 1800.  
Henry Lee (of the provisional Army)—not employed.  
Edward Hand (of the provisional Army) not employed.  
Henry Dearborn—GENERAL IN CHIEF Jan. '12 to June '15—disbanded.  
Thomas Pinckney—disbanded '15.  
James Wilkinson—disbanded '15.  
Wade Hampton—resigned '14.  
Morgan Lewis—disbanded '15.  
William Henry Harrison—resigned '14.  
George Izard—disbanded '15.  
Jacob Brown—GENERAL IN CHIEF June '15 till he died 24 Feb. '23.  
Andrew Jackson—resigned in '21.  
\*Winfield Scott—first by brevet fm Niagara Falls—GENERAL IN CHIEF since June 41.  
Eleazer W. Ripley (Brig. General) by brevet fm Niagara Falls—resigned '20.  
Edmund P. Gaines (Brig. General) by brevet fm Fort Erie—died 49.  
Alexander Macomb—and brevet fm Plattsburgh—GENERAL IN CHIEF May '28 till he died  
\*Thomas S. Jesup (Brig. General) brevet for 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' [June 41.  
Zachary Taylor—first by brevet fm R. de la Palma—resigned in 49.  
William O. Butler (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded 48.  
Robert Patterson (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded 48.  
William J. Worth (Colonel 8. infy) by brevet fm Monterey—died in 49.  
\*David E. Twiggs (Brig. General) by brevet fm Monterey.  
John A. Quitman (Add. forces) first by brevet fm Monterey—disbanded 48.  
Stephen W. Kearny (Brig. General) by brevet fm San Pascual—died in 48.  
\*John E. Wool (Brig. General) by brevet fm Buena Vista.



Gideon J. Pillow (Add. forces) disbanded 48.

James Shields (Brig. General Volrs.) by brevet fm Cerro Gordo—disbanded 48.

\*Persifer F. Smith (Colonel Mtd rifle.) by brevet fm Contreras.

George Cadwalader (Brig. General Add. forces) by brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded 48.

\*Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) by brevet fm Contreras.

Joseph Lane (Brig. General Volrs.) by brevet from Huamantla—disbanded 48.

Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) by brevet—died in 51.

George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet—died in 51.

\*George Gibson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.

Roger Jones (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet—died in 52.

\*Nathan Towson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.

### *Brigadier Generals.*

Josiah Harmar (Lieut. colonel comdt Infy reg.) by brevet—GENERAL IN CHIEF fm Sept. 1789 to Mar. 91—resigned in 92.

(James Wilkinson—GENERAL IN CHIEF fm Dec. 96 to July 98; and fm June 1800 to Jan. '12—promoted.)

Rufus Putnam—resigned in 93.

Thomas Posey—resigned in 94.

William Washington—disbanded 1800.

Ebenezer Huntington

Anthony Walton White

William Richardson Davie

John Sevier

} (of the provisional Army) not employed.

William North—Adjutant General—disbanded 1800.

(Wade Hampton—promoted.)

Peter Gansevoort—*died* in '12.

Joseph Bloomfield—disbanded in '15.

James Winchester—disbanded in '15.

(Morgan Lewis, Quartermaster General—promoted.)

William Hull—dismd. '14.

Thomas Flourney—disbanded '15.

Thomas H. Cushing—disbanded '15.

John Armstrong—appd. Secretary of War in '18.

John Chandler—disbanded '15.

Henry Burbeck, by brevet—disbanded '15.

(William Henry Harrison—promoted.)

John P. Boyd—disbanded '15.

Zebulon M. Pike—*killed* at York U. Can. in '18.

Thomas Parker—resigned in '14.

(George Izard—promoted.)

William H. Winder—disbanded '15.

Duncan McArthur—disbanded '15.

Lewis Cass—resigned in '14.

Benjamin Howard—*died* in '14.

Robert Swartwout, Quartermaster Gen.—disbanded in '16.

David R. Williams—resigned in '14.

(Jacob Brown—promoted.)

Leonard Covington—*killed* at Chrystler's Fields in '18.

Moses Porter (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—*died* in '22.

(Alexander Macomb—promoted.)

Thomas A. Smith—resigned in '18.

Joseph G. Swift (Colonel Engrs) by brevet—resigned in '78.  
 Daniel Blissell—died in 38.  
 Edmund P. Gaince—promoted by brevet.  
 (Winfield Scott—promoted.)  
 Eleazer W. Ripley—promoted by brevet.  
 James Miller (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet fm Niagara Falls—resigned in '19.  
 Daniel Parker—Adjutant and Inspector General—disbanded in '22.  
 Thomas S. Jesup,\* Quartermaster General—promoted by brevet.  
 Henry Atkinson—died in 42.  
 Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv. and promoted by brevet.  
 John R. Fenwick (Colonel 4. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 42.  
 \*John B. Walbach (Colonel 4. arty) by brevet.  
 Henry Leavenworth (Colonel 3. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.  
 John McNeil (Colonel 1. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—resigned in '30.  
 George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—promoted by brevet.  
 John E. Wool\* first by brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted by brevet.  
 George Gibson\* Commissary Gen. (rk of Colonel) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted  
 Charles Gratiot (Colonel of Engrs) by brevet—dismd. under Act of '23, in 33. [by brevet.  
 Walker K. Armistead (Colonel 3. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 45.  
 Duncan L. Clinch (Colonel 4. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—resigned in 36.  
 Matthew Arbuckle (Colonel 7. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 52.  
 James House (Colonel 1. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.  
 Roger Jones, Adjutant Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet and promoted by brevet.  
 Abraham Eustis (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—died in 43.  
 Nathan Towson,\* Paymaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet, and promoted by brevet.  
 (Zachary Taylor (Colonel 6. infy) by bvt fm Okeechobee—promoted to Major Gen.)  
 William J. Worth (Colonel 8. infy) brevet fm Florida, and promoted by brevet.  
 David E. Twiggs\* —promoted by brevet.  
 Stephen W. Kearny—promoted by brevet.  
 Thomas Marshall (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 43.  
 (Gideon J. Pillow, U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)  
 Thomas L. Hamer (U. S. Volunteers) died in 46.  
 Joseph Lane (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.  
 (John A. Quitman U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)  
 James Shields (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.  
 Persifor F. Smith\* (Colonel mtd Rifle) brevet fm Monterey, and promoted by brevet.  
 \*Henry Stanton, Assist. Quartermaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet.  
 \*Sylvester Churchill, Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) brevet fm Buena Vista.  
 Henry Whiting, Assist. Quartermaster Gen. (rk Colonel) brevet fm Buena Vista—died in 51.  
 William G. Belknap (Lt colonel 5. infy) brevet fm Buena Vista—died in 52.  
 Franklin Pierce (of add. forces) resigned in 43.  
 George Cadwalader (of add. forces) promoted by brevet.  
 Enos D. Hopping (add. forces) died in 47.  
 \*James Bankhead (Colonel 2. arty) brevet fm Vera Cruz.  
 \*Joseph G. Totten (Colonel of Engrs) bvt fm Vera Cruz.  
 \*Newman S. Clarke (Colonel 6. infy) brevet fm Vera Cruz.  
 Caleb Cushing (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 43.  
 Bennet Riley\* (Colonel 1. infy) brevet fm Cerro Gordo, and promoted by brevet.  
 \*William S. Harney (Colonel 2. drags) brevet fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Sterling Price (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 43.  
 \*John Garland (Colonel 3. infy) brevet fm Churubusco.  
 George W. Morgan (Colonel 15. infy) brevet fm Churubusco—disbanded in 43.  
 \*Ethan A. Hitchcock (Colonel 3. infy) brevet fm El Molino del Rey.

\*Timothy P. Andrews (Colonel Voltigeurs; now Dep. Paymr gen. rk Lt colonel) brevet fm Chapultepec.

William Trousdale (Colonel 14. infy) brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded in 48.

\*Thomas Childs (Major 1. arty) brevet fm Puebla.

Richard B. Mason (Colonel 1. drags) by brevet—died in 50.

George Talcott (Colonel of Ordn) by brevet—dismd. in 51.

\*Thomas Lawson (Surgeon General) by brevet.

## LIST OF ALL OFFICERS

OF THE REGULAR OR PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT, WHO BELONGED TO ANY COMMAND  
IN EITHER OF THE ARMIES OF MEXICO, ANTERIOR TO THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY.

**Mw**—These letters designate those who served from the battles of the Rio Grande, through  
the whole Mexican war, continuously, till after the capture of the city.

### GENERAL OFFICERS.

#### *Major Generals.*

Winfield Scott (bvt Major General fm Chippewa and Niagara), GENERAL IN CHIEF of the  
Army.

**Mw** Zachary Taylor (bvt Brig. General fm Flo to 9 May 46), comd. Army of Occupation;  
bvt Major General fm La Palma.

#### *Brigadier Generals.*

Thomas S. Jesup, Quartermaster General; bvt Major General fm '28.

John E. Wool, bvt Major General fm Buena Vista.

William J. Worth (by brevet fm Flo), bvt Major General fm Monterey; *died* since the war.

**Mw** David E. Twiggs, bvt Major General fm Monterey.

Stephen W. Kearny, bvt Major General fm San Pascual, where twice *wound.*; *died* since  
Persifor F. Smith (by brevet fm Monterey), bvt Major General fm Contreras. [the war.]

### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

#### *Assist. Adjutants General, bvt rk of Majors.*

Lorenzo Thomas, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Monterey.

George A. McCall (Capt 4. infy to 7 July 46), bvt Major and Lt colonel fm La Palma.

**Mw** William W. S. Bliss (rk Capt to July 46), bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm  
Buena Vista.

#### *Assist. Adjutants Gen. bvt rk of Captains.*

(James H. Prentiss, relinquished Staff 18 June 46); 1. arty *q. v.*

Randolph Ridgely (Fst lt 3. arty to July 46)—*killed* (fm his horse) 27 Oct. 46.

**Mw** George Lincoln (Fst lt 8. infy to July 46)—*killed* at Buena Vista

**Mw** Oscar F. Winship (Fst lt 2. drags to July 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

William W. Mackall (Fst lt 1. arty to Dec. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

**Mw** George Deas (Fst lt 5. infy to Dec. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Joseph Hooker (Fst lt 1. arty to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm National Bridge; bvt Lieut. colonel  
fm Chapultepec.

Edward B. S. Canby (Fst lt 2. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lieut. colonel

Irvin McDowell (Fst lt 1. arty to May 47), bvt fm Buena Vista.

**Mw** Francis N. Page (Fst lt 7. infy to May 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

### INSPECTORS GENERAL.

#### *Inspectors General, rk of Colonel.*

George Croghan—*died* since the war.

Sylvester Churchill, bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista.

### QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

#### *Quartermaster Gen. rk of Brig. General.*

Thomas S. Jesup, bvt Major General (8 May 28.)



*Assist. Quartermasters Gen. rk of Colonels.*

Trueman Cross—*killed* on the Rio Grande 21 Apr. 46.

Henry Whiting, bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.

*Quartermasters, rk of Majors.*

Charles Thomas, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.

Samuel McKee, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico; *died* since the war.

Thomas Swords, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.

**Mw** George H. Crossman, bvt fm Palo Alto.

Henry Smith—*died* at Vera Cruz 24 July 47.

Osborne Cross (Assist. Qrmr to July 47.)

*Assist. Quartermasters, rk of Captains.*

James R. Irwin, Chief of Qrmr's dept. to Gen. Scott; *died* in Mexico city Jan. 48.

Ebenezer S. Sibley, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

Edwin B. Babbitt, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

Edmund A. Ogden, bvt Major for mer. conduct.

James M. Hill—*died* since the war.

**Mw** Abraham C. Myers, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.

Wm. M. D. McKissack—*died* since the war.

Alexander Montgomery.

Robert Allen, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.

William W. Chapman, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

Henry C. Wayne, bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Joseph L. Folsom (in 5. infy to Sept. 46.)

John P. J. O'Brien (in 4. arty to Jan. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.

Arthur B. Lansing (fm Jan. 47.)

William H. Churchill (in 8. arty to Mar. 47)—*died* at Ft Polk 19 Oct. 47.

James L. Donaldson (in 1. arty to Mar. 47, and bvt Major.)

Thomas L. Brent (in 4. arty to Mar. 47.)

George W. F. Wood (in 1. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Justus McKinstry (in 2. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Frederick H. Masten (in 1. infy to Mar. 47.)

Edward G. Elliott (in 4. infy to Mar. 47)—*died* since the war.

Thomas Jordan (in 3. infy to Mar. 47.)

Albert Lowry (in 2. drags to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Medelln, near Vera Cruz.

Leslie Chase (in 2. arty to Apr. 47, and bvt Capt)—*died* since the war.

William Armstrong (in 2. arty to Aug. 47)—*killed* at El Molino del Rey.

Edward H. Fitzgerald (in 6. infy to Aug. 47), Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce; bvt Major fm Cha- [pultepec.

James G. Martin (in 1. arty to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound*. (lost an arm.)

**SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.***Commissary of Subsist. rk of Major.*

Richard B. Lee.

*Commissaries of Subsist. rk of Captains.*

John B. Grayson, Chief of the Commissariat to Gen. Scott—bvt Major fm Churubusco: bvt

Amos Eaton, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

(Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.

George G. Waggenman, bvt Major fm La Palma and Monterey.

(Assist. Commissaries, of the Lieutenants of the line.)

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.***Surgeon General rk of Colonel.*

Thomas Lawson—bvt Brig. General for mer. conduct.

*Surgeons rk of Majors.*

Benjamin F. Harney—*wound*. in the march fm Vera Cruz.

Clement A. Finlay, Medical Director of M. Gen. Taylor's army.

Presley H. Craig, Medical Director of M. Gen. Taylor's army in 46; *died* since the war.

Richard S. Satterlee—Worth's division.

Samuel G. I. De Camp.

Hamilton S. Hawkins—*died* at Tampico Aug. 47.

Robert C. Wood.

Henry A. Stinnecke.

William L. Wharton—*died* at Port Lavaca, Tex. Oct. 46.

Charles S. Tripler—Twiggs' division.

Burton Randall.

Nathan S. Jarvis.

Adam N. McLaren.

**Mw** Joseph J. B. Wright, Medical purveyor of General Scott's army.

**Mw** John B. Porter (Assist. surg. to Oct. 46.)

John B. Wells (Ast surg. to Oct. 46.)

John M. Cuyler (Ast surg. to Feb. 47.)

Madison Mills (Ast surg. to Feb. 47), Director of the Hospital at Puebla.

*Assist. Surgeons, (rk of Captains.)*

Leonard C. McPhail.

Samuel P. Moore.

Alexander F. Suter—*died* in Mexico city Dec. 47.

Charles M. Hitchcock, Chief Director of the Hospitals at Buena Vista.

Bernard M. Byrne.

Eugene H. Abadie.

Charles H. Laub.

Josiah Simpson.

James R. Conrad.

**Mw** David D. C. De Leon.

James W. Russell.

Henry H. Steiner.

John C. Glen—*died* in Mexico since the war.

Henry E. Cruttenden—resigned June 46.

James Simons—*wounded* at El Molino del Rey.

Thomas C. Madison.

Alfred W. Kennedy—*died* since the war.

Joseph K. Barnes.

Levi H. Holden.

John S. Griffen.

Richard F. Simpson.

William Lively—*died*, in Mexico, since the war.

*Assist. Surgeons (rk of First Lieuts.)*

Alex. S. Wotherspoon.

Charles C. Keeney.

William Roberts—*mort. wounded* at El Molino del Rey, and *died* in Mex. city.

Grayson M. Prevost.

Robert Murray.

John F. Head.

Lewis A. Edwards.

Robert Newton—*died* at N. Orleans since the war.

Horace R. Wirtz.

Robert C. Wickham—*died* at Vera Cruz.

Israel Moses.

John F. Hammond.

Josephus M. Steiner.

Charles P. Deyerle.

Elisha J. Bailey.

Nicholas L. Campbell.

Samuel L. Barbour.

George E. Cooper.

Ebenezer Swift.

**PAY DEPARTMENT.**

*Dep. Paymr Gen. (rk of Lieut. Colonel).*

Daniel Randall.

*Paymrs (rk of Majors.)*

(Timothy P. Andrews, as Colonel of Voltigeurs; bvt Brig. General from Chapultepec.)

Edmund Kirby, bvt Lieut. colo fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec; *died* since the

Adam D. Steuart, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.

[war.

Benjamin Walker.

David Hunter.

Lloyd J. Beall.

Roger S. Dix, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.

Abram Van Buren, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Churubusco.

Robert H. Hammond—*died* 3 June 47 at sea, fm Tampico.

Robert A. Forsyth—*died* since the war.

Andrew J. Coffee, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista.

Felix G. Bosworth—*died* at Vera Cruz 9 June 47.

Robert B. Reynolds.  
 George H. Ringgold.  
 Albert G. Bennett, bvt Lieut. colonel fm National Bridge.

### ENGINEERS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

#### Colonel.

Joseph G. Totten, bvt Brig. General fm Vera Cruz.

#### Major.

John Lind Smith, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm Churubusco.

#### Captains.

**M**w Joseph K. F. Mansfield, bvt Major fm Fort Brown; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.  
 Robert E. Lee, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras and Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.  
 Alexander J. Swift—*died* 24 Apr. 47.  
 Jonathan G. Barnard, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.  
 William D. Fraser, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.  
 John Sanders, bvt Major fm Monterey. [colonel fm El Molino del Rey.  
 James L. Mason (Fst lt to Apr. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt

#### First Lieutenants.

Henry W. Benham—*wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.  
 Peter G. T. Beauregard, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; twice *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Jeremiah M. Searritt, bvt Captain fm Monterey. [pultepec.  
 Isaac J. Stevens, bvt Capt fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec, and *sev. wound.* at San  
 Henry W. Halleck, bvt Captain for affairs with the enemy in California. [Cosme gate.  
 Zelous B. Tower (Sec lt to Apr. 47), bvt Fst lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Jeremy F. Gilmer.

#### Second Lieutenants.

Gustavus W. Smith bvt Fst lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 George B. McClellan, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 John G. Foster, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.

#### Major.

William Turnbull, bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.

#### Captains.

William G. Williams—*killed* 21 Sept. 46 at Monterey.  
 George W. Hughes, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; [Colonel Md and D. C. Volrs.;] bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.  
 John McClellan, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel for gal. and mer. cond. before  
 Thomas B. Linnard, bvt Major fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war. [Mexico.  
 Joseph E. Johnston—*sev. wound.* in a reconnoissance of Cerro Gordo; [Lt colonel of Voltigeurs, and] bvt Colonel fm Apr. 12 Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at Mex. city, and bvt Lieut. colo fm Chapultepec.

#### First Lieutenants.

William H. Emory, bvt Captain fm San Pascual; bvt Major fm San Gabriel and Plains of Mesa; [Lt colonel of Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs.]  
 Jacob E. Blake, killed by accidental fire of his own pistol.  
 Lorenzo Sitgreaves, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.  
 William H. Warner, thrice *wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm San Pascual; *killed* by Indns. since [the war.  
 Eliakim P. Scammon, Extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott.  
 Charles N. Hagner—*died* since the war.

#### Second Lieutenants.

(John C. Fremont, bvt Captain—appd. Lieut. colonel mtd Riflemen *q. v.*)  
 Joseph D. Webster.  
 George Thom, Aid to B. Gen. Pierce on his march.  
 George Meade, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey.  
 Martin L. Smith, bvt First lieut. for mer. cond. in Mexico.  
 John Pope, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.  
 William B. Franklin, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.

(Thomas J. Wood, transf. Dec. 46, to 2. drags.)

Edmund L. F. Harcastle, bvt First lieut. fm Contreras and Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El  
Francis T. Bryan—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista. [Molino del Rey.

George H. Derby—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Major.

Henry K. Craig, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Monterey.

### Captains.

William H. Bell.

Benjamin Huger, bvt Major fm Vera Cruz; bvt Lieut. colonel fm El Molino; bvt Colonel fm  
George D. Ramsay, bvt Major fm Monterey. [Chapultepec.

(George H. Talcott—as Major of Voltigeurs, bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino), bvt Major fm do.

James M. Morgan (Fst lt to Mar. 47.)

### First Lieutenants.

Peter V. Hagner, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.

Robert A. Wainwright.

Alexander B. Dyer, (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Franklin D. Callender (Sec lt to Mar. 47 and bvt Fst lt fm Flo), *sev. wound.* at Contreras and

Charles P. Kingsbury (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm Buena Vista. [bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

John McNutt (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)

Josiah Gorgas (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)

Theodore T. S. Laidley (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Puebla.

### Second Lieutenants.

Thomas J. Brereton, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.

Charles P. Stone, bvt First lieut. fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec. [tepec.

Jesse L. Reno, bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Chapul-

## FIRST REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

### Colonel.

Richard B. Mason, bvt Brig. General for mer. cond. in California; died since the war.

### Major.

Benjamin L. Beall (Capt 2. drags to 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.

### Captains.

Benjamin D. Moore—*killed* at San Pascual 6 Dec. 46.

(James Allen, Lt colonel, comd. Mormon Volrs.; *died* 23 Aug. 46.)

John H. K. Burgwin, *killed* at Puebla de Taos Feb. 47.

Enoch Steen—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

William Eustis.

Henry S. Turner, bvt Major fm San Pascual and San Gabriel.

Abraham R. Johnston, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Kearny; *killed* at San Pascual.

Philip R. Thompson, bvt Major fm Sacramento.

William N. Grier, bvt Major fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Philip Kearny—*wound.* (lost an arm) at, and bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Robert H. Chilton, Extra Aid to M. Gen. Taylor and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

Daniel H. Rucker (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

Andrew J. Smith (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Actg Lt colonel of Mormon Bn.

James H. Carleton (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

### First Lieutenants.

Richard S. Ewell, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Leonidas Jenkins—*died* at Vera Cruz 18 Oct. 47.

John Love, bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Abraham Buford, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.

(Sec lieut.) Thomas C. Hammond—*killed* at San Pascual.

Rufus Ingalls (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)

Joseph H. Whittlesey (Sec lt to Oct. 47), bvt fm Buena Vista.

### Second Lieutenants.

John W. Davidson.

Richard C. W. Radford.

Delos B. Sacket, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.



Joseph McElvain—killed (by accident) in New Mexico July 47.  
 Clarendon J. L. Wilson, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.  
 John Adams, bvt First lieut. fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.  
 Thomas F. Castor.  
 Orren Chapman, bvt First lieut fm Medellin.  
 Oliver H. P. Taylor, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.  
 Samuel D. Sturgis (in 2 drags to Feb. 47.)  
 George F. Evans, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.  
 Lorimer Graham (See lt 10. infy serving with 1. drags), bvt First lieut. fm Mira Flores; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Capt fm Churubusco.  
 David H. Hastings (Serg Sapa and min. to June 48.)

## SECOND REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

### Colonel.

William S. Harney (Lt colonel and bvt Colo fm Flo to June 46), bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo.

### Majors.

Edwin V. Sumner (Capt 1. drags to June 46)—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Philip St. George Cook (Capt 1. drags to Feb. 47, and Lt colonel comdg Mormon Bn), bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in California.

### Captains.

Benjamin L. Beall (bvt Major fm Flo), prom. to 1. drags *q. v.*  
 George A. H. Blake, bvt Major fm San Augustine.  
 Crogan Ker—*sev. wound.* at El Molino del Rey.  
 Seth B. Thornton—*sev. wound.* on the Rio Grande; *killed* near San Antonio 18 Aug. 47.  
 Charles A. May, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm [Buena Vista].  
 Nathaniel W. Hunter—*died* since the war.  
 Lawrence Pike Graham, bvt Major fm La Palma.  
**Mw** William J. Hardee, bvt Major fm Medellin; bvt Lt colonel fm San Augustine.  
 Hamilton W. Merrill, bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Henry H. Sibley (Fst lt and Adjutant to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Medellin.  
 Ripley A. Arnold (Fst lt and bvt Capt to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm La Palma.

### First Lieutenants.

Zebulon M. P. Inge—*killed* at La Palma 9 May 46.  
 Washington I. Newton.  
 William H. Saunders—*died* since the war.  
 John H. Hill—*died* at Puebla 29 July 47.  
 Albert Lowry (See Qrmr's dept.)  
 Fowler Hamilton (Major 10. infy Mar. 47; Lt colonel 16. infy)—*died* since the war.  
 Oscar F. Winship, bvt Captain fm La Palma—Appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*  
 Reuben P. Campbell, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.  
**Mw** William Steel, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; Adjutant Dec. 47.  
 Daniel G. Rogers—*died* at Vera Cruz 21 July 48.  
**Mw** Philip W. McDonald, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Twiggs; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec; *died* since the war.  
 Elias K. Kane (Sec lt to Aug. 47.)

### Second Lieutenants.

George Stephens—drowned in the Rio Grande 18 May 46.  
 Lewis Neill, Adjutant; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Medellin; *died* since the war.  
 Richard H. Anderson, bvt First lieut. fm San Augustine.  
 George T. Mason—*killed* near Ft Brown 25 Apr. 46.  
 Alfred Pleasanton, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.  
 John Y. Bicknell—*died* since the war.  
 James M. Hawes, bvt First lieut. fm San Juan de los Llanos.  
 Newton C. Givens, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.  
 Thomas J. Wood, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.  
 James Oakes, bvt First lieut. fm Medellin; bvt Captain fm El Molino.  
 William D. Smith—*sev. wound.* at El Molino del Rey.  
 George S. Humphreys—*died* Nov. 47.  
 Arthur D. Tree, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.  
 Samuel H. Starr.

## MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

### Colonel.

(Persifor F. Smith, bvt Brig. General fm Monterey)—See General Officers.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

John C. Fremont, comd. Bn of Volrs. in California.

*Major.*

William W. Loring (Capt to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec; *sev. wound.* at De Belen gate.

*Captains.*

Winslow F. Sanderson, bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 Samuel H. Walker (Capt and Lt colonel of Texas Rangers)—*killed* at Huamantla 9 Oct. 47.  
 Henry C. Pope—resigned Dec. 47.  
 George B. Crittenden, bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 Stevens T. Mason—*mort. wound.* at Cerro Gordo, and died 15 May 47.  
 John S. Simonson—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Jacob B. Backenstos, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.  
 Stephen S. Tucker—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Charles F. Ruff, bvt Major fm San Juan de los Llanos.  
 Benjamin S. Roberts (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Chapultepec; bvt Lt colonel fm Guadalupe [dalaxara].  
 (First lieut.) Thomas Ewell—*killed* at Cerro Gordo 18 Apr. 47.  
 Andrew Porter (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.

*First Lieutenants.*

Michael E. Van Buren, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 Llewellyn Jones.  
 Noah Newton.  
 William W. Taylor.  
 Andrew J. Lindsay.  
 John G. Walker, bvt Captain fm San Juan de los Llanos; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.  
 Spear S. Tipton—*died* at Puebla 20 July 47.  
 Thomas Claiborne, Jr. (Sec lt to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fm Huamantla.  
 Thomas G. Rhett (Sec lt to Apr. 47), bvt Captain fm Puebla.  
 Charles L. Dentman (Sec lt to May 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Davis—*killed* at Cerro Gordo.  
 George McLane, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Robert M. Morris, bvt First lieut. fm Contreras; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Francis S. K. Russell—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Chapultepec.  
 Julian May, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Harney; bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco.  
 Daniel M. Frost (fm 1. arty), bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.  
 John P. Hatch (fm 3. infy), bvt First lieut fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Gordon Granger, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Dabney H. Maury—*sev. wound.* before, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Innes N. Palmer, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 James Stuart, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Alfred Gibbs—*wound.* before, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm De Belen [gate].  
 George H. Gordon—*wound.* before and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.  
 William B. Lane.  
 Caleb E. Irvine.

**1st REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.***Lieut. Colonel.*

Benjamin K. Pierce—*died* since the war.

*Majors.*

Levi Whiting—*died* since the war.  
 M<sup>w</sup> Thomas Childs (Capt 3. arty and bvt Colo, to Feb. 47), bvt Brig. General fm Puebla.

*Captains.*

Justin Dimick (bvt Major fm Florida), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.  
 Lucian B. Webster, bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista.  
 George Nauman, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at Chapultepec.  
 Francis Taylor, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.  
 John H. Winder, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Mexico city.

## Minor Knowlton.

James H. Prentiss—*died* since the War.John B. Magruder, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.Erastus A. Capron (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*killed* at Churubusco.Martin J. Burke (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—*killed* at Churubusco.John S. Hatheway (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—*wound.* before, and bvt Major fm Contreras.*First Lieutenants.*

James L. Donaldson, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista (appd. in Qrmr's

James W. Mackall, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.* [dept.)

William H. French, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Joseph Hooker, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*William H. Fowler (bvt fm Flo)—*died* since the war. [tant Gen. May 47.

Irvin McDowell, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool, to May 47; bvt Capt fm Buena Vista; Ast Adju-

Joseph A. Hoskin, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm

Henry D. Grafton, bvt Captain fm Churubusco. [Chapultepec.

James B. Ricketts.

William S. Smith—*died* since the war.

Samuel K. Dawson, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.

James G. Martin (Sec lt to Feb. 47), appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.***Mw** Joseph F. Irons (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to B. Gen. Cadwalader; *mort. wound.* at Churubusco and died 26 Aug. 47.John M. Brannan (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Adjutant Apr. 47; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *see. wound.* at Chapultepec.

Isaac Bowen (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.

Beth Williams (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Patterson; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.

Abner Doubleday (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)

**Mw** John P. Johnstone (Sec lt to Mar. 47)—*killed* at Contreras 19 Aug. 47.

Henry Coppée (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Edward C. Boynton (Sec lt to Aug. 47)—*see. wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Thomas J. Jackson (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapulte-

Truman Seymour (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco. [pec.

*Second Lieutenants.*Satterlee Hoffman—*killed* at Churubusco.

John B. Gibson, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco.

Theodore Talbot, Adjutant of California Volrs. to May 47.

Ambrose P. Hill.

**2d REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.***Colonel.*

James Bankhead, bvt Brig. General from Vera Cruz.

*Majors.*

John Munroe (Capt 4. arty and bvt Major to Aug. 46), bvt Lt Colonel fm Monterey; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.

Patrick H. Galt (Capt 4. arty to Feb. 47), bvt Lt Colonel fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.*Captains.*

Allen Lowd, bvt Major fm Fort Brown.

Samuel Mackenzie, comd. his reg. at El Molino, and Stormers at Chapultepec; *died* 19 Oct. [47 in Mex. city.William C. DeHart—*died* 21 Apr. 48.**Mw** Charles F. Smith, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey, bvt Colonel fm Henry Swartwout. [Churubusco.**Mw** James Duncan, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt Colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm Monterey; *died* since the war.

Horace Brooks (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino

Henry L. Kendrick (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Puebla. [del Rey.

Roland A. Luther (Fst lt to Mar. 47), *wound.* at Palo Alto.

John F. Roland (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm La Palma; bvt Major fm Monterey.

*First Lieutenants.*Muscoe L. Shackelford, comd. his co at Churubusco and *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 12 Oct. 47.Charles B. Daniels, comd. his co at Churubusco, and *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and died 27

Lewis G. Arnold, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec. [Oct. 47.

Francis Woodbridge, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Henry C. Pratt, bvt Captain fm Atlitico.  
 John Sedgwick, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 William Armstrong (appd. Aug. 47 in Qrmr's dept.)—*killed* at El Molino.  
**Mw** Arnold Elzey, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 William B. Blair, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.  
 William F. Barry.  
 William A. Nichols, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm El Molino.  
 Leslie Chase, bvt Captain fm La Palma; *died* since the war.  
 Henry J. Hunt, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Augustus A. Gibson.  
**Mw** William Hays (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Harvey A. Allen (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Samuel S. Anderson (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 James Totten (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)  
 David Gibson—*died* at Tampico 6 Feb. 47. [bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Roswell S. Ripley (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo;  
**Mw** John J. Peck (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
**Mw** Henry F. Clarke (Sec lt to Sept. 47)—*wound.* at El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.

#### Second Lieutenants.

Josiah H. Carlisle.  
 George Edwards—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Puebla.  
 Thomas B. J. Weld—*died* since the war.  
 Henry B. Sears, bvt First lieut. fm National Bridge.  
 Marcus D. L. Simpson, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Richard H. Rush.  
 Joseph S. Totten.  
 Julius A. d'Lagnel.  
 Julian McAllister.

### 3d REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

#### Colonel.

William Gates; comd. at Tampico.

#### Lieut. Colonel.

Francis S. Belton, bvt Colonel fm Churubusco.

#### Major.

John M. Washington (Capt 4. arty to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Buena Vista.

#### Captains.

Thomas Childs (bvt Lt colo fm Flo), bvt Colonel from La Palma. See 1. arty.  
 John R. Vinton, bvt Major fm Monterey; *killed* at Vera Cruz 22 Mar. 47.  
 Samuel Ringgold (bvt Major fm Flo)—*mork wound.* at Palo Alto, and died 11 May 46.  
 Martin Burke, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Richard D. A. Wade (bvt Major fm Flo)—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino; *died* since the war.  
 Robert Anderson—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 William Wall—*died* at Puebla 18 Aug. 47.  
 Thomas W. Sherman, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.  
 Christopher Q. Tompkins, resigned 22 Sept. 47 in Calif.  
**Mw** Braxton Bragg (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Captain fm Ft Brown; bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena Vista.  
 George Taylor (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Huamantla. [tepec.  
 Edward J. Steptoe (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapul-  
 (First lieut.) Randolph Ridgely (declined bvt fm La Palma), appd. in Adjutant's dept. g. v.  
 Francis O. Wyse (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Calabosa river near Tampico.  
**Mw** William H. Shover (Fst lt Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista.  
 William Austine (Fst lt and Adjutant to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

#### First Lieutenants.

Henry S. Burton (Lt colonel of N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)  
 Henry B. Judd, bvt Captain fm Medellin, near Vera Cruz.  
 Edward O. C. Ord.  
 William Gilham—resigned Oct. 46.  
 William T. Sherman, bvt Captain fm California.  
 William H. Churchill, bvt Captain fm La Palma; appd. in Qrmr's dept. g. v.



Stewart Van Vleet, appd. in Qrmr's dept. June 47.

George H. Thomas, bvt Capt fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

Horace B. Field, bvt Captain fm Huamantla.

**Mw** George W. Ayers, bvt Captain fm Monterey; *killed* at El Molino.

Sewall L. Fremont, Ast qrmr Mar. 47.

Richard P. Hammond, Aid to B. Gen. Shields; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; but Major fm

John F. Reynolds, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista. [Churubusco.

Richard W. Johnston, disting. and resigned Dec. 47.

**Mw** Charles L. Kilburn (Sec lt to Feb. 47), bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm

Hachaliah Brown (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Medellin. [Buena Vista.

Lucien Loeser (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)

James A. Hardie (Major in N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)

Samuel G. French (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt

Francis J. Thomas (Sec lt to Mar. 47.) [Captain fm Buena Vista.

Joseph F. Farry (Sec lt to Aug. 47)—*killed* at El Molino.

Louis D. Welch (Sec lt to Sept. 47)—*died* since the war. [fm Chapultepec.

George P. Andrews (Sec lt to Sept. 47)—*wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Colville J. Minor—*died* Aug. 47 in California.

Hamilton L. Shields, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.

John H. Lendrum, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.

Bedney F. McDonald, bvt First lt fm Huamantla.

John Mason.

George Patten.

Horatio Gibson.

Ambrose C. Burnside.

### 4th REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

#### *Lieut. Colonel.*

Matthew M. Payne—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt Colonel fm La Palma.

#### *Majors.*

John L. Gardner, bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm Contreras.

Giles Porter (Capt 1. arty to 16 Feb. 47.)

#### *Captains.*

(John Munroe, bvt Major fm Flo;) See 2. arty.

(Patrick H. Galt—to Feb. 47;) See 2. arty.

(John M. Washington—to Feb. 47;) See 8. arty.

Harvey Brown (bvt Major fm Flo), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm De Belen

William W. Morris (bvt Major fm Flo.) [gate.

John B. Scott, bvt Major fm La Palma.

William P. Bainbridge, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *died* since the war.

Raphael C. Sinead—*died* 20 Aug. 48.

Franklin E. Hunt.

Simon H. Drum, much disting. and *killed* at De Belen gate, 18 Sept. 47.

Samuel C. Ridgely (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

Edward Deas (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—drowned in the Rio Grande since the war.

John H. Miller (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Puebla; *died* since the war.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

John P. J. O'Brien—appd. in Qrmr's dept. Jan. 47; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

John W. Phelps, disting. at Contreras, declined bvt.

Thomas L. Brent, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista; appd. in Qrmr's dept. Mar. 47.

Thomas Williams, Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapul-

Edmund Bradford. [tepec.

John C. Pemberton, Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm El Mo-

Charles F. Wooster, bvt Captain fm the Sacramento. [lino; *wound.* at the city.

John P. McCown, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.

George W. Gotty, bvt Captain fm Contreras.

Albion P. Howe, Adjutant, bvt Captain fm Contreras.

Julius P. Garesché.

Simon S. Falnestock.

Robert S. Garnett, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena

Mansfield Lovell (Sec lt to Feb. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec;

*wound.* at De Belen gate.

Calvin Benjamin (Sec lt to Feb. 47), much disting. and *killed* at De Belen gate.

Henry M. Whiting (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Fst lt fm Buena Vista.

George W. Raina (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Daniel H. Hill (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Contreras; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Thomas J. Curd (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)  
 Samuel Gill (Sec lt to Mar. 47)—resigned May 47.  
 Fitz John Porter (Sec lt to May 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec;  
 and *wound.* at De Belen gate.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Francis Collins—*wound.* at, and bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.  
 Darius N. Couch, bvt Fst lt fm Buena Vista.  
 John A. Brown.  
 Albert L. Magilton, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.  
 Henry A. Ehninger.  
 Gustavus A. De Russy, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.  
 John S. Garland.  
 Samuel L. Gouverneur, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.  
 John Gibbon.  
 Richard C. Drum, bvt First lieut. fm Chapultepec.

**1st REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.***Colonel.*

William Davenport.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Henry Wilson, bvt Colonel fm Monterey.

*Majors.*

John B. Clark—*died* at San Juan D'Ulloa 23 Aug. 47.  
 Edgar S. Hawkins (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47.)

*Captains.*

John J. Abercrombie (bvt Major fm Flo)—*wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; prom.  
 Albert S. Miller, bvt Major fm Monterey. [to 8. infy.  
 Electus Backus, bvt Major fm Monterey.  
 Joseph H. Lamotte—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Monterey.  
 John R. B. Gardenier—*died* since the war.  
 Samuel M. Plummer—*died* since the war.  
 John M. Scott, bvt Major fm Monterey; *died* since the war.  
 John H. King (Fst lt to Oct. 46.)  
 Robert S. Granger (Fst lt to Sept. 47.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Ferdinand S. Mumford.  
 William E. Prince, Aid to B. Gen. Price; bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosalea.  
 George W. F. Wood, appd. in Qrmr's dept. q. v.  
 John C. Terrett—*killed* at Monterey.  
 Benjamin H. Arthur (Sec lt to Sept. 46), Adjutant.  
 Stephen D. Carpenter (Sec lt to Sept. 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Joseph B. Plummer.  
 Schuyler Hamilton, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Mira  
 Frederick J. Denman. [Florea.  
 Eugene E. McLean.  
 Rankin Dilworth—*mort. wound.* at Monterey, and died 27 Sept. 46.  
 William L. Crittenden.  
 Charles C. Gilbert.  
 Parmenas T. Turnley.  
 George D. Brewerton (in N. Y. Volra. in Calif.)  
 Egbert L. Viele.

**2d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.***Lieut. Colonel.*

Bennet Riley (bvt Colonel fm Flo), comd. a brigade; bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo; bvt  
 Major General fm Contreras.

*Majors.*

George W. Allen (Capt 4. infy to Sept. 46), bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; *died* at Vera Cruz  
 15 Mar. 48.  
**Mw** William M. Graham (Capt 4. infy to Feb. 47), Lt colonel 11. infy, and *killed* at El Molino  
 Washington Seawell (Capt 7. infy to Mar. 47.) [del Rey.

*Captains.*

Carlos A. Walte, prom. to Major 8. infy Feb. 47, *q. v.*  
 Thompson Morris, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.  
 Julius J. B. Kingsbury, bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 Joseph R. Smith, bvt Major from Cerro Gordo; twice *wound. at*, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.  
 Hannibal Day.  
 Samuel P. Heintzelman, bvt Major fm Huamantla.  
 Silas Casey, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound. at*, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.  
 James W. Penrose, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *died* since the war.  
 George W. Patten—*sev. wound.* (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Henry W. Wessells (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*sev. wound. at*, and bvt Major fm Contreras.  
 James W. Andersson (First lt to Feb. 47)—much disting. and *mort. wound. at* Churubusco, and died 22 Aug. 47.  
 Marsena R. Patrick (Fst lt to Aug. 47), bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

*First Lieutenants.*

Justus McKinstry—appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.*  
 Christopher S. Lovell—twice *wound. at*, and bvt Captain from Churubusco.  
 Delozier Davidson—*wound. at* Vera Cruz; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 George C. Westcott, bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Julius Hayden, Aid to Colo Riley, comdg brig.; *wound. at*, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 Edward R. S. Canby, Adjutant; appd. in Adj. gen.'s dept. *q. v.*  
 Bryant P. Tilden (Sec lt to Feb. 47)—*wound. at* Contreras.  
 Nathaniel Lyon (Sec lt to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound. at* De Belen gate.

*Second Lieutenants.*

James W. Schureman, bvt First lt from Churubusco; *died* since the war.  
 Charles E. Jarvis—*wound. at* Cerro Gordo; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.  
 Frederick Steele, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 James M. L. Henry, Aid to B. Gen. Marshall.  
 Hermann Thorn (appd. in 3. drags Mar. 47), Aid to Colo Garland; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound. at* El Molino; retained with bvt of Capt fm Chapultepec.  
 David R. Jones, Adjutant Apr. 47; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.  
 Thomas Easley—*killed at* Churubusco.  
 Nelson H. Davis, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.  
 William M. Gardner—*wound. at* Contreras; *sev. wound. at*, and bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.  
 John R. Butler, Aid to M. Gen. Butler.  
 Fredwell Moore.  
 Thomas W. Sweeny, served in N. Y. Volrs.; lost an arm at Churubusco.

**3d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.***Lieut. Colonel.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock, Actg Inspector General with M. Gen. Scott; bvt Colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Brig. General fm El Molino del Rey.

*Captains.*

Lewis N. Morris, bvt Major fm La Palma; *killed at* Monterey.  
 (Henry Bainbridge—*wound. at*, and bvt Major fm Monterey); prom. to 7. infy *q. v.*  
 Edmund B. Alexander, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.  
 Jefferson Van Horne, bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 George P. Field—*sev. wound. at* Monterey, and *killed by* Mex. lancers.  
 Philip N. Barbour (bvt fm Flo), bvt Major fm La Palma; *killed at* Monterey.  
 William S. Henry, bvt Major fm Monterey; *died* since the war. [Vista  
 Joseph H. Eaton, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena  
**Mw** Lewis S. Crug, bvt Major fm Monterey; *sev. wound. at*, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churu-  
**Mw** James Madison Smith (Fst lt to Sept. 46)—*died* 4 Dec 47 near Jalapa Mex. [busco.  
 William H. Gordon (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
**Mw** Daniel T. Chandler (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Monterey; *wound. at*, and bvt Lt  
 Stephen D. Dobbins (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*wound. at* La Palma. [Colonel fm Contreras.

*First Lieutenants.*

Bushrod R. Johnson—resigned Oct. 47.  
 Oliver L. Shepherd, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 William B. Johns, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Douglas S. Irwin (bvt fm Flo), Adjutant; *killed at* Monterey.  
 Thomas Jordan—appd. in Qrmr's dept. [busco.  
**Mw** Don Carlos Buell, bvt Captain fm Monterey; *sev. wound. at*, and bvt Major fm Churu-

Israel B. Richardson, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
**Mw** William T. H. Brooks, bvt Captain fm Monterey; Actg ast adj. gen. to B. Gen. Twiggs;  
**Mw** Andrew W. Bowman, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo. [bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 George Sykes, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Andrew J. Williamson (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Robert Hazlett—*killed* at Monterey.  
 John C. McFerran.  
 John Trevitt.  
 Henry B. Schroeder, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco.  
 John J. C. Bibb—resigned Dec. 46.  
 John P. Hatch—appd. in Mtd riflemen *q. v.*  
 James N. Ward—*wound.* at and bvt First lieut. fm. Cerro Gordo.  
**Mw** Barnard E. Bee—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
**Mw** Henry B. Clitz, bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo.  
 William H. Wood (fm 7. infy.)  
 John D. Wilkins, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.  
 Joseph N. G. Whistler, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.  
 Michael O'Sullivan—resigned Oct. 47.  
 Charles B. Brower—served in N. Y. Volrs.

**4th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

*Lieut. Colonel.*

**Mw** John Garland, comd. a brigade; bvt Colonel fm La Palma; bvt Brig. General fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* in capture of the City.

*Major.*

Francis Lee (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm El Molino del Rey.

*Captains.*

(George W. Allen, bvt Major fm Flo; bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma); prom. to 2. infy *q. v.*  
 John Page—*mort. wound.* at Palo Alto, and died 12 July 46.  
 (William M. Graham, bvt Major fm Flo); prom. to 2. infy *q. v.*  
 Pitcairn Morrison, bvt Major fm La Palma.  
 George A. McCall, bvt Major and bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; appd. in Adj's dept. *q. v.*  
 Gouverneur Morris, bvt Major fm La Palma.  
**Mw** Robert C. Buchanan, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Charles H. Larnard, bvt Major fm La Palma.  
 Benjamin Alvord (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Capt fm La Palma; bvt Major fm National Bridge.  
 Henry L. Scott (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Aid de C. and Actg adjutant gen. to Gen. Scott; bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt Colonel fm Chapultepec.

*First Lieutenants.*

Henry Prince, Adjutant; bvt Capt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Charles Hoskins, Adjutant; *killed* at Monterey.  
 Richard H. Graham—*mort. wound.* at Monterey, and died 12 Oct. 46.  
 John H. Gore, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Richard E. Cochran—*killed* at R. de la Palma.  
 (Second lt) Theodorick H. Porter—*killed* 19 Apr. 46 near the Rio Grande, in a skirmish.  
 Sidney Smith—*wound.* at El Molino; *mort. wound.* in capture of city, and died 16 Sept. 47.  
**Mw** Granville O. Haller, bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Henry D. Wallen.  
 Henderson Ridgeley, Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane; *killed* at Pass of Guadalupe.  
 Jenks Beaman—*died* 6 May 48 at Tampico.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Christopher R. Perry—*died* on his return, at sea.  
 Christopher C. Augur, Aid to B. Gen. Hopping.  
**Mw** Ulysses S. Grant—declined bvt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
**Mw** Henry M. Judah, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 James S. Woods, bvt First lt fm La Palma; *killed* at Monterey.  
 Alexander Hays, bvt First lt fm La Palma; Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane.  
 Abram B. Lincoln—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Thomas J. Montgomery.  
 David A. Russell, bvt First lt fm National Bridge.  
 Alexander P. Rodgers—*wound.* and *killed* at Chapultepec.  
 Delancey Floyd-Jones, bvt First lt fm El Molino del Rey.



**Mw** Maurice Maloney, bvt First Lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec; *wound.* at Archibald B. Botts—*died* 1 Jan. 47 at Camargo Mex. [San Cosme gate.  
 Thomas R. McConnell, bvt First Lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Edmund Russell—*wound.* at Churubusco; bvt First Lt fm El Molino.

### 5th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

#### *Lieut. Colonel.*

James S. McIntosh—*ang. wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm La Palma; *sev. wound.* at El Molino; and died of his wounds 26 Sept. 47.

#### *Majors.*

(Thomas Staniford, bvt Lt Colonel fm La Palma); prom. in 8. infy *q. v.*  
**Mw** Martin Scott (Capt 5. infy to June 46), bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; *killed* at El Molino  
 Dixon S. Miles (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47) *q. v.* [del Rey.  
 John J. Abercrombie (Capt 1. infy to Sept. 47) *q. v.*

#### *Captains.*

**Mw** Moses E. Merrill, much disting. and *killed* at El Molino del Rey.  
 Ephraim K. Smith, comd. Lht Bn, and *mort. wound.* at El Molino—*died* 11 Sept. 47. [Rouge.  
 Alexander S. Hooe—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm La Palma; *died* 9 Dec. 47 at Baton  
**Mw** William Chapman—*wound.* at San Antonio, and bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt  
 Randolph B. Marcy—served in California. [colonel fm El Molino.  
 Daniel Ruggles, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.  
 Joseph H. Whipple—*died* 30 June 47 at the Castle of Perota.  
 Daniel H. McPhail, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* in capture of the city.  
 Carter L. Stevenson.  
 Nathan B. Russell, bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

John A. Whitall, bvt Captain fm La Palma.  
 George Deas, Adjutant, and appd. in Adjutant's dept. Dec. 46 *q. v.*  
**Mw** Sterne H. Fowler—*wound.* at La Palma; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El  
 Spencer Norvell—*died* since the war. [Molino.  
 John C. Robinson.  
 Pinkney Lugenbeel, Adjutant; *wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm  
 Joseph L. Folsom, appd. in Qrnr's dept. Sept. 46. [Chapultepec.  
**Mw** Mortimer Rosecrants, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.  
 Charles S. Hamilton, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.  
 Henry R. Selden.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Frederick T. Dent, bvt First Lt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El Molino.  
**Mw** Erastus B. Strong—*killed* at El Molino del Rey.  
 William T. Burwell, Aid to Colo Clark, comdg brig.; *killed* at El Molino.  
 William Read.  
**Mw** Joseph P. Smith, much disting. and *killed* at Chapultepec.  
 John A. Richey—*murdered* at Villa Gran Mex. 18 Jan. 47.  
**Mw** Patrick A. Farrelly—*sev. wound.* at and bvt First Lt fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.  
 Clinton W. Lear, bvt First Lt fm National Bridge.

### 6th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

#### *Colonels.*

(Zachary Taylor, bvt Brig. General fm Flo; bvt Major General fm La Palma; prom. to  
 Major General 29 June 46.)  
 Newman S. Clark, bvt Brig. General fm Vera Cruz.

#### *Major.*

Benjamin L. E. Bonneville—*wound.* at and bvt Lt Colonel fm Churubusco.

#### *Captains.*

George C. Hutter (re-appd. Apr. 47 till Jan. 48.)  
 William Hoffman—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.  
 Albemarle Cady—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.  
 Thomas L. Alexander, bvt Major fm Churubusco.  
 Samuel Woods (Major 15. infy Mar. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec; retained with bvt  
 John B. S. Todd. [of Major fm same.

William H. T. Walker, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* and bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.  
 James Monroe Jr. Actg ast inspector gen. in the army of Gen. Scott.  
 Charles S. Lovell.

*First Lieutenants.*

Edward Johnson, bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Thomas Hendrickson—*sev. wound.* and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 Louis A. Armistead, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino; *wound.* at Chapultepec.  
 (Edward H. Fitzgerald, appd. in Grinn's dept. 5 Aug. 47) *q. v.*  
 Leonidas Wetmore, bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey; *died* since the war.  
 John D. Bacon—*mort. wound.* at Churubusco, and died 11 Oct. 47.  
 Alexander Morrow (in 9. infy till Sept. 47), bvt Captain fm Chapultepec; *died* since the war.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Anderson D. Nelson.  
 Rudolph F. Ernst, Actg adjutant; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 22 Sept. 47.  
 Ralph W. Kirkham, Adjutant and actg. ast. adjutant gen.; bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 George W. Lay, Aid to M. Gen. Butler; bvt First lt fm Monterey; Mil. secretary to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 Edwin Howe, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.  
 Simon B. Buckner—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.  
 Winfield Scott Hancock, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.  
 William Rhea—*died* at Monterey 7 June 47.  
 George T. Shackelford—*died* since the war.

**7th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.***Lieut. Colonel.*

Joseph Plympton, bvt Colonel fm Cerro Gordo.

*Majors.*

Jacob Brown—*mort. wound.* in comd. of Ft Brown 6th and died 9 May 46.  
**Mw** Henry Bainbridge (Capt 8. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras.

*Captains.*

(Edgar S. Hawkins, bvt Major fm Ft Brown); prom. to 1. infy Feb. 47.  
 (Francis Lee, Major 4. infy Feb. 47) *q. v.*  
 (Dixon S. Miles, bvt Major fm Ft Brown, bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey); prom. to 5. infy.  
 (Washington Seawell, bvt Major fm Flo); prom. to 2. infy Mar. 47.  
 Gabriel J. Rains (bvt Major fm Flo.)  
 Theophilus H. Holmes, bvt Major fm Monterey.  
**Mw** Richard H. Ross, bvt Major fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras; *died* since the war.  
 Daniel P. Whiting, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Richard C. Gatlin—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm Monterey.  
 Gabriel R. Paul, bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Seneca G. Simmons (Fst lt to Feb. 47.)  
 Forbes Britton (Fst lt to Feb. 47.)  
**Mw** Charles Hanson (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*killed* at Contreras 20 Aug. 47.  
 John C. Henshaw (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Contreras.

*First Lieutenants.*

Nevil Hopson—dismd. Aug. 46.  
**Mw** Lewis Henry Little, bvt Captain fm Monterey.  
**Mw** Charles H. Humber, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *sev. wound.* at San Geronimo.  
**Mw** Francis N. Page, Adjutant and appd. in Adjutant's dept. May 47 *q. v.*  
**Mw** Levi Gantt—*killed* at Chapultepec.  
 Napoleon J. T. Dana (Sec lt to Feb. 47)—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.  
 Lafayette McLaws (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)  
 Samuel B. Hayman (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)  
**Mw** Earl Van Dorn (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* in capture of the city.  
**Mw** Franklin Gardner (Sec lt to Sept. 47), bvt First lt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; Adjutant.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Joseph H. Porter—*sev. wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Monterey.  
 William K. Van Bokkelen, bvt First lt fm Contreras.  
**Mw** Edmund K. Smith, bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Contreras.  
 Matthew R. Stevenson (Captain of N. Y. Volrs. in California.)  
 William H. Tyler, bvt Fst lieut. fm Contreras.

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt First lt fm Chapultepec.  
 Samuel B. Maxey, bvt First lt fm Contreras.  
 Thomas Henry, bvt First lt from Contreras.

### 8th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

#### Colonel.

(William J. Worth, bvt Brig. Gen. fm Flo). See General Officers.

#### Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Staniford (Major 5. infy to June 46), bvt Colonel fm Monterey.

#### Majors.

**Mw** William G. Belknap (bvt Lt colo fm Flo), bvt Colonel fm La Palma; Actg. inspector gen. to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista.  
 Carlos A. Waite (Capt 2. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm El Molino.

#### Captains.

George Wright (bvt Major fm Flo), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm El Molino. [colonel fm El Molino.  
 William R. Montgomery—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm La Palma; *wound.* at and bvt Lt  
 Richard B. Screven, bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino; *died* since the war.  
 Henry McKavett—*killed* at Monterey 21 Sept. 46.  
**Mw** James V. Boinford, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.  
 Isaac V. D. Reeve, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino. [since the war.  
 Collinson R. Gates—*wound.* at and bvt Captain fm La Palma; bvt Major fm El Molino; *died*  
 Larkin Smith, Aid to B. Gen. Worth; bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.  
 George Lincoln (Fst lt to July 46), bvt Captain fm La Palma; appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. r.*  
 Augustus L. Sheppard (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*died* since the war.

#### First Lieutenants.

**Mw** Joseph Selden, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.  
 Arthur J. Lee.  
 Robert P. Maclay—*wound.* at La Palma.  
 John G. Burbank—*wound.* at La Palma; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 10 Sept. 47.  
 John Beardsley—*sev. wound.* and bvt Captain fm El Molino.  
 Charles F. Morris—*wound.* at La Palma; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 17 Sept. 47.  
**Mw** John D. Clark, Adjutant; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El Molino; *drowned* in  
 Charles D. Jordan (Sec lt to Sept. 46)—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm La Palma. [Aug. 48.  
**Mw** James Longstreet (Sec lt to Feb. 47), Adjutant; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major  
 fm El Molino; *sev. wound.* at Chapultepec.

#### Second Lieutenants.

Jacob J. Booker—*died* since the war, in Texas.  
 Theodore L. Chadbourne —*killed* at La Palma.  
**Mw** Edmunds B. Holloway—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.  
**Mw** Lafayette B. Wood, bvt First lt fm Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fm  
 Alfred St. A. Crozet. [Churubusco.  
 Charles G. Merchant, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Alexander Hays, bvt First lt fm La Palma; Actg. ast. adj. gen. to B. Gen. Lane. [48.  
**Mw** George Wainwright—*sev. wound.* at Monterey; *sev. wound.* at El Molino; *died* 2 Aug.  
**Mw** James G. S. Snelling, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El  
**Mw** Thomas G. Pitcher, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco. [Molino.  
 George E. Pickett, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.  
 Edward D. Blake.

## LIST OF OFFICERS OF VOLUNTEERS.

DISTINGUISHED BY THEIR SERVICE IN THE WAR WITH MEXICO:—BY STATES, IN THE 'ORDER OF THEIR CONTIGUITY' [See p. 5.]

Each regiment is composed of *ten* companies, unless it be otherwise stated.

**Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers**, for during the Mexican war, —raised in January and February 47: disbanded July 48.

### *Colonels.*

(Caleb Cushing, 15 Jan. 47—promoted to Brig. General.)  
Isaac H. Wright (Lt colonel to 27 May 47.)

### *Lieut. Colonel.*

Edward W. Abbott (Major to 27 May 47).

### *Major.*

Edward Webster (Capt to May 47)—*died* at San Angel 23 Jan. 48.

### *Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Benjamin R. Andrews.

### *Captains.*

John H. Barry.  
(John A. Felt—*died* at Vera Cruz 10 Oct. 47.)  
Charles B. Crowninshield.  
Edward A. Paul.  
John S. Barker.  
Stephen Curtis (*Fst Lt* to June 47), co K. [C. Horace S. Howe (Serg major to July 47), co William R. Huntoon (*Fst Lt* to Sept. 47), co G. Otis W. Cutler (*Lt* to Oct. 47), Felt's co D. George W. Kelly (*Sec Lt* to Oct. 47), Webster's co A.]

### *First Lieutenants.*

William W. H. Davis—comdg co L.  
J. Kendall Tyler.  
Daniel O. Regan.  
Edward Thwing.  
Hiram Fogg.  
Owen Dorsey Robb.  
William Hurl.  
(Ellis B. Green—*died* at sea 10 June 48.)  
(Benj. R. Andrews—Adjutant.)  
Oliver H. Perry.  
Alfred W. Adams.  
David B. Stover.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

Shadrach Keene.  
Charles Coy.  
John C. Cremony  
John Higgins.

John Esler.  
Caleb H. Emery—reg. Qrmr.  
John C. Crowninshield.  
Charles W. Fuller.  
Joseph B. Wing.  
Edward H. Cook.  
E. A. Tenny.  
Charles W. Smith.  
(Gustavus F. Gardner, comd. co K.—and *died* 16 Mar. 48.)  
Rufus Rand.

**1st Regiment of New York Volunteers**, for service in *California* and during the war with Mexico—received 1 Aug. 46: disband. Aug. Sept. and Oct. 48.

### *Colonel.*

Jonathan D. Stevenson.

### *Lieut. Colonel.*

HENRY S. BURTON [*Fst Lt* 3. arty].

### *Major.*

JAMES ALLEN HARDIE [*Sec Lt* 3. arty].

### *Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* Henry C. Matsell, relinquished staff to comd. his co Mar. 47.)  
*Fst Lt* JOHN C. BONNYCASTLE, 22 Mar. 47; appd. in 4. infy June 48.

### *Captains.*

Seymour G. Steele.  
JOHN E. BRACKETT [former *Sec Lt* 2. arty].  
HENRY M. NAGLER [former *Sec Lt* 5. infy].  
Francis J. Lippitt.  
MATTHEW R. STEVENSON [*Sec Lt* 7. infy].  
John B. Trisbie.  
William E. Shannon.  
Kimball H. Dimmick.  
Nelson Taylor.

### *First Lieutenants.*

Henry C. Matsell (Adjutant), comd. co B Mar. 47.  
George F. Penrose, Actg commis. and qrmr. (John C. Bonnycastle, Adjutant.)  
(William R. Tremells, Actg adjutant—*died* at sea, after rescuing a private fm drown'g.)



Henry J. Carnes.  
Edward Gilbert, Actg adjutant.  
George A. Pendleton.  
Henry Magee.  
George C. Hubbard.  
Edwards Williams.  
Thomas J. Roach.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Charles Benj. Young.  
(Charles C. Anderson—*died* at San Francisco  
18 Sept. 47.)  
Hiram W. Theall.  
William E. Cuttrell.  
John Huddard.  
Palmer B. Hewlett.  
Theron R. Perlee.  
William H. Weirick.  
George Francis Lemon, Post Adjutant.  
Edward Gould Buffum (author of a work on  
Gold Mines.)  
George D. Brewerton, appd. in 1. infy May 47,  
J. McHenry Hollingsworth.  
Joseph C. Morehead.  
Jeremiah Sherwood.  
William H. Smith.  
Thomas E. Ketcham.  
John S. Norris.  
Roderick M. Morrison.  
Charles G. Scott (Actg Dec. 47.)

**2d Regiment of New York Volunteers,**  
for during the war with Mexico—  
received Nov. and Dec. 46: dis-  
banded August 48.

#### *Colonel.*

WARD B. BURNETT [former Sec It 2. U. S.  
Arty]—*sev. wounded* at Churubusco.

#### *Lieut. Colonels.*

(Charles Baxter—*mortally wound.* at Chapul-  
tepec, and *died* 17 Sept. 47.)  
James C. Burnham (Major to 18 Sept. 47.)

#### *Major.*

Garret Dyckman (Capt to 18 Sept. 47)—*sev.*  
*wound.* at Churubusco.

#### *Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Robert A. Carter, promd. to Capt.  
Nov. 47.)  
Fst Lt James S. McCabe, Apr. 48—*wound.* at  
Churubusco.

#### *Captains.*

(James Barclay—*wound.* at De Belen gate,  
and *died* at San Angel 28 Jan. 48.)  
Jay P. Taylor, comdg regiment Apr. 48.  
(Charles H. Pearson—*wound.* at Cerro Gor-  
do; *mort. wound.* at Chapultepec, and *died*  
10 Oct. 47.)  
Samuel Snowden Gallagher.  
Daniel E. Hungerford—*wound.* at Chapul-  
tepec.  
(Abram Van O'Linda—*killed* at Chapultepec.  
Morton Fairchild—*wound.* at Churubusco.  
(Gustave de Bongar—*invalid*—resigned June  
47.)  
Charles H. Innes (Fst Lt to Sept. 47), co K—

*wound.* at Churubusco, and *wound.* at De  
Belen gate.

George B. Hall (Fst Lt to Oct. 47, and reg.  
Qrnr), co A.  
Alfred W. Taylor (Fst Lt to Oct. 47), co H.;  
transf. to B.  
Robert A. Carter (Fst Lt and Adjutant to Nov.  
47), co E.  
William Forry (Fst Lt to Nov. 47, and Adju-  
tant), co B.  
Addison Farnsworth, Sec It and Fst Lt to Jan.  
48) co H.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Charles H. Sherwood—*wound.* at Chapulte-  
pec.  
(Augustus Jacobus—*died* at Jalapa 1 May 47.)  
(Charles F. Gallagher, Adjutant Dec. 46; *died*  
at Miscoac 10 Sept. 47.)  
Israel Miller.  
Merriott N. Croft.  
(James S. McCabe—*wound.* at Churubusco;  
Adjutant 48.)  
Mayne Reid—*sev. wound.* at Chapultepec.  
Francis E. Pinto, comd. co D.  
Francis G. Boyle, comd. co C. Dec. 47.  
James Ward Henry, comd. co E.  
Jacob Griffin, jr.—*wound.* at Churubusco.  
David Scannell, comd. co C. Apr. 47.  
Robert M. Floyd.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Charles B. Brower, comd. co F. Dec. 47; appd.  
in 3. infy Dec. 47.  
(James W. Green, reg. Qrnr; *wound.* at Cha-  
pultepec; resigned Feb. 48.)  
Thomas W. Sweeny—*sev. wound.* at Churu-  
busco; appd. in 2. infy Mar. 48.  
James D. Potter—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.  
(Edgar Chandler—*mort. wound.* at Churu-  
busco, and *died* 21 Aug. 47.)  
John Rafferty, comd. co K.  
Henry Gaines, comd. co A. Feb. 48.  
Morritz Von Malachowski—*wound.* at Chu-  
rubusco.  
Charles S. Cooper—*sev. wound.* at Churu-  
busco.  
David M. Doremus, comd. co E. Jan. 48.  
Hipolyte Dardenville—*wound.* at Churu-  
Michael A. Curran. [busco.  
John Wilson—*wound.* at Churubusco.  
Alexander H. Barber.  
James Wiley.  
John Cooke.  
Edward Cooke.  
Phillip Van Vechten.  
Henry Dusenbury.  
Carl Beecher—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.  
Edward B. Carrell.  
(Francis Durning, resigned Oct. 47.)  
(John Hill, resigned Feb. 48.)

**Battalion of New Jersey Volunteers,**  
four companies, for during the Mex-  
ican war—received Sept. 47: dis-  
banded July 48.

#### *Lieut. Colonel Comdg.*

Dickinson Woodruff.

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Warren L. Young.

*Captains.*

David McDowell, comd. Battalion July 48.  
David Pierson.  
Isaac W. Mickle (Sec Lt and Actg commd.  
and qrmr to Nov. 47.)  
James Reynolds.

*First Lieutenants.*

Francis Harrison, Capt during the suspension  
of Reynolds.  
(Warren L. Young, Adjutant.)  
John Van Houten.  
(John H. Stiles—resigned.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Andrew M. Law—*died* at Vera Cruz Dec.  
47.)  
Ezra Ferris, comd. co D.  
Joseph A. Logan.  
Alexander McKinley.  
Elias Charles Abrams.  
David D. Nichols.  
Frederick W. Burnett.  
Henry B. Hays.  
Anthony H. Reynolds.

**1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Vol-  
unteers, for during the war with  
Mexico—received December 46;  
disbanded July and August 48.**

*Colonel.*

Francis M. Wynkoop.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Samuel W. Black.

*Major.*

Francis L. Bowman.

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Alexander Brown—(*died* on his return  
at New Orleans.)

*Captains.*

Robert K. Scott.  
James Nagle.  
William F. Small.  
Frederick Wm. Binder.  
John Herron.  
(Alexander Hay—resigned from disability,  
John Bennett. [Mar. 47.]  
Turner G. Morehead.  
Edmund L. Dana.  
(Joseph Hill—resigned from disability.)  
James O'Hara Denny (*Fst Lt* to Mar. 47), co A.  
William A. Charlton (*Sec Lt* to May 48.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Aquila Haines.  
John Frederick Ballier.  
Sullivan D. Breece, comd. co H.  
(Augustus Larrantree—*died* at sea 7 Mar. 47.)  
(Montgomery P. Young—*died* at Puebla 5  
Simon S. Nagle. [Oct. 47.]  
(William Trovillo—resigned from disability.)

(Alexander Brown, Adjutant.)

Joseph W. Miner.  
William H. Gray.  
William J. Ankrum.  
William A. M. Briggs.  
Abijah Ferguson.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William Bryan.  
Franklin B. Kaercher.  
William Clinton, Actg adjutant.  
Edward C. Lewis—*wound.* at Puebla.  
James A. Deany, appd. *Sec Lt* in 8. infy  
Mar. 48; *died* 24 Dec. 48.  
Henry Hunterson.  
(Caspar W. Berry—resigned from disability.)  
(Frederick Seidenstricker—resigned from dis-  
ability.)  
(Morvin H. Goff—stabbed at Perote 10 Apr.  
48, and *died* 13th.)  
George Moore, comd. co D.  
Jacob Waelder, Actg assist. adjutant gen. to  
Colo Childs at Puebla; and after to the brig.  
comd. by Colo Wynkoop.  
Isaac Chauncey Brown.  
Adam Blücher.  
Edward Carroll.  
Edward Rehr.  
Joseph M. Hall.  
John Ribault.  
Louis Voltaire.  
Robert Woods, regl. Qrmr.  
William F. Mann.

**2d Regiment of Pennsylvania Vol-  
unteers, for during the war with  
Mexico—12 companies; received  
January 47; disbanded July 48.**

*Colonels.*

(William B. Roberts—*died* in City of Mexico  
8 Oct. 47.)  
John W. Geary (*Lt colonel* to 3 Nov. 47)  
—*wound.* at Chapultepec.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William Brindle (*Major* to 4 Nov. 47.)

*Adjutants.*

(Benjamin F. Dutton—reduced April 48.)  
*Sec Lt* Isaac S. Waterbury.

*Captains.*

Thomas S. Loeser.  
(John S. Wilson—*died* at sea 12 Apr. 47.)  
John W. Johnston.  
Charles Naylor.  
Edward C. Williams—*wound.* at Chapultepec.  
James Miller—severely *wounded* at Chapul-  
tepec.  
(James Caldwell—severely *wound.* at De Be-  
len gate; *died* 19 Sept. 47.)  
John Humphreys.  
(Samuel M. Taylor—*died* in City of Mexico  
6 Dec. 47.)  
(James Murray—resigned from disability.)  
Clarence H. Frick (*Fst Lt* to Nov. 47), co C.  
Alexander McKamey (*Fst Lt* to Nov. 47), co  
M.

Lewis W. Smith (Fst Lt to Dec. 47), co L.  
Charles H. Heyer (Fst Lt to Feb. 48), co D.

*First Lieutenants.*

Hiram Wolf.  
(William Wunder—*died* at Miscoac 14 Sept. 47.)  
James Armstrong.  
William Rankin.  
Peter H. McWilliams.  
(Samuel Black—resigned Jan. 48.)  
(John Sturgeon—*died* at Puebla 17 July 47.)  
H. R. Hambright, comd. co H.  
Edward E. Le Clère, reg'l Qrmr.  
John A. Doyle.  
Charles McDermitt.  
William Williams.

*Second Lieutenants.*

David J. Unger, comd. co F.  
James Kane.  
Charles Bower.  
(Jacob F. Sperry—resigned, and after lanced to death by Guerilleros 26 Aug. 47.)  
Richard McMichael.  
John G. Given, Actg commis. subsia.  
Ashton S. Tourison—severely *wounded* at De (Isaac S. Waterbury, Adjutant.) Belen gate.  
James Coulter.  
John Keefe—severely *wounded* at Chapul-  
William P. Skelly. [tepec.  
(James McKeen, jr—*died* at Puebla 25 Sept. 47.)  
(Stewart Speers—accidentally wounded and resigned Apr. 47.)  
Robert Klotz.  
Christian W. Leib—*wounded* at Chapultepec.  
Edmund Kine.  
Peter S. Reed.  
Joseph L. Madson.  
Bivan R. Davis.  
Richard Erwin.  
(D. H. Hoffins—resigned Nov. 47.)  
(Washington Murray—resigned May 47.)

**Battalion of Maryland and District of Columbia Volunteers, for 12 months—6 companies; received May 46; disbanded May 47.**

*Lieut. Colonel Comdg.*

(William H. Watson—*killed* at Monterey.)

*Brevet Major Comdg.*

ROBERT C. BUCHANAN [Capt 4. Infy], from Nov. 46.

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Francis B. Shaeffer—prom. to Capt co D.)

Sec Lt WILLIAM E. AISQUITTH, Dec. 46 [late Capt Arty.]

*Captains.*

James E. Steuart.  
John R. Kenly.  
James S. Piper.  
Robert Bronaugh.  
James Boyd (Fst Lt to May 46), co F.  
Francis B. Shaeffer (Fst Lt and Adjutant to Dec. 46), co D.

*First Lieutenants.*

Benjamin F. Owen.  
Marcellus K. Taylor.  
(Eugene Boyle, comd. co D. in battle; *died* at sea 6 Jan. 47.)  
Joseph H. Ruddoch.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Samuel Wilt.  
Oden Bowie.  
Lawrence Dolan. [Qrmr's dept.)  
(Thomas M. Gleason—prom. to Capt in James Tannehill—*wounded* [see independent co next page.]  
(WILLIAM E. AISQUITTH, Adjutant.)  
Robert E. Haslett.  
David P. Chapman.  
Isaac H. Morrow.  
Edward Murphy.  
Jacob C. Hemmick.  
(William O'Brien—resigned.)

**Regiment of Maryland and District of Columbia Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received May and June 47; disbanded 24 July 48.**

*Colonel.*

GEORGE W. HUGHES, [Capt and brevet Lt colonel Topog. engrs.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

WILLIAM H. EMORY, [Fst Lt and brevet Major Topog. engrs.]

*Major.*

John R. Kenly (late Capt in Watson's Bn.)

*Adjutant.*

Sec Lt James Steele.

*Captains—(8 coa.)*

William H. Degges.  
Edmund Barry.  
Lawrence Dolan (Sec Lt in Watson's Bn.)  
Dan Drake Henrie.  
Marcellus K. Taylor (Fst Lt in Watson's Bn.)  
Lloyd Tilghman, Light arty co.  
Francis B. Shaeffer (Capt in Watson's Bn.)  
George W. Brown (Fst Lt to 30 May 47.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Frederick A. Klopfer, comd. co D.  
Henry S. Addison.  
Washington Hopper, comd. a co in Illinois Bn.  
William J. Corcoran, comd. co H.  
Isaac H. Morrow (Sec Lt in Watson's Bn.)  
John M. Thornton.  
(Frisby Tilghman—resigned May 48.)  
Jacob S. Klassen.  
John Hooper.

*Second Lieutenants.*

John Carr, Actg adjutant.  
Benjamin R. West.  
James O. Brien.  
David A. Griffith.  
William H. Baker.  
(James Steele, Adjutant.)  
Richard P. Henry.  
John H. Ballman.

Arnold Tensfield.  
John H. Gronowell.  
William J. Garey.  
Ira Mabbett.  
Robert C. Bell.  
Henry M. Milnor.

Separate Companies, attached to this  
Regiment:

<i>Captain.</i>	} Tennessee Company of Mounted Volrs. May 47 to July 48: served with 2. drags under M. Gen. Scott.
Chatham R. Wheat.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	
Charles McDonald.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
Francis E. Smith.	
Abner C. Steele.	

<i>Captain.</i>	} Pittsburgh Company Oct. 47 to July 48.
Thomas A. Rowley.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	
Andrew McClory.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
James McLean, comd. co.	
Alexander Scott.	
Independent Company,—8 June 47, to 1 August 48:	

<i>Captains.</i>	} Served at Tampico, under Col. De Russy.
(James Boyd, Capt in Wat- son's Bn; killed at Rio Cala- boso 12 July 47.)	
Joseph R. West.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	
(James Tannehill, Sec It in Watson's Bn; mort. wound. at Rio Calaboso, and died at Huajutla 25 July 47.)	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
(George De Groote—died at Tampico 24 Oct. 47.)	
John A. Letten.	
Franklin B. Nimocks.	

Regiment of Virginia Volunteers, for  
during the war with Mexico—  
14 companies; received Dec. 46  
and Jan. 47; disbanded August 48.

*Colonel.*

JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK, [former Sec It 8.  
arty.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

THOMAS BEVERLY RANDOLPH, [formerly Capt  
20. Infy.]

*Major.*

JUBAL A. EARLY, [late Fst Lt 8. arty.]

*Adjutant.*

(Fst Lt Thomas P. August, to July 47.)

*Captains.*

James F. Preston, co of Grenadiers.  
Kenton Harper, co of Light Infantry, Actg  
inspector gen. of Infy brigade.

Fletcher H. Archer.  
Edward C. Carrington.  
Montgomery D. Corse.  
Smith P. Bankhead.  
Wm. Murray Robinson, Actg Aid to Colo  
Hamtramck comdg brigade.  
Ephraim G. Alburtis.  
John W. Rowan.  
John P. Young.  
(Henry Fairfax—died at Saltillo 16 Aug. 47.)  
William A. Talbot.  
(Robert G. Scott, jr—absent.)  
(William B. Archer—absent.)  
James Thrift (Fst Lt to Aug. 47), co L.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas P. August, Adjutant to July 47.  
Franklin Pegram.  
George A. Porterfield, Adjutant to July 48.  
Thomas S. Garnett, Actg adjutant.  
Robert Henry Kinney.  
James L. Bryan.  
Fleming Gardner.  
Otho H. Harrison.  
John Avis.  
John K. Cooke.  
Lindsay M. Shumaker.  
William A. Scott.  
James H. Dulany.  
John H. Higdon.

*Second Lieutenants.*

David A. Weisiger, Adjutant July 48.  
Henry W. Williamson.  
James S. Douglass.  
Robert F. Coleman.  
Vincent Eply Geiger.  
Henry Stanger.  
Edward T. Blamire.  
Robert H. Keeling.  
Peter A. Peterson.  
William J. Minor.  
(Washington S. Mahan—died (killed in duel)  
at China Mex. 1 June 47.)  
William Henry Harman, Actg adjutant of Bn.  
William J. McGowan.  
James M. Wade.  
Robert Pollock.  
William M. Levy.  
Benjamin W. Collier.  
(Carlton R. Munford—died (killed in duel) 28  
James S. Kellam. [May 47.]  
William Gravatt.  
Charles Bodeker.  
Upton H. Herbert.  
R. W. Fowles.  
Lawrence Battallo.  
John W. Gallaher.  
Thomas H. Dunn.  
William H. Pleasants.  
Daniel Polsal.  
Thomas Moore.  
(Lawrence B. Washington—absent.)

Regiment of North Carolina Volrs.,  
for during the war with Mexico—  
received Jan. and Feb. 47; dis-  
banded Aug. 48.

*Colonel.*

Robert T. Paine.



*Lieut. Colonel.*

John A. Fagg.

*Major.*

Montfort S. Stokes.

*Adjutants.*

(Sec lt Oel Alfred Buck—prom. to Capt co A.)  
 Sec lt Junius B. Whitaker, Aug. 47.

*Captains.*

(Luis D. Wilson—appd. Colonel 12. Infy.  
 William S. Duggan. [Apr. 47.)  
 (Martin Shive—*died* at Buena Vista 16 Aug.  
 George Williamson, jr. [47.)  
 Patrick M. Henry.  
 William E. Kirkpatrick.  
 Samuel P. Tipton.  
 (William J. Price—resigned Jan. 48.)  
 (Henry Roberts—invalid, resd. Oct. 47.)  
 (Tilmon Blalock—resd. Aug. 47.)  
 Spyers Singleton (Sec lt to Oct. 47), co B.  
 Jacob H. Constable, co D.

*First Lieutenants.*

David S. Johnston, Actg adjutant.  
 (Peter Scales—*died* Mar. 47.)  
 George E. B. Singeltary, Actg Bn adjutant.  
 Thomas W. Dunham.  
 Jephthy M. Israel.  
 (Josiah S. Pender—resd.)  
 (Sheppard K. Nash, comd. co D.—resd. May  
 William McKeral. [48)  
 Henry A. Area.  
 Edward Yarbrough.  
 Joseph Masten.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Robert M. Wiley.  
 (John B. Beatty—*died* at Saltillo 14 Sept.  
 John Goodson. [47.)  
 Nelson Slough.  
 Stephen Nichols.  
 James T. Mitchell.  
 Charles B. Ogburn.  
 James W. Tatham.  
 Nixon White.  
 (Junius B. Whitaker, Adjutant.)  
 Duncan H. Black, Actg adjutant.  
 Robert S. Pitt.  
 James Jones.  
 James K. Johnson.  
 Jacob R. Daniel.  
 Robert F. Webb.  
 Seth W. Hyatt.  
 Joshua Bullock.  
 James A. Blackwelder.  
 Peter A. Stubblefield.  
 (William H. Moye—resd. May 48.)  
 (Zadock L. Thompson, comd. his co—in-  
 valid, resd.)  
 (E. W. Hancock—elected Fst lt and resd.)  
 (William H. Hartman—invalid, resd. Aug. 47.)  
 (Benjamin Staton—resd. Feb. 48.)

Regiment of **South Carolina** Volrs.  
 "Palmetto regiment" for during  
 the war Mexico—received Decem-  
 ber 46; disbanded June and July  
 48.

*Colonel.*

(Pierce M. Butler—twice *wounded*, and  
*killed* at Churubusco.)

*Lieut. Colonels.*

(James P. Dickenson—mort. *wounded* at  
 Churubusco.)  
 Adley H. Gladden (Major to 11 Sept. 47)  
 —*wounded* at De Belen gate.

*Major.*

Robert G. M. Dunovant (Capt to 11 Sept. 47.)

*Adjutant.*

Sec lt James Cantey—severely *wounded* at  
 Churubusco.

*Captains.*

Francis Sumter.  
 Keith S. Moffat—*wounded* at Churubusco.  
 William Blanding.  
 William D. Desaussure—twice *wounded* at  
 J. Foster Marshall. [Churubusco.  
 Nathaniel Jefferson Walker.  
 (Leroy Secrest—co transf. and retired Apr. 47.)  
 James H. Williams.  
 Preston S. Brooks—abst. recruiting.  
 Joseph Kennedy—abst. recruiting.  
 William B. Lilley (Sec lt to Sept. 47), co B.

*First Lieutenants.*

John T. Walker, reg. Qmr Nov. 47.  
 (John B. Moragne—*killed* at De Belen gate  
 Arthur M. Manigault. [18 Sept. 47.)  
 (James R. Clark—mort. *wounded* at Churu-  
 busco, and *died* 30 Aug. 47.  
 William B. Stanley. [48.  
 Augustus B. O'Bannon, comd. his co June  
 Charles Perkins Pope—wounded by accident  
 Cyrus S. Mellett. [20 Aug. 47.)  
 Frederick W. Selleck (in Gen. Quitman's  
 staff)—*wounded* at De Belen gate.  
 James N. Shedd, comd. co G. Nov. 47.  
 Kennedy G. Billings—severely *wounded* at  
 Churubusco.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(James Cantey, Adjutant.)  
 Michael R. Clark, Actg adjutant; sev.  
*wounded* at Chapultepec.  
 Lewis F. Robertson.  
 Charles S. Kirkland.  
 (Abner R. Dunham—*died* at Jalapa 10 June  
 Benjamin D. Culp. [47.)  
 (James W. Cantey Jr.—mort. *wounded* at De  
 Belen gate, and *died* 13 Sept. 47.)  
 Joseph Abney—sev. *wounded* at Churubusco.  
 (David Adams—*killed* at Churubusco.)  
 Ralph Bell, Adjutant May 48.  
 Thomas N. Moye—*wounded* at De Belen gate.  
 (Wilson R. Williams, comd. co K. Dec. 47;  
*killed* at Churubusco.)  
 Sebastian Sumter—*wounded* at Churubusco.  
 (James W. Stein—*wounded* at Churubusco;

mort. wounded at De Belen gate and died  
10 Oct. 47.) [47.]  
(John W. Stewart—died at Rio Frio 5 Nov.  
(Elijah F. Williams—died at Puebla 22 Sept.  
Samuel F. Row. [47.]  
Jonathan R. Davis—wounded at Churubusco.  
Lafayette Wever.  
James J. Thurston.  
David L. Donald, comd. co E. Dec. 47.  
George W. Curtis—wounded at Churubusco.  
James A. Norwood.  
Stephen M. Boykin.  
Joseph C. Culbreath.  
John C. C. Higgins.  
Finley McCaskill.  
(Thomas M. Baker—invalid, resd.)

**Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, for  
12 months—received June 46; dis-  
charged May 47.**

*Colonel.*

Henry R. Jackson.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Thomas Y. Redd.

*Major.*

Charles J. Williams.

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt. John Forsyth—resigned Nov. 46.)

Sec Lt Charles P. Hervey—Sept. 46.

*Captains.*

James S. Calhoun.

Daniel W. Dill.

Isaac Holmes.

Harrison J. Sargent.

John E. Davis.

Joseph A. S. Turner.

Allison Nelson.

John Jones.

(Kennedy Gramling—invalid, resd.)

Daniel H. Bird.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Phinzy Jr.

Elisha L. Shelton.

George B. D. Alexander.

George Corlette.

Orran C. Horne.

Allen Keith.

Edwin R. Goulding.

(John Forsyth—resigned.)

(James M. Dadds—invalid, resd.)

Leonidas W. Walton.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Henry C. Anderson.

A. Hugener M'Laws.

Henry B. Holliday.

Edmund S. Rogers.

David O'Connor.

(John E. J. Cottle—died at Camargo 15 Oct.

William J. Manahan. [46.]

(Charles P. Hervey, Adjutant)

(Joseph Dismukes—died at Monterey 5 Dec.

William F. Mullens. [46.]

James Kellogg.

William Phillips.

William D. Griffin.

Roswell Ellis.

Absalom M. Sauls.

John Devaney.

John A. Hunter.

Joseph H. Winters.

Zimmerman Lawhon.

(Joseph H. Shivers.)

John Thompson.

**Battalion of Georgia Volunteers, for  
during the war with Mexico—5  
companies; received July 47; dis-  
banded July 48.**

*Lieut. Colonel Comdt.*

Isaac G. Seymour.

*Adjutant.*

Fst Lt Francis M. Levisop.

*Captains.*

William M. Nelson.

(Albert J. Gauden—murdered at San Miguel  
Mex. 28 May 48.) [Oct. 47.]

(William B. Grant—died at Columbus Geo 9

(Charles P. Hervey, late Sec Lt and Adjutant  
of Jackson's reg.; died at Columbus Geo.)

Benjamin J. Smith (Fst Lt to May 48), co B.

John S. Fain (Sec Lt to June 48), co C.

*First Lieutenants.*

(Francis M. Levison, Adjutant.)

Anderson A. Hunt.

(Robert F. Simmons—died at Jalapa 5 Jan.

Jonathan C. Holcomb. [48.]

Harvey Phillips.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Walker

Amos S. Way.

(Andrew M. Hunter—died 27 Feb. 48.)

Francis Holden.

Jackson L. Clay.

James B. Wells.

Alfred Iverson, jr.

Eugene S. Hoole.

**Battalion of Georgia mounted Volun-  
teers, for during the war with Mex-  
ico—6 companies; received Sept.  
47; disbanded July 48.**

*Lieut. Colonel Comdg.*

James S. Calhoun (late Capt in Jackson's reg.)

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt John C. Hateley—relieved Jan. 48.)

George W. Knight, 1 Feb. 48.

*Captains.*

Edwin R. Goulding.

Charles A. Hamilton.

Henry Kendall—died at Cuanavaca Mex. 9

William D. Fulton. [Mar. 48.]

Wm. Tatum Wofford.

Charles H. Nelson—sick, absent.

William H. C. Renfree (Fst Lt to Mar. 48), co C.

*First Lieutenants.*

Brice A. Hoxey.  
John C. Hateley (Adjutant to Jan. 48.)  
Thomas Berry.  
William W. Rich.  
Isaac Wallen.  
Charles T. Baker.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Jonathan O. Reeder—*died* at Churubusco  
14 Apr. 48.)  
(Seth Jenkins—*died* at Crus Blanco, 7 June  
Zachariah Booth. [48.]  
William E. Curtiss.  
Joseph C. Davis.  
(James H. Hill—*died* at Cuanavaca Mex. 5  
Reuben C. Conner. [Feb. 48.]  
George W. Anderson.  
Lewis W. Chandler.  
William C. Bogle.  
(John T. Allen—*died* at Puebla 27 Mar. 48.)  
John L. Parker.  
Elisha R. Forsyth.  
William A. Young.

Independent Company of Georgia  
Mounted men—received May 47;  
disbanded Aug. 48.

*Captain.*

John Loyall.

*First Lieutenant.*

(Francis McCurdy—resigned Dec. 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

George T. Anderson.  
Edward L. Thomas.

Independent Companies of Florida  
Volunteers—served at Guadalupe  
and Santa Fe Mex.

[1st] For 12 months; received Feb.  
47; discharged Mar. 48.

*Captain.*

William W. I. Kelly.

*First Lieutenant.*

Hopewell Dorsey.

*Second Lieutenants.*

John Parkhill.  
A. H. Bright.

[2d] For during the Mexican war;  
received Aug. 47; disbanded July  
48.

*Captains.*

(R. G. Livingston—*died* at Guadalupe Mex.  
9 Feb. 48.)  
George Holmes (Sec Lt to Mar. 48.)

*First Lieutenants.*

(D. M. Stewart—*died* at Vera Cruz 3 Nov. 47.)  
Roman B. Sanchez.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William W. Scott.  
Joseph Woodruff.

Battalion of Alabama Volunteers, for  
3 months—4 Companies; received  
May 46; discharged Aug. 46.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Phillip H. Ralford.

*Captains.*

James M. Curtis.  
John I. Selbels.  
Robert L. Downman.  
Robert F. Ligon.

*First Lieutenants.*

Egbert B. Johnston.  
Thomas O. Glascock.  
Norlett Ivey.  
John A. Strother, Actg adjutant of Bn.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Spencer Currell.  
Richard H. Hutchison.  
Thomas I. Holloway.  
John C. Parkam.

Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, for  
12 months—received June 46; dis-  
charged May 47.

*Colonel.*

John R. Coffey.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Richard G. Earle.

*Major.*

GOODE BRYAN.

*Adjutant.*

Sec Lt Hugh P. Watson.

*Captains.*

Andrew L. Pickens.  
William G. Coleman.  
Sydenham Moore.  
Jacob D. Shelley.  
Eliphas T. Smith.  
Hugh M. Cunningham.  
Zachariah Thomason.  
Richard M. Jones.  
Drury P. Baldwin.  
William H. Ketcham (Fst Lt to Oct. 46.)

*First Lieutenants.*

(John L. May—*died* at Matamoras 26 Sept.  
James H. Pitts. [46.]  
Stephen F. Hale.  
William S. Hancock, comd. co F. Aug. 46.  
Reuben P. Thom, jr., comd. co G. Aug. 46.  
James A. Cox, comd. co K. Feb. 47

John F. Thomason (comd. co B.)  
Nathaniel M. Murpley.  
William M. Hill.  
William H. Forney.

*Second Lieutenants.*

George W. Malone, comd. co B.  
(Hugh P. Watson, Adjutant.)  
William M. Ford.  
Garner M. McConico.  
Joseph D. McCann.  
(Early Roe—accidentally wounded and resd.)  
George W. Monroe.  
John B. Fuller.  
George D. Snedleor.  
Albert H. Rippetoe, Aid de Camp.  
John H. Norwood.  
Daniel Gibbs.  
James Pierce.  
(Daniel Cothran—*died* 16 Nov. 46.)  
Henry B. Turner.  
Edward Hoskins.  
John C. Anderson.  
Stephen W. Snow.  
Grenville H. Steiner.  
(John M. McDuff—relieved Dec. 46.)

**Battalion of Alabama Volunteers**, for  
during the war with Mexico—5  
companies; received Nov. and Dec.  
47; disbanded June 48.

*Major Comdg.*

John I. Seibels (late Capt in Ralford's Bn.)

*Adjutant.*

*Sec lt* Robert A. Hardaway.

*Captains.*

John Gorham Barr.  
Thomas E. Irby.  
Daniel Gibbs.  
Tennent Lomax.  
Blanton McAlpin.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Walden Caddell.  
James H. Bogle.  
William L. Moon.  
McKay M. Copeland.  
Alexander T. Hawthorne.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Peyton Griffin King.  
Andrew Bogle.  
John Woods.  
Elijah Grant Hood.  
George Lynch.  
David B. Cleveland.  
James R. Malone.  
(William R. King—*died* at Orizava 5 May 48.)  
Elijah King.  
James Clark.

**3 Independent Companies of Alabama Volunteers**, for 6 months—received  
for 3 months, May 46; discharged  
August 46.

*Captains.*

ROBERT DESHA [bvt Major in the war of  
1812.]

William H. Platt.  
Rush Elmore.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas Adrien.  
John S. Garvin.  
Algernon M. Cook.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Lewis Dickenson.  
John N. Perkins.  
Thomas P. Miller.

**Independent Company of Alabama Mounted Volunteers**, for during the  
war with Mexico—received June  
47; disbanded July 48.

*Captain.*

James McGee.

*First Lieutenant.*

Isaac Henry.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Richmond T. Malone.  
(Granville H. Black—resigned Feb. 48.)  
David A. Malone.

**Regiment of Mississippi Rifle Volunteers**, for 12 months—received June  
46; discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

JEFFERSON DAVIS [former First Lt and Adjutant 1. drags]; sev. *wound.* at Buena Vista.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Alexander K. McClung—dangerously *wound.* at Monterey.

*Major.*

Alexander B. Bradford.

*Adjutant.*

*Sec lt* Richard Griffith.

*Captains.*

John M. Sharp—severely *wounded* at Buena Vista.  
Reuben N. Downing—*wounded* at Monterey.  
Douglass H. Cooper.  
William Delay.  
John Willis.  
Bainbridge Decatur Howard.  
James H. R. Taylor.  
William P. Rogers.  
John Lewis McManus.  
John S. Clendenin (*Sec lt* to Jan. 47), co H.

*First Lieutenants.*

Henry F. Cook—*wounded* at Monterey, comdg co C.  
Daniel R. Russell, comdg co D.  
Crawford Fletcher, comdg co E.  
Carnot Posey—*wounded* at Buena Vista.  
Samuel A. D. Greaves, comdg co G.



(Robert L. Moore, comdg co H.—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 William N. Brown.  
 Christopher H. Mott, Assist. commissary.  
 William H. H. Patterson.  
 Amos B. Corwine—*wounded* at Buena Vista.  
 James E. Stewart.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

(Richard Griffith, Adjutant.)  
 Thomas P. Stade, Assist. quartermaster.  
 James Colboun.  
 (Lewis T. Howard—*wounded* at Monterey;  
 James H. Hughes. [resd. Dec. 46.)  
 William Henry Hampton.  
 Samuel H. Dill.  
 William P. Townsend.  
 Samuel R. Harrison.  
 Rufus K. Arthur—*wounded* at Monterey.  
 Weekly W. Redding.  
 William E. Epps.  
 William B. Wade.  
 Charles M. Bradford.  
 E. W. Hollingsworth—*wound.* at Monterey.  
 (Hugh M. Markham—resigned Oct. 46.)  
 (Josephus J. Tatum—*died* on the march from  
 Victoria to Monterey 20 Jan. 47.)  
 Leon Trousdale.  
 John J. Poindexter.  
 (Francis J. McNulty—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 John P. Stockard—*wounded* at Buena Vista.  
 Richard Hopkins.  
 S. Moses Phillips.  
 Samuel B. Thomas.  
 (Thomas J. Kyle—resigned Dec. 46.)

2d Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,  
 for during the war with Mexico  
 —received Jan. 47; disbanded July  
 48.

#### *Colonels.*

(Reuben Davis—resigned Oct. 47.)  
 Charles Clark (Capt to 16 Oct. 47.)

#### *Lieut. Colonels.*

(Joseph H. Kilpatrick—resigned Oct. 47.)  
 John A. Wilcox (Fst Lt and Adjutant to 18  
 Oct. 47.)

#### *Major.*

Ezra R. Price.

#### *Adjutants.*

(Sec Lt Beverly Mathews—relinquished Staff  
 Oct. 47.)  
 Fst Lt Thomas S. Munce (18 Oct. 47.)

#### *Captains.*

Andrew K. Blythe.  
 (Enos Elder—*died* at N. Orleans 10 Feb. 47.)  
 Joel M. Acker.  
 William J. Daniel.  
 Philip F. Liddell (Sec Lt to Mar. 47), co C.  
 William M. Estelle (Fst Lt to July 47), co I.  
 Wilson James, co B.  
 (Chesley S. Coffee (Sec Lt to Oct. 47)—resigned  
 May 48.)  
 John B. Deason (Sec Lt to Nov. 47), co K.  
 Fleming Amyx (Fst Lt to Feb. 48), co H.  
 Alexander M. Jackson.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Christopher C. Chinn.  
 William Strother.  
 (Holland Middleton—*died* at Camargo 23  
 Mar. 47.)  
 William C. Falkner.  
 (Thomas S. Munce, Adjutant.)  
 Everard Dowsing.  
 Jesse G. Steele.  
 Alexander W. Weaver.  
 James M. McKinney.  
 Martin S. White.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

(Robert M. Cook—*died* at Saltillo, 27 Aug.  
 Charles Gouvenaux. [47.)  
 William H. Jackson.  
 Beverly Mathews.  
 Eli G. Henry.  
 Thomas C. Hindman.  
 William C. Lauderdale.  
 Metsalon A. Mann.  
 Robert Cleland.  
 (Robert Martin—*died* at N. Orleans Jan. 47.)  
 Andrew Jackson Truseell.  
 Felix W. Goff.  
 James M. Liddell.  
 Richard S. Cromer.  
 Marks I. Biddle.  
 Alston Gregory.  
 Edward B. Shelton.  
 Thomas Y. Carter.  
 Jeremiah Alexander.  
 John A. Jackson.  
 George Barrows.  
 Francis M. Heckworth.

Battalion of Mississippi Rifle Volun-  
 teers, for during the war with Mex-  
 ico—5 companies; received Oct. and  
 Nov. 47; disbanded June 48.

#### *Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

James Patton Anderson.

#### *Adjutant.*

Sec Lt John A. Anderson.

#### *Captains.*

William M. Keyes.  
 Elisha Crowson.  
 George E. Stewart.  
 Hilliard P. Dorsey.  
 Nathaniel Robert Cary.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Ezekiel W. Evans.  
 William H. Landers.  
 Richard S. King.  
 Columbus M. Leland.  
 Samuel C. Astin.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Ivy.  
 William T. Sharp.  
 Hardeman C. Forrest.  
 John W. Stewart.  
 Thomas Washer.  
 (John A. Anderson, Adjutant.)

William T. Coeke.  
 (Luke Lowe—*died* at Tampico 1 Mar. 48.)  
 Samuel Hunter.  
 William H. Dillingham.  
 Thomas J. Ramsay.

**Louisiana Battalion of Volunteer Artillery**, for 3 months—2 companies; received 21 Aug. 45; discharged Nov. 45.

*Major comdg.*

Louis Gally.

*Adjutant.*

*1st Lt* William T. Lewis.

*Captains.*

Henry Forno.  
 Eusebe L. Bercler.

*First Lieutenants.*

Joseph E. Ealer.  
 Thomas Trelford.  
 (William T. Lewis, Adjutant.)  
 Gustave Pereaux.

*Second Lieutenants.*

David A. Bickell.  
 Raimond F. Henriquez.

**2d Battalion of Louisiana Volunteer Artillery** (for 6 months)—3 companies; received, for 3 months, May 46; discharged July 46.

*Major comdg.*

Louis Gally (comd. 1st Bn.)

*Adjutant.*

*Capt.* Eusebe L. Bercler (in Bn of 45.)

*Captains.*

Juan Penas.  
 Francis Mauberret.  
 Maurice Grivot.

*First Lieutenants.*

Hubert Gerard.  
 Honore Ruffier.  
 Raimond F. Henriquez (Sec Lt in Bn of 45.)  
 Leandre Bourgevis.  
 Edouard Savigne.  
 Julius Victor Chaery.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Lezin Lamothe.  
 Antoine Jahan.  
 Edouard Dessommes.

**Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers** (for 6 months)—6 regiments; received for 3 months, May and June 46; discharged Aug. 46.

*Brigadier General.*

Persifor F. Smith.

*Brig. Inspector* (rk of Major.)

Henry A. Lyons.

*Brig. Quartermaster* (rk of Capt.)

Alexander Zenon Trudeau.

*Aid de Camp* (rk of Capt.)

Eugene Musson.

**1st Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brig. of Louisiana Volunteers.**

*Colonel.*

James B. Walton.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Henry Forno (late Capt in Gally's Bn.)

*Major.*

Julien P. Breedlove.

*Adjutant.*

George J. Adde.

*Captains.*

Isaac F. Stockton.  
 Thomas Glenn.  
 George H. Tobin.  
 Henry B. Chase.  
 R. C. Stockton.  
 George Wm. White.  
 James M. Vandegriff.  
 Peter Soniat.  
 John W. Bryce.  
 George W. Shaw, co C.

**2d Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.**

*Colonel.*

James H. Dakin.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Charles M. Emerson.

*Major.*

George W. Smith.

*Adjutant.*

John Sedley Webb.

*Captains.*

A. Francis Rudler.  
 James W. McNamar.  
 Albert G. Blanchard.  
 Edward Crevon.  
 John Sewell.  
 Warren A. Grice.  
 George Price.  
 Gustave S. Rousseau.  
 James W. Woodland.  
 John Freeland, co. B.

**3d Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.**

*Colonel.*

Samuel F. Marks.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Theodore G. Hunt.

*Major.*

Henry W. Fowler.

*Adjutant.*

Robert A. Hunter.

*Captains.*

George E. Comstock.  
 Copeland S. Hunt.  
 Morris Willard.  
 Samuel C. Head.  
 George Mason Graham.  
 Richard A. Stewart.  
 H. C. Fountain.  
 John Wallace Keene.  
 Daniel I. Ricardo.  
 Robert G. Beale, Fst Lt comdg co K.

4th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade  
 of Louisiana Volunteers.

*Colonel.*

Horatio Davis.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Charles K. Johnson.

*Major.*

Charles Fiesca.

*Adjutant.*(Acting) Ezra R. Price (since Major 2. reg.  
Mpl Volrs.)*Captains.*

George Doane.  
 John Francis Girault.  
 Christian Wirth.  
 George Dippacher.  
 James Dill Galbreath.  
 John Rodes Smith.  
 Solomon G. Staples.  
 Isaac S. K. Ogler.  
 Johann Boehler.  
 Francis Warrington.

5th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade  
 of Louisiana Volunteers.

*Colonel.*

Balle Peyton.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Hugh W. Dunlap.

*Major.*

John Waddell.

*Adjutant.*

Fst Lt William T. Fortson.

*Captains.*

Charles B. McKiernan.  
 Robert W. Stewart.  
 James Blackburn.  
 William B. Robertson.  
 R. I. Lawrence.

William Monaghan (subseq. raised a Texan  
 co at Lobos Island.)  
 S. M. Hyams.  
 L. P. Crain.  
 William Mosely.  
 Joseph Dorlon, co I.

6th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade  
 of Louisiana Volunteers.

*Colonel.*

Edward Featherston.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Samuel H. Peck.

*Major.*

George H. Wellington.

*Adjutant.*

Fst Lt William D. McCright.

*Captains.*

Harman G. Mercer.  
 James C. McAllister.  
 J. B. G. Kennedy.  
 William W. Stewart.  
 James C. Downer.  
 James O. Fuqua.  
 Joseph Hufty.  
 William R. Braselman.  
 John Purcell.  
 William B. Smith.

Independent Company of Louisiana  
 Volunteers, for 12 months—re-  
 ceived July 46; discharged May  
 47.

*Captain.*ALBERT G. BLANCHARD [former Fst Lt in 2.  
U. S. infy.] and Capt in 2. Lou Volrs.*First Lieutenant.*

William Tenbrink (Sec Lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Edward F. Nicholls (Fst Lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
 Samuel C. Scott.

Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers,  
 for during the war—received Dec.  
 46; disbanded July 48.

*Colonel.*LEWIS G. DE RUSSY [formerly Capt U. S.  
Arty and Paymr.]*Lieut. Colonel.*

Samuel F. Marks (late Colonel 8. Lou Volrs.)

*Major.*John Francis Girault (late Capt 4. Lou  
Volrs.)*Adjutants.*

(Sec Lt William H. Harrison—relinquished  
 Staff June 48.)  
 Fst Lt Charles T. Badger.

*Captains.*

Russell P. Mace (late Fst Lt in 5. Lou Volrs.)  
 (Christian Wirth (late Capt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
*—died at Tampico 12 Apr. 47.)*  
 Bornt Seguiné (late Fst Lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)  
 Joseph Preg (late Fst Lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
 John W. Cole.  
 Robert Pope (late Fst Lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
 John Freeland (late Capt in 2. Lou Volrs.)  
 Copeland S. Hunt (late Capt in 8. Lou Volrs.)  
 Robert Akins.  
 Theodore Lewis.  
 Peter Basterdes (Fst Lt to Dec. 47), co B.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Purcell (late Capt in 6. Lou Volrs.)  
 Isaac S. K. Ogier (late Capt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
 Joseph Palezewski.  
 Frank McHenry (late Fst Lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)  
 Frederick Otto Eicholz.  
 (Charles T. Badger, Adjutant.)  
 Vernon H. Lindenberger (late Sec Lt in 4.  
 Lou Volrs.)  
 Robert A. Crain.  
 William O. Whitman.  
 (William B. Smith—late Capt in 6. Lou  
 Volrs.—resd. Nov. 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Ebenezer C. Ledyard.  
 James A. Stewart.  
 Peter M. Terbush (late Fst Lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)  
 William R. Simmons.  
 Horatio N. Silliman.  
 John H. Singleton.  
 Frederick Sevier.  
 John S. Arold.  
 Robert White. [47.]  
 (Edward A. Trent—*died* at Tampico 4 Sept.  
 William H. Harrison (late Fst Lt 5. Lou Volrs.)  
 John Cooney. [late Adjutant.]  
 John Campbell.  
 Gustavus Helmberger—*wound.* at Huajutla.  
 Andrew Daley.  
 John D. A. Kirkland.  
 William H. Homer.  
 Francis W. Yeager.  
 (John H. Evans—*died* at Tampico 17 Aug.  
 William P. Gallagher. [47.]  
 Jackson Anderson.

Battalion of **Louisiana** Volunteers, for  
 during the war with Mexico—5  
 companies; received May 47; dis-  
 banded July 48.

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

Charles Fiesca (late Major 4. reg. Lou Volrs.)

*Adjutants.*

(Sec Lt Yves Guyot—*died* at Vera Cruz 9  
 Aug. 47.)  
 (Fst Lt Russee W. Rademacher—*died* at Vera  
 Cruz 29 Apr. 48.)  
 Sec Lt Joseph G. King.

*Captains.*

George Wm. White (late Capt 1. Lou Volrs.)  
 Charles A. Seefeld (late Capt in A. B. John-  
 son's Texan Volrs.)

William E. Millen.

Francis Warrington (late Capt 4. Lou Volrs.)

*—died since the war.*

James E. Featherston.

*First Lieutenants.*

James Linton.  
 Henry C. Young.  
 (Russee W. Rademacher, Adjutant, and  
 Conrad Gerbig. [*died.*])  
 Thomas Norma.  
 John Jacobs.

*Second Lieutenants.*

David Nelligan.  
 Henry A. Shaeffer.  
 Julius Verbaum.  
 Frederick Rhoe.  
 George Mayne.  
 Peter J. Mancosos.  
 (Yves Guyot, Adjutant, and *died.*)  
 David S. McDowell.  
 (Joseph G. King, Adjutant.)  
 Joseph A. Steinacher—*died* at Vera Cruz 8  
 (Daniel Cronnan—*died* 15 Oct. 47.) [Sept. 47.]  
 (John Kelly—*died* 20 Sept. 47.)

Battalion of **Louisiana** Mounted Vol-  
 unteers, for 12 months—5 com-  
 panies; received July and Aug.  
 47; discharged July 48.

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

Walter F. Biscoe (late Sec Lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)

*Adjutant.*

Sec Lt Henry C. Foster.

*Captains.*

Lorenzo A. Besançon.  
 Hiram Fairchild (late Fst Lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)  
 James J. Connolly.  
 Lorenzo Lewis.  
 George Kerr.

*First Lieutenants.*

Stanford W. Waters—*died* since the war.  
 Robert J. Kelly.  
 Christopher Lilly.  
 William Morralle—*died* since the war.  
 Lewis W. Barry.

*Second Lieutenants.*

John Harkins.  
 (David Henderson, Actg Aid to B. Gen. Lane  
 at Huamantla; *killed* in action at Mata  
 Cordario, 19 Feb. 48.)  
 Beverly E. Hunter.  
 (Henry C. Foster, Adjutant.)  
 James Pearson.  
 Charles Foster.  
 (John Kline—*killed* 23 Sept. 47 at Paso Ove-  
 Winfield D. Hook. [Jas Mex.]  
 Patrick H. Curran.  
 William Mitchell.

General Staff of **Texas** Volunteers—  
 received July 46; discharged Oct.  
 46.

*Major General.*

Gov. James Pinkney Henderson.



*Division Inspector.**Lieut. Colonel* Mirabeau B. Lamar.*Division Quartermaster.**Major* Henry L. Kinney.*Aids de Camp*—(rank of *Major*.)Edward Burleson.  
Edward Clarke.

1st regiment of **Texas Mounted Rifle Volunteers**—received June and July, and discharged Sept. and Oct. 46.

*Colonel.*John C. Hays (late *Major* of a Bn in the service of Texas.)*Lieut. Colonel.*Samuel H. Walker (late *Capt* *Indep. co* Texas Rangers 1 Apr. 46.)*Major.*

Michael H. Chevallie.

*Adjutant.**Sec Lt* Charles A. Harper.*Captains.*Christopher B. Acklen.  
James Gillaspie.  
Clalborne C. Herbert.  
Frank S. Early.  
Thomas Green.  
Jerome B. McCown.  
(Robert A. Gillespie—*killed* at Monterey.)  
Henry E. McCulloch.  
Samuel L. S. Ballowe.  
Joseph P. Wells.*First Lieutenants.*William H. Sellers.  
Walter P. Lane.  
Henderson Yoakum.  
Alfred Evans.  
Gabriel M. Armstrong.  
Thomas Early.  
Sampson McCown.  
George B. Thrahan.  
William A. A. Wallace.  
William E. Reese—*wounded* at Monterey.  
Cannah C. Colley.*Second Lieutenants.*(Daniel Grady—*resigned* Sept. 46.)  
A. McNeill.  
George W. Rogers.  
James Coffee.  
John H. Day.  
Reding S. Pridgen.  
John Page.  
William B. P. Gaines.  
G. H. Nelson.  
John T. Story.  
(Fielding Alston—*died* Mar. 47.)  
Christopher R. Perry.

2d regiment of **Texas Mounted Volunteers**—received June and July, and discharged Oct. 46.

*Colonel.*

George T. Wood.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

John E. Myrick.

*Major.*

William R. Scurry.

*Adjutant.**Lieut.* Thomas M. Likens.*Captains.*Otis M. Wheeler.  
Ervin M. Wilder.  
John L. Hall.  
Middleton T. Johnson.  
William F. Sparks.  
Alfred M. Truitt.  
James M. W. Hall, *co* B.  
Robert K. Goodloe.  
Etheldred J. Thompson (*Fst Lt* to Aug. 46).  
James H. Lyons, *co* G. [*co* F.]*First Lieutenants.*De Witt Clinton Clark.  
Jeremiah M. Clough.  
Albert G. Harris.  
Leroy M. T. Pope.  
George English.  
Nathaniel G. Dial.  
T. L. Epperson.  
Samuel M. Hyde.  
Walter Woodyard.  
John M. Payne.*Second Lieutenants.*Bernard Reilly.  
Hugh Hensey (late *Serg major* in Hays' 1. *reg.*)  
Ephraim M. Daggett.  
Henry J. Sibley.  
William B. Young.  
Franklin F. Roberts.  
A. S. McGee.  
James K. Holland.  
James M. Barton.  
Adam J. Bennett.

Regiment of **Texas Rifle Volunteers**—received May, June and July, and discharged August 46.

*Colonel.*ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON, [former *Adjutant* 6. U. S. *Infy*—and *Adjutant gen.* of Texas.]*Lieut. Colonel.*

Ephraim McLean.

*Major.*JAMES MAYO WELLS, [former *Fst Lt* 7. U. S. *Infy.*]*Adjutant.**Fst Lt* William P. Ballinger.

*Captains.*

Charles A. Seefeld.  
Augustus Buchel.  
Volney Ostrander.  
Martin K. Snell.  
John McClarty.  
Joseph L. Bennett.  
James R. Arnold.  
James Chessher.  
Robert H. Howard.  
William R. Shivers.

Regiment of **Texas Mounted Volunteers**, for 6 months—7 companies, for frontier defence; received July, and discharged Sept. 46.

*Colonel.*

William C. Young.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

James Bourland

*Major.*

Calvin C. Cooper—and comd. separate Bn.

*Adjutant.*

*Lieut.* Andrew N. Hopkins.

*Captains.*

Burrell P. Smith.  
James S. Gillet.  
Daniel Montague.  
Berkley M. Ballard.  
Leimuel D. Evans.  
Levi M. Rice.  
William B. Dagley.

Battalion of **Texas Mounted Volunteers**, of 4 companies—received Mar. 47; disbanded June 48.

*Majors comdg.*

(M. H. Chevallie, late Major Hays' 1. reg.; resigned 31 Aug. 47.)  
Walter P. Lane (Capt to Oct. 47.)

*Adjutant.*

*Lieut.* W. S. Murtry.

*Captains.*

Robert H. Taylor.  
George Wm. Adams.  
James B. Reed.  
George K. Lewis—wounded in Indn. fight 15 Dec. 47.

*First Lieutenants.*

(G. H. Nelson, late Sec lt in Hays' reg.; resigned Oct. 47.)  
James H. Weathersbee.  
A. M. Vanlendingham.  
Henry Earl.  
(Simeon D. Nunnallee—resigned Jan. 48.)  
Charles W. McAnnally.

*Second Lieutenants.*

James W. Morrell.  
James D. Cochran.

William Wynlock.

James M. Hardaway—killed 29 July 47, in skirmish near Popagie.

John A. Moncrief.

Joseph B. Blackwell.

William A. Francis.

James Clarke—wounded 2 Nov. 47, near Agua Fria Mex.

William C. Painter.

Regiment of **Texas Mounted Volunteers**, for 12 months and during the war—received April and May 47; disbanded April and May 48.

*Colonel.*

John C. Hays (Colo of 1. reg. Volra and continued in Service.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Peter Hansbrough Bell, comdg Bn for frontier defence.

*Major.*

Alfred M. Truit (Capt to Oct. 47.)

*Adjutant.*

*Lieut.* John S. Ford.

*Captains.*

Samuel Highsmith.

(James S. Gillet—promoted in Bell's reg.)

Middleton T. Johnson.

Jacob Roberts.

(Gabriel M. Armstrong, late Fst lt in 1. reg.; relinquished co Oct. 47.)

(Isaac Ferguson—died at Mexico, 1 Jan. 48.)

(Stephen Kinsey—resigned.)

(Chaucer Ashton—died at Mexico, 14 Dec. 47), late Truit's co.

Preston Witt (Fst lt to Oct. 47), late Kinsey's co. [Armstrong's co.]

Alfred Evans (Fst lt to Oct. 47), late Alexander E. Handley (Sec lt to Dec. 46:—late Serg major of Hays' 1. reg.), late Truit's co.

Ephraim M. Daggett (Fst lt to Jan. 48:—late Sec lt in Wood's reg.), late Ferguson's co.

Henry W. Baylor.

Shapley P. Ross (for the war.) [Gillet's co.]

Hammond Warfield (Fst lt to Aug. 48), late

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas M. Likens (late Adjutant of Wood's reg.)

Daniel Grady (late Sec lt in Hays' 1. reg.)

Gideon Lee.

William E. Crooke.

James C. Gaither.

John D. English.

Jeremiah S. Davis—twice wounded at Se-Joseph M. Smith. [quaitiplan.]

William B. Knox.

Francis M. Willingham.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Benjamin P. Smith—died in Mex. city 23 Walker K. Baylor. [Jan. 48.]

These five companies served under M. Gen. Scott.

(Charles Turner—resigned 25 Sept. 47.)

Harris Davis.  
 Samuel Carter.  
 Alexander Williams (In Bell's Bn 46.)  
 John S. Wills.  
 John L. Terry.  
 John C. Gooch.  
 (John W. Mills—resd. 25 Sept. 47.)  
 William T. Armstrong.  
 Joseph Pancoast.  
 Thomas H. Tucker.  
 John E. Linn.  
 Christopher C. Dodson.  
 Joseph Burns.  
 Hardy Jones.  
 Isaac Anglin (late Sec lt in Indep. co.)  
 Albert G. Harris.  
 Elisha B. English.  
 Maurice Moore.  
 Dread R. Hill.

**Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers**, for 6 months, for frontier defence—received 11 May, and discharged 5 June 47.

*Colonel.*

(John C. Hays—Colo of reg. in Mexico.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Charles A. Harper (late Adjutant of Hays' 1. reg.)

*Major.*

William H. Bourland.

*Adjutant.*

*Lieut.* Hugh Hensey (late Sec lt in Wood's reg.)

*Captains.*

Thomas J. Smith, Actg Major of separate Bn (as below.)  
 Benjamin F. Hill.  
 James Gillaspie (Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)  
 James S. Gillet.  
 David Muckleroy.  
 William G. Crump.  
 Samuel W. Sims.  
 John Long.  
 James Smith.  
 Thomas W. Clark.

**Battalion of the same**, of 5 companies, for local defence—received April 47; discharged 5 June 47.

*Major.*

Thomas J. Smith.

*Adjutant.*

James Pleasant Goodall.

*Captains.*

Henry E. McCulloch.  
 Shapley P. Rosa.  
 John H. Conner.  
 John J. Grumbla.  
 E. S. Wyman.

**Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers**, for frontier defence—received Sept. and Oct. 47; disbanded Sept. 48.

*Colonel.*

Peter Hansbrough Bell (Lt colo. of Hays' 2. reg.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Middleton T. Johnson (Capt to July 48.)

*Major.*

James S. Gillet (Capt to June 48.)

*Adjutant.*

*Fst lt* James M. W. Hall (late Capt in Wood's reg.)

*Captains.*

Mirabeau B. Lamar (served also on local defence, Oct. 46.) [co.]  
 John A. Veatch (late *Fst lt* in Lamar's Indep.  
 John A. Conner (Served also on local defence,  
 William G. Crump. [Sept. 46].  
 John S. Sutton.  
 Henry E. McCulloch (late Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)  
 Shapley P. Ross (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)  
 Samuel Highsmith (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)  
 Hammond Warfield (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)  
 William Fitzbough.

**Independent Companies of Texas Volunteers.**

[1.] Mounted Company; received 25 Sept. 45; discharged 25 June 46.

*Captain.*

John T. Price.

*First Lieutenants.*

A. W. Templeton.

George W. Guthrie (Sec lt to Mar. 46.)

*Second Lieutenant.*

Willard Post—March 46.

[2.] Company of Rangers; received Sept. and 10 Dec. 45 and March 46, for two periods of 3 months each; discharged July 46.

*Captain.*

Peter Hansbrough Bell (had before served on frontier defence of Texas, under Major Hays from Sept 45.)

*First Lieutenant.*

Mabery B. Gray.

*Second Lieutenant.*

De Witt Clinton Lyons.

[3.] Mounted Company; received 1 Oct. 45 and Jan. 46; discharged Sept. 46.

*Captain.*

David C. Cady.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Brothers.  
Pleasant Green.

*Second Lieutenant.*

John Harrell.

[4.] Mounted Company; received May and August 46; discharged 18 Sept. 46.

*Captain.*

Ben McCulloch.

*First Lieutenant.*

John McMullen.

*Second Lieutenant.*

James L. Allen.

[5.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged October 46.

*Captain.*

Ell Chandler.

*First Lieutenant.*

Thomas Bell.

*Second Lieutenant.*

Isaac Anglin.

[6.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged July 47.

*Captain.*

Mabery B. Gray (late Fst Lt in Bell's co.)

*First Lieutenant.*

De Witt Clinton Lyons (late Sec Lt in Bell's co.)

*Second Lieutenant.*

John C. Castleman.

[7.] Company of Foot Volunteers (first enrolled in Mpi); received August 46; discharged Jan. 7, 47.

*Captain.*

William R. Shivers (late Capt in Johnston's Rifle reg.)

*First Lieutenant.*

William H. Jacobs.

*Second Lieutenant.*

Henry H. Hall.

[8.] Rifle Company—late Seefeld's of Johnston's reg.; received 1 Sept. 46; discharged 1 July 47.

*Captain.*

(P. Edward Connor (late Fst Lt to Dec 46)—wounded at Buena Vista and retired May 47.)

*First Lieutenants.*

(David Campbell—killed at Buena Vista.)  
(James Henderson, Sec Lt to 29 Mar. 47; resd. May 47.)

Nathaniel Niles (late Fst Lt in Bissell's Ills reg. Volrs.), comd. co.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(John A. Leonhard (Sec Lt in Johnston's reg.)—killed at Buena Vista.)

James McDonough—resigned May 47.

[9.] Company Volunteers (at Monterey); received 8 Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

*Captain.*

Mirabeau B. Lamar (late Division Inspector to M. Gen. Henderson.)

*First Lieutenant.*

John A. Veatch.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Hamilton P. Bee—prom. to First Lt in Bell's  
Wiley J. Peace. [reg.]  
P. C. Paul.

[10.] Company Volunteers; received Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

*Captain.*

Shapley P. Ross.

*First Lieutenant.*

George W. Chapman.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William H. Moore and  
Ransom Moore.

[11.] Mounted Company of Spies; received 31 Jan. 47; discharged 31 July 47.

*Captain.*

Ben McCulloch [Major in the Staff.]

*First Lieutenant.*

William H. Kelly.

*Second Lieutenant.*

(Fielding Alston—died Mar. 47.) [reg.]  
George H. Tobin (late Capt in Johnson's rifle

Regiment of Arkansas Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—received June and July 46; disbanded June 47.

*Colonels.*

(Archibald Yell—killed at Buena Vista.)  
John Selden Roane (Lt colonel to 28 Feb. 47.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

(Gaston Meares (Lt and Adjutant to 28 Feb. 47.)

*Major.*

Solon Borland—prisoner in Mexico, and Volr. Aid to M. Gen. Worth.

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Gaston Meares—promoted.)  
Sec Lt Benjamin F. Ross (Serg major to 1 Mar. 47)—wounded at Buena Vista.

*Captains.*

(James S. Moffitt—died 9 Nov. 46.)  
George Wash. Patrick.



(Andrew R. Porter—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 Albert Pike,  
 Christopher C. Danly—prisoner in Mexico.  
 John J. Dillard  
 Edward Hunter.  
 William G. Preston.  
 John Preston, Jr.  
 Hiram W. Taylor (Fst Lt to Dec. 46), co A.  
 Franklin W. Desha (Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co D.

*First Lieutenants.*

George S. Foster.  
 Thomas C. Tomberlin.  
 Thomas A. Reeder—*wounded* at Buena  
 Hamilton Reynolds. [Vista.  
 William K. McKean, Actg adjutant.  
 Vachel S. Dillingham.  
 Nathaniel T. Gaines.  
 Cincinnati Trousdale, comdg co A.  
 John F. Hill.  
 Jesse Searcy.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Alexander Stewart.  
 William A. McLain.  
 Walter F. Scott.  
 Roger McCown.  
 William Calvert.  
 Josiah M. Giles.  
 William H. Causin.  
 Ezekiel H. Gilbert.  
 Davis Thompson, reg. Quartermaster.  
 Hiram Carr.  
 Leonard Willhaff.  
 John Degraffenreid.  
 (George C. Stewart—*died* 28 Oct. 46.)  
 (Addison Cochran—*died* 8 Jan. 47 at Patos.)  
 John C. Douglass.  
 John C. Peay.  
 Richard Searcy.  
 James F. Fagan.  
 Allen L. McAfee.  
 (Benjamin F. Ross, Adjutant.)  
 Redmond B. Sageley.

**Independent Companies of Arkansas  
 Mounted Volunteers in the Mex-  
 ican war.**

Company—received 27 May 47; dis-  
 banded 24 June 48.

*Captain.*

Gaston Meares (late Lieut. colonel.)

*First Lieutenant.*

Benjamin F. Ross (late Sec Lt and Adjutant  
 of Ark reg.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Allan L. McAfee (late Sec Lt.)  
 Daniel T. Witter Morrison.

Company—received 15 June 47; dis-  
 banded June 48; served in New  
 Mexico, and on the Rio Grande.)

*Captain.*

Stephen B. Enyart.

*First Lieutenant.*

James P. Neel.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Elijah O'Brien.  
 Joseph F. Rieff.

Regiment of **Tennessee Mounted Vol-**  
**unteers**, for 12 months—received  
 June 46; disbanded May 47.

*Colonel.*

Jonas E. Thomas.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Robert D. Allison.

*Major.*

Richard Waterhouse.

*Adjutants.*

(Nimrod R. Porter—*died* at Plan del Rio  
 21 Apr. 47.)

Thomas S. Stratton (Serg major till Apr. 47.)

*Captains.*

MILTON A. HAYNES [former Sec Lt 8. U. S.  
 L. D. Newiman. [arty.]  
 James W. Gillaspie.  
 John F. Goodner.  
 A. G. Cooper.  
 John W. Marshall.  
 William R. Caswell.  
 John L. T. Sneed.  
 (N. A. Evans—invalid, resd. 8 Mar. 47.)  
 (James Lenow—resigned Dec. 46.)

*First Lieutenants.*

William A. Lacy, comdg co A.  
 P. A. Kirk.  
 E. S. Smith.  
 William H. McCabe.  
 J. H. Sawyers.  
 James L. Penn.  
 William L. Adams.  
 John S. Reece.  
 Samuel W. Bell.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Matthew Woodson.  
 John G. Nixon.  
 William P. Chambliss.  
 John E. Dance.  
 Robert M. Anderson.  
 Hercules Whaley.  
 William J. Johnson.  
 B. Donnelly.  
 Andrew Jackson Brock.  
 Calvin Gossett.  
 Jonas Seaman.  
 Jesse Leftwich.  
 William Brownlow.  
 Thomas P. Allen.  
 Chatham R. Wheat.  
 C. C. Smith.  
 Nelson H. Chase.  
 W. J. Wright.  
 W. G. McKnight.  
 James Anderson.

**1st Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers**, for 12 months—12 companies; received May and June 46; discharged May 47.

*Colonel.*

William B. Campbell (former Capt in Trousdale's reg. in Flo war.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

(Samuel R. Anderson—resigned 29 Apr. 47.)

*Majors.*

Richard B. Alexander—wound. at Monterey comd. reg.

Robert Farquharson—wound. at Cerro Gordo.

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Adolphus Helman—wounded at Cerro Gordo.

*Captains.*

Benjamin F. Cheatham.

John Whitfield.

Robert C. Foster.

L. P. Murry.

William B. Walton.

[Monterey.]

(William B. Allen—killed 21 Sept. 46 at

Harris Mauldin—wounded at Cerro Gordo.

Edmund Frierson.

Adrian Northcut.

(Robert A. Bennett—resigned Apr. 47.)

William M. Blackmore.

*First Lieutenants.*

William R. Bradfute.

(Adolphus Helman, Adjutant.)

George H. Nixon, comd. co M.

James L. Scudder—severely wounded at

Wilson P. Davis, comd co B. [Monterey.]

Nimrod D. Smith.

(Samuel High—resigned Apr. 47.)

Patrick Duffy.

(James D. Easley—resd. Oct. 47.)

(William C. Bradley—resd. Apr. 47.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

James W. McClanahan.

Wade H. McCrory.

George W. Buchanan.

John B. Tacker.

Perrin L. Solomon.

(Silas M. Putnam—killed 21 Sept. 46 at

King Kearley. [Monterey.]

Joseph C. Allen, Assist. commis.—wounded

(lost a leg) at Monterey.

James M. McMurry.

George S. Dixon—wounded at Monterey.

John Dies.

James E. Fowler.

George W. Helm, comdg co M. Apr. 47.

William Phillips.

(Lewis P. Totty—resigned Apr. 47.)

(Colman A. McDaniel—resd. Apr. 47.)

**2d Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers**, for 12 months—8 companies; received June 46; discharged May 47.

*Colonel.*

William T. Haskell.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

David H. Cummings—wounded at Cerro Gordo.

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Wiley Pope Hale—mortally wounded at Cerro Gordo; died 26 Apr. 47.

*Captains.*

Henry F. Murray—severely wounded at Cerro Gordo.

George W. McCown.

(J. L. Kirkpatrick—died 19 Mar. 47 in camp

Timothy P. Jones. [at Vera Cruz.]

William J. Standefer.

John D. Lowrey.

(Morgan P. Cook—resd. Jan. 47.)

*First Lieutenants.*

(Frederick B. Nelson Jr.—killed 18 Apr. 47 at Cerro Gordo.)

William B. Davis, comd. co E.

(Wiley Pope Hale, Adjutant)—killed at Cerro Gordo.

(William Yearwood—mortally wounded at Cerro Gordo; died 24 Apr. 47.)

James C. Miller.

Joseph P. Bailey.

William G. McAdoo, comd. co C.

Isaac R. Hawkins.

G. W. Bowna.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Joshua Richardson.

Edward M. Anderson, Aid to the Comdr of Brigade at Cerro Gordo, and comd. co D.

Edwin J. Wiatt.

Richard J. Hays.

Andrew J. Ellis.

George H. H. Dill.

(Charles G. Gill—killed at Cerro Gordo.)

James W. Chambers.

Gabriel J. Slaughter.

Alexander P. Greene.

(Lawson Guthrie—appd Assist. commis.)

James Forrest—wounded at Cerro Gordo.

William S. Coward.

John R. Bell.

(Napoleon B. Burrow—resd. Dec. 46.)

(Eugene Sullivan—resd. Dec. 46.)

**3d Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers**, for during the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

*Colonel.*

Benjamin F. Cheatham (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

John W. Whitfield (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

*Major.*

Perrin L. Solomon (late Sec Lt in Campbell's reg.)

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* George W. Wilson.

*Captains.*

Jesse Leftwich (late Sec Lt in Thomas' reg.)

William P. Chambliss (late Sec Lt in Thomas' reg.)

Daniel Trigg.

(George T. Colyar—*died* 8 Jan. 48 in Mexico  
Abram M. Savage. [city.]

Bartholomew Donnelly.

William R. Bradfute (late Fst Lt in Camp-  
William S. Hatton. [bell's reg.]

Sherrod Williams (Fst Lt to Jan. 48), co E.

Edward A. Fowlkes (Fst Lt to Mar. 48), co K.

William M. Clark (Sec Lt to Mar. 48), co B.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Lucius D. Isom.

(John O. Brixey—*died* in Mexico city 7 Feb.  
Alfred M. Fleming. [48.]

(George W. Wilson, Adjutant.)

Reuben Simpson.

Burwell E. Snead.

Thomas H. Watterson.

William B. Bate.

Jackson C. McElroy.

John P. Dixon.

William C. Bobo.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

George C. Gordon.

James L. Jones.

Frank N. McNutry.

William M. Bailey.

Robert W. Beaty.

Simon H. Hilb.

William W. Estill.

Robert L. Weakly, reg. Qrmr.

John L. Temple.

Robert M. White.

Thomas M. Gordon.

Lipscomb Norvell Walker.

John W. Kennedy.

George Harsh.

James W. Doak.

George W. Faria.

Samuel M. Thompson.

**4th Regiment of Tennessee Volun-**  
teers, for during the war with  
Mexico—9 companies; received  
Nov. 47; disbanded August 48.

#### *Colonel.*

Richard Waterhouse (late Major in Thomas'  
reg. Cav.)

#### *Lieut. Colonel.*

James D. Swan.

#### *Major.*

McDonough J. Bunch.

#### *Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Hugh Reed—resigned 1 Feb. 48.)

Fst Lt Bowling W. Starke.

#### *Captains.*

Lawson Guthrie (late Sec Lt in Haskell's reg.)

JAMES McALISTER [late Fst Lt 1. U. S. inf.]

James Freeman.

John Scanland.

Jordan T. Council.

John D. Goodall.

Henry Travis.

Wm. Jefferson Rogers.

James H. Evans.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Tazewell W. Newman.

Robert K. Byrd.

(Bowling W. Starke, Adjutant.)

John McAllen.

Benjamin O'Haver.

Henry D. Flippen.

Andrew Porter.

James Millikan.

Thomas Epperson.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Joseph H. Crockett.

Lewis M. Wester.

Alexander Millikan.

J. Daniel Dickinson.

John W. Smart.

Bolivar H. Cook.

William G. Burford.

Richard I. Grant.

John McCarver.

William A. Porter.

Israel F. Huddleston, Assist. qrmr.

John Cowart Jr.

Alexander S. Hare.

James R. Dobbs.

Wade H. Nairamora.

Henry H. Richardson.

**5th Regiment of Tennessee Volun-**  
teers, for during the war with  
Mexico—11 companies; received  
Dec. 47; disbanded July 48.

#### *Colonel.*

George R. McClellan.

#### *Lieut. Colonel.*

George W. Bounds.

#### *Major.*

James Walker.

#### *Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt William C. Lillard—superd. Feb. 48.)

Fst Lt Samuel V. Fulkerson.

#### *Captains.*

Elisha Thomason.

Harrison Dill.

George W. McKenzia.

John C. Vaughn.

Julius C. Fagg.

John I. Reese.

John S. Shaver.

Samuel Powel.

William H. Patterson.

John T. O'Brien.

John H. Grant.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

(Samuel V. Fulkerson, Adjutant.)

(James N. Weir—*died* at Vera Cruz 28 Jan.

William King. [48.]

(Willett W. Marshall—*died* at Nashville

Hendle W. Atkinson. [May 48.]

James H. McKamy.

Pleasant M. Senter.

Jacob B. Collins, comdg co I.

William C. Emmert.

Henderson Hendley.  
William L. Lafferty.  
James W. McSpadden.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Pitser M. Lyons.  
Samuel R. Anderson.  
John Brown.  
Hanson R. McCartney.  
John A. Miller.  
James M. Kennedy.  
Francis M. Walker.  
William C. Shelton.  
Francis E. Watterson.  
Joseph C. Weir.  
James J. Odell.  
Robert W. Young.  
Micajah D. Moreland.  
Proctor P. Porter.  
James M. Gault.  
David B. Bramlett.  
James C. McCarty.  
Abraham T. Lacy.  
William K. Hale.  
Calvin Henegar.  
John Boyd.  
Samuel B. Adams.

Regiment of **Kentucky Cavalry** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged July 47.

*Colonel.*

HUMPHREY MARSHALL [former Sec Lt 1. U. S. drags.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Ezekiel Field.

*Major.*

John P. Gaines.

*Adjutants.*

(Edward M. Vaughn—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
Sec Lt Thomas H. Barnes.

*Captains.*

Johnson Price.  
Benjamin C. Millam.  
John Shawhan—*wound.* at Buena Vista.  
William J. Heady—prisoner of war in Mex.  
Thomas F. Marshall.  
Aaron Pennington.  
James C. Stone.  
Cassius M. Clay—prisoner of war in Mex.  
Oliver P. Beard.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Field.  
Lafayette Dunlap.  
Joseph H. D. McKee.  
Thomas J. Churchill—prisoner of war in Mex.  
Samuel F. Patterson.  
Jesse Woodruff.  
John H. Morgan.  
William M. Torrence.

*Second Lieutenants.*

George F. Sartain.  
George P. Swinford.  
George Mason Brown.  
John M. Brown—*wound.* at Buena Vista.

Lowry J. Beard.  
Green Clay Smith.  
(Thomas H. Barnes, Adjutant.)  
John A. Merrifield—*wound.* at Buena Vista.  
Narbonne B. Scott.  
Thomas K. Conn—*wound.* at Buena Vista.  
George R. Davidson—prisoner of war in Mex.  
John Allen.  
George W. Keene.  
Randolph Brasfield.  
Thomas Jefferson Peak.  
John W. Kimbrough.

1st Regiment of **Kentucky Volunteers**, for 12 months; "Louisville Legion"—received May 46; discharged May 47.

*Colonel.*

Stephen Ormsby.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

JASON ROGERS [former Capt 6. U. S. Infy.]

*Major.*

JOHN B. SHEPHERD [former Sec Lt 7. U. S. Infy.]

*Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* William Riddle, relinquished in Aug.  
*Fst Lt* William P. Fisher, Sept. 46. [46.]

*Captains.*

FRANK SAUNDERS [former Sec Lt 2. U. S. drags.]  
Charles H. Harper.  
Ebenezer B. Howe.  
Florian Kern.  
John Fuller.  
Francis F. C. Triplett  
(William L. Ball—*died* (supposed murdered) July 46, near Matamoros.)  
Charles W. Bullen.  
Conrad Schroeder.  
William Minor (*Fst Lt* to July 46), co E.  
Benjamin F. Stewart (*Fst Lt* to Aug. 46), co I.

*First Lieutenants.*

John J. Huff.  
(William Littrel—scalded on Steamer "Enterprise," and resigned.)  
John Albrecht.  
Patrick McPike.  
William T. Barbour—prisoner of war in Mex.  
Ephraim M. Stone.  
William Riddle (late Adjutant.)  
(William P. Fisher, Adjutant.)  
Joseph C. Baird.  
William White.  
George H. Sigler.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William E. Jones.  
Lewis Becker.  
John Harrigan.  
William Duerson.  
John Russell Butler.  
Levi White.  
Lowry B. White.  
Benedict Huebel.  
David Black.  
Charles W. Hilton.



Jacob Pfalzer.  
 Richard W. N. Taylor.  
 George D. Hooper.  
 David G. Swinner.  
 Reuben F. Maury.  
 Samuel Withington.

2d Regiment of **Kentucky** Volunteers,  
 for 12 months—received June 46;  
 discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

WILLIAM R. MCKEE [former Fst Lt 3. U. S. arty.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

HENRY CLAY JR. [former Sec Lt 2. U. S. arty.]

*Major.*

CARY H. FRY [former Sec Lt 3. U. S. infy.]

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Thomas S. Todd—resigned Aug. 46.)  
 Fst Lt George N. Cardwell, 17 Aug. 1846.

*Captains.*

Frank Chambers.  
 Phillip B. Thompson.  
 Speed S. Fry.  
 George W. Cutter.  
 (William T. Willis—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 William Dougherty.  
 William N. Joyner.  
 Wilkinson Turpin.  
 (James W. Moss (Fst Lt to Aug. 46)—*killed*  
 at Buena Vista), co A.  
 John H. McBrayer (Fst Lt to Aug. 46), co K.  
 James O. Hervey (Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co F.

*First Lieutenants.*

(George N. Cardwell, Adjutant.)  
 Edward H. Hobson.  
 (Joseph W. Powell—*died* at Monterey 2  
 Jan. 47.)  
 James E. Kelso, reg. Quartermaster.  
 John W. Cowan.  
 Andrew J. Galt.  
 James Monroe.  
 William G. Kincaid, Ast commissary.  
 David P. Wade.  
 William R. Keene.  
 Littleton T. Lacy.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Joseph C. Ewing.  
 Henry C. Long.  
 William E. Akin, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Mar-  
 shall, Mar. 47.  
 George M. Coleman.  
 William T. Withers, Aid de C. to B. Gen.  
 Marshall, Aug. 46.  
 Richard H. Clarke.  
 William H. Moss.  
 William D. Robertson.  
 Elias L. Barbee—*wounded* at Buena Vista.  
 George W. Ball.  
 Thomas W. Napier—*severely wounded* at  
 Buena Vista.  
 Thomas J. Proctor.  
 Peter G. Flood.  
 John H. Lillard.

Alva C. Threlkeld.  
 Lewis M. Reese.  
 William C. Lowry.  
 (James Wilson—resigned April 47.)

3d Regiment of **Kentucky** Volunteers,  
 for during the war with Mexico—  
 received October 47; disbanded  
 July 48.

*Colonel.*

Manlius V. Thompson.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Thomas L. Crittenden.

*Major.*

John C. Breckenridge.

*Adjutant.*

Fst Lt Benjamin F. Bradley.

*Captains.*

John Rodes Smith.  
 James Ewing.  
 Thomas Todd.  
 William P. Chiles.  
 James A. Pritchard.  
 Andrew F. Caldwell.  
 Leonidas Metcalfe—*absent, sick*.  
 Leander M. Coxe—*absent, sick*.  
 George S. Dodge (Fst Lt to Feb. 48), co C.

*First Lieutenants.*

(Benjamin F. Bradley, Adjutant.)  
 Enos H. Barry, Assist qmr.  
 William C. Allen.  
 William P. Bramblett.  
 Henry H. Mize.  
 John A. Logan.  
 William P. Morris.  
 (Jesse B. Davis—*died* in Mexico city, 19  
 Mar. 48.)  
 Thomas H. Taylor.  
 Thomas C. Flournoy, Actg adjutant.  
 Walter I. Lacy.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Walter C. Whitaker.  
 Eli Holtzclaw.  
 James H. Holladay, comdg co E.  
 (John M. Heddleson—resigned, Jan. 48.)  
 James B. Casey.  
 Ansel D. Powell.  
 Churchill G. Campbell.  
 (John Brock—*died* in Mexico city 19 Mar.  
 48.)  
 William Edmonson.  
 Marshall L. Howa.  
 William C. Merrick.  
 Elisha B. Treadway.  
 Benjamin D. Lacy.  
 James Kendall.  
 William B. Holladay.  
 John P. Thatcher.  
 William E. Fisher.  
 James C. Dear.  
 James T. Young.  
 Rigdon S. Barnhill.  
 James H. Miller.  
 Daniel Runyon.

**4th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,**  
for during the war with Mexico—  
received Oct. 47; disbanded July  
48.

*Colonel.*

John S. Williams (late Capt of Indep. co.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William Preston.

*Major.*

William T. Ward.

*Adjutants.*

(Sec Lt Robert P. Trabue—resigned Apr. 48.)

Sec Lt Charles H. Creel.

*Captains.*

(John C. Squires—*died* in Mexico city 20

Anth. Wayne Bartlett. [Mar. 48.)

B. Rowan Hardin.

Timothy Keating.

John G. Lair.

George B. Cook.

Decius McCreery.

Joseph C. Conn.

Mark R. Hardin.

(Patrick H. Gardner—resigned Apr. 48.)

Hamilton N. Owens (Fst Lt to Mar. 48), co B.

Thomas Mayfield (Sec Lt to Apr. 48), co K.

*First Lieutenants.*

(Robert P. Trabue, late Adjutant.)

William E. Woodruff, Actg adjutant.

John W. Hughes.

Edgar D. Barbour.

William Bristow.

Jeremiah F. Dorris.

Jesse Davis.

Milford Elliot.

John Donan.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Charles H. Creel, Adjutant.)

Titus P. A. Bibb.

Charles D. Pennebaker.

Harry J. Woodward.

Cyrenius W. Gilmer.

Presley Talbott.

John M. Snyder.

William P. D. Bush.

James M. Shackelford.

William G. Johnson.

Samuel D. Cowan.

Levi White.

Benjamin F. Egan.

Isaac P. Washburn.

(Cyrus A. Scott—*died* in Mexico city 7 Feb.

John D. Cosby. [48.)

John M. Massey.

William E. Russell.

Noah N. Watkins.

Charles A. Wickliffe.

Noah Z. Chapline.

Independent company of **Kentucky**  
Volunteers—received May 46; dis-  
charged May 47; served with the  
6th U. S. infy.

*Captains.*

John S. Williams.

*First Lieutenant.*

Roger W. Hanson.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William A. McConnell.

George S. Sutherland—severely wounded at  
Cerro Gordo.

**Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,**  
"St. Louis Legion"—8 companies;  
received May 46; discharged Aug.  
46.

*Colonel.*

Alton R. Easton.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Ferdinand Kennett.

*Major.*

Gottfried Shoenthaler.

*Adjutant.*

Henry Almstedt.

*Captains.*

Stephen O. Coleman.

Philiander Salisbury.

John Knapp.

John Watson, jr.

Nicholas Wochner.

Friedrich Schäfer.

Henry I. B. McKellopa.

Henry Koch.

**1st Regiment of Missouri mounted**  
Volunteers, for 12 months—8 com-  
panies; received June 46; dis-  
charged June 47.

*Colonel.*

Alexander W. Doniphan.

*Lieut. Colonels.*

(CHARLES F. RUFF—[former Sec Lt 1. U. S.  
drags]—and Capt Mtd rifle. July 46.)

Congreve Jackson (Capt to 18 Sept. 46.)

*Major.*

William Gilpin.

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt George M. Butler—*died* at Cuvarro N.  
Mex. 25 Nov. 46.)

Fst Lt James A. De Courcey, 1 Dec. 46.

*Captains.*

David Waldo.

William P. Walton.

Oliver P. Moss.

John W. Reid.

Monroe M. Parsons.

Charles B. Rodgers.

John D. Stevenson.

Horatio H. Hughes.

*First Lieutenants.*

John Reid, comdg co A.

Linnaeus B. Sublette, comdg co C.

Calvin G. Miller.  
 (James A. De Courcey, Adjutant.)  
 John B. Duncan.  
 Fenton G. McDonald.  
 James Lea.  
 John Hinton (Serg major to Nov. 46.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

Robert I. Barnett.  
 James H. Moss.  
 Francis A. Baushe—wounded.  
 George Pope Gordon.  
 (Stephen Jackson—died at Mapimi Mex. 9  
 Scott Richardson. [May 47.]  
 George B. Winston.  
 Crockett Harrison—wounded at Sacramento.  
 D. B. Graves.  
 David J. Clayton.  
 John S. Campbell.  
 Henry F. Ogden.  
 Henry L. Chiles.  
 Benjamin F. Murray.  
 Nicholas B. Wright, comd. co G. at Bracito.  
 William P. Hicklin.

2d regiment of **Missouri** Volunteers, for  
 12 months—received July 46; dis-  
 charged September 47.

*Colonel.*

(Sterling Price—appd. Brig. General U. S.  
 Volunteers 20 July 47.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

David B. Mitchell.

*Major.*

Benjamin B. Edmonson.

*Adjutants.*

Lt Robert Walker to Oct. 47.  
 Lt John J. Tisdale, Actg fm Qrmr's serg.

*Captains.*

(Napoleon B. Giddings—resigned Mar. 47.)  
 Samuel H. McMillan—wounded at Taos.  
 William Y. Slack.  
 Hancock Jackson.  
 John Holloway.  
 Thomas M. Horine.  
 William C. Halley.  
 Thomas Barbee.  
 John C. Dent.  
 Benjamin F. White (Fst Lt to Feb. 47), co K.  
 Thomas C. McKamey (Sec Lt to Mar. 47), co A.

*First Lieutenants.*

Daniel Hereford.  
 John W. Tucker.  
 Thomas G. West—wounded at Taos.  
 Clare Oxley.  
 Elias W. Boone, comd. co A.  
 William P. Smith.  
 (Robert T. Brown, Actg Commis. and Qrmr;  
 murdered at Vallas N. Mex. 27 June 47.)  
 William B. Royall.  
 Francis L. Potter.  
 Joseph Smith.  
 James W. Black.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Benjamin E. Lackland—died at Santa Fe  
 Zadoc Holcomb. [27 Dec. 46.  
 Samuel M. Sprowl, served with Capt Hudson  
 in Clark's Bn.

(John A. Boorman—murdered at Vallas N.  
 Mex. 27 June 47.)

Robert G. Gilman.  
 Robert D. Foster.  
 Robert B. Todd, served with Capt Hudson in  
 1. G. Flournoy, comdg co N. [Clark's Bn.  
 James W. Link.  
 (James M. Alexander—died at Camp Cal-  
 houn 29 Nov. 46.)  
 Golden Warson.  
 (George E. Lackland—died 16 Feb. 47.)  
 (John Mansfield—wounded at Taos 4 Feb.  
 47, and died 16th.)  
 William R. Samuel.  
 Francis J. Smith.  
 Jeremiah M. Hamilton.  
 (William Dean—died at Santa Fe 23 Apr. 47.)  
 Robert Patton.  
 Thomas A. Austin.  
 Robert A. Layton.  
 B. C. Woods.  
 S. B. Searey.  
 Wesley T. Newbold.  
 Albert G. Blakey.

Battalion of **Missouri** Volunteers, for  
 12 months; Light Artillery 3 com-  
 panies; Infantry 2 companies—re-  
 ceived June and July 46; dis-  
 charged June and July 47.

*Major comdg.*

MERIWETHER LEWIS CLARK [former Sec Lt  
 6 infy and Aid de C. to Gen. Scott.]

*Adjutants.*

Lt Leonidas D. Walker, to June 47.  
 Fst Lt Christian Kribben.

*Captains.*

Richard Hanson Weightman.  
 Woldemar Fischer.  
 Thomas B. Hudson, "Laclede Rangers."

*First Lieutenants.*

Andrew Jackson Dorn—appd. in 8 drags  
 Louis C. Garnier. [Oct. 47.  
 Edmund F. Chouteau.  
 (Christian Kribben, Adjutant.)  
 Richard S. Elliott.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Louis T. Labeaume.  
 John O. Simpson, assist. Qrmr.  
 Francis Hassendeubel.  
 Henry D. Evans.  
 August De Marle.  
 John R. Gratiot.

*Captains.*

William Z. Angney.  
 (William S. Murphy—resigned 3 May 47.)  
 Jonas S. Woods (Fst Lt May 47.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Alexander Irvine—wounded at Cañada  
 N. Mex.  
 Vincent Vanvalkenburgh—killed at Taos.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Lucian J. Eastin.  
 George R. Gibson.  
 Charles R. Miller.  
 Franklin Finch.

Light Artillery.

Infantry.

**Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers**, for 12 months; (first mustered in Price's regiment,) 4 companies—received Aug. 46; discharged Aug. 47.

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

David Willock.

*Adjutants.*

(Lt Samuel Shepherd—promoted to Capt Apr. 47.) [47.]

See Lt Robert P. Clark (Serg. major to Apr.

*Captains.*

Jesse Morin.

(Israel R. Hendley, killed at Moro, N. Mex.)

Benjamin F. Robinson.

William M. Jacobs.

Samuel Shepherd (late Adjutant.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Isaac W. Gibson.

Samuel S. Hughes.

James A. Carothers.

John W. Martin.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Jones H. Owen.

Nathaniel T. Williams.

John Larkin.

John M. Miller.

(Benjamin M. Hawkins, resigned May 47.)

Thomas T. Crittenden.

Adam Huffman.

James G. Spratt.

**9 Companies of Missouri Volunteers**, for 12 months; received (at Fort Leavenworth) Aug. and Sept. 46; discharged Sept. 46—Order of service countermanded by War Dept.,

*Captains.*

Thomas H. Holt.

Alfred M. Julian.

Augustus Rainey.

Francis M. Boing.

Benjamin W. Smithson.

Firman A. Rozier.

John F. Franciscua.

Napoleon Koscialowski.

Washington Lafayette McNair.

**Battalion of Missouri Volunteers** for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received May 47; disbanded October 48.

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

Alton R. Easton (Late Colonel "St. Louis legion.")

*Adjutant.*

For Lt Samuel A. Holmes.

*Captains.*

Ellsha H. Shepard.

Nicholas Wochner (late Capt in Easton's regi- [ment.]

Noble C. Cunningham, comdg Bn in March.

Edward W. Paul.

William A. Barnes (late Fst Lt in Easton's re [giment]

*First Lieutenants.*

(Samuel A. Holmes, Adjutant.)

Emanuel Siener.

Frederick Bailey.

George W. Paul, Assist. qrmr.

Abram Allen.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas W. Levant, comdg co A.

William Dietz.

Francis Phelps, Adjutant of a Bn.

James M. Stuart.

Charles E. G. Morse, comdg co E.

Reuben Pritchett.

Sebastian Hupp.

Silas Penniman.

William H. Weightman.

Leonard F. Gray.

**3d Regiment of Missouri Mounted Volunteers**, for during the war with Mexico—received July 47; disbanded October 48.

*Colonel.*

John Ralls.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Richard H. Lane.

*Major.*

William W. Reynolds.

*Adjutant.*

Simeon Hart.

*Captains.*

Washington Lafayette McNair.

(Louis Gels—died at Santa Fe 5 Feb. 48.)

William S. Lofland.

Gabriel De Korponay.

Augustus Jones.

Samuel A. Roake.

(Moses H. Simonds—died on route to Santa Fe 26 July 47.)

John Haley, Brigade Inspector, Feb. 48.

(Benjamin Salmon, Fst Lt to July 47; mort- wound, by Apaches 23 July and died 19

James I. Clarkson.

David D. Stockton (Nov. 47), co K. [Nov. 48.]

John Christian Gebhardt (Feb. 48), co C.

*First Lieutenants.*

James M. Allen.

Herman Schroeder.

Samuel Aansorgh.

Dillard P. Pike, comd co E.

George W. Cotner.

(Robert Love—died at Santa Fe 21 Sept. 47.)

Samuel A. McConkey.

(Washington Porter—died at Albuquerque

William W. Stephens.

Stephen D. Mullowny.

A. M. Brittingham.

George Cain.



*Second Lieutenants.*

Charles Krohne, Actg adjutant of detachment.  
 Jacob Blebrich.  
 (George O. Hepburn—*killed* at Santa Fe de  
 Rosales 16 Mar. 48.)  
 John K. Hawkins.  
 Fraime King.  
 Alpheus Wheeler.  
 Joseph F. Anthony.  
 Levi A. Williams.  
 Joseph P. Dillon.  
 Richard G. Roberts.  
 George Scheibel.  
 William E. Jones.  
 Benjamin Talbot.  
 John Philipp Ludwig. [Aug. 47.  
 (Charles K. Oliver—*died* on the Plains 15  
 (George K. Culp, invalid, resigned Sept. 47.)  
 John McDaniel.  
 Milton H. Wash.  
 Jefferson Taliaferro.  
 Preston P. Brickley.  
 Thomas Stockstill.  
 Frederick Lottman.  
 John Swigler.

**Battalion of Missouri Mounted Vol-**  
**unteers, for during the war with**  
**Mexico—5 companies; received**  
**August 47; disbanded November**  
**48.**

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

Ludwell E. Powell.

*Adjutant.*

Thomas J. Todd.

*Captains.*

A. W. Sublette.  
 David McCausland.  
 James Craig.  
 William H. Rodgers.  
 Robert M. Stewart.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas Mara.  
 Antoine Lefevre.  
 Francis M. Warmcastle.  
 Francis Impey.  
 Henry Smith.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Ringrose Watson.  
 Immanuel S. Jones.  
 John W. Kelly.  
 Samuel J. Lingenfelter.  
 Howell Thomas.  
 William Maran.  
 Samuel Machatt.  
 Thomas L. Young.  
 John M. Searcy.  
 Seph H. Craig.

**Battalion of Missouri Mounted Vol-**  
**unteers, for during the war with**  
**Mexico—5 companies; received**  
**September 47; disbanded Octo-**  
**ber 48.**

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

William Gilpin (late Major of Doniphan's  
 reg.)

*Adjutant.*

*Fst Lt* Henry Lewis Rountt.

*Captains.*

John C. Griffin.  
 Thomas Jones.  
 Paul Holzcheiter.  
 (Napoleon Koscialowski, resigned June 48.)  
 Caleb S. Tuttle (Sec Lt to July 48), co E.

*First Lieutenant.*

Oliver Bain.  
 Joseph C. Eldridge—*wounded* by Pawnee  
 indns 20 July 48.  
 Philipp Stremmel, comdg. co C.  
 (John Stevens—resigned July 48.)  
 Charles Grager.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Ashley Gulley, Assist. qrmr.  
 Christian Boecking.  
 Edward Colston.  
 (William O'Hara—resigned July 48.)  
 Ira Benson.  
 John Hill.  
 (John William Scholl—*died* (suicide) 21 Jan.  
 [48.]  
 Albert F. Schnable.  
 William Kublon.  
 Caswell H. Williams.  
 Stephen H. Fisher.

**1st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers**  
**for 12 months—received June 46;**  
**discharged June 47.**

*Colonels.*

(John J. Hardin—*killed* at Buena Vista.  
 William Weatherford (Lieut. colonel to 26  
 Feb. 47.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William B. Warren (Major to 26 Feb. 47.)

*Major.*

William A. Richardson (Capt to 26 Feb. 47.)

*Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* Benjamin M. Prentiss—promoted to  
 Capt.)  
 Sec Lt William H. L. Wallace, Sept. 46.

*Captains.*

John D. Morgan.  
 Lyman Mower.  
 Noah Fry.  
 (William A. Richardson—promoted to Major.)  
 Albion T. Crow.  
 William L. Wyatt.  
 Samuel Montgomery.  
 (Jacob W. Zabriskie—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 Benjamin M. Prentiss (Adjutant to Sept. 46),  
 co I.  
 Michael P. Smith (*Fst Lt* to Nov. 46), co B.  
 George W. Robertson (*Fst Lt* to Feb. 47), co  
 E.  
 John L. McConnell (Sec Lt and *Fst Lt* to Feb.  
 47), co D.; *wounded* at Buena Vista.

*First Lieutenants.*

William C. Rainey.  
 (Bryan R. Houghton—*killed* at Buena Vista.)

John Scanland.  
 Edmund S. Holbrook.  
 James H. Weatherford.  
 William Y. Henry—Adjutant to Warren's Bn.  
 Patrick Higgins.  
 William Erwin.  
 Samuel R. Black.  
 Allen Persinger.  
 Hezekiah Evans—wounded at Buena Vista.

*Second Lieutenants.*

George T. M. Davis, Aid de C. to Brig. Gen.  
 Solomon S. Chester. [Shields.  
 James E. Dunlap.  
 Isaac S. Wright.  
 Robert C. Buzan.  
 (William H. L. Wallace, Adjutant.)  
 Joshua C. Winters.  
 James M. Wood.  
 George S. Myers.  
 James Evans.  
 William A. Clark.  
 John Reddick.  
 Francis Ryan.  
 Elias B. Zabriskie (transf. from Baker's reg.),  
 Aid to B. Gen. Shields.  
 Thomas H. Flynn.  
 Nathan D. Hatfield.  
 John T. May.  
 Matthew Moran.  
 Thomas R. Roberts.

2d regiment of Illinois Volunteers,  
 for 12 months—received June 46;  
 discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

William H. Bissell.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

James L. D. Morrison.

*Major.*

Xerxes F. Trall.

*Adjutant.*

1st Lt Augustus G. Whitesides—wounded at Buena Vista.

*Captains.*

Elzey C. Coffey—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 Julius W. Baker—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 Erastus Wheeler.  
 John S. Hacker.  
 Julius Rath.  
 Joseph K. Lemen, Rifle co.  
 Madison Miller.  
 (William Woodard, Rifle co—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 Peter Lott. [Vista.  
 Charles L. Starbuck (Sec Lt to Feb. 47), co K.  
 Anderson P. Corder (Feb. 47), co B.  
 (Henry L. Webb—resigned Nov. 46.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Jacob C. Hinckley, Actg adjutant.  
 John A. Prickett—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 Nathaniel Niles—took post in Conner's Indep.  
 George W. Prickett. [co Texas.  
 Harvey Nevill.  
 (Augustus G. Whitesides, Adjutant.)

Nathaniel B. Dillhorn.  
 Sidney S. Condon.  
 (Edward F. Fletcher—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 (John Bartleson, co B.—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 John W. Rigby. [ta.  
 Turner R. De Butta.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Rodney Ferguson—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 Adolphus Engleman—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 Gilbert P. McFarland, Actg adjutant.  
 (Aaron Atherton, co B.—killed at Buena Vista.) [Vista.  
 John L. Wilson.  
 Joel Foster.  
 (Lauriston Robbins—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 (Allan B. Rountree—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 William B. Rountree.  
 Alfonso Grammer.  
 \*(William Price, co B.; killed at Buena Vista.)  
 William B. Reynolds. [ta.  
 Louis Stock.  
 James H. Waddle.  
 (Isaac N. Selby—died at San Antonio 7 Dec.  
 (Timothy Kelly—killed at Buena Vista.) [46.  
 (James C. Steel—killed at Buena Vista.)  
 Aston Madeira.  
 Jackson Dennis.  
 William W. Tate.  
 James M. Gaunt.  
 Andrew J. Miller.  
 Joseph Martin.  
 John Brown—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 Nichodemus West—wounded at Buena Vista.  
 James Smith.  
 John D. Rees.

3d regiment of Illinois Volunteers,  
 for 12 months—received July 46;  
 discharged May 47.

*Colonel.*

Ferris Foreman.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William W. Willey.

*Major.*

Samuel D. Marshall.

*Adjutants.*

(1st Lt James T. B. Stapp—resigned.)  
 Sec Lt Charles Everett (Serg major and Sec Lt to Sept. 46.)

*Captains.*

Phillip Stout.  
 Benjamin E. Sellers.  
 Stephen G. Hicks.

\* The four officers of this Rifle co B. with its 1st Sergeant, were killed in their conflict under Major Trall, with the enemy's Light troops, on the side of the mountain—not in one charge of the enemy—but in holding their ground, until they fell, successively; the Captain Woodard, First lieutenant Bartleson, the Second lieutenants Atherton and Price (as above); and the First Sergeant, whose name was William J. Fayssoux. A private volunteer was elected Captain—Anderson P. Corder.

Jeduthin P. Hardy.  
 (James C. McAdams—*died* at Matamoras, 4  
 William W. Bishop. [Jan. 47.  
 Michael K. Lawler.  
 John A. Campbell.  
 Theodore McGinniss.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas Rose, comdg co C.; *sev. wounded*  
 at Cerro Gordo.  
 John J. Adams.  
 (Jacob H. Love—*died* at Camargo, 5 Oct. 46.)  
 George W. Walker.  
 (James T. B. Stapp, Adjutant; resigned.)  
 W. L. McNeil, comdg co B.  
 James Boothe.  
 Samuel G. McAdama.  
 William A. Thomas.  
 Samuel L. M. Proctor.  
 Samuel Hooper.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Isaac Redfearn.  
 Thomas J. Livingston.  
 John I. Ritchie.  
 John Burk.  
 David Evey.  
 Green B. Field.  
 Henry C. Dunbar.  
 (Charles E. Jones—*died* at St. Louis 4 Mar.  
 Cyrus Hall. [47.  
 John Corlew.  
 James McDonald.  
 (Charles Everett, jr., Adjutant.)

4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,  
 for 12 months—received July 46;  
 discharged May 47.

*Colonel.*

Edward D. Baker.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

John Moore.

*Major.*

Thomas L. Harris.

*Adjutant.*

Sec Lt William B. Fonday.

*Captains.*

Isaac C. Pugh, Actg field officer.  
 Horatio E. Roberts.  
 (Achilles Morris—*died* at Tampico 15 Feb.  
 Daniel Newcomb. [47.  
 Edward Jones.  
 John S. McConkey.  
 John C. Hurt.  
 Asa D. Wright.  
 Lewis W. Ross.

*First Lieutenants.*

William T. Barrett.  
 (Andrew J. Wallace—*died* at Camargo 6 Oct.  
 Richard J. Oglesby, comdg co C. [46.  
 (Richard Murphy—*mort wounded* at Cerro  
 Gordo—*died* 20 Apr. 47.  
 Robert C. Scott—*sev. wounded* at Cerro  
 Gordo.

(George W. Cowardan—*killed* at Cerro Gor-  
 Leonard A. Knott. [46.  
 Leonard F. Ross, comdg co K.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(William B. Fondy, Adjutant.)  
 Anderson Froman—*wounded* at Cerro Gor-  
 Alfred C. Campbell, comdg co D. [do.  
 Benjamin Howard—*wounded* at Cerro  
 Gordo.  
 William A. Tinney, comdg co G. since Dec.  
 John Washington S. Alexander. [46.  
 (John S. Bradford, appd. Assist. commis.  
 Aug. 46.)  
 William L. Duncan, comdg co B.  
 John D. Foster.  
 Charles Maltby—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.  
 Sheldon I. Johnson—*dangerously wounded*  
 at Cerro Gordo.  
 John P. Post.  
 Albert F. Shaw.  
 David A. Brown.  
 (Elias B. Zabriskie—transf. to Hardin's reg.)

Regiment of Illinois Volunteers; 1st  
 for during the war with Mexico—  
 received June 47; disbanded Oct.  
 48.

*Colonel.*

Edward W. B. Newby.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Henderson P. Boyakin.

*Major.*

Israel B. Donaldson.

*Adjutant.*

Fst Lt William H. Snyder.

*Captains.*

Thomas Bond.  
 Vantrump Turner.  
 John M. Cunningham.  
 George W. Hook.  
 James Hampton.  
 Thomas B. Kenny.  
 Henry J. Reed.  
 (Franklin Niles—*died* in Ills 24 July 47.)  
 John C. Moses.  
 William Kinman (Sec Lt to June 47), co K.  
 John H. Adams (Fst Lt to July 47), co L.

*First Lieutenants.*

Isham N. Haynie.  
 John B. Roper.  
 Manonah T. Bostwick.  
 George A. Keith.  
 (William H. Snyder, Adjutant.)  
 James I. Provost.  
 Murray F. Tuley.  
 Riley Madison.  
 Aaron D. Treadway.  
 William M. Eubanks.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Levin Wright.  
 Alexander H. Johnson.

James H. Easley.  
 Enoch Luckey.  
 Robert M. Hundley.  
 Richard M. Hamilton, reg. Qrnr.  
 James Tebay.  
 John A. Logan.  
 Benjamin F. Marshall.  
 Levi Edmonda.  
 Samuel B. Alexander.  
 (John T. Damron—*died* at Santa Fe 24 Dec. [47.]  
 Daniel R. Pulley.  
 James Willis.  
 James M. Hunt.  
 Simon Lundry.  
 Thomas McDowel.  
 Jacob Brott.  
 Robert Beer.

Regiment of Illinois Volunteers; 2d  
 for during the war with Mexico—  
 received Aug. 47; disbanded July  
 48.

*Colonel.*

James Collins.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Stephen G. Hicks (late Capt in Foreman's  
 reg.)

*Major.*

Thomas S. Livingston.

*Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* Henry S. Fitch, Capt Feb. 48.)  
 (*Sec Lt* James H. Sampson.

*Captains.*

(James Bowman—*died* at Jalapa 28 Dec. 47.)  
 Calmes L. Wright.  
 Harvey Lee.  
 William Shepard.  
 John M. Moore.  
 James Burnes. [48.]  
 (Edward E. Harvey—*died* at Puebla 19 Mar.  
 (John Ewing—*died* at Tampico 8 Oct. 47.)  
 David C. Berry.  
 (James R. Pierce—*died* at Puebla 28 Mar.  
 Levin H. Powell (Jan. 48), co A. [48.]  
 Henry S. Fitch (*Fst Lt* to Mar. 48), co D.  
 Sewall W. Smith (Mar. 48), co I. [K.]  
 Thomas J. Mooneyham (*Fst Lt* to Apr. 48), co

*First Lieutenants.*

(Eli D. Anderson—*died* at Vera Cruz 11  
 Sept. 47.)  
 Henry W. Goode.  
 (Thomas Oates—*died* at San Juan Mex. 2  
 Edwards O. Melveney. [Oct. 47.]  
 (Malachi Jenkins—*died* on Gulf of Mexico  
 26 June 48.)  
 Lewis A. Norton.  
 Bushrod B. Howard. [Sept. 47.]  
 (John Bonney—*died* at San Juan Mex. 21  
 (Willis B. Holden—*died* at Jalapa 2 Jan. 48.)  
 (Thomas D. Timony—*died* 16 Apr. 48.)  
 Frank Wheeler.  
 James B. Hinde (Serg major to Jan. 48.)  
 Sylvanus M. Goetchius.  
 John H. Hart.  
 Daniel Mooneyham.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(James H. Sampson, Adjutant.)  
 William J. Hawkins.  
 Hugh Fullerton. [48.]  
 (William Maddox—*died* at Puebla 20 Mar.  
 (Hezekiah B. Newby—*died* at National  
 Bridge 16 Sept. 47.)  
 William A. Pollon. [Mar. 48.]  
 (Richard M. Hawkins—*died* at Puebla 28  
 Elisha Lewis, Assist. qrmr. and Commissary.  
 Thomas James, Jr.  
 (James R. Lynch—*died* at Vera Cruz 12  
 William George Conkling. [Sept. 47.]  
 Marquis L. Burns.  
 William Haywood.  
 Austin James.  
 Isaac B. Jack.  
 Jabers J. Anderson.  
 Jesse W. Curlee.  
 William Bates.  
 John H. Mulkey.  
 Alonzo H. Cox.  
 Hampton Hunter.  
 Lorenzo E. Carter.  
 Thomas J. Andrews.  
 Spencer H. Hill.

Independent Companies of Illinois  
 Mounted Volunteers, for the war  
 with Mexico.

[1st.] Company—received 21 May  
 47; disbanded 7 Nov. 48.

*Captain.*

Adams Dunlap.

*First Lieut.*

Samuel Lambert.

*Second Lieuts.*

Simon Doyle.

Calvin Jackson.

Served with Brig. Gen.  
 Wool.

[2d.] Company—received 6 Aug. 47;  
 disbanded 26 July 48.

*Captain.*

Wyatt B. Stapp.

*First Lieut.*

George C. Lamphere.

*Second Lieuts.*

John M. Mitchell.

John G. Fonda.

Served at Perote,  
 Mex.

[3d.] Company—received 18 Aug. 47;  
 disbanded 26 Oct. 48.

*Captain.*

Michael K. Lawler.

*First Lieut.*

Walter S. Clark.

*Second Lieuts.*

Samuel L. M. Proctor.

John G. Ridgway.

Served with Brig.  
 Gen. Wool.



[4th.] Company—received 13 Sept. 47; disbanded 25 July 48.

<i>Captain.</i> Josiah Littell.	} Served at Rio Frio, Mex.
<i>First Lieut.</i> Thomas S. Buck.	
<i>Second Lieuts.</i> Josiah Caswell, Jr.	
Robert S. Green.	

1st Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers,  
for 12 months—received June 46;  
discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

James P. Drake.

*Lieut. Colonels.*

(Christian C. Nave—resigned Jan. 47.)  
Henry S. Lane (Major to 3 Feb. 47.)

*Major.*

William Donaldson (First serg to 4 Feb. 47.)

*Adjutant.*

*Sec Lt* William E. Pearsons.

*Captains.*

Allen May.  
Stephen C. Crawford.  
(Spear S. Tipton—resigned, being appd. *Fst Lt* in mtd Rifle reg.)  
John McDougall.  
John M. Wilson.  
Robert H. Milroy.  
Robert M. Evans.  
John W. McLane.  
Daniel W. Lewis.  
Stanislaus Laselle (*Fst Lt* to June 46), co G.  
Daniel A. Farley (*Fst serg* to Feb. 47), co A.

*First Lieutenants.*

James Owens.  
Wyatt A. George.  
Charles C. Smith.  
Andrew L. Robinson, Aid de C. to B.Gen.  
Lane May 47.)  
Finley L. Maddox.  
John Volney Curtla.  
Thomas K. Lewis.  
Bradford B. Stevens.  
William L. Brown.  
William L. Farrow.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Gustavus A. Woods.  
Samuel Meloque.  
David A. Dunn.  
Lewis Wallace.  
Richard W. Jones.  
(William E. Parsons, Adjutant.)  
James McManoney.  
Charles F. Colerick.  
Romulus L. Hanka.  
Levi Shellenberger.  
Charles L. Hansicker.  
George Humphrey.

Samuel H. Chapman.  
James W. Colvin.  
George W. Blakemore.  
William V. Howard.  
Abisha L. Morrison.  
William Hunter.

2d Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers,  
for 12 months—received June 46;  
discharged June 47.

*Colonels.*

(Joseph Lane—appd. Brig. General U. S.  
Volrs. 1 July 46.)  
William A. Bowles.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William R. Haddon.

*Major.*

James A. Cravens.

*Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* Lucian Q. Hoggatt—appd. Assist qmr.  
then relinq. Staff, and joined his co.)  
*Fst Lt* David C. Shanks, 18 Oct. 46.

*Captains.*

William L. Sanderson—wounded at Buena Vista.  
(Trustin B. Kinder—killed at Buena Vista.)  
(William Walker (Rifle co)—killed at Buena Vista.)  
John Osborn (Rifle co)—wound. at Buena Vista. } in Gorman's Bn.  
Joseph W. Briggs.  
Nathan Kimball.  
Henry Davis.  
Abraham Dennis.  
Lovell H. Rousseau.  
Franklin McRae (Serg major to Feb. 47), co I.  
William T. Spicely (Sec Lt and *Fst Lt* to Feb. 47), co B.  
George W. Peck (Sec Lt to Feb. 47), co K.

*First Lieutenants.*

Stewart W. Cayce—wound. at Buena Vista.  
(David C. Shanks, Adjutant.)  
Adam Strope.  
Lucian Q. Hoggatt, late Adjutant.  
William Schoonover.  
Justus Davis—wound. at Buena Vista.  
Allen T. Rose.  
John Murray.  
Travamon T. Teel.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas S. Kunkle.  
John Gullett.  
Jarome A. Epperson—wound. at Buena Vista.  
John T. Alexander.  
Josiah Burwell.  
David Irwin.  
Josiah C. Foster.  
Israel Benefiel.  
Edward L. Pennington.  
Henry Pennington—wound. at Buena Vista.  
David S. Lewis—wound. at Buena Vista.

Joshua Moore—*wound.* at Buena Vista.  
 (Thomas C. Parr—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 Edmund W. Rice.  
 Thomas T. Hogan.  
 Solomon Loudermilk.  
 Philip Zenor.  
 William E. Panabaker.  
 John W. Stevens.  
 Christian Painter.  
 John Roach.

3d Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers,  
 for 12 months—received June 46;  
 discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

James H. Lane.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William Monroe McCarty.

*Major.*

Willis A. Gorman—*wound.* at Buena Vista.

*Adjutants.*

(*Fst Lt* Herman H. Barbour, relinq. staff Sept. 46.)

*Fst Lt* Harrison Daily, Sept. 46.

*Captains.*

John M. Sluss (Rifle co)—*wound.* } in Gor-  
 at Buena Vista. } man's  
 George Dunn (Rifle co.) } Bn.  
 William Ford.  
 (James Taggart—*killed* at Buena Vista.)  
 (David Allen—*died* at Monterey 9 Jan. 47.)  
 Scott Carter.

Isaac S. Boardman.

Voorhees Conover—*wound.* at Buena Vista  
 [died since the war].

Thomas Ware Gibson.

John Slater (Qrmaster serg and Sec Lt to Dec. 46), co C.

Thomas M. Adams (*Fst Lt* to Feb. 47), co E.

Horace Bull (*Fst Lt* to March 47), co G.

*First Lieutenants.*

David Province, comd. co C. at Buena Vista.

William L. Guard.

Samuel McKenziey.

(Harrison Daily, Adjutant.)

Samuel D. Cowden.

William Price.

Herman H. Barbour.

Peterson C. Parker.

John Harrington.

Henry R. Seall.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Benjamin J. Spooner.

J. D. P. A. M. Chauncey.

Smith Dumont.

Williamson Wise.

George W. Harrington.

Americus Hough.

Jonathan Keith.

Daniel L. Fonta.

Aaron C. Gibbs.

John M. Lord.

Thomas Rogers.

Silas Caulkins.  
 Samuel McGuffin.  
 (Andrew J. Carr—resigned Apr. 47.)  
 Nicholas Gilman.  
 Charles A. Shank.  
 Allen Crocker.  
 Harvey McCaslin.  
 Charles Bolt.  
 Alfred J. Campbell.

4th Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers,  
 for during the war with Mexico—  
 received June 47; disbanded July  
 48.

*Colonel.*

Willis A. Gorman (late Major of J. H. Lane's  
 reg.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Ebenezer Dumont.

*Major.*

William W. McCoy.

*Adjutant.*

(*Fst Lt* Edward Cole, relinquished Staff Oct.  
 47.)

*Fst Lt* Martin M. Van Deuzen.

*Captains.*

Edward Lander.

Jesse I. Alexander.

Michael Fitzgerald.

Daniel Lunderman.

(William T. Baldrige—invalid—resigned  
 Oct. 47.)

Alexander L. Mason.

Robert Fravel.

Landon Cochran.

Morgan L. Payne (Oct. 47), co C.

John W. Dodd (Sec Lt and *Fst Lt* to Apr. 48),  
 co A.

Christopher C. Graham (*Fst Lt* to Apr. 48),  
 co E.

*First Lieutenants.*

Martin M. Van Deusen, Adjutant and comd.  
 co A.

(Jefferson D. S. D. Carey—*died* at Puebla 21  
 Mar. 48.)

Abraham B. B. Lewis.

Gustavus H. Way.

James C. Littell.

Isaac Finley.

William M. McPhetridge.

Albert G. Brackett.

(Edward Cole, late Adj—invalid—resigned  
 July 48.)

Oliver H. P. Carey.

Washington F. Allen.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Nineveh Berry—appd. Assist. commissary  
 Sept. 47.)

Thomas J. Lucas.

James A. Graham.

Barton W. Acuff, comdg co G.

John W. Mullen, comdg co H.

L. Noble Hamilton, reg. Qrmaster.

Luther S. Allard.

John R. Mills, comdg co K.  
 Samuel Macon.  
 Thomas A. Reynolds.  
 Daniel S. Barber.  
 Benjamin Pillbean.  
 (Charles Tansey—*died* at Puebla 26 Oct. 47.)  
 Samuel Yeakley.  
 James H. Thompson.  
 John F. Britton.  
 William K. McClane, Actg adjutant to Bn.  
 Benjamin F. Hays.  
 George W. Amaden.  
 Joseph Combs.  
 Caleb D. Davis.

**5th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,**  
 for during the war with Mexico—  
 received Oct. 47; disbanded July  
 48.

*Colonel.*

James H. Lane (late Colonel 3. reg. Ina 12  
 mos. Volrs.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Allen May (late Capt in Drake's reg.)

*Major.*

John M. Myers.

*Adjutant.*

*Sec lt* John M. Lord (late *Sec lt* in Lane's 3.  
 reg.)

*Captains.*

Horace Hull (late Capt in Lane's 3. reg.)  
 George Greene.  
 Robert M. Evans.  
 James R. Bracken.  
 Samuel McKenziey (late *Fst lt* in Lane's 3.  
 reg.)  
 Aaron C. Gibbs (late *Sec lt* in Lane's 3. reg.)  
 (Ebenezer G. Carey—*died* 14 Jan. 48).  
 David W. Lewis.  
 John McDougall.  
 Mahlon Dickerson Manson.  
 David Shunk.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas K. Lewis (late *Fst lt* in Drake's reg.)  
 (De Witt Clinton Rich, Assist. qrmr—*died*  
 9 Feb. 48, in Mex. city.)  
 Charles A. Shank (late *Sec lt* in Lane's 3 reg.)  
 Philip J. Roe.  
 Andrew M. Pattison.  
 Lewis S. Moffatt.  
 (Thomas I. Marshall—*died* 25 Jan. 48.)  
 Sylvester Crane.  
 Thomas McBaker.  
 John S. M. Vaneleve.  
 John M. Lattimore.  
 Joseph W. Holliday.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(John M. Lord, Adjutant.)  
 James M. Ross.  
 James V. Moore.  
 James Hamilton.  
 James Baker.  
 William C. Kise.  
 John V. King.  
 John B. Sawtell.  
 Henry Hensley.

William R. Keep.  
 Hugh J. Kelly.  
 Joel Barnes.  
 Gerathwell Maxwell.  
 Columbus W. Osburn.  
 Ira B. Williamson.  
 Henry W. Jones.  
 Thomas O'Neal.  
 Zechariah Neely.  
 Patrick Curley.  
 Elias D. Pierce.

**1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,** for  
 12 months—received June 46; dis-  
 charged June 47.

*Colonel.*

ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL [former *Sec lt* 4  
 U. S. Infy]—*wound.* at Monterey.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

John B. Weller.

*Majors.*

(Thomas L. Hamer—appd. Brig. General 1  
 July 46 )  
 Luther Giddings, 7 Aug. 46.

*Adjutants.*

(*Sec lt* James Findlay Harrison, relinq. Staff  
 Aug. 46), after Actg Adjt.  
 (*Sec lt* Andrew Washington Armstrong—  
*sev. wound.* at Monterey; relinq. Staff  
 Oct. 46.)  
 (*Sec lt* Jonathan Richmond—resigned 30  
 Nov. 46.)  
 (*Sec lt* Carr B. White—promoted to Capt  
 Feb. 47.)

*Captains.*

John B. Armstrong, Actg Field Officer.  
 Edward Hamilton.  
 Philipp Müller.  
 Edwin D. Bradley.  
 James George—*wound.* at Monterey.  
 (S. W. Johnston, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Ha-  
 mer; resigned Feb. 47.)  
 David D. Strong (*Fst lt* to Aug. 46), co B.  
 Lewis Hornell.  
 Ferdinand Vandever (Serg and *Fst lt* to Oct  
 46), co I.  
 Carr B. White (*Sec lt* and Adjutant to Feb  
 47), co G.  
 William Kenneally (*Sec lt* to Feb. 47), co A.

*First Lieutenants.*

Lewis Motter—*wound.* at Monterey, Actg  
 adjt Apr. 47.  
 Nathaniel Hodges Niles—*sev. wound.* at Mon-  
 James P. Fyffe. [terey.  
 (Matthew Hett—*killed* at Monterey 21 Sept.  
 (John G. Hughes—resigned Nov. 46.) [46.  
 William Egry—resigned Oct. 46.)  
 (Isaac Hosear, comd. co K.; resigned Oct. 46.)  
 John Becker.  
 John P. Klein.  
 William Maloney.  
 Arthur J. Oakman.

James Moore.  
John K. Kidd.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Andrew Washington Armstrong (late Adjutant)—*sev. wound.* at Monterey.  
Michael K. Shearer.  
Christopher Knecht.  
Alexander McCarter.  
Charles P. Cooke.  
Valentine Kneller.  
James Findlay Harrison (late Adjt), Ast Qrmaster and Actg Adjt.  
Charles A. Vischer.  
Andrew Brackenbridge Colville—*wound.* at Monterey.  
Cyrus T. Smeed.  
William Wilson.  
Nathan Allen.  
W. B. Howard.  
Ernst Kohlreiser.  
John F. Longley.  
Charles Boyle.  
C. D. Kendall.  
Cassander Hall.  
Thomas O'Beirne.  
B. F. W. Lindsey.

Murrin E. Cully.  
James A. Markland.  
Samuel D. Stuart.  
Peter Brown.  
Hiram E. Ring.  
Jonathan F. Neoreamer.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Charles Oliver Joline, Adjutant.)  
Thomas P. Morton.  
John R. Blackstone.  
Edwin R. Hill.  
Jackson Spencer.  
(John Arnold—*drowned* at Reinoso, 7 Nov. 46.)  
Isaac S. Armstrong.  
Reuben Roessler, Actg Adjt.  
Leroy B. Riley.  
Elliott D. Wall.  
John W. Cowne.  
Elijah Warner.  
Charles Kemp.  
Eli A. McFadden.  
James H. Smith.  
Presley Woodard.  
William H. Sanford.  
Joseph E. Smith.  
A. D. Rightmire.

2d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, for 12 months — received June and July 46; discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

George W. Morgan.

*Lieut. Colonel.*

WILLIAM IRVIN [former Sec lt 4. U. S. arty].

*Major.*

WILLIAM WALL.

*Adjutants.*

*Fst lt* Thomas Worthington—resigned his co to be Adjt, and again relinq. to command his co.  
*Sec lt* Charles Oliver Joline, Aug. 46.

*Captains.*

Hobby Reynolds.  
(David Irick—*died* at Puntlaguda 4 Dec. 46.)  
John T. Mickum.  
Richard Stadden.  
William A. Latham (Rifle co D.)  
Evan Julian.  
(Simon B. Kinton—retired Dec. 46.)  
(Robert G. McLean—retired Feb. 47.)  
Simeon W. Tucker.  
Abraham Seifert (Sec lt to Dec. 46), co D.  
William H. Link (Rifle co, Sec lt to Feb. 47), co I.  
Jackson Canipe (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co C.  
James E. Harle (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co E.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas Worthington (late Adjutant.)  
George F. McGinnis.  
(Charles D. Miller—*killed* near Chicharona.)  
Michael Earhart.

3d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46· discharged June 47.

*Colonel.*

SAMUEL R. CURTIS [former Sec lt 7. U. S. infy and Adj. Gen. of Ohio.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

George W. McCook.

*Major.*

John S. Love.

*Adjutant.*

(*Fst lt* Oliver C. Gray.)

*Captains.*

William McLaughlin.  
Thomas H. Ford.  
Asbury F. Noles.  
John Patterson.  
David Moore.  
James Allen.  
John Kell, Jr.  
James F. Chapman.  
James M. Love (*Fst lt* to Oct. 46), co B.  
William W. Robinson (*Fst lt* to Oct. 47), co G.

*First Lieutenants.*

James Cantwell.  
Charles Boyle.  
Peter Burket.  
(Oliver C. Gray, Adjutant.)  
John H. Flenner.  
Samuel Beatty.  
Andrew Grubb.  
Samuel B. Crowley.  
Edward T. Croxford.  
Edward Steinman.



*Second Lieutenants.*

Joseph D. Workman.  
 William Smith.  
 James McMillen.  
 (Owen Francis—*died* 19 Oct. 46.)  
 Isaac Delong.  
 Arthur Higgins.  
 Jacob G. Frick.  
 Baldwin J. Crosswait.  
 Smith D. Baldwin.  
 William D. Tidball, Post Adjutant at Mata-  
 moras.  
 Robert F. Riddle.  
 Richard D. Emerson.  
 Joseph W. Filler.  
 William Porter.  
 Horace L. Brown.  
 Emanuel T. Hooker.  
 Henry Miller, Jr.  
 Josiah C. Cable.  
 Rolla Banks.  
 Benjamin R. Pratt.  
 Charles Tupper.

4th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, 1st  
 for during the War with Mexico—  
 received May and June 47; dis-  
 banded July 48.

*Colonel.*

Charles H. Brough.

*Lieut. Colonels.*

(Melchler Werner, resigned 10 Sept. 47.)  
 Augustus Moor (Capt to 10 Sept. 47.)

*Major.*

William P. Young.

*Adjutant.*

(Fst Lt Herman Kessler—prom. to Capt Sept.  
 Sec Lt Warner Spencer, 11 Sept. 47. [47.]

*Captains.*

(Augustus Moor—prom. to Lieut. colonel.)  
 George Weaver.  
 Mitchell C. Lilly. [47.]  
 (Teisher L. Hart—*died* at Matamoros 31 Aug.  
 George Ellis Pugh, Volr. Aid to B. Gen.  
 Lane—resigned Mar. 48.)  
 Henry Robinson.  
 George A. Richmond.  
 Otto Zirekel.  
 John Fries.  
 (Herman Kessler, late Adjutant—*killed* in  
 affair with Guerilleros 27 Feb. 48.)  
 James Irvine (Sec Lt to Sept. 47), co G.  
 Louis St. Gelen (Sec Lt and Fst Lt to Mar. 48),  
 co. A.  
 Charles Creswell (priv. to Apr. 48), co F.

*First Lieutenants.*

Josiah Melge Robinson. [Sept. 47.]  
 (George Cullman—*died* at Matamoros, 17  
 Simpson P. Moses, reg. Qrnr.  
 John C. Groom.  
 Samuel Douglass, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane  
 Isaac Knapp. [Dec. 47.]  
 Elias B. Sayre.  
 Henry Toepfer.  
 Joseph A. Smith.  
 Edward Roessler.  
 Martin Oestmann.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(Warner Spencer, Adjutant.)  
 Charles Henn.  
 Frederick Schmidt.  
 Obadiah Holmes.  
 Robert H. Thompson.  
 William Graebe.  
 George M. Tillotson.  
 Daniel B. Robinson, Actg adjt. May 48.  
 Henry Wilz.  
 George W. Bard.  
 Abel Moore.  
 Lafayette Mosher.  
 Lewis Leppelman.  
 Lothar Eisen.  
 Petar de Ankney.  
 Herman Wm. Jaeger.  
 John N. Dyer.  
 John Adams.  
 John G. Marshall.  
 John Farrell.

Regiment of Ohio Volunteers; 2d, for  
 during the war with Mexico—re-  
 ceived 1st Sept. 47; disbanded July  
 48.

*Colonel.*

WILLIAM IRVIN (late Lieut. colonel of Mor-  
 gan's reg.)

*Lieut. Colonel.*

William A. Latham (late Capt Rifles in Mor-  
 gan's reg.)

*Major.*

William H. Link (late Capt Rifles in Mor-  
 gan's reg.)

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt Simeon W. Tucker—remanded to his  
 co May 48.)  
 Sec Lt Alva Perry, 27 May 48.

*Captains.*

(Nathaniel Hodges Niles late Fst Lt in Mitch-  
 ell's reg.; *died* at Jalapa 21 May 48.)  
 Richard Stadden (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)  
 George F. McGinnis (late Fst Lt in Morgan's  
 reg.)  
 James E. Harle (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)  
 John G. Hughes (late Fst Lt in Mitchell's reg.)  
 James A. Markland (late Fst Lt in Morgan's  
 John W. Lowe. [reg.]  
 William T. Ferguson.  
 Joseph W. Filler (late Sec Lt in Curtis's reg.)  
 (Joseph E. Smith, late Sec Lt in Morgan's reg.  
 —Fst Lt to Sept. 47; resigned Apr. 48.)  
 Ezra Vanmeter (Sec Lt and Fst Lt to May 48.)  
 Abram Andrews (Fst Lt to June 48.)

*First Lieutenants.*

Weirick F. Pentz.  
 Leroy B. Riley (late Sec Lt in Morgan's reg.)  
 Thomas O'Beirne (late Sec Lt in Mitchell's  
 reg.)  
 Jackson Spencer (late Sec Lt in Morgan's reg.)  
 Simeon W. Tucker (late Capt in Morgan's  
 reg.), late Adjutant.  
 James P. Fyffe (late Fst Lt in Mitchell's reg.)  
 Robert B. Mitchell.  
 William P. Rice.  
 George Wash. Crowl.  
 Abram B. Moses.

*Second Lieutenants.*

John W. Edgar.  
 Nathaniel M. Parker.  
 (Alvah Perry, Adjutant.)  
 John McDonald.  
 (Mark L. Olds—appd. Sec It in 15. infy June  
 Stiles L. Thrift. [48.  
 Hugh W. Morehead, Adj. of Bn.  
 William L. Hogan.  
 Thomas Ross, Actg adjt.  
 Milton Jamieson, co C. [printed his journal  
 Benjamin F. Moyer. [and notes.  
 John W. Marriott.  
 Jabez J. Antrim.  
 William C. Jacobs.  
 Alexander J. Bentley.  
 Charles Kemp.  
 William Howard.  
 Perry Steinman.  
 Amariah F. Cushman.  
 James Griffin.

Independent Companies of **Ohio** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico.

[1st.] Company of Mounted men—received 1 June 47; disbanded 2 Aug. 48.

*Captain.*

John R. Duncan.

*First Lieutenant.*

David A. B. Moore.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William P. Morrish.  
 Benjamin R. Wilson.

[2d.] Company of Foot—received 5 Oct. 47; disbanded 25 July 48: served with Irvin's reg.

*Captains.*

(William Kenneally—*died*, reported suicide, at Rio Frio 21 Dec. 47.)  
 William H. Lytle.

*First Lieutenant.*

Denis Gorman.

*Second Lieutenants.*

(William O'Sullivan—resigned March 48.)  
 Robert B. Pope.  
 Benjamin Briceland.

[3d.] Company of Foot—received 26 October 47; disbanded 17 July 48.

*Captain.*

Robert F. Riddle.

*First Lieutenant.*

Simon B. Kenton (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)

*Second Lieutenants.*

William B. Bowland.  
 James W. Chandler.

Regiment of **Michigan** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received December 47; disbanded July 48.

*Colonel.*

THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON [former Fst Lt 1. U. S. Infy.]

*Lieut. Colonel.*

Alpheus S. Williams.

*Major.*

John V. Ruehle.

*Adjutant.*

Sec It James E. Pittman.

*Captains.*

Frederick W. Curtenius.  
 Alfred H. Hanscom.  
 Nicholas Greusel, Jr.  
 Isaac S. Rowland.  
 John Wittenmyer.  
 Daniel Hicks.  
 Walter W. Deane.  
 John Van Arnam.  
 James M. Williams.  
 Grover N. Beuel.

*First Lieutenants.*

Thomas H. Hunt.  
 John E. King.  
 Edward M. Pitcher.  
 Edmund Rice.  
 William L. Whipple.  
 Eli Snyder.  
 James M. Stuart.  
 John C. Deuel.  
 James S. Kingsland.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Charles O. Conant.  
 Ebenezer Hawes.  
 Horace S. Roberts.  
 Paul W. H. Rawls.  
 Thomas C. Goetchius.  
 Benjamin F. Luce.  
 James D. Pierce.  
 Lorin L. Comstock.  
 Clement D. McNair.  
 (James E. Pittman, Adjutant.)  
 Morse K. Taylor.  
 (Charles W. Cummings—*died* at N. Orleans 25 Jan. 48.)  
 Andrew Jackson Hanscom.  
 John E. Schwartz, Jr.  
 Samuel A. Rice.  
 Egbert H. Van Buren.  
 (Elisha Wright—*died* at Clinton Mich. Aug. [48.  
 Benjamin Brownell, Jr.  
 Louis D. Clairoux.  
 Isaac Warren.

Independent Company of **Michigan** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received 18 June 47; disbanded 30 June 48.

*Captain.*

Morgan L. Gago.

*First Lieutenant.*

Allen K. Howard.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Caleb F. Davis.

William F. Chittenden.

**Battalion of Iowa "Mormon" Volunteers**, for 12 months—5 companies; received at Council Bluffs 16 July 46; discharged at Los Angeles Cal. July 47.

*Lieut. Colonels comdg.*

(JAMES ALLEN [Capt. 1. U. S. drags.]—*died* at Fort Leavenworth 28 Aug. 46.)

(ANDREW JACKSON SMITH [Fst Lt 1. drags], *acting* 30 Aug. 46.)

PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE [Capt. 1. drags], 18 Oct. 46.

*Adjutants.*

(Fst Lt George P. Dykes—*relinq.* staff to comd. co D.)

\*Sec Lt Philemon C. Merrill, 1 Nov. 46.

*Captains.*

Jefferson Hunt.

Jesse D. Hunter.

James Brown.

Nelson Higgins.

Daniel C. Davis—continued in service to Mar. 48.

*First Lieutenants.*

George P. Dykes (late Adjut.) comdg co D.

George W. Rosecrans, comdg co C.

George W. Oman.

Elim Luddington.

James Pace.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Samuel Thompson.

Lorenzo Clark.

Ruel Barrus.

Andrew Lytle.

(Philemon C. Merrill, Adjutant.)

Cyrus C. Canfield.

William W. Willis.

Robert Clift.

**Battalions of California Volunteers**—received chiefly in July and October 46, for 3 and for 6 months; discharged by Brig. Gen. Kearny in April 47.

*Lieut. Colonel comdg.*

JOHN CHARLES FREMONT [bvt Capt. Topog. engrs. and Major of Volrs. from 28 July to 27 Oct. 46]; discharged 19 Apr. 47.

*Majors.*

ARCHIBALD H. GILLESPIE [Fst Lt U. S. Marines], Adjutant of Volrs. to 28 July 46; and comd. 2 companies mtd rifle Volrs. at San Diego Nov. 46; discharged 11 Mar. 47.

LOUIS McLANE [Lieut. U. S. Navy], Fst Lt Volrs. July 46; Capt Mounted arty Dec. 46; Major 19 Jan. 47; remanded to his station in the Navy Feb. 47.

*Adjutants.*

Fst Lt Theodore Talbot (late Serg major Volrs. ;) [appd. Sec Lt 1. U. S. arty May 47.]

Fst Lt William N. Loker, Feb. 47.

*Paymaster (Major.)*

P. B. Reading.

*Ordnance Officer (Major.)*

William H. Russell.

*Quartermaster.*

J. R. Snyder.

*Captains.*

Richard Owens, Mounted rifle. co A. Oct. 46; (Sec Lt fin July 46.)

Henry S. Ford, Mounted rifle. co B. Oct. 46.

Granville P. Swift, Mtd rifle. co C. Oct. 46.

John Sears, Mtd rifle. co D. Oct. 46.

John Grigsby, Mtd rifle. co E. Oct. 46. [46.

Lansford W. Hastings, Mtd rifle. co F. Oct.

B. K. Thompson, Mtd rifle. co G. Nov. 46.

Richard T. Jacobs, Spy co, chiefly of native Indns. co H.

WILLIAM A. T. MADDOX [Sec Lt U. S. Marines], Oct. 46 to Jan. 47.

JOHN K. WILSON [Mldn U. S. Navy], Arty co A. Oct. 46; (late Fst Lt Volrs.)

Henry King, July 46 to Feb. 47.

Charles Burroughs—*killed* 15 Nov. 46 in engagement with Mex. Lancers.

Benjamin N. Hudspeth (late Sec Lt Volrs.)

Samuel J. Hensley (Lt of Volrs. fin July 46), Comms. of subsis. Feb. 47.

William Findlay, Arty co Oct. 46 (late Sec Lt Volrs.)

Samuel Gibson (Lt of Volrs. fin July 46)—*wounded* at San Pascual.

Santiago E. Arguello, co of native Californians.

John Bidwell, Qrnr of the troops in capture of Los Angeles.

Miguel de Pedorena, Aid de C. to Commo. Stockton at Los Angeles.

*First Lieutenants.*

Benjamin D. Wilson, comdg old co E.

Edward M. Kern, Actg comms. of subsis.

(William N. Loker, Adjutant), co A.

A. Girard, comdg Arty co B. [gelos.

Hiram Rhusaw, co B. and comd. co at Los An-

Felipe Butron, comdg co Mounted men.

William Baldrige, co C.

John J. Myers (Hudspeth's) co.

William Bradshaw, co D.

Montgomery Martin, (Maddox's) co.

Archer C. Jessee, co E.

M. M. Wembough, co F.

D. A. Davis, co G.

William Blackburn, Arty co A.

E. Bryant, co H.

James H. Barton, (Hensley's) co.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Alexis Godey, Arty co A.

J. M. Hudspeth, co F.

D. T. Bird, co E.

James Rock, co G.

A. J. Grayson, (Maddox's) co.

B. Lippincott, co H.

**Battalion of Sailors, from the fleet on the Pacific coast, organized by Commodore Stockton, for the re-capture of Los Angeles, California, Jan. 47.**

*Major.*

Stephen C. Rowan (Lieut. U. S. Navy.)

*Commissary.*

William Spelden (Purser.)

*Assist. Commissary.*

George Minor (Lieut.)

*Quartermaster.*

John Bidwell (Capt Calif. Volrs.)

*Aids to the Commo.*

Andrew F. V. Gray (Lieut.)

Miguel de Pedrorena (Capt Calif. Volrs.)

*Captains.*

Arty co: Richard L. Tilghman (Lieut.)

A co: John Guest (Actg master.)

B co: William B. Renshaw (Lieut.)

C co: Benjamin F. B. Hunter (Actg lieut.)

D co: Edward Higgins (Actg lieut.)

E co: J. Fenwick Stenson (Actg lieut.)

F co: James M. Duncan (Pd. midn.)

G co: John Peed (Sailmaker), died since the war.

Sappers and Miners: John Southwick (Carpenter.)

*Lieutenants.*

William H. Thompson (Actg master), Arty co.

George E. Morgan (Midn), B co.

John Van Ness Philip (Actg lieut.), D co

Theoderic Lee (Midn), A co.

Albert Allmand (Actg lieut.), D co.

Benjamin F. Wells (Midn), A co.

Edward C. Grafton (Actg lieut.), C co.

Philemon Haywood (Midn), B co.

Robert C. Duvall (Midn), B co.

Edmund Shepherd (Actg lieut.) E co.

Joseph Parrish (Actg lieut.), F co.

**Battalion of "Santa Fe" Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—4 companies; received July and August 47; disbanded 20 Oct. 48.**

*Major comdg.*

Robert Walker (late Adjutant of Price's reg. Mri Volrs.)

*Adjutant.*

William B. Royall (Fst Lt in Price's reg.)

*Captains.*

Francis Hassendenbel, Arty co, comdg Bn.

John L. Hamilton.

William H. Grove.

William B. Armstrong.

*First Lieutenants.*

Charles G. Weber.

Charles D. Gillespie, Assist. qmr.

J. W. Gibbons.

Henry G. A. Casparis.

John R. Norris.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Sigismund Homburg.

Thomas H. Coats, Actg adjt.

John A. Boarman.

Lewis Hertzner.

J. A. Hannah.

Albert G. Blakey.

John McDade.



## LIST OF BATTLES, ASSAULTS, AND SKIRMISHES,

FOUGHT BY AMERICAN TROOPS SINCE THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

---

- 1790, Oct. 19 and 22.** Battle on the **MIAMI** river, Ohio, fought by U. S. Arty, Pen and Ken Militia, under Brig. Gen. **HARMAR**; and who were defeated by bands of Indian warriors. Our troops engaged on the 19th were 80 regulars and 150 Militia; and on the 22d 60 regulars and 340 Militia. Our loss was 188 killed and 81 wounded.
- 1791, Nov. 4.** Battle near the sources of the **MAUMEE** of the Lakes, fought by a Bn of the 2. infy and levies from Ken, N. C., Pen, and N. J. about 1,400 effectives under Major General **ST. CLAIR**; defeated by some 1,500 Indian warriors. Our loss was 682 killed and 264 wounded.
- 1792, Nov. 6.** Conflict in sight of **Fort St. Clair**, fought by Ken Mounted men, about 50, under Major **JOHN ADAIR**, against Indian warriors. Our loss, 6 killed, 5 wounded; the Indian loss greater.
- 1793, Oct. 17.** Assault in advance of **Fort St. Clair**, upon an escort of provision wagons, of 90 men (from Wayne's army, under Lieut. **JOHN LOWRY** of the 2. sub-legion (who was killed), by a superior Indian force. Our loss was 15 killed—wounded not reported.
- 1794, June 30.** Defence of **Fort Recovery** by its garrison of Riflemen and Volt cavalry, under Major **WM. McMANON** of the 4. sub-legion (who was killed), against a vastly superior force of Miami Indians. Our loss was 22 killed and 80 wounded.
- “ **Aug. 20.** Battle of the **MAUMEE RAPIDS**, at the 'Fallen timbers,' fought by the army under Major General **WAYNE**, against 2,000 Indians, who were defeated and completely routed. Our loss was 83 killed and 100 wounded.
- 1811, Nov. 7.** Battle of **TIPPECANOE** river, near its confluence with the Wabash, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, 200 strong, Ken and Ina Militia, about 450, under Governor **WM. H. HARRISON** of Ina ter. against over 600 Indian warriors under "The Prophet." Our loss was 62 killed, 126 wounded; the Indian loss exceeded 150 killed,—leaving from 36 to 40 dead on the field.
- 1812, Aug. 4.** Affair of **Brownstown** Mich, 26 miles below Detroit, fought by Ohio Bn of Volunteers, 200 men (of Findlay's reg.) under Major **T. B. VANHORNE**; against a superior force of Indians formed in ambuscade. Our loss was 17 killed and 8 wounded.
- “ **Aug. 9.** Battle of **MAGUAGO** Mich 14 miles below Detroit, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, detachments of Arty and 1. infy and of Ohio and Mich Militia, 600 men, under Lt colonel **JAMES MILLER**; who defeated 700 British and Indians under Major **MULR** and **Tecumseh**. Our loss was 18 killed and 64 wounded; their loss 15 regulars killed and wounded, and 40 Indians found dead on the field.
- “ **Aug. 15.** Action near **CHICAGO** Ills of the garrison of **Fort Dearborn**, 1½ miles south of the Fort, under Capt. **NATHANIEL HEALD** of the 1. infy with his co of 54 men and 12 militia men; against between 400 and 500 Indians. Our loss

was 89 men, 2 women and 12 children killed, and Mrs. Heald wounded; and 15 hostile warriors killed.

**1812, Aug. 16.** Surrender of **Detroit** and division of the army under Brig. General Wm. HULL, of 840 regulars and about 2,000 Militia and Volunteers, to Major General Brock with about 1,300 regulars, Militia and Indians, without firing a gun.

“ **Sept. 4 and 5.** Defence of **Fort Harrison** Ina by its garrison, under Capt ZACHARY TAYLOR of the 7. Infy, with his co reduced to 15 effective men; who defeated about 800 Indians. Our loss 2 killed and 2 wounded.

“ **Sept. 5, 6, 7, and 8.** Defence of **Fort Madison** on the Mpi river, above St. Louis, by a detachment of the 1. Infy under Lieut. THOMAS HAMILTON; against a greatly superior force of the Indians. Our loss, 1 killed, 1 wounded.

“ **Sept. 11.** Affair near **Davis' Creek**, south-east border of Geo, by a detachment of U. S. Marines and 20 Volunteers, under Capt JOHN WILLIAMS, of that corps, (who was mortally wounded,) against about 50 Seminole Indians. Our loss, 9 killed, 5 wounded.

“ **Sept. 21.** Attack of **Gananoque** village in Upper Can. by Capt BENJ. FORSYTH of the 1. rifle. with his co and 84 N. Y. Militia; against 125 British regulars and militia. Our loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded: British loss 10 killed; wounded not known,—and 8 regulars besides militia our prisoners.

“ **Sept. 27** } Actions with **Lotchaway** and **Alligator** Indians in East Florida  
 & **Oct. 5.** } by 4 companies of Geo Volrs. under Colonel DANIEL NEWMAN, of about 50 effectives; against about 200 Indians, including Negroes. Our loss was 8 killed and 8 wounded.

“ **Oct. 10.** Capture of the British brigs “**Detroit**” and “**Caledonia**” under the guns of Fort Erie, by detachments of the Army and Navy, of 50 men from each, under Captain NATHAN TOWSON of the 2. arty, and Lieut J. D. ELLIOT of the Navy. Our loss 3 killed and 5 wounded; rescued 40 American prisoners, and captured 50 British: their loss 70 killed, wounded and prisoners.

“ **Oct. 13.** Attack on **QUEENSTON HEIGHTS** U. Can. by detachments of 4 regts. and about 300 N. Y. Militia, under the orders of Major General VAN RENSSELAER of N. Y. The morning of the 13th, the British force was about 160 regulars, with Militia and a few Indians, when Colo Van Rensselaer effected his landing with 225 men. The British force, in the different conflicts after the first, was not less than 1100; and the number of Americans, engaged at any one time, did not exceed 920. Our loss was 90 killed, 160 wounded, and 764 prisoners. The British loss is not known, but believed to be greater in killed and wounded: their Major General, Brock, was killed.

“ **Oct.** — Action at **Pimartam's Town**, head of Peoria Lake, against a band of Illinois Indians, by Colonel Wm. RUSSELL of the 7. Infy, with detachments of U. S. Rangers and of Ills Mounted riflemen, about 860 rank and file. Our loss was but 4 wounded: theirs, 20 Indians killed.

“ **Oct. 23.** Affair at **St. Regis**, N. Y. with 3 cos of N. Y. Militia under Colonel GILFORD D. YOUNG, against a greater number of British troops in position. Our loss was none: the British loss was, 4 killed, 1 mortally wounded, and 40 prisoners, a stand of colors, 38 muskets, 2 bateaux, and the despatches and baggage of the enemy taken.

“ **Nov. 21.** Bombardment of **Fort Niagara**, with a garrison of Infy and Arty, under Lt colonel GEORGE McFEELEY, of the 22. Infy, by the British garrison of Fort George. Our loss was 4 killed and 7 wounded: theirs was not stated.

“ **Nov. 21 and 22.** Affair at **Ponce Passu** Creek, near the Wabash, by 60 mounted men (of Maj. Gen. Hopkins' div.) under Lt colonels MILLER and WILCOX of Ken Volunteers, against the Indians who had killed a man of Duvall's co on the 21st, to recover his body. Our loss was 5 killed and 14 wounded.

**1812, Nov. 28.** Expedition opposite **Black Rock**, of 3 detachments (fin B. Gen. Smyth's comd.) under Colonel WINDER, Lt colonel BOENSTLER, and Capt Wm. KING, Assist. inspector gen. and 70 sailors under Lieut. ANGUS U. S. Navy; who destroyed the enemy's batteries and boats, between Fort Erie and Frenchman's Creek. Our loss was 6 killed and 22 wounded: 3 British officers and about 50 men were our prisoners.

" **Dec. 17 and 18.** Actions on the **Mississinewa** river, by U. S. Dragoons, Ken, Pen, Ohio and Mich Volunteers, about 590 men, under Lt colonel J. B. CAMPBELL of the 19. infy; against Delaware and Miami Indians, about 300 engaged on the 18th and defeated. Our total loss was 8 killed and 48 wounded (4 mortally): of the Indians 8 were killed and 48 made prisoners on the 17th, and 30 warriors killed on the 18th.

**1813, Jan. 18.** Action at **Frenchtown** on the river Raisin, by Lt colo comdt. Wm. LEWIS of the 5. reg. Ken Volrs. with Volr. Militia and a co of the 17. infy, about 600 rank and file; against about 100 British and 400 Indian troops. Our loss was 18 killed and 54 wounded: enemy's loss about 88 killed and 50 wounded.

" **Jan. 22.** Battle on the **RIVER RAISIN**, by the late comd. of Colo Lewis and detachments, from 750 to 800 in all, under Brig. General WINCHESTER; against a little over 1000 British troops with 6 pieces of arty, and Indians, comd. by Colo Proctor. Our loss was 897 killed, 27 wounded, and 35 officers and 457 men made prisoners: the enemy's loss 24 killed and 158 wounded.

" **Feb. 7.** Affair at **Elizabethtown** U. Can., a British Guard captured by Capt BENJ. FORSYTH, 1. rifle. with parts of his co and of a co of N. Y. Volunteers and citizens, numbering 200 in all, without the loss of a man: took prisoners 1 Major, 8 Cpts, 2 Lieuts and 46 men, 120 muskets, 20 rifles, 2 casks of ammunition, &c.

" **Feb. 22.** Capture of **Ogdensburgh** N. Y. by a British force of 1200 men: the American garrison comd. by Capt FORSYTH 1. rifle. of his co and detachment of N. Y. Militia, about 300 in all. Our loss was 3 killed, 17 wounded: their loss, 7 killed and 48 wounded (of the latter 7 officers.)

" **April 27.** Capture of **YORK** U. Can. by the forces under Brig. General PIKE, of regulars and Volunteers, amounting to about 1700, including a party of sailors; against a British force of 750 regulars and militia and 100 Indians, comd. by Brig. General Sheaffe. Our loss, chiefly from the explosion of the enemy's magazine, was 52 killed and 228 wounded: their loss, 100 killed, 300 wounded, and 36 officers, 4 Navy officers, and 250 men, our prisoners.

" **April 28 to May 9.** Siege of **FORT MEIGS** under Major General HARRISON, with upwards of 2000 men; by a British force of 560 regulars, about 800 Militia and 1500 Indians under Major General Proctor, who were defeated. Our loss was 80 killed, 190 wounded: their loss, 15 killed, 46 wounded, and 2 officers and 41 men our prisoners—including the sorties, and excepting the attack under Colo Dudley.

" **May 5.** Attack on the British batteries before **Fort Meigs**, by a detachment under Colonel Wm. DUDLEY (from Green Clay's brig), with part of a co under Capt S. Price of Lht arty, about 800 in all. The batteries were taken and spiked; but, elated with success, the Kentuckians pursued too far, and were overwhelmed by the Indians and British. Our loss was about 50 killed in action and 30 afterward massacred by the Indians; 490 were made prisoners (only 150 escaped.)

" **May 27.** Capture of **FORT GEORGE** by the army under Major General DEARBORN, of near 4000 strong; against about 3000 British troops. Our loss, 33 killed and 38 wounded; their loss, 108 killed, 163 wounded, and 622 our prisoners; (507, being militia, were paroled.)

" **May 29.** Defence of **Sackett's Harbor** N. Y. by detachments of Lht drags, Arty and Infy, about 400, and 600 Volunteer militia, under Brig. General JACOB

**BROWN** (then of N. Y. Mills); against a British force of 750 rank and file with 2 pieces of Arty, under the orders of Sir George Prevost—who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 22 killed and 84 wounded; their loss, left on the field, was 29 killed, 22 wounded, and 85 our prisoners: (the British statements gave about 150 killed and wounded.)

**1813, June 6.** Night assault at **Stony Creek** U. Can. upon about 1800 of U. S. regiments, under Brig. General **JOHN CHANDLER**, by a British force of 7 to 800 men comd. by Brig. Gen. Vincent. Our loss was 17 killed and 88 wounded, and 2 Brig. Generals (Chandler and Winder), 5 officers, and 98 men, with 4 pieces of Arty, captured by the enemy: their loss was about 250, of whom 100 were taken prisoners by us.

“ **June 22.** Defence of **Craney Island**, harbor of Norfolk, by Virginia Militia being Infy and Riflemen 496, and State Arty 91, and 150 Sailors and Marines, comd. by Lt colonel **HENRY BEATTY** of Vir; against 2500 British troops, of various corps, under the orders of Admiral Warren. American loss none; British loss about 200.

“ **June 23.** Affair at the **Beaver Dams** U. Can. 7 miles west of Queenston, by detachments under Lt colonel **CHARLES G. BOERSTLER** of the 14. Infy, with regulars and N. Y. militia, about 540 in all; against, including 450 to 500 Indians, 7 to 800 British troops at the surrender. Our loss in regulars (who alone were engaged), was 25 killed, 50 wounded, and 460 officers and men were surrendered; their loss was about 80 killed and 85 wounded.

“ **June 13.** Defence of **Hampton** Vir, by 436 Vir Militia of different corps, under Major S. **CRUTCHFIELD**, against a British force of 2500 men under Sir Sidney Beckwith. Our loss was but one man made prisoner; their loss was about 200 killed and wounded.

“ **July 8.** Engagement of a foraging party near **Fort George**, of 89 men under Fst Lt and Adjutant **JOSEPH C. ELDRIDGE** of the 13. Infy, against a greatly superior British and Indian force. Our loss was 18 killed—the Lieut. being wounded and massacred after the battle—and 2 mortally wounded; 14 were missing, who were, without doubt, massacred by the enemy, as they were never heard of: 1 corporal and 9 men only reached the fort.

“ **July 11.** Defence of **Black Rock** N. Y. by detachments of U. S. regiments and about 260 Buffalo Militia, under Brig. General **P. B. PORTER** of N. Y. against a British force of about 840 strong, under Lt colo Bishop—who were defeated. Our loss was 3 killed and 6 wounded; their loss 8 killed and 15 wounded.

“ **July 17.** Defence of the outworks of **Fort George**, by a detachment (from the garrison comd. by B. Gen. Boyd) under Colonel **WINFIELD SCOTT** with a field piece; against a British force of 200, including Indians. Our loss was 4 killed and 4 wounded; their loss considerable.

“ **Aug. 2.** Defence of **Fort Stephenson**, Lower Sandusky, by detachments of the 17. and 24. Infy, and of Petersburg and Pittsburgh Volunteers, 150 men in all, under Major **GEORGE CROGHAN**; against a British force of 500 regulars and from 7 to 800 Indians under Colo Proctor—who were signally defeated. Our loss was 1 killed and 7 wounded; their loss 159 killed, wounded, and prisoners.

“ **Aug. 9, 10, and 11.** Defence of **Stonington** Con by a few Connecticut militia, 16 or 18 men, under Brig. Gen. **ISHAM** and Colo **RANDALL**, with two 18-pdrs. and one 6-pdr.; against the bombardment of Commo. Hardy's British fleet and the repeated efforts of the British boats to land—which were repulsed, and the Commo. was compelled to withdraw. Our loss was 1 Lieut. and 5 men wounded; their loss is reported 21 men killed and 50 wounded.

“ **Aug. 24.** Defence of the Outposts of the American Camp at **Fort George**, by a detachment under Capt **WM. DAVENPORT** of the 16. Infy, against a British party under Capt Fitzgerald. Our loss was 2 killed and “a few” wounded; their loss, 15 killed and the Capt and 10 men our prisoners.



**1813, Aug. 30.** Assault of the garrison of **Fort Mims**, on the Tensaw river, Ala, under Major DANIEL BEASLEY of Mpl, of 160 volunteers and militia; by 1500 Creek warriors. About 120 old men, women, and children had entered the Fort for protection. Of the whole number, all but 17, who effected their escape, were killed, or burned in the houses set on fire by the Indians; and of the 17 nearly two thirds were wounded: about 200 Indians were killed and 400 wounded.

“ **Oct. 4.** Skirmish at **Chatham**, U. Can. between Colonel R. M. JOHNSON's reg. of Ken Volunteers, with two 6 pdra served by Lt colo Wood (in advance of the Army of M. Gen. HARRISON), and the Indians of Gen. Proctor's army. Our loss, 2 killed and 4 wounded; and we captured from the enemy 2000 stand of arms, two 24 pdra., with a quantity of ammunition and clothing.

“ **Oct. 5.** Battle of **THE THAMES**, U. Can. near the Moravian town, between the North Western Army comd. by M. Gen. HARRISON, of 2500 strong, chiefly Ken Volunteers, and the British forces comd. by M. Gen. Proctor, of about 800 regulars and 1200 Indians under Tecumseh. Our loss was 7 killed and 22 wounded, five mortally: their loss, 12 regulars killed, 22 wounded, 25 officers and 576 men our prisoners; and of the Indians 88 were killed (among whom was Tecumseh); and 5000 small arms and 6 pieces of cannon fell into our hands.

“ **Oct. 6.** Two skirmishes with British Outposts 1½ miles from **Fort George**, by 500 N. Y. Volunteers and 150 Indians, under Lt colonel CYRENUS CHAPIN. Our loss was 1 killed and 8 wounded: their loss 7 killed and many wounded, and 4 prisoners.

“ **Oct. 26.** Action on the **Chateaugay** river, Lower Can. near its junction with the Outarde, by the division of the army under Major General HAMPTON, of about 4000, against the British forces of 1600 to 2000 strong, under Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 15 killed and 19 wounded, chiefly of the 10, 38, and 34 reg. of infy: their loss, 5 killed and 16 wounded.

“ **Nov. 1 and 2.** Defence of the position on **French Creek** N. Y., by a detachment from the Army of the North, comd. by Brig. General JACOB BROWN, against two attacks of the British fleet. Our loss was 10 killed and wounded, of the Arty: their loss not reported.

“ **Nov. 3.** Action at **Tallushatchee**, near the Coosa river, Ala, by 900 mounted men of the Tennessee brigade, under Brig. General COFFEE, against Creek Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 41 wounded: of the Indians near 200 were killed and 84 our prisoners; not a warrior escaped.

“ **Nov. 9.** Battle of **TALLADEGA** at Lashley's Fort, on the Coosa river, 80 miles below the Ten Islands, by 2000 to 2400 Tennessee Cavalry and Volunteers, under Major General JACKSON; against over 1000 Creek Indians. Our loss was 15 killed and 86 wounded: the Indians left 290 killed on the field, and as many were believed to be wounded.

**Nov. 11.** Battle of **CHRYSTLER'S FIELDS**, in Williamsburgh township, U. Can., by detachments of Wilkinson's Army of the North, of about 1600, comd. by Brig. General JOHN P. BOYD; with the British forces of about 1500, under Lt colo Morrison (of the 89th). Our loss was 102 killed and 286 wounded: their loss was 22 killed, 147 wounded, and 12 missing.

**Nov. 18.** Attack of the **Hillabee towns** of 360 hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, Ala, by 300 mounted Tennessee Militia, with a party of friendly Cherokees, under Brig. General JAMES WHITE. 61 warriors were killed and 256 made our prisoners, without the loss of a single man of Gen. White's command.

**Nov. 29.** Attack and destruction of the **Autossee towns** of hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, by 950 Georgia Volunteers, and 8 to 400 friendly Indians, under Brig. General JOHN FLOYD of Geo. Our loss was 11 killed and 54 wounded, of the friendly Indians, 17 killed and 81 wounded: the Creeks lost about 200 warriors killed and unknown wounded.

**1813, Dec. 19.** Surprise and capture of **Fort Niagara**, comd. by Capt **NATHANIEL LEONARD**, who was absent from his post; by a British force of a full reg. (the 100th) and two flank cos (of the 1st and 41st) comd. by Colonel Murray, before daylight. A body of infantry of sick and invalids (no captain present) were bayoneted in their tents; but 20 escaped, part wounded. Our loss was 65 killed, 14 wounded and 844 taken prisoners: their loss was 5 killed and 8 wounded.

“ **Dec. 23.** Affair at **Eccanachaco**, or the “Holy ground,” on the Ala river, by U. S. Infy, Mpi Volr. cavalry and militia, under Brig. General **FERDINAND L. CLAIBORNE**, of U. S. Volra; against a band of Creek Indians. Our loss was 1 killed 6 wounded: their loss 30 killed, “and many” wounded.

“ **Dec. 19 and 20.** Affairs near **Schlosser** N. Y. of 40 Canadian Volunteers, comd. by Major **BENAJAH MALLORY**, then of N. Y. Volra repulsing a strong band of British Indians. Our loss was 9 killed, 9 wounded.

“ **Dec. 30.** Assault at **Black Rock**, N. Y., on the mixed forces under Major General **AMOS HALL** of N. Y. of 2000 militia, reduced by desertions, on this morning, to 1200;—Colo Blackeslee's reg. amounting, with small detachments, to about 600 men, bore the brunt of the action; by a British force of 800 regulars and militia, and from 150 to 200 Indians. Our loss was 50 killed and 52 wounded: their loss about 25 killed and 50 wounded.

**1814, Jan. 22 and 24.** Battles on the **Emuckfau** and on the **ENOTO-CHOPCO** Creek, Ala, by 980 Tennessee Volunteers, with 200 or 300 friendly Indians, comd. by Major General **JACKSON**; against about 900 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 20 killed and 75 wounded (4 mortally): their loss, 139 warriors “left dead on the field.”

“ **Jan. 27.** Action at **Camp Defiance** Ala, 48 miles west of the Chattahoochee, by Georgia militia, and a party of Uchee Indians, comd. by Brig. General **JOHN FLOYD**; with hostile Creeks. Our loss was 15 killed, 110 wounded, and of the friendly Uchees 5 killed and 15 wounded. The number of the Creeks engaged is not known, but supposed to be equal to Gen. Floyd's comd.: they left 37 dead on the field.

“ **Mar. 4.** Action at **Longwood** U. Can. on the river De French, by about 150 rank and file, comd. by Capt **ANDREW H. HOLMES**, of the 24. infy; with a British force of about 240 men. Our loss was 4 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 66 wounded.

“ **Mar. 27.** Battle of the **HORSE SHOE** Bend of Tallapoosa river (or Tehopeka) Ala, by about 1800 Tennessee mila. and 600 friendly Indians, mostly Cherokees, comd. by Major General **JACKSON**; against 1000 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 26 killed, 111 wounded (8 mortally), and of the Cherokees, 28 killed and 47 wounded: the Creeks lost 557 killed on the 27th, with 250 drowned in the Tallapoosa, and 16 killed on the morning of the 18th.

“ **Mar. 30.** Attack of **La Cole Mill** Lower Can., by the division of Major General **WILKINSON** of about 3000 strong, against a British force in the fortified Mill of about 200 under Major Hancock. Our loss was 16 killed, 122 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 46 wounded.

“ **May 5 and 6.** Assault of the garrison of old **Fort Oswego**, of 290 effective men, and a small party of seamen, under Lt colonel **GEORGE E. MITCHELL** of the 8. arty; by a British force of 1750 regulars, marines, and seamen. Our loss was 6 killed and 88 wounded: their loss was 19 killed and 75 wounded.

“ **May 30.** Assault at **Sandy Creek**, of 120 Riflemen under Major **DANIEL APPLING** of the 1. rifle. with a small party of Oneida Indians. Our loss was but one man wounded, and 1 warrior. The British landed about 160 men, and lost the whole, 14 being killed, 30 wounded, and 10 officers and 133 men (with wounded) our prisoners, with two gun-boats, 5 barges, &c., captured.

- 1814, June 28.** Affair at **Odelltown** Lower Can. of a detachment of 1 rifle. 60 men, under Lt colonel BENJAMIN FORSYTH (who was killed); against a British force of 200. Our loss was 1 killed, 2 wounded: their loss was 17 killed and wounded.
- " **July 3.** Capture of **Fort Erie** U. Can. by the division of Major General BROWN. Our loss was 4 men wounded: the garrison surrendered by its Major comdg. with 4 officers and 131 rank and file.
- " **July 5.** Battle of **CHIPPEWA** Plains U. Can., fought under Major General BROWN, with a British division comd. by Maj. Gen. Riall. The action was commenced by a Pen reg. of Volunteers and a corps of N. Y. Indians, under B. Gen. P. B. Porter; and the victory was won, mainly, by Scott's brigade of about 1100 strong and Towson's co of Arty. Our loss was 60 killed, 249 wounded, and 3 officers of Volra., at the commencement, made prisoners. The British force was about 1700 strong: their loss was 183 killed, 220 wounded, and in prisoners about 40, many being wounded.
- " **July 16.** Affair at **Point au Play**, mouth of Sturgeon's Creek U. Can., below Malden, between a party of 13 men under Sec Lt CARLISLE HARRISON of the 25. infy (who was killed) and a party of Canadians disguised as Indians. Our loss was 9 killed and 4 wounded; but one man escaped unhurt.
- " **July 18 and 19.** Assault at **Champlain**, N. Y., of a Picket guard of 20 men, comd. by Th Lt CHARLES F. SHERRBURNE of the 4. infy, by a British detachment of 70 Voltigeurs and Indians on the night of the 18th, who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 3 killed, 4 wounded: their loss, 15 killed and three of the wounded left on the field.
- " **July 19.** Assault, near the **Mouth of Rock river**, on the Mississippi, of a detachment of 99 men, comd. by Capt JOHN CAMPBELL of the 1. infy, anchored in 8 keel boats, by a body of from 5 to 700 Sac and Fox Indians. Our loss was 12 killed and 24 wounded (2 mortally): the Indian loss is unknown.
- " **July 25.** Battle of **NIAGARA FALLS**, at Lundy's Lane in the township of Bridgewater, U. Can., by the division of less than 8000 (engaged), comd. by Major General JACOB BROWN, against the British forces of little less than 5000 strong, including 1200 militia and 500 Indians, comd. by Lt General Drummond. The victory was ours, with a loss of 175 killed, 578 wounded: their loss was 578,—160 being our prisoners.
- " **Aug. 3.** Assault on Black Rock, met at **Senjocada** Creek, by a battalion of 240 men, under Major LODOWICK MORGAN of the 1. rifle reg., against the British force of 1200 men comd. by Lt colonel Tucker (of the 41st), who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 2 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 50 killed, wounded and missing,—6 being our prisoners.
- " **Aug. 4.** Attempt to recapture **Fort Mackinac**, by a detachment of 500 regulars and 400 Ohio Milt., comd. by Lt colonel GEORGE GROGHAN of the 2. rifle., against an intrenched British force, exceeding 900 men, of regulars, Canadian voyageurs, and Indians. Our loss was 18 killed and 61 wounded: theirs not known.
- " **Aug. 13 to 15.** Bombardment and cannonading of the garrison of **Fort Erie**, U. Can., comd. by Major General GAINES, by the British forces under Lt General Drummond, continuing from sunrise of the 13th, till 8 p. m., and from daylight of the 14th, without intermission, till one hour before the assault of the 15th of Aug. Our loss was 9 killed and 85 wounded.
- " **Aug. 15.** Assault on the garrison of **FORT ERIE**, of 1900 regulars and 600 N. Y. and Pen Volunteers, comd. by Major GAINES; by the British division of 5352 regulars, militia and Indians, under Lt General Drummond. Our loss was 17 killed and 51 wounded: their loss 222 killed and 174 wounded, all left on the field, and 186 our prisoners.
- " **Aug. 24.** Battle of **Bladensburg**, Md, between the suddenly assembled

and miscellaneous forces of Brig. General WINDER; and the British division comd. by Major General ROSS, who advanced upon Washington, barbarously burnt the public buildings and many private houses, and as suddenly retreated. Our loss was 30 killed, 40 wounded, and 120 taken prisoners: theirs was more than double these numbers in killed, wounded, and prisoners.

**1814, Aug. 30.** Affair at **Moor's Fields**, Md. of a detachment of 170 Md Militia, comd. by Colonel PHILIP REED; against a British crew of the frigate "Menelaus," 280 men, comd. by Capt Sir Peter Parker of the British Navy, who was mortally wounded, and the party repulsed. Our loss was 3 wounded: their loss 9 killed and 9 wounded.

" **Sept. 1 to 6.** Engagement at the "**White House**" on the Potomac river, of a party of sailors from the U. S. frigate "Essex," and marines, 3 cos of Vir Militia, and a few of the U. S. Arty, under Commo. DAVID PORTER, who cannonaded the British fleet on their passage down the river. Our loss was 11 killed and 18 wounded: their loss was nowhere stated.

" **Sept. 11.** Battle of **PLATTSBURGH**, N. Y. (preceded by a siege from the 6th Sept.), of a garrison of 1500 regulars and about 3000 Militia and Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General MACOMB; who repulsed a British division of 14,000 men of all arms, under Governor Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 86 killed and 68 wounded: their loss amounted to about 1500 in killed, wounded, and missing.

" **Sept. 12.** Battle of **North Point**, or Long-log-lane, below Baltimore, between a force of 3155 Md Militia and Volunteers (including 3 cos of Pen Volunteers), under Brig. General JOHN STRICKER; against the British Army of 8000 soldiers, sailors, and marines, comd. by Major General ROSS (who was killed). Our loss was 24 killed and 139 wounded: their loss 89 killed and 251 wounded.

" **Sept. 13.** Defence of **Fort McHenry**, Md. with a garrison of 1 co Arty, 2 cos Sea fencibles, 3 cos Md Arty, and detachments of Infy, about 1000 effective men, under Major GEORGE ARMISTEAD of the 1. arty; against a British bombarding squadron of 16 ships, including 5 bomb vessels, for 25 hours. Our loss was 4 killed, 24 wounded: the British, being out of reach of our shot, lost but few, if any.

" **Sept. 15.** Defence of **Fort Rowyer** by its garrison of 134 officers and men of the 2. Infy, comd. by Major WM. LAWRENCE of the 2. Infy; against a British Navy and land force of 730, and 200 Creek Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 5 wounded: their loss, 162 killed and blown up, and 70 wounded.

" **Sept. 17.** **SORTIE** from **Fort Erie** by the division under Major General BROWN of about 3000 men; against the British besieging batteries and force of more than 5000 men. Our loss was 79 killed, 216 wounded, and 10 officers of militia made prisoners: their loss has not been reported, but Gen. Brown stated their reduction at 1000, officers and men; we took 12 officers and 878 rank and file prisoners.

The cannonading and bombardment of the division in **Fort Erie**, comd. successively by Brig. General Ripley, Brig. General Miller, Brig. General Gaines and M. General Brown, was continued from the 1st Aug. to the Sortie, the 17th Sept. by the British forces under Lt General Drummond. Our losses, exclusive of the 13th and 15th of August and of the day of the Sortie, were in August, 59 killed, 147 wounded, and in Sept. 85 killed and 71 wounded, until the siege was raised by the Sortie.

" **Oct. 15.** Affair before the British intrenchment at **Chippewa**, by the division under Major General IZARD. Our loss was 4 killed and 2 wounded.

" **Oct. 19.** Action on **Lyon's Creek** by a brigade under Brig. General BISSELL of 900 men, with a co of Rifle.; against a British force comd. by Colo the Marquis of Tweeddale, of about 1200. Our loss was 12 killed and 54 wounded: theirs not stated.



**1814, Nov. 7.** Attack and capture of **Pensacola** Flo by the forces under Major General JACKSON, about 3000 men. The Spanish garrison, whose number is not given, was aided by the British fleet in the Harbor. Our loss was but 11 wounded: the Spanish loss was 4 killed and 6 wounded.

“ **Dec. 23,** in the evening. Battle at *Villere's Plantation*, 7 miles below **NEW ORLEANS**, by the forces, less than 2000, under Major General Jackson; against the British forces, comd. by Major General Keane, of about 2400. Our loss was 24 killed and 105 wounded: their loss, on the 23d and 24th, was 46 killed, 167 wounded, and 3 officers and 61 men our prisoners.

“ **Dec. 28.** Conflict at the edge of *Chalmette's Plantation*, 5 miles below **New Orleans**, by the force under Major General JACKSON, of 3252 men; with the British forces of 4800, comd. by Lieut. General Sir Edward Packenham. Our loss was 7 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 16 killed, 41 wounded.

**1815, Jan. 1.** Cannonade and assault on our lines at *Rodriguez' Canal*, 5 miles below **New Orleans**, by the same British forces. Our loss was 11 killed, 23 wounded: their loss, from the 1st to the 5th, 30 killed and 44 wounded.

“ **Jan. 8.** Battle of **NEW ORLEANS**, at *Rodriguez' Canal*, 5 miles below the city, on the 8th and our sortie on the 9th. Our forces numbered 4698 on the East bank under Major General JACKSON, and over 1000 on the West bank of the Mississippi: the British forces numbered in all 8400 under Lieut. General Packenham. Our loss was but 6 killed, 7 wounded in the main battle, and 8 killed and 32 wounded on the west bank and in the sortie: their loss was, total 291 killed (the Lieut. General included) and 1262 wounded (Brit. official), and 17 officers and 493 men our prisoners.

“ **Jan. 9 to 18.** Defence of **Fort St. Philip** Lou by its garrison, comd. by Major WALTER H. OVERTON, of regulars and Volunteers 866, and sailors from a U. S. gun-boat; against 9 days bombardment of the British fleet. Our loss was 2 killed and 7 wounded.

“ **Jan. 13.** Capture of **Point Petre**, Geo, near St. Mary's, defended by about 90 men, under Capt A. A. MASSIAS of the 1. rifle.; against a British force of from 1000 to 1500 men, white and black. Our loss was 1 killed and 4 wounded: their loss not stated.

**1817, Nov. 23.** Attack by the **Fowltown** Indians, about 60, under their Seminole Chief, 12 miles from Fort Scott on Flint river, Geo, upon 300 Infantry under Lt. colonel MATTHEW ARBUCKLE, 7. Infy; who repulsed them. Our loss was 1 killed 2 wounded: their loss 6 or 8 killed and a greater number wounded.

“ **Nov. 30.** Ambuscade of a detachment of 40 men of the 4. and 7. Infy, comd. by Fst Lt RICHARD W. SCOTT of the 7. Infy, in a transport on the **Appalachicola** river, one mile below the mouth of Flint; by a large band of Seminole Indians. There were also 7 women and some children in the transport. Only 6 men of the whole escaped being killed (4 of whom were wounded) and one woman taken prisoner.

“ **Dec. 15 and 16.** Assault of about 120 men of the 4. and 7. Infy comd. by Major PETER MUHLENBERG, 4. Infy, in three transports ascending the **Appalachicola** river to the relief of Fort Scott; by bands of about 1200 Seminole Indians and Negroes, from both banks of the river, for two days. Our loss was 2 killed and 18 wounded.

**1818, April 1.** Affair near **Kinghajo's** town Flo, between two Spy cos of Tennessee Volunteers, under the orders of Major Gen. Jackson; and a party of Micosukee Indians. Our loss was 1 killed and 4 wounded: of the hostile Indians, 14 were killed, “several wounded,” 4 women captured, and afterward 60 men, women, and children surrendered.

**1823, Aug. 9, 10, and 11.** Attack on the **Arickaree** towns, of from 6 to 700

warriors; by Colonel LEAVENWORTH, with his Bn of the 6. infy, about 220 strong, 80 traders under B. Gen. Ashley of Mri, and nearly 600 friendly Sioux Indians. Our loss was but 2 wounded: their loss was 10 (killed on the 9th by the Sioux) and about 40 more, with a greater number wounded.

- 1832, May 14.** Defeat of "**Odd Bn of Spies**," about 200 of Ils Rangers, under Major I. STILLMAN, on Rock river; by a band of Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was 12 killed, 5 wounded, and a retreat of 50 miles to Dixon's Ferry: their loss was 8 warriors killed.
- " **June 15.** Attack on the **Pickatolica** river, by Mich mounted Volunteers, 29 men, under Colonel HENRY DODGE, on a band of 18 Sac Indians. Our loss was 3 wounded: the whole party of Indians was killed.
- " **June 16.** Two skirmishes near **Kellogg's Grove**, of 43 "Ottawa Volunteers," under Capt A. M. SNYDER of Ils, with a band of 50 to 60 Sac Indians. Our loss 3 killed, 5 wounded: their loss was 5 killed.
- " **June 18.** Skirmish near **Galena** Ils, of a party of 12 Ils mounted Rangers, under their Capt, J. W. STEPHENSON, with a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 1 wounded: their loss, 2 (one account says 5 or 6) of hostiles killed.
- " **June 24.** Skirmish and assault at the post of **Kellogg's Grove** Ils of 143 men of the "Odd Bn of Spies," comd. by Major JOHN DEMENT of Ils; by 120 Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was but 3 wounded and 60 horses killed. In the first skirmish with less than 20 of our men, 4 Indians were killed; in their assault on the post, 5 more were killed.
- " **July 21.** Action on the Wisconsin river, opposite the **Blue Mounds**, between Ils mounted Volunteers of Henry's brig. and Colo Dodge's Bn, about 800 strong, under Brig. General J. D. HENRY; and hostile Sacs, about 300 warriors, under Black Hawk. Our loss was 1 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 68 killed, and a large number wounded.
- " **Aug. 1.** Defence of Steamer "**Warrior**," on the Mississippi river, near the mouth of the Bad Axe, by 16 regulars and 25 Volunteers, and crew of the Steamer, under Fst Lt J. W. KINGSBURY of the 1. infy; against a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was but 1 wounded: their loss was 28 warriors killed.
- " **Aug. 2.** Battle of the **BAD AXE**, near its junction with the Mpi river, by 400 regulars and 900 Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General ATKINSON; against 500 warriors of the Sac tribe under Black Hawk. Our loss was 5 killed, 20 wounded: their loss, 150 killed, and 40 women and children our prisoners.
- 1835, Dec. 19.** Skirmish near the edge of the **Attachua** savannah, Flo, of a detachment of 250 Flo Volunteers, under Colonel JOHN WARREN (from the command of Governor R. K. Call); with a band of Seminole Indians. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded, and our baggage train captured: Indian loss not stated.
- " **Dec. 20.** Skirmish, within one mile of **Micanopy**, Flo, of a detachment (from the same comd. of Gov. Call), led by Colo LEIGH READ, Brig. inspector; against a small party of Seminoles. Our loss was but 4 wounded: they lost 4 warriors killed.
- " **Dec. 28.** Assault and massacre at **Dade's battle ground** (now Fort Armstrong) of 2 cos of Arty made up to 50 each, rank and file, under bvt Major FRANCIS L. DADE of the 4. infy; by 180 Seminole warriors. But 3 privates of Arty escaped to Tampa. Our loss was 8 officers, 96 rank and file killed, and three wounded: theirs (as Alligator stated) was 3 warriors killed and 5 wounded.
- " **Dec. 31.** Conflict at the ford of the **Withlacoochee** river, west bank, between about 200 regulars and 27 Volunteers of Warren's reg. (the number who crossed) under Brig. General DUNCAN L. CLINCH; and 250 Seminole Indians, led by Osceola and Alligator. Our loss was 4 killed and 56 wounded: their loss was about 100 killed and wounded (among the latter, Osceola), and were forced to retire from the field.

- 1836, Jan. 18.** Conflict at **Dunlawton**, Flo, on Halifax river, between two cos of Flo Volunteers and guides, under Major **BENJ. A. PUTNAM**, and upwards of 120 Seminoles. Our loss was but 17 wounded: their loss was 8 or 10 killed and a greater number wounded.
- “ **Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5.** } Four skirmishes, near the ford of the **Withlacoochee**, by the forces comd. by Major General **GAINES**, of 1025 regulars and Volunteers; against about 1500 Indians and negroes. Our losses amounted to 4 killed and 50 wounded: the Indians acknowledged 80 to have been killed in the four skirmishes.
- “ **Mar. 31.** Conflict at **Oloklikaha**, on the Withlacoochee, by about 250 troops (including 60 Lou Volunteers) from the division comd. by B. Gen. Clinch, led by Lt colo **W. S. FOSTER**; with Seminole Indians, whose numbers are not given. Our loss was 4 killed and 10 wounded.
- “ **Apr. 5 to 17.** Defence of **Cooper's Post**, west of the Withlacoochee river, by a Bn of Georgia Volrs. comd. by Major **MARK A. COOPER**, for 13 days; against 250 Seminole warriors. Our loss was 1 killed and 5 wounded.
- “ **Apr. 27.** Conflict at **Thlonotosassa** creek, about 15 miles from Tampa, by about 600 regulars and Volunteers, under Colonel **WM. CHISHOLM** of Ala; against from 300 to 400 Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 24 wounded: theirs not stated.
- “ **June 9.** Conflict near **Micanopy** Flo by a detachment of 69 men comd. by Major **JULIUS F. HEILEMAN** of the 2. arty; against from 150 to 200 warriors,—who were driven “into their strongholds” for two miles. Our loss was but 7 wounded: enemy's not known.
- “ **July 9.** Conflict at **Welika** pond Flo by 62 men, under Capt **JAMES A. ASHBY** of the 2. drags; against about 250 Indians, whom he defeated. Our loss was 11 wounded.
- “ **July 27.** Affair at **Ridgely's** mill on the St John's river, Flo by 15 men of the 1. arty, under Sec lt **ALFRED HERBERT**, against about 40 warrior Seminoles,—who were driven into a swamp. Our loss was 6 wounded: theirs about the same number killed and wounded.
- “ **Aug. 21.** Action at **Fort Drane** by 110 men, mounted, with 1 howitzer under Major **BENJ. K. PIERCE** of the 1. arty; against a band of 800 Micosukee Indians, occupying the Fort, and comd. by Osceola, who were routed and driven into a hammock. Our loss was 1 killed and 16 wounded: they left 10 warriors dead on the field.
- “ **Sept. 18.** Affair at **San Velasco** Hammock E. Flo by 25 men of the 1. arty and 125 Flo Volrs. under Colonel **JOHN WARREN**; against 300 Seminoles, who were routed and driven from their position. Our loss was 7 wounded: theirs much larger.
- “ **Nov. 17.** Action near the **Wahoo Swamp** Flo by the brigade of Brig. General **ROBERT ARMSTRONG**, of Tennessee Volunteers, fought by Bradford's reg.; against a band of Seminole warriors,—who were driven from the ground in 30 minutes, leaving 20 killed. Our loss was 1 killed and 9 wounded.
- “ **Nov. 18.** Action at the border of the **Wahoo Swamp** Flo by the 1st and 2d regts. of Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volrs., under Governor **R. K. CALL** of Flo; against from 600 to 700 Seminoles, who were routed, leaving 25 dead on the field. Our loss was 3 killed and 12 wounded.
- 1836, Nov. 21.** Battle of the **WAHOO SWAMP** Flo, by Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volrs., about 800 strong; a Bn of Arty formed of the different regts., of about 250; Colo Warren's Bn of Flo Volrs., about 130; and a reg. of friendly Creek warriors, about 650, under Lt colo Brown of the Arty; total. 1830, comd. by Governor **R. K. CALL** of Flo; against a large force of Indian warriors: who were twice defeated

during the day—in the second conflict being driven across the Withlacoochee. Our loss was 8 killed, 19 wounded; their loss, 50 warriors killed—ten being found on the field of the first conflict.

**1837, Jan. 27.** Affair at the **Hatcheelskie** creek, near the great Cypress Swamp, by a detachment from M. Gen. Jesup's command, under Colonel ARCHIBALD HENDERSON of U. S. Marines; against about 50 warriors. Our loss was 2 killed and 4 wounded.

“ **Feb. 8.** Conflict at **Camp Monroe**, head of Lake Monroe, St. John's river, E. Flo (Fort Mellon), by 4 cos 2. drags, and 2 cos Arty, comd. by Lt colo A. C. W. FANNING; against upwards of 400 Seminole warriors under Philip. Our loss was 1 killed, 15 wounded; their loss 15 warriors killed and many wounded.

“ **Feb. 9.** Affair at **Clear River** E. Flo, by Allen's co 4. infy, aided by a force from the boats of the Navy, comd. by Capt GEORGE W. ALLEN, 4. infy; against 50 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven nearly two miles till dark. Our loss was 1 Serg killed; Indian loss not known.

“ **Sept. 10.** Affair near **Mosquito Inlet** E. Flo, by detachments of 2. drags, 8. arty, and Mtd Flo Volunteers, under Brig. General JOSEPH M. HERNANDEZ; against a band of 21 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 1 Lieut. killed; theirs was 1 killed, 8 wounded, and 17 our prisoners.

“ **Dec. 25.** Battle near **OKEECHOBEE** Lake, at the Kissimmee Swamp, by a force of the 1. brigade and Mri Volunteers, 808 men, under Colonel ZACHARY TAYLOR; against 880 Seminole warriors, who were routed and pursued till near night. The Bn of the 6. infy bore the brunt of the battle. Our loss was 26 killed and 112 wounded; their loss was acknowledged to be 14 killed—ten were found dead on the field.

“ **Dec. 26.** Affair near the **Waccassassa** river, Flo, by a small detachment of Geo mounted Volunteers under Brig. General CHARLES H. NELSON; against a band of Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded; theirs 4 warriors killed, 1 warrior and 1 negro captured.

**1838, Jan. 15.** Affair on a branch of **Jupiter Creek**, 6 miles from Jupiter Inlet, by 55 men from the Navy and 25 soldiers, comd. by Lieut. LEVIN M. POWELL, U. S. Navy; against about 100 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 22 wounded; their loss not ascertained, but 8 Indians and 1 negro were found killed.

“ **Jan. 24.** Conflict near **Jupiter Inlet** Flo at the crossing of the Lockahatchee, by the force of regulars and Tennessee Volunteers and Alabama Volunteers, (the latter not engaged,) in all about 1200 men, under Major General THOMAS S. JESUP; against from one to 800 Seminole warriors, in position on the Creek. Our loss was 7 killed, 81 wounded; theirs not stated.

“ **June 17.** Affair near **Newnansville** Flo, by a detachment of 80 men of the 2. drags, under Capt LLOYD J. BRALL; against 50 or 60 Micosukee Indians. Our loss was 1 killed, 6 wounded; their loss not ascertained, but 2 warriors are known to have been killed.

**1839, July 23.** Assault, at the **Carloosahatchee**, on a trading house, having within 19 drags and 7 citizens, under Lt colonel Wm. S. HARKNEY, 2. drags; by a band of 250 Seminoles. Our loss was, of soldiers 11 killed, 2 wounded, and 5 citizens killed.

**1840, April 28.** Assault on a Scout, near **Fort King**, of 16 men under Capt GABRIEL J. RAINS of the 7. infy; by a band of 98 Seminoles and 5 or 6 negroes. Our loss was 2 killed, 5 wounded; theirs, 4 warriors killed.

“ **May 19.** Assault at **Levy's Prairie**, on 17 men under Sec Lt JAMES S. SANDERSON (who was killed) of the 7. infy; by a band of 80 or 100 Seminoles. Our loss was 6 killed and 1 mortally wounded; theirs not known.



**1840, Sept. 6.** Assault at **Waccahoota**, Flo on 35 men under Fst Lt **WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON** of the 7. infy; against a band of 80 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven from the field. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs not known.

“ **Dec. 3 to 24.** Expedition into the “**Everglades**,” of 21 dragoons and 69 men of the 8. arty, under Lt colonel **WM. S. HARNEY**, 2. dragoons, against the Camp of the Seminoles; and in several skirmishes with parties of the enemy, 4 warriors were killed, 6 warriors with 30 women and children were captured, and of the captured five warriors were hung.

“ **Dec. 28.** Assault, near **Micanopy**, of an escort of 11 mounted men, under Sec Lt **WALTER SHERWOOD** (who was killed, and the wife of Lieut. **Montgomery** killed) of the 7. infy, by a band of 80 Seminoles. Our loss 5 killed.

**1841, Mar. 2.** Two skirmishes of a detachment from the garrison of **Fort Brooke**, under Fst Lt **WM. ALBERTIS** of the 2. infy; against a band of 60 or 70 Seminoles. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded: theirs was 4 warriors killed and 2 wounded.

**1842, Jan. 25.** Attack at **Hawe Creek**, Flo, by a detachment of about 100 men, under Major **JOSEPH PLYMPTON** of the 2d. infy, upon the camp of **Halleck Tustennuggee's** band, of 40 or 50 Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded: 2 wounded warriors were made prisoners, one of whom died.

“ **Apr. 19.** Attack at **Pilaklikaha** big hammock, E. Flo, by about 400 troops, under Colonel **WM. J. WORTH**, on the strong hold of **Halleck Tustennuggee**, whose band of 40 warriors were defeated and dispersed. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs was 2 warriors killed, 8 wounded, and 1 our prisoner.

\*.\* The more recent battles and skirmishes, in the late Mexican war, are not inserted,—as they are all referred to in the Dictionary, under the name of every Officer who commanded, or was distinguished by a brevet.

## FORTS, CASTLES, BATTERIES, TOWERS, ARSENALS,

### AND PRINCIPAL BARRACKS OF THE UNITED STATES.

\* Now in service—occupied.

**FORT ADAMS** (Mpi) Left bank of the Mississippi river: old and obliterated.

“ \***ADAMS** (R. I.) Newport Harbor, east side of the entrance, on Brenton's Point: erected in 1798, 99, and 1800. (Named after President Adams.)

“ (ALABAMA.—Now Ft Morgan.)

\***ALLEGHENY ARSENAL** (Pen) At Pittsburgh.

“ **AMANDA** (O.) An old stockade, on the west bank of the Auglaise river: built in '12, for the crisis: now Allen county.

“ **ANNE** (N. Y.) Old: on Wood creek, some miles south of Whitehall: the village so called.

\***APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL** (Flo) At Chattahoochee, the head of Appalachi-cola river.

“ \***ARBUCKLE**, West of Arkansas, right bank of False Washita river, at the fork of Wild Horse creek. (Named after B. Gen. Arbuckle.)

“ **ARMSTRONG** (Ils) on Rock island in the Mississippi river, above the mouth of Rock river: discontinued. (Named after Gen. Armstrong, Sec. of War.)

“ **ARMSTRONG** (Ala) Temporary work, in the Creek war of '14: on Etowah river near the Coosa. (Named after Lieut. (since B. Gen.) Armstrong.)

“ **ARMSTRONG** (Flo) On Dade's battle ground, in Marion cy: built by the Tennessee brig. of Rob. Armstrong: (and named after him.)

“ **ATKINSON** (Iowa) Right bank of the Mississippi river: evacuated in 48.

“ \***ATKINSON** (Neb) On the Arkansas river, and Santa Fe route from Ft Leavenworth, at the Crossing, near old Ft Mann. (Named, as well as the last, after B. Gen. Atkinson.)

\***AUGUSTA ARSENAL** (Geo) City of Augusta, on the Savannah river.

“ **BALL** (O.) A small stockade, built for the crisis in '12, on the west bank of Sandusky river. (Named after Lt colo Ball.)

“ \***BARRANCAS** (Flo) Redoubt in Pensacola harbor: armed. (Formerly called by the Spaniards San Carlos de Barrancas.)

\***BATON ROUGE BARRACKS** (Lou) At Baton Rouge.

\***BATON ROUGE ARSENAL** (Lou) The same town.

**BEAUFORT BATTERY** (S. C.) Beaufort harbor: not occupied.

“ \***BELKNAP** (Tex) At a source of Brazos river, about 180 miles west of Preston. (Named after B. Gen. Belknap.)

**BELLE FONTAINE BARRACKS** (Mri) on the Missouri river, near St. Louis; long since abandoned

\***BELLONA ARSENAL** (Vir) Near Richmond, at the Coal mines.

**BENT'S FORT** (N. Mex.) Built for the protection of Indian traders, on the Arkansas. (Named after Charles Bent, since appd. Governor, and killed.)

**BATTERY BIEN VENUE** (Lou) Near New Orleans, on the Bayou Bien V.

**FORT BOISSÉ**, on the Oregon route, 308 miles beyond Ft Hall.

" (**BOWYER** (Ala) at Mobile Point—replaced by Ft Morgan.)

" \***BRADY** (Mich) At the Sault de Ste. Marie, between Lakes Superior and Huron. (Named after M. Gen. Brady.)

" **BRIDGER** (N. Mex.) On Black's Fork of Green River, about 100 miles east of Salt Lake. (Named after James Bridger, an old Indn. trader.)

" \***BROOKE** (Flo) On Tampa Bay, left bank of Hillsboro river. (Named after Colo since M. Gen. G. M. Brooke.)

" \***BROWN** (Tex) Left bank of the Rio Grande, built in 46: armed. (Named after Major Jacob Brown 7. infy, who was killed in its defence.)

" **CALHOUN** (Vir) Hampton roads, of the Chesapeake, at the Rip-Raps: under construction. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" **CAPRON** (Flo) [Former temporary works at St. Augustine.] Present post on Indian river Flo. (Named after Capt E. A. Capron 1. arty.)

\***CARLISLE BARRACKS** (Pen) Built in 1777: (the workmen were said to be the Hessian prisoners taken at Trenton.) Near Carlisle.

" **CARROLL** (Md) Baltimore harbor, at Soller's Point Flats: under construction. (Named after Charles Carroll, a signer of D. of Ind.)

" **CASTINE** (Me) At Castine: old and abandoned.

" \***CASWELL** (N. C.) On Oak island, mouth of Cape Fear river: armed.

\***CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL** (Vnt) At Vergennes.

(Champlain Lake outlet—see Fort Montgomery.)

\***CHARLESTON ARSENAL** (S. C.) At Charleston city.

" **CHARLOTTE** (Ala) At Mobile: old and effaced.

(**CHEF MENTEUR** (Lou) Now Fort Macomb.)

" **CLAIBORNE** (Ala) Left bank of the Alabama River, at the junction of the Limestone river: temporary. (Named after B. Gen. Claiborne.)

" **CLAIBORNE** (Lou) At Natchitoches: temporary. (Named after Governor C. C. Claiborne.)

" **CLARK** (Ills) Old Peoria fort: right bank of the Illinois river, erected by B. Gen. Howard in '12. (Named after Gov. Wm. Clark.)

" **CLARK** (Iowa) On the Des Moines river. (Named after the same.)

" **CLINCH** (Geo) On Amelia island, mouth of St. Mary's river: under construction. (Named after B. Gen. Clinch.)

**CASTLE CLINTON** (N. Y.) Off "the Battery" New York city: not occupied. (Named after Governor De Witt Clinton.)

**FORT COFFEE**, west of Arkansas, in Choctaw nation, right bank of the Arkansas: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Coffee.)

" \***COLUMBUS** (N. Y.) Built on the site of Ft Jay, on Governor's island, Harbor of N. York: armed.

" \***CONRAD** (N. Mex.) At Valverde, on the Del Norte. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" \***CONSTITUTION** (N. H.) Portsmouth harbor, 3 miles fm Portsmouth, on the Eastern point of New Castle island: armed.

\***CORPUS CHRISTI** (Tex) Post; right bank of the bay, below the Nueces.

" **COVINGTON** (N. Y.) At the then called French Mills, on Salmon river, in Franklin cy: effaced. The village so called (named after B. Gen. Covington.)

**FORT COVINGTON** (Md) An open battery near Fort MclHenry : not occupied.

" **CRAWFORD** (Wis) Near Prairie du Chien, left bank of the Mississippi, above the mouth of Wisconsin River. (Named after Wm. H. Crawford, Sec. of War.)

" \***CROGHAN** (Tex) On Hamilton creek, left bank of Colorado river. (Named after Colo Croghan.)

" **DADE** (Flo) Left bank of head of Withlacoochee river. (Named after Major Dade 4. infy.)

" **DEARBORN** (Ils) Right bank of Chicago river, near lake Michigan : obliterated. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" **DEFIANCE** (O.) Built by Gen. Wayne, in 1794, at the junction of the Auglaise with the Maumee of the Lakes : name changed to Ft Winchester ; built 100 yards south. Now Defiance county.

" \***DEFIANCE** (N. Mex.) Country of the Navajo Indns., on a branch of Green river [the Colorado of the West.]

" **DELAWARE** (Del) On Pea Patch island, Delaware river, near Newcastle : under construction.

\***DETROIT ARSENAL** (Mich) Detroit.

\***DETROIT BARRACKS** (Mich.)

" (**DIAMOND**—now Fort Lafayette. N. Y.)

" \***DODGE** (Iowa) 250 miles west of Keokuck. (Named after Governor Henry Dodge.)

" **DRANE** (Flo) In Marion cy., 10 miles from Micanopy : abandoned. (Named after Capt G. S. Drane, 2. arty.)

" \***DUNCAN** (Tex) At the Eagle Pass, on the Rio del Norte. (Named after Colo James Duncan Insp. gen.)

**TOWER DU PRÉE** (Lou) on the Bayou Du Prée, near New Orleans.

**FORT DU QUESNE** (Pen) Built by the French in 1754 : abandoned by them in 1758. Rebuilt as Fort Pitt : last called Fort Fayette.

" **EARLY** (Geo) Left bank of Flint river, in Lee cy : temporary. (Named after Governor Early.)

" **EDGECOMB** (Me) Old work at Wiscasset : abandoned : may be completed.

" **ERIE** (U. Can.) British fort opposite Buffalo : taken by M. Gen. Brown, July '14 : evacuated by M. Gen. Izard.

" **FANNIN** (Flo) Left bank of the Suwannee river : temporary. (Named after an officer of Geo Volunteers.)

" **FAYETTE** (Pen) Pittsburgh : old Fort Du Quesne : discontinued.

" **FIDIUS** (Geo) North bank of the Oconee river : old and abandoned.

" \***FILLMORE** (N. Mex.) At Brasito. (Named after President Fillmore.)

" **FINDLAY** (O.) Built by the reg. of O. Volrs. of Colo James Findlay in '12, south bank of Blanchard's fork of the Maumee river. (Hancock cy : effaced.)

" **FRANK-BROOKE** (Flo) Right bank of the Isteehatchie, Madison cy : temporary. (Named after Adjutant F. J. Brooke 6. infy.)

\***FRANKFORD ARSENAL** (Pen) Near Philadelphia.

" **FRANKLIN** (O.) Old : built in 1791 on the Ohio : obliterated.

" **GADSDEN** (Flo) Site of the "Negro Fort" blown up in '16 : left bank of the Appalachicola river. (Named after Colo Gadsden.)

" (**GAINES** (Min ter) Now Fort Ripley.)

" **GAINES** (Geo) Left bank of Chattahooche, in Early cy : discontinued.

" \***GAINES** (Ala) Mobile bay, on Dauphin island : under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Gaines.)



**FORT GANSEVOORT** (N. Y.) On the Hudson river N. York city : effaced. (Named after B. Gen. Gansevoort.)

" **\*GATES** (Tex) Stockade, on the Leona river, between the Brazos and Colorado. (Named after Major C. R. Gates 4. infy.)

" **GEORGE** (U. Can.) British, opposite Ft Niagara : taken by General Dearborn, May '13.

" **\*GIBSON** (N. Y.) On Ellis' Island N. Y. harbor, opposite to Fort Columbus. (Named after Colo James Gibson.)

" **GIBSON** (Ark frontier) Cherokee country, left bank of Arkansas river : (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Geo. Gibson.)

" **GLOUCESTER** (Mas) Old work at Gloucester, long since abandoned : may be reconstructed.

" **\*GRAHAM** (Tex) Stockade, at Jose Maria village, left bank of the Brazos river. (Named after Lt colo W. M. Graham.)

" **\*GRATIOT** (Mich) Right bank of the St. Clair river, outlet of Lake Michigan Huron : stockade. (Named after B. Gen. Gratiot.)

" **GREENE** (Geo) Near the mouth of St. Mary's river, built in 1794 : destroyed by the ocean in 1804. (Named after M. Gen. Greene of the Revolution.)

" **GREENE** (R. I.) Newport harbor : abandoned : may be completed. (Named after the same officer.)

" **GREENVILLE** (O.) An extensive work, built by Gen. Wayne on the fork of the Miami river in Dec. 1793, on the present site of the town of that name in Darke cy : effaced.

" **GRISWOLD** (Con) West side of the Harbor of New London : armed. (Named after Governor Matthew Griswold.)

" **HALE** (Con) Harbor of New Haven, eastern side : discontinued : may be completed. (Named after Capt Hale of the Revolution.)

" **HALL**, on the route to Oregon, on Lewis' river, directly north of the Great Salt Lake. (Named after an Indian trader.)

" **HAMILTON** (R. I.) On Rose Island, Newport harbor : old and never finished.

" **HAMILTON** (O.) Built in 1791 by Gen. St. Clair, at the crossing of the Great Miami, on the present site of the town of Hamilton, in Butler cy : effaced.

" **\*HAMILTON** (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows" near Fort Lafayette : armed. (Named as well as the other, after M. Gen. H.)

" **HAMPTON** (Ten) At the Muscle Shoals of Tennessee river : temporary after the crisis. (Named, as well as the next, after M. Gen. Hampton.)

" (HAMPTON (N. C.) At Beaufort : discontinued : replaced by Fort Macon.)

" **HARMAR** (O.) Built in 1785 by Major Doughty of the Arty at the mouth and right bank of the Muskingum river, opposite Marietta : effaced. (Named after B. Gen. Harmar.)

" **HARRISON** (Ind) On the Wabash, 75 miles above Vincennes. (Named after Governor Harrison.) Defended by Capt Z. Taylor in '12.

" **HAWKINS** (Geo) Left bank of the Ocmulgee river, Jones cy : discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Hawkins, an Indian Agent.)

" **HEILEMAN** (Flo) At the fork made on St. John's river by Black creek, in Duval cy : temporary. (Named after Lt colo Heileman.)

" **HOLMES**, on the route from Ft Smith to Santa Fe, left bank of the Canadian river, called Choteau's.

" **HOWARD** (Wis) Head of Green Bay, left bank of Fox river : discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. Howard.)

**BATTERY HUDSON** (N. Y.) On Staten Island, right of "the Narrows:" armed.

**HUBERT-STREET BATTERY** (N. Y. city) effaced.

**FORT \*INDEPENDENCE** (Mas) On Castle island, south side of inner harbor of Boston ; erected in 1800, '01, '02 : armed.

- FORT \*INGE** (Tex) On the Leona, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Lient. Z. M. P. Inge.)
- " **\*JACKSON** (Geo) West bank of Savannah river, 3 miles below the city: under repair. (Named after Gov. James Jackson.)
- " **JACKSON** (Ala) At the junction of the Alabama and Tallapoosa rivers: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Andrew Jackson: also the next.)
- " **\*JACKSON** (Lou) Right bank of the Mississippi river, opposite Ft St. Philip, 70 miles below N. Orleans: armed.
- " **(JAY** (N. Y.) Name of the old work on Governor's island, after Gov. John Jay: demolished in 1806: replaced by Ft Columbus.)
- " **JEFFERSON** (O.) Built in 1791, by Gen. St. Clair, 5 miles south of Ft Greenville, Lat.  $40^{\circ} 4' 22''$  N.: discontinued.
- " **JEFFERSON** (Flo) At the Garden Key, Tortugas: under construction. (Named after President Jefferson, as well as the others.)
- JEFFERSON BARRACKS** (Mri) On the Mississippi river, 9 miles below St. Louis.
- " **JESUP** (Lou) On the Red River: not occupied. (Named after M. Gen. Jesup.)
- " **JOHNSON** (S. C.) Charleston harbor: not garrisoned.
- " **\*JOHNSTON** (N. C.) At Smithville, right bank of Cape Fear river, 28 miles from Wilmington: old fortification: new works erected in 99 and 1800: may be completed.
- " **\*KEARNY** (Mri ter) On Grand island, in the Platte river, Oregon route, about 30 miles from Fort Leavenworth. (Named after M. Gen. Kearny.)
- \*KENNEBEC ARSENAL** (Me) At Augusta, Me.
- \*KEY WEST BARRACKS** (Flo) at Key West.
- " **KING** (Flo) Near the Ocklawaha, between that river and the Withlacoochee, Marion cy: not occupied. (Named after Colo Wm. King 4. infy.)
- " **KNOX** (Ina) Old; three miles from Vincennes (formerly Port St. Vincent): effaced.
- " **KNOX** (Me) Narrows of the Penobscot, opposite Bucksport: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Knox of the Revolution.)
- " **\*LAFAYETTE** (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Lafayette of the Revolution.)
- " **LARAMIE** (Mri ter) On the Laramie river, Oregon route, 337 miles beyond Fort Kearny.
- " **LAURENS** (O.) Erected in 1778, by B. Gen. McIntosh, of the Revolution, on the west bank of the Tuscarawas river, half a mile below the present village of Bolivar: effaced.
- " **LAWRENCE** (Geo) Right bank of Flint River, 81 miles S. W. of Fort Hawkins: temporary. (Named after Major, since Colo Wm. Lawrence.)
- " **LEAVENWORTH** (Mri ter) Right bank of Missouri river: a palisaded work. (Named after B. Gen. Leavenworth.)
- " **LE BŒUF** (Pen) Old French fort on French creek: abandoned in 1759.
- " **LEE** (N. J.) On the right bank of the Hudson river—opposite to Fort Washington, of the Revolution: obliterated.
- " **LEE** (Mas) Near Fort Pickering, Salem: abandoned: may be completed.
- " **\*LINCOLN** (Tex) On the Rio Seco, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Capt Lincoln, 8. infy.)
- \*LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL** (Ark) At Little Rock.
- " **LIVINGSTON** (Lou) On Grand-terre island, in Barataria bay: under construction. (Named after Hon. Edward Livingston.)
- " **McARTHUR** (O.) A stockade, built in '12 by the regiment of Colo McArthur, right bank of Scioto river: temporary.
- " **\*McCLARY** (Me) Portsmouth harbor, opposite to Fort Constitution.

(Named after Michael McClary, an officer of the Revolution and Adjutant General of N. H.)

- FORT \*McHENRY** (Md) Baltimore harbor: erected in 98, 99 and 1800. (Named after Hon. James McHenry, Secretary of War.)
- " **McINTOSH**—Built in 76 and 77, on the Ohio river, at the mouth of Beaver creek, 29 miles below Pittsburgh. (Treaty with the Wyandottes, Delawares, Ottowas and Chippewas, dated here 21 Jan. 85.)
- " **\*McINTOSH** (Tex) On the Del Norte, at Laredo. (Named after Colo J. S. McIntosh.)
- " **\*MACKAY**—On the route to Santa Fe, 370 miles from Fort Leavenworth, near the site of old Fort Mann on the Arkansas. (Named after Colo A. Mackay, of the Qrmr's dept.)
- " **\*MACKINAC** (Mich) on the island of Michilimackinac, pass to Lake Michigan, from Lake Huron: armed.
- " **\*MACOMB** (Lou) [formerly Fort Wood.] Outlet of Lake Pontchartrain, at the Pas Chef Menteur: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Macomb.)
- " **\*MACON** (N. C.) Beaufort Harbor: armed. (Named after Hon. Nathaniel Macon.)
- " **\*McREE** (Flo) Pensacola Harbor, on Foster's bank: armed. (Named after Colo Wm. McRee, of the Engrs.)
- " **MADISON** (Iowa) West bank of Mpi: erected by Lient. Pike in 1805, a few miles above St. Louis: evacuated and rebuilt in '18: discontinued. The village now so called in Lee county.
- " **MADISON** (Md) At Annapolis: under repair. (Named after President Madison.)
- " **\*MADISON BARRACKS** (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, built in '15.
- " **MALDEN** (U. Can.) British: left bank of Detroit river: taken by M. Gen. Harrison in '18: now abandoned.
- " **\*MARCY** (N. Mex.) At Santa Fe. (Named after the Secretary of War.)
- " **MARION** (Flo) At St. Augustine: the old castle of St. Mark of the Spaniards: completed in 1756: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Marion of the Revolution.)
- " **MARTIN SCOTT** (Tex) Near Fredericksburg, Tex. (Named after Lient. colo Martin Scott 5. infy.)
- " **MASON** (Tex) On the Elm fork of Trinity river. (Named after B. Gen. Mason.)
- " **MASSAC** (Ils) Right bank of the Ohio, 38 miles above its mouth: old and discontinued.
- " **\*MEADE** (Flo) On Pease creek, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Lient. George Meade, Topog. engrs.)
- " **MECHANIC** (S. C.) Battery at city of Charleston: discontinued.
- " **MEIGS** (O.) Right bank of the Maumee: built for the crisis in '18, by Lt colo Wood: defended by M. Gen. Harrison. (Named after Governor Meigs of O.)
- " **MELLON** (Flo) South bank of the head of Lake Monroe, part of St. John's river. (Named after Capt C. Mellon 2. arty): not occupied.
- " **MERRILL** (Tex) On the Nueces river, near San Patricio. (Named after Capt M. E. Merrill 5. infy.)
- " **MICANOPY** (Flo) In Allachua cy: temporary.
- " **\*MIFFLIN** (Pen) On Mud Island, near right bank of the Delaware river, 7 miles below Phila.: erected in 98, 99, and 1800: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Mifflin of the Revolution.)
- " **MIMS** (Ala) On the Tensaw river, in the Creek country, near Montgomery: temporary.

**FORT MITCHELL** (Ala) Right bank of the Chattahoochee, near the old southern road to N. Orleans: discontinued. (Named after an Indu. agent, David B. Mitchell.)

" **\*MONROE** (Vir) On Old Point Comfort, Hampton Roads [a fort was first built here in 1680 by Virginia colonists]: armed. (Named after President Monroe.)

**MONTEREY REDOUBT** (Cal) At Monterey.

" **MONTGOMERY** (Ala) Left bank of the Alabama river, 12 miles north of Fort Stoddart: discontinued. (Named after bvt Major E. Montgomery 7. infy.)

" **MONTGOMERY** (N. Y.) At Rouse's Point, near outlet of Lake Champlain: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Montgomery of the Revolution.)

" **MOREAU** (N. Y.) The principal work at Plattsburgh, so named in '14: obliterated.

" **\*MORGAN** (Ala) At Mobile Point: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Morgan of the Revolution.)

**BATTERY MORTON** (N. Y.) At Staten Island, right shore of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Morton N. Y. State Arty.)

**FORT MOULTRIE** (S. C.) Charleston Harbor, south side of entrance: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Moultrie of the Revolution.)

**\*MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL** (Ala) At Mount Vernon, on the Alabama.

" **\*MYERS** (Flo) On the Caloosahatchee, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Capt A. C. Myers, Qrmr's dept.)

" **NELSON** (Vir) West side of Norfolk harbor: commenced in 1794, improved in 1802, '03, and '04: not occupied. (Named after Governor Nelson of Vir.)

" **At NEW BEDFORD** (Mas) Old: not occupied.

**\*NEW ORLEANS BARRACKS** (Lou.)

**\*NEWPORT BARRACKS** (Ken) Opposite Cincinnati.

**\*NEW YORK ARSENAL** (N. Y.) At Ft Columbus.

" **\*NIAGARA** (N. Y.) Right bank of the Niagara river. (Erected by the French in 1725; held by the English in 1759; delivered to the U. S. in 1796): armed.

" **NORFOLK** (Vir) Old work at Norfolk, opposite to Fort Nelson: obliterated.

**\*NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL**, at Fayetteville.

**\*OGLETHORP BARRACKS**, at Savannah, Geo.

" **\*ONTARIO** (N. Y.) Site of Old Fort Oswego, right bank of the river: armed.

" **\*ORFORD** (Ore) At Port Orford, on the Pacific Ocean.

" **OSAGE** (Mri) Right bank of the Missouri river, at the junction of the Osage river, Jackson cy: a temporary stockade.

" **(OSWEGO** (N. Y.) Old: abandoned in 1804: now Fort Ontario.)

" **(At PETIT COQUILLE** (Lou), now Fort Macomb.)

" **\*PICKENS** (Flo) On St. Rosa Island, Pensacola harbor: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Pickens of the Revolution.)

" **PICKERING** (Ten) At Chickasaw Bluffs; built by Colo D. Strong 2. infy. 8 miles below the present Memphis: discontinued. (Named after Colo Pickering of the Revol., and the two others.)

" **PICKERING** (Geo) At Coleraine, on the St. Mary's, built by Capt Eaton 4. infy: abandoned.

" **PICKERING** (Mas) At Salem; western side of the harbor; authorized in 1794: not occupied.

" **PIERCE** (Flo) At St. Lucie Sound: temporary. (Named after Lieut. colonel Pierce 1. arty.)



**FORT \*PIKE** (Lou) At the Rigolets, an outlet of Lake Pontchartrain: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Pike.)

" **PIKE** (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, for the crisis of '12: discontinued.

\***PIKESVILLE ARSENAL** (Md) Pikesville, near Baltimore.

**CASTLE \*PINCKNEY** (S. C.) Charleston harbor: armed. (Named after M. Gen. C. C. Pinckney.)

**FORT PIQUA** (O.) An old French fort on the west bank of the Miami river: the Fort at the Upper Piqua, a place of deposit for the army of Wayne.

" (**PITT** (Pen) The old French work at Pittsburgh, rebuilt by the English in 1759: since called Fort Fayette.)

\***PITTSBURGH ARSENAL** (Pen.)

" (**PLAQUEMINE** (Lou) Fort St. Philip.

\***PLATTSBURGH BARRACKS** (N. Y.)

" **POINSETT** (Flo) At Cape Sable. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" **POLK** (Tex) At Point Isabel: built by M. Gen. Taylor in 46, (and named after President Polk.)

" \***PORTER** (N. Y.) Redoubt near Buffalo harbor, at Black Rock: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Porter of N. Y. Volrs.)

" **POWHATAN** (Vir) On James' river: obliterated.

" \***PREBLE** (Me) On Spring Point, Portland harbor: armed. (Named after Commo. Preble.)

" **PULASKI** (Geo) On Cockspur Island, mouth of Savannah river: armed. (Named after B. Gen. (Count) Pulaski of the Revolution.)

" **PUTNAM** (N. Y.) On the height above West Point: of the Revolution: dilapidated. (Named after M. Gen. Putnam.)

" **RECOVERY** (O.) At the site of St. Clair's defeat, built by Gen. Wayne, north-western corner of present Darke cy: effaced.

" **RICHMOND** (N. Y.) On Staten Island, at "the Narrows:" under repair. (Name of the county.)

" (At the Rigolets (Lou), Fort Pike.)

\***RINGGOLD BARRACKS** (Tex) on the Rio Grande, at Davis' Landing, near Camargo. (Named after Major Ringgold, 3. arty.)

" **RIPLEY** (Min. ter) On the upper Mississippi, 160 miles above Fort Snelling. (Named after M. Gen. Ripley.)

\***ROME ARSENAL** (N. Y.) at Rome, near Utica.

" **ST. CHARLES** (Lou) Old work at the city of N. Orleans: effaced.

" **ST. CLAIR** (O.) Built in 1791, 26 miles south of Ft Greenville, at the present site of Eaton, Preble cy. (Named after M. Gen. St. Clair.)

" **ST. JOHN** (Lou) At the entrance to Bayou St. John: abandoned.

" **ST. LEON** (Lou) At the "English turn" of the Mississippi river: for the crisis of '12: temporary.

" **ST. LOUIS** (Lou) Old work at New Orleans: abandoned.

\***ST. LOUIS ARSENAL** (Mri) At St. Louis.

" **ST. MARKS** (Flo) Above the mouth of the St. Marks river, in Wakulla cy: abandoned.

" **ST. MARY'S** (O.) West bank of the St. Mary's river, built by Gen. Wayne. The village of that name in Mercer cy occupies the site.

" \***ST. PHILIP** (Lou) Left bank of the Mississippi river, 70 miles below New Orleans: under repair.

" **ST. STEPHENS** (Ala) Right bank of the Alabama river, above Mobile: abandoned.

" \***SAN ANTONIO** (Tex) At San Antonio de Bexar.

**FORT** (SAN CARLOS DE BARRANCAS (Flo). *See* Ft Barrancas.)

" \*SAN DIEGO (Cal) Post: and Rancho del Chino.

" (SANDUSKY (O.) Old: on Sandusky Bay; called also Ft Stephenson.)

" \*SAN FRANCISCO PRESIDIO (Cal.)

" \*SCAMMEL (Me) On House Island, harbor of Portland, opposite to Fort Preble: armed.

" SCHLOSSER (N. Y.) On the Niagara river, above the Falls: obliterated.

" (SCHUYLER (N. Y.) *See* Fort Stanwix.)

" SCHUYLER (N. Y.) At Throg's Neck, on Long Island Sound: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Schuyler of the Revol.)

" \*SCOTT (Mri) On the Marmiton and line of the Mri frontier, south of Independence. (Named after M. Gen. Scott.)

" SCOTT (Geo) Right bank of the Flint river, near its junction with the Chatahoochee, 100 miles below Fort Mitchell: effaced. (Named after Lieut. Richard W. Scott, 7. infy in '17.)

" SENECA (O.) On the Sandusky river, 9 miles north of Tiffin: a stockade built for the crisis in '12.

" SEVERN (Md) At Annapolis: occupied by the Navy: may be completed.

" SEWALL (Mas) On the west point of the mouth of harbor of Marblehead: authorized in 94: not occupied.

" SHANNON (Flo) Left bank of the St. John's river: abandoned. (Named after Capt Wm. Shannon, Qrmr's dept.)

" SHELBY (Mich) At Detroit: obliterated.

" \*SMITH (Ark frontier) Right bank of the Arkansas river: (named after B. Gen. Thomas A. Smith.)

" \*SNELLING (Iowa) At the Falls of St. Anthony, right bank of the Mississippi river. (Named after Colo Josiah Snelling.)

" (At Soller's Point. *See* Fort Carroll.)

SOUTH BATTERY OF GOVERNOR'S ISLAND (N. Y.) Near Fort Columbus.

SOUTH-EAST BATTERY OF GOVERNOR'S ISLAND (Mas) Boston Harbor.

" STANWIX (N. Y.) On the Mohawk river, 110 miles west of Albany: present site of the Village of Rome. (Named after an officer of the Revolution.)

" STEPHENSON (O.) On Sandusky river, the present site of the village of Lower Sandusky: built for the crisis in '12: [defended by Croghan against Brit. and Inds. in '13.]

" STEUBEN (O.) On the Ohio river, built in 1789, at the present site of Steubenville. (Named after M. Gen. Steuben of the Revol.)

" STEVENS (N. Y.) On the East River, at Hell Gate: temporary, in '13. [Named after M. Gen. Stevens, of N. Y. Arty.]

" STODDART (Ala) On the Alabama river, below the junction of the Tombigbee river, above Mobile: discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Stoddart, Secretary of the Navy.)

" STROTHER (Ala) Right bank of the head of Coosa river, near the Ten islands; a station in the Creek war.

" \*SULLIVAN (Me) At Eastport. (Named after Governor Sullivan of Massachusetts.)

" SUMNER (Me) At Portland: authorized in 94: not occupied. (Named after Governor Increase Sumner of Massachusetts.)

" \*SUMTER (S. C.) Charleston harbor: under construction.

" TAYLOR (Flo) At Key West: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Taylor.)

" (TOMBIGBEE (Ala) Now Fort Gaines.)

**FORT TOMPKINS** (N. Y.) on Staten Island, at "the Narrows" of New-York harbor: not occupied: may be completed. (Named after Governor D. D. Tompkins.)

" **TOMPKINS** (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor: obliterated.

" **TOULOUSE** (Ala) Old French fort at Tuskegee, junction of the Tallapoosa and Coosa rivers: effaced.

" \***TOWSON** (Ark frontier) On the Kiamichi river. (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Towson.)

" **TRUMBULL** (Con) At New London: constructed in Revol. war; rebuilt and armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Trumbull, Aid and Secretary to Washington.)

" \***UNION** (N. Mex.) On the Moro river.

" **VANCOUVER** (Ore) Right bank of the Columbia river.

" **WACCAHOOTEE** (Flo) Between Fort Fannin and Orange Lake, in Marion cy: not occupied.

" (**WARREN** (Mas) Old work on Governor's Island, now Fort Winthrop.)

" **WARREN** (Mas) Boston harbor: new work on George's Island: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Warren of the Revol.)

" **WASHINGTON** (N. Y.) Revolutionary: on an eminence north part of N. York island—left bank of the Hudson river: obliterated.

" **WASHINGTON** (O.) Old fort on the present site of Cincinnati: commenced by Major Doughty, Arty, in 1790: it was the H. Qrs. of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne: obliterated. (Named after President Washington.)

" \***WASHINGTON** (Md) Left bank of the Potomac river, 15 miles below Wash. city: armed.

\***WASHINGTON ARSENAL** (D. C.) At Greenleaf's Point, Wash. city.

" **WASHITA** (Ark frontier) Near the False Washita, left bank of a branch of Red river.

\***WATERTOWN ARSENAL** (Mas).

\***WATERVLIET ARSENAL** (N. Y.) On the Hudson, above Albany.

" **WAYNE** (Ina) Head of the Maumee of the Lakes, in Allen cy: now obliterated. (Named after the Gen. in Chief, as well as the next.)

" \***WAYNE** (Mich) On the Detroit Strait, 8 miles below Detroit: armed.

" \***WEBSTER** (N. Mex.) Head waters of the Gila river. (Named after Hon. Daniel Webster.)

**WEST HEAD BATTERY** (Mas) on Governor's Island, Boston harbor.

**WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY** (N. Y.) Right bank of the Hudson.

" **WILKINS** (Mich) On Lake Superior; Copper Mine harbor: discontinued. (Named after Wm. Wilkins, Secretary of War.)

" **WILKINSON** (Geo) On the Oconee river, near the Ford of Cumberland river: discontinued. (Named after M. Gen. James Wilkinson.)

" **WILLIAMS** (Ala) Left bank of the Coosa river, about 60 miles above Fort Jackson. (Named after Colo John Williams, 89. infy.)

**CASTLE WILLIAMS** (N. Y.) Western extremity of Governor's Island, a circular Castle, on the point of rocks: armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Williams, Engrs.)

**FORT WINCHESTER** (O.) Near the site of Fort Defiance: at the junction of the Auglaise river with the Maumee of the Lakes: discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. James Winchester.)

" **WINNEBAGO** (Wis) At the portage between the Fox and Wisconsin rivers: abandoned.

" **WINTHROP** (Mas) Boston harbor; on Governor's Island: under construction. (Named after Governor Winthrop.)

**FORT WINYAW** (S. C.) Old work at Georgetown: not occupied.

“ **\*WOILCOTT** (R. I.) On Goat Island, centre of Newport harbor: erected in 98, 99, and 1800: armed. (Named after a Secretary of the Treasury.)

“ **\*WOOD** (N. Y.) On Bedloe's island, N. York harbor: armed. (Named after Lt colo Eleazer D. Wood, Engrs.)

“ (Wood (Lou) At the Pass of Chef Menteur: now Fort Macomb.)

“ **WOOSTER** (Con) New Haven harbor: not occupied. (Named after B. Gen. Wooster, of the Revolution.)

“ **\*WORTH** (Tex) On the West fork, or Clear fork, of Trinity river. (Named after M. Gen. Worth.)

THE END.



21  
JW













